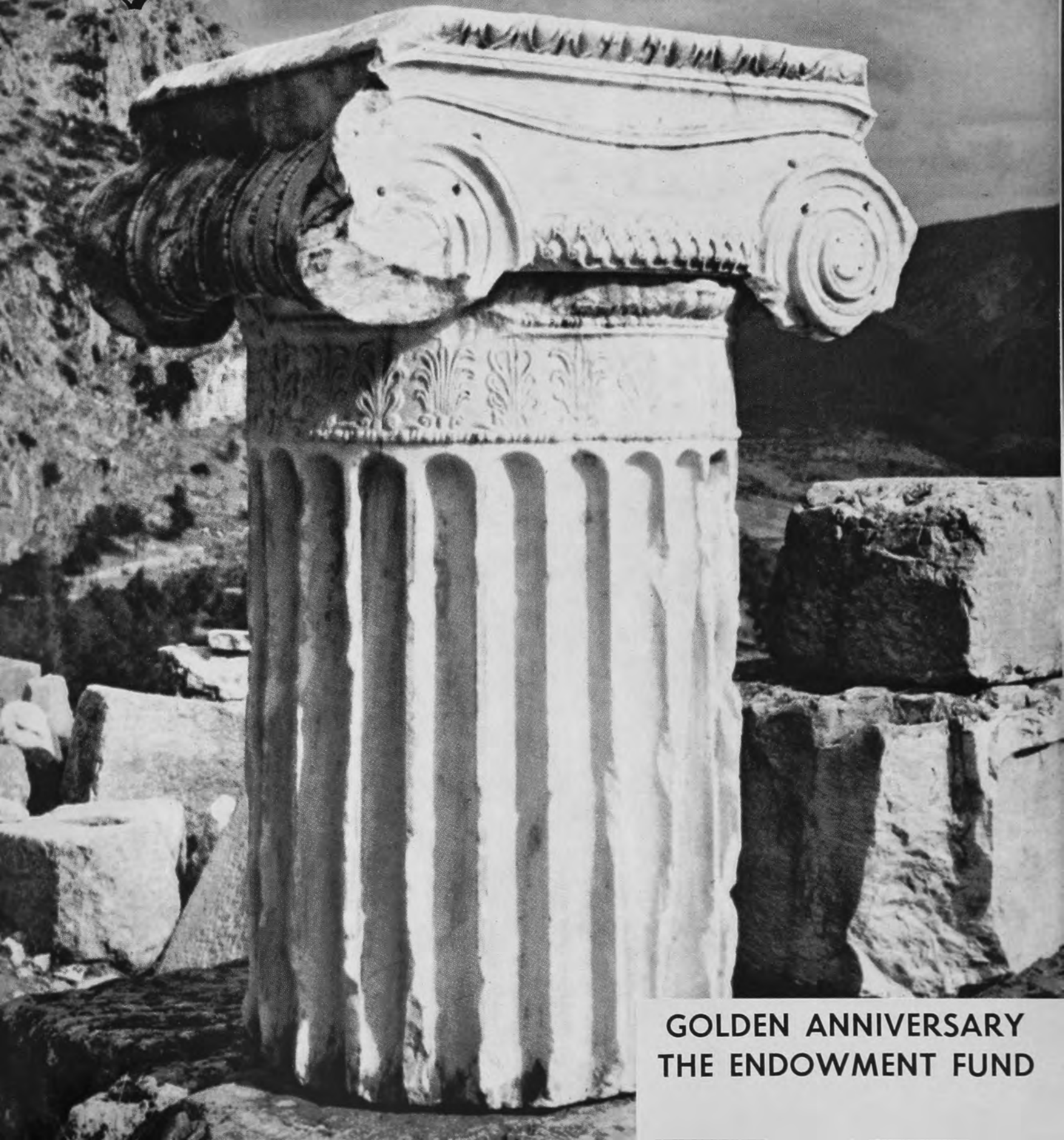




**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**  
**FALL, 1964**



**GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY**  
**THE ENDOWMENT FUND**

# Principles of Action

## NATIONAL INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE

IN ORDER THAT the members of the National Interfraternity Conference may better serve the educational institutions of which they are an integral part; and

IN ORDER THAT the Conference and college and university administrators may develop and maintain a closer relationship, to their mutual advantage; and

IN ORDER THAT the public may be better informed of the role that fraternities play in the constructive development of the young men of this nation...

### THESE PRINCIPLES ARE DECLARED:

#### I • LOYALTY TO THE INSTITUTION

*will be achieved by:*

- A. Indoctrinating pledges and members in the history, traditions and importance of their college or university; and
- B. Planning participation by undergraduates and alumni alike in those events which build pride in their institution.

#### II • CONSTRUCTIVE TRAINING

*will be fostered by:*

- A. Directing formal training dedicated to development and improvement of pledges as citizens and as fraternity men; and
- B. Stimulating full opportunity for the development of positive leadership abilities.

#### III • INTELLECTUAL ACHIEVEMENT

*will be encouraged by:*

- A. Providing an environment in the fraternity chapter which will stimulate intellectual and cultural progress; and
- B. Establishing respect for scholarship as the primary purpose of a college education.

#### IV • COMMENDABLE CONDUCT

*will be sought by:*

- A. Teaching and exemplifying the standards of good taste and sound morals; and
- B. Disciplining promptly and effectively any active members or pledges who deviate from these standards.

#### V • MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITY

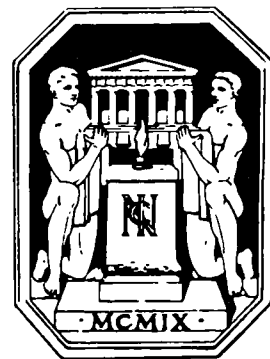
*will be promoted by:*

- A. Emphasizing the imperative nature of responsibility in the role of good citizenship; and
- B. Developing progressive experience in management as the members gain maturity.

#### VI • DEMOCRATIC PRINCIPLES

*will be inculcated by:*

- A. Encouraging freedom of thought and action within the democratic processes and procedures of the member organizations; and
- B. Lending active support to those who protect our constitutional rights as citizens and as Americans.



☞ In the implementation of these principles we seek the guidance and cooperation of college and university administrators. In turn, we pledge ourselves to sincere effort in the achievement of these objectives as evidence that the college fraternities continue to be a powerful force in the constructive development of young men in the transition from youth to manhood.



*The*

HALDON C. DICK, Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS, Editor Emeritus

# SHIELD

## OF PHI KAPPA PSI

### *In This Issue . . .*

**RALPH R. HANEY**  
Contributing Editor

**RALPH D. DANIEL**  
Business Manager

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 113th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUPERIOR 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material for THE SHIELD should be sent. Send subscriptions and changes of address to Fraternity's Executive Offices, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

	<i>Page</i>
"Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" . . . . .	2
Golden Anniversary—The Endowment Fund . . . . .	4
52nd Grand Arch Council & 5th ELC . . . . .	7
Order of the S. C. . . . .	17
An Address— <i>Honorable Theodore G. Garfield</i> . . . . .	19
Introducing— <i>John F. Ramsey, Calif. Gamma '28</i> . . . . .	22
Role of the Fraternity Leader on Campus . . . . .	23
Tradition....In Oxford . . . . .	27
Fraternity Finances— <i>Haney</i> . . . . .	29
Indiana Beta—Rushing at Wawasee . . . . .	31
Introducing— <i>John D. Meyer, Pa. Eta '93</i> . . . . .	32
The Executive Council—voting members . . . . .	33
Chapter Newsletters . . . . .	34
Alumni Association Newsletters . . . . .	60
Phi Psi Luncheons . . . . .	62
Chapter Rush Chairmen . . . . .	63
Fraternity Directory . . . . .	64

THE COVER: Delphi—a view from the sanctuary over the valley of the Plistus; picture by Dr. Martin Hurlimann from the book, *Eternal Greece*, courtesy Thames and Hudson Limited, London. THE SHIELD salutes the Endowment Fund on the occasion of its fiftieth anniversary. Story on pages 4-5.

**We are now taking orders for the first and only record album of Phi Kappa Psi.**

**It's called "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" and it took over two years to make.**

**"Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" was sponsored by your national fraternity alone. Our song arranger was orchestra leader Richard Maltby and the beautiful voices were under the direction of Ray Charles.**

**There are 25 songs in the album—and to each of you, they will bring back special memories of a place where you have spent, or will spend, some four years of your life.**

**The album costs \$4.50, just like a lot of the other song albums you now have in your record library.**

**There are no songs in your library like these.**



## “SONGS OF PHI KAPPA PSI”

Please send me . . . . . copies of the “Songs of Phi Kappa Psi” at \$4.50 per album.

(Attention—Associations, Clubs, Chapters, and interested individuals: in quantities of 20 albums, the unit price is \$3.50.)

My check for \$. . . . . is enclosed.

Ship to: . . . . .  
Name Chapter Year

. . . . .  
No. and Street

. . . . .  
City

. . . . .  
State and ZIP Code

**Clip and mail to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio. (Delivery in 10 Days.)**

## **A SHIELD SALUTE!**

# **GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY THE ENDOWMENT FUND**

**"A**NCIENT Greece was the fountainhead of Western civilization, and the richness of the legacy handed down to later generations by the Hellenic world is without parallel.

"Today, only weathered monuments, some little more than ruins, fragments of friezes and isolated sculptures remain to bear tangible witness to this once flourishing pre-Christian culture. But its spirit lives on: in the records of its poets, dramatists and historians, and in the very blood of its inheritors."\*

As the richness of the Hellenic civilization is a gift of centuries past, so the Endowment Fund has been a legacy to members of Phi Kappa Psi for fifty years, and will continue to be for Brothers yet unborn. Its inheritors are indeed poets, dramatists, historians—those who wear the "Noble Shield" in all walks of life.

The gratitude of those who have benefited from the Endowment Fund is expressed in these words recently received:

**"I will be eternally grateful for the Endowment Fund Loan and many other fine things the Fraternity has done for me."**

**"Thank you so much for the Endowment Fund Loan. . . . You can be assured that this money will be put to the best of use. It will go on payments of books, instruments, and tuition. I would like to return the favor . . . if I may be of assistance now or when I am in medical practice. . . ."**

\* *Eternal Greece*, Rex Warner and Martin Hürlimann, The Viking Press, 625 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y., jacket.

**" . . . thank you sincerely for all your efforts in getting me the loan from the Endowment Fund. It certainly is a most valuable aid to me in securing my education."**

**"May I take this opportunity to thank you and the committee for granting me this loan. It was the difference between a completed college education and having to drop out of school for a semester."**

**"(final payment) If the seventy dollars is too much, I would appreciate it if you would put it to a use in the Fraternity. I hope in the future to repay the debt of gratitude I owe my Fraternity."**

## **THE FOUNDING**

**F**ORMAL announcement of the proposed establishment of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity was first made by Lloyd L. Cheney, Editor of *THE SHIELD*, in the April, 1914 issue. At the preceding Grand Arch Council in Chicago in 1912, Treasurer Dan G. Swannell, Mich. Alpha '93, had proposed the legislation that would bring the Endowment Fund into being. The proposal was enthusiastically received and endorsed, and the Executive Council appointed a committee consisting of John L. Porter, chairman, Pa. Beta '86, Sion B. Smith, Pa. Beta '81, and Dan Swannell to pursue the establishment.

Editor Cheney commented in *THE SHIELD*:

"The most significant forward step taken by the Fraternity in recent years is undoubtedly the establishment of the Endowment Fund and the creation of the machinery necessary to put it into operation. The

SWANNELL



SMITH



PORTER





LAWRENCE



ELLIOTT



TATE

plan is not the result of a sudden burst of enthusiasm on the part of some brother, nor is it an imaginary scheme of doubtful benefit. The whole matter has had the careful thought of some of the most successful men in the Fraternity, who have considered the plan in all its phases. The fund cannot be used for any of the current expenses of the Fraternity and is in no way connected with the monies collected and disbursed through the Fraternity Treasurer. It is surrounded on every side by ample safeguards. The custody of the fund is vested in three alumni trustees, chosen by the Grand Arch Council and responsible to it alone."

Funds were first sought on a subscription basis, and it was agreed that no money would be received until \$12,500 had been subscribed, this being considered the minimum amount necessary to soundly implement such a fraternal venture.

In *THE SHIELD* in June, 1914, John L. Porter appealed to Phi Psis everywhere:

*"It is a foregone conclusion, and a perfectly natural one, that for what we love most we will sacrifice most and, reasoning along this same line, the things we love at all, we will sacrifice something for. Therefore, if we love Phi Kappa Psi as we all pretend we do when we shout ourselves hoarse at luncheons, dinners, smokers, and banquets, should we not make some sacrifice, if need be, when the dear old Fraternity comes to us for the first time in her history, asking for something she needs badly and, in fact, must have, if she is to maintain her prestige?"*

*"How many of us can say truthfully that we have ever sacrificed anything for the welfare of our organization? Think of the time, money, and energy put into her upbuilding and maintenance by such men as Robert Lowry, W. C. Gretzinger, Charles L. Van Cleve, L. Van Buskirk, Billy Wilson, Walter L. McCorkle, George Smart, Sion B. Smith, and a dozen others.*

*"Few of us are privileged with opportunities for real work but to each and every one of us is now given the chance to be recorded as 'One of those who love their fellow men,' and instead of the list of Founders of the Endowment Fund numbering five hundred, it should be five thousand; and were it that, what a power we could exert in our man-making enterprise."*

The 1914 Grand Arch Council in Cleveland was an outstanding success, and its greatest accomplishment was probably the establishment of the Endowment Fund. *THE SHIELD* reports:

"John L. Porter (chairman) presented the report of the special Committee on Endowment Fund, reviewing the work and discouragements of the Committee, stating that only about one-half of the desired amount had been raised.

"Upon the adoption of the report, Dan Swannell asked the privilege of the floor, gave a straight-from-the-heart talk concerning the purposes of the proposed fund and its very great importance for the future development of Phi Kappa Psi. . . . He suggested that the remainder of the desired amount ought to be raised before the GAC adjourned. Then followed a scene which no one present will soon forget. Organizations and individuals vied with one another to get their subscriptions recorded first. When the Secretary had an opportunity to add the subscriptions, it was found that in about half an hour the sum of \$7,450 had been raised (in addition to the subscriptions received previously) and the Endowment Fund, which half an hour before was little more than a dream, was a reality."

Dan tells the story himself: "John Porter had made a report while I was in the rear end of the room paying off the delegates, in which he said we had better drop the Endowment Fund matter. I left my money in charge of Hays Buskirk and with the stub of a cigar in my mouth which I was too excited to take out, got up on the floor of the convention and made a plea for the Endowment Fund, and we received subscriptions of between \$14,000 and \$15,000. If you will pardon a little ego, or call it what you like, to me that was my high light."

And so it happened! Establishment came June 27, 1914.

## GROWTH AND SERVICE

**T**HROUGH fifty years of steady growth, the Endowment Fund today amounts to more than \$106,000. It is one of the oldest such funds in the fraternity world, and was incorporated under the laws of the State of Illinois on January 5, 1922.

Alfred S. Romer, Mass. Alpha '13, was the first recipient of an Endowment Fund loan (\$200) on January 1, 1915. Through October 31, 1964, 735 loans totaling \$211,703.55 have been made to 661 individuals, both undergraduate and graduate.

The work of the Endowment Fund has been greatly augmented by some \$250,000 left to it in trust by the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas Alpha '99. The Summerfield Foundation provides Endowment income of approximately \$10,000 annually. Every year the Endowment Fund makes available a \$100 Solon E. Summerfield Award to that undergraduate in each chapter which is most outstanding in scholarship and leadership. Limited other Summerfield Awards are also made to carefully selected students who exhibit unusual ability, leadership, and fraternal interest.

The Trustees of the Endowment Fund have never made a practice of avidly soliciting funds, except perhaps on two occasions at Grand Arch Councils. But as John L. Porter pointed out in 1914, *"Few of us are privileged with opportunities for real work but to each and every one of us is now given the chance to be recorded as 'One of those who love their fellow men.'"* Through gifts and bequests to the Endowment Fund, each Brother has the opportunity to assist young Phi Psis in the pursuit of education. Here also is an opportunity to memorialize those Brothers whose loss is greatly felt, as was recently done by the New York Alumni Association in memory of Thomas K. Fisher, Mich. Alpha '34, and by Raymond W. Todd, Calif. Beta '35, in memory of William T. Nightingale, Wash. Alpha '15.

### TRUSTEES

**T**HROUGH its first fifty years, the Endowment Fund has been guided by fourteen Brothers who have served or are serving as Trustees, and a fifteenth, Winston R. Tate, was elected by the 1964 GAC. He succeeds John J. Yowell. The Trustees:

**Dan G. Swannell (1914-1930)**  
**Harold G. Townsend (1930-1953)**  
**Harold A. Moore (1953-1960)**  
**Ruddick C. Lawrence (1960- ):**

Rud Lawrence, Wash. Alpha '31, has been Vice President of the New York Stock Exchange since 1953, and is in charge of Public Relations and Research. He was born in Marquette, Mich., January 5, 1912, grew up in Aberdeen, Wash., and in 1934, Brother Lawrence graduated Cum Laude from the Univ. of Washington with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Journalism. As an undergraduate, he was president of Wash. Alpha, and was initiated into Sigma Delta Chi. He served successively with the Detroit Institute of Arts; *American Boy Magazine*; Time, Inc. (*Fortune*); and NBC, before being elected VP of the NYSE. He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Sarah Lawrence College. Rud is the son of Willard Lawrence, Wis. Gamma '93. He married Barbara Dole in 1937, has four daughters and two sons, and lives in Bronxville, N. Y.

**Sion B. Smith (1914-1918)**  
**Henry H. McCorkle (1918-1926)**  
**John W. Webster (1926-1928)**  
**Howard C. Williams (1928-1930)**  
**Lawrence H. Whiting (1930-1962)**  
**Robert R. Elliott (1962- ):**

A former president of the Fraternity (1958-60), Robert Roy Elliott, Ohio Alpha '35, is vice president of Tempo Products Co., and president of Triumph Realty Corp., both of Cleveland, Ohio. In 1937-38 he was Archon of District III, and he is a past president of the Cleveland Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. He has also served the Fraternity as Director of Fraternity Education (1951-56), and as vice president (1958-60). Bob is married, has a daughter and a son, and lives in Hudson, Ohio.

**John L. Porter (1914-1918)**  
**George Smart (1918-1925)**  
**George A. Moore (1925-1952)**  
**John J. Yowell (1952-1964)**  
**Winston R. Tate (1964- ):**

Brother Tate is president of the Plaza Bank of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo. A 1918 initiate of Kansas Alpha, he was SG, AG, and P of his chapter, and later became secretary and then president of the Kansas City Alumni Association. He was Phi Kappa Psi's Director of Fraternity Education from 1934-36, Treasurer from 1940-46, and President 1946-48.



Dr. John W. Oswald, Ind. Alpha '35, Pres. of the University of Kentucky, receives an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from William E. Kerstetter, Pres., DePauw Univ., June 7, 1964.

## FOUNDERS DAY

## FEBRUARY 19, 1965



# 52ND GRAND ARCH COUNCIL AND FIFTH EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

- LEBER ELECTED PRESIDENT
- LEGISLATION ADOPTED
- GAC ATTENDANCE: 284

WITH Dr. Louis D. Corson, W. Va. Alpha '34, SWGP, presiding, the 1964 Grand Arch Council came to order at 9:15 a.m., Wednesday, August 25, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo., and continued through Saturday, August 29. It had opened informally the previous evening with a GAC innovation—a session open to all wives, guests, and Brothers, for the purpose of introducing all past presidents, officers, and distinguished guests in attendance. The assembled Phi Psis and "Phi Psi fans" were addressed by Stephen K. Smith, Ind. Beta '61, 1964 Rhodes Scholar from Indiana University (*THE SHIELD, Summer 1964, pages 209-210*). Eight former presidents of the Fraternity were presented with specially designed Past Presidents' Medallions. The Phi Psi gathering had been welcomed to Denver by William F. Voelker, N. Y. Gamma '41, Chairman of the GAC Committee, and all were entertained with the folk music of Charles H. Simmons Jr., Ala. Alpha '64.

GACers enjoyed a tour of the Air Force Academy and of the Garden of the Gods, followed by a chuck wagon dinner at the Flying "W" Ranch on Wednesday, August 26. Those present will not soon forget the

Pres. Louis D. Corson  
W. Va. Alpha '34



delightful entertainment that followed the tasty beans, beef, and "cowboy coffee," etc.

The excitement of the day centered around four British Beatles of the singing variety, who were to arrive at the Brown Palace Hotel at exactly the same time the Phi Psi crowd was scheduled to depart via six chartered buses for the Air Force Academy. A sturdy Phi Psi band assisted the Denver Police in restraining a screaming mass of local lasses who craved the "mop-topped" Englishmen. The Beatles had decoyed the crowd with black limousines and had slipped into the hotel through a rear entrance. Several Phi Psi busses were delayed in the excitement that caught the attention of most GACers.

In memory of the occasion, Brothers Fred Ehlers, Ore. Alpha '64, and Chuck Simons, Ala. Alpha '64, wrote a protest song which they and Ken Bacher, Ariz. Beta '63, sang to those attending the GAC Banquet. It is included for the record on page 11.

Later the same evening members of the Calif. Delta delegation presented the Beatles with a copy of the Fraternity's new record album. It was undoubtedly prized highly and was hand carried when the British foursome departed by plane the following day.

## AWARDS LUNCHEON

**THE Awards Luncheon, with Vice President Leber as symposiarch, gave recognition to outstanding chapters, undergraduates, and alumni. Oregon Alpha, Texas Beta, and Indiana Alpha were awarded "First on Campus" scholarship plaques for 1962-63, and Texas Tech was also recognized for having the highest academic standing in the Fraternity for the same period. California Delta was cited for recording the most improvement.**

Mike Barton, Neb. Alpha '62, was named recipient of the Edgar Fahs Smith Award, a Newman Die Badge given to the outstanding undergraduate SHIELD correspondent for the preceding year.

The New York Alumni Association announced its publication awards for the preceding year. Honorable mentions went to Wisconsin Gamma and Oregon Alpha for their rush booklets, and to Illinois Delta, Ohio Delta, and Ohio Zeta for their chapter newsletters, while Indiana Beta won the prized award with its newsletter, *The Hi-Bazoo*.

Louise Selby, wife of Past President Harlan B. Selby, W. Va. Alpha '18, was presented with a Silver Revere Bowl, suitably engraved, a gift of the Executive Council in recognition of her long-standing interest in the Fraternity. She has attended 9 GAC's, but was unable to be present this year. Mrs. Selby is the third Phi Psi lady to receive this award—the first went to Mrs. H. Fort (Sara) Flowers in 1960, and the second to Mrs. C. F. (Ruby) Williams in 1962.

Brothers who had received Rhodes or Danforth Scholarships, or Woodrow Wilson Fellowships during the past year were announced, as were those who were elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Sigma Xi.

Golden and Silver Council Awards were presented to those in attendance who have been members of the Fraternity for 25 or 50 or more years.

## MODEL INITIATION

**T**HURSDAY afternoon, August 27, a model initiation was conducted before the assembled delegates, with President Corson heading the initiation team. It had been a good many years since the Grand Arch Council last initiated men into the Fraternity. The four pledges honored with membership were Earl K. Phares Jr., Ind. Beta; Stephen L. Mannschreck, Neb. Alpha; Stephen A. Hethcote, Ore. Alpha; and Charles P. Wright, Ariz. Beta. Other members of the initiation team were R. E. Leber, C. F. Williams, R. D. Daniel, H. C. Dick, S. D. McWhorter, and C. S. Lumm.

The twenty-second meeting, dinner, and initiation of the Order of the S. C. followed the model initiation, and is reported elsewhere in this issue.

Friday's Grand Arch Council Banquet was an excellent affair with Charles "Buddy" Rogers, Kansas Alpha '23, as symposiarch. Fine addresses were heard from the Honorable Theodore G. Garfield, Iowa Alpha '12, Chief Justice, Iowa Supreme Court, and from President Corson. The former is included in this issue of THE SHIELD and the latter will follow in the February Founders Day issue. Rev. Dr. Edward E. Tate, Va. Alpha '33, gave the invocation.

During a regular business session of the GAC, an impressive Memorial Address was delivered by Past SWGP Webb M. Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, in memory of those Brothers who passed to the stars during the last biennium. He particularly noted Homer D. Lininger, N. Y. Gamma '15 (Vice President 1948-50), d. Dec. 8, 1962; Edwin M. Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '93 (Order of the S. C.), d. Apr. 26, 1963; August W. Lauterbach, Kans. Alpha '18 (S. C. rushee), d. Mar. 17, 1963; Earl W. Deputy, Ohio Alpha '07, d. Mar. 9, 1964; Lewis D. Stilwell, Mass. Alpha '09 (former Archon, Dist. I), d. Apr. 5, 1963; J. Edward Dixon, N. Y. Alpha (Archon, Dist. I, 1916-17), d. May 16, 1963; Raymond A. Jackson, Minn. Beta '96, d. Dec. 5, 1962; Lester C. Bosler, Pa. Iota '02, d. Aug. 18, 1963; Edward J. Fisher, Pa. Epsilon '51, d. Sept. 2, 1963; and Lt. Comdr. John Wesley Harvey, Pa. Iota '45, d. Apr. 10, 1963.

## LEGISLATION

**W**ITH dedicated work on the part of all committees and committee chairmen, the achievements of the 52nd Grand Arch Council are embodied in the following legislation adopted or affirmed:

**1. Single Payment Plan**—All undergraduate dues and taxes were abolished in favor of a single pledge fee of \$15.00, and a single initiation fee of \$90.00. The initiation fee will continue to include a Life Subscription to THE SHIELD, the Badge, and a Membership Card, plus all other undergraduate fees and taxes in full. A considerable savings to the undergraduate results, and the Fraternity's billing structure is greatly simplified.

**2. Alumni Corporations**—Each chapter is now required to have an alumni corporation to be incorporated under the laws of the state in which such chapter is located. The corporation will hold title to all real and personal property of the chapter, and all leases will be taken in its name. Chapter stability is aided.

**3. Charters**—The Executive Council was given the authority to re-establish any inactive chapter of the Fraternity, upon the unanimous vote of all of its members.

**4. Accredited List**—The Executive Council was empowered, upon the unanimous vote of members, to place any institution of learning on the Fraternity's accredited list of colleges eligible for the establishment of a chapter of the Fraternity, with the accreditation

to expire upon the convening of the Grand Arch Council next following the placing thereon; provided, however, that no college may be placed on the Accredited List which the previous session of the Grand Arch Council has specifically disapproved.

**5. Unit Rule**—The Fraternity's membership requirements and the unit rule were reviewed and reaffirmed.

**6. Director of Alumni Affairs**—The title of the Director of Alumni Associations was changed to Director of Alumni Affairs.

**7. The Phi Kappa Psi Creed**—The first Phi Kappa Psi Creed was adopted unanimously by the Fraternity in convention assembled. It is reproduced on the back cover of this issue of *THE SHIELD*, and was authored by John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, and Kent Christopher Owen, Ind. Beta '58, with the assistance of Andrew Gehr Truxal, Pa. Eta '16.

Those who ably served the Fraternity as committee chairmen are:

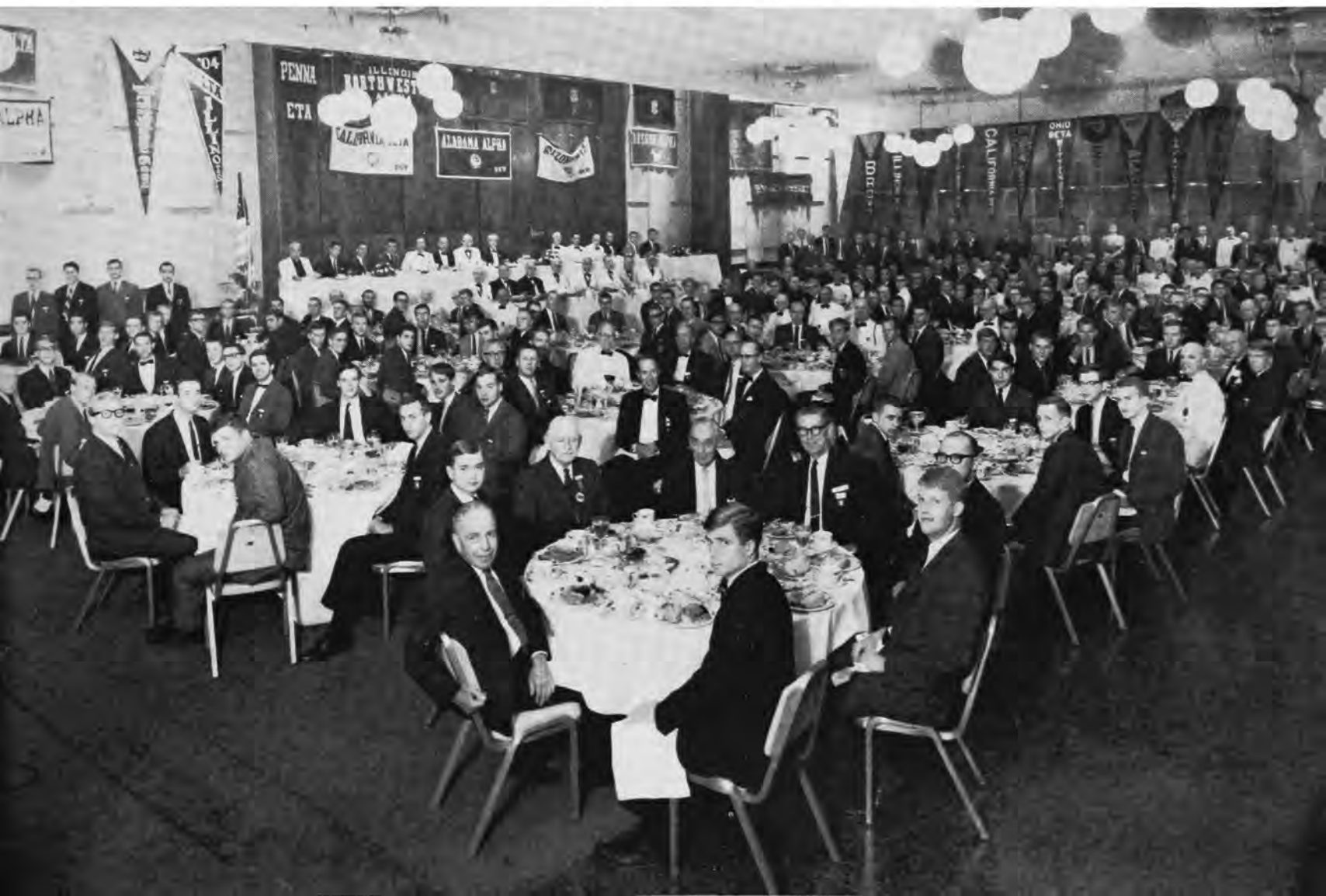
Credentials .....	Philip M. Cornelius
State of the Fraternity .....	G. Kent Yowell
Constitution .....	Edmund J. Felt
Finance .....	Warren S. Reed
Grievance .....	Thomas A. Cookson
Extension .....	Stephen D. McWhorter
Membership .....	William Recht Jr.
Dispatch of Business .....	Haldon C. Dick

Scholarship .....	J. Kenneth Potter
Alumni Associations .....	C. Roger Davis Jr.
Fraternity Education .....	Edward E. Tate
Publications .....	Hyatt Eby

## THE NEW COUNCIL

UPON the completion of all GAC business, Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon '46, emerged as Phi Kappa Psi's fortieth President. Serving with him are Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N. Y. Alpha '29, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Calif. Delta '27, and Secretary Charles R. Brown, Ind. Alpha '32. At the Executive Council meeting following the adjournment of the GAC, these appointments were made: John R. Shelton, N. Y. Alpha '63, as Archon of District I, upon the resignation of Lary L. Dial, Rhode Island Alpha '62; Edward C. Laird, Pa. Gamma '62, as Archon of District II, upon the resignation of Ralph H. Charlton, Pa. Gamma '61; J. Robert Meserve, Calif. Beta '34, to succeed Charles R. Brown as Attorney General; Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Ill. Alpha '46, to succeed himself as Director of Scholarship; Kent Christopher Owen, Ind. Beta '58, to succeed himself as Director of Fraternity Education; Haldon C. Dick, Ohio Zeta '55, to succeed William A. Henderson, Mo. Alpha '47, as Editor of *THE SHIELD*; Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N. Y. Alpha '29, to succeed himself as Historian; and Ernest

Delegates and visitors, 1964 Grand Arch Council Banquet.





H. Garbe, N. Y. Gamma '40, to succeed himself as Editor of *The Grand Catalogue*.

Parenthetically, it is noted that three other Brothers have since accepted appointments: John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, to succeed himself as Mystagogue; G. Kent Yowell, Colo. Alpha '46, to succeed J. Robert Meserve as Director of Extension; and Joseph R. Flummerfelt, Ind. Alpha '55, as Editor of *The Song Book*.

## ATTENDANCE

A FINAL tally from the Registration Book indicates that 284 members and 39 guests were in attendance at the 1964 Grand Arch Council. Winning the honor of having the most members registered was Colorado Alpha with 17. Runners-up were Kansas Alpha, 12; W. Va. Alpha and Ind. Beta, each 11; and Mississippi Alpha, 10.

The Denver GAC has been acclaimed by many as the Fraternity's finest in recent years. Kind words have come from near and far. Your Editor takes this opportunity to encourage each of you who were present in Denver to keep your fraternal spirits "mile-high," and to meet again at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa., in 1966, for the 53rd biennial Grand Arch Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.



Familiar faces from the Executive Offices at the GAC registration desk: Miss Alice Pfaller (left), and Miss Judy Free, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, and Field Secretary Philip H. Davidson III.



## REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

Louis D. Corson

I HAVE enjoyed the high privilege of serving as the thirty-ninth President of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity during the 1962-64 biennium. This period has been one of trial for all national college fraternities, and I hope that we have succeeded in finding some solutions to the many problems which we have encountered. I assure you that I could not have carried out the duties and heavy responsibilities of this office without the dedicated interests and energies of our elected officers, of our Archons, of our appointive officers, of our executive staff in Cleveland, and of numerous alumni and undergraduate members. To all who have served so faithfully and unselfishly, I extend my heartfelt thanks.

EXTENSION: Since the end of the 1962 Grand Arch Council, we have installed four new chapters: Florida Alpha, Arizona Beta, Alabama Alpha and California Zeta. I am happy to report that all of our young chapters are strong and vital organizations of which we can be proud. The Louisiana Alpha Colony at Louisiana State University is now progressing satisfactorily and should be ready for installation in the next academic year.

Phi Kappa Psi has been invited to colonize at the University of Florida, and the Executive Council has launched plans to start the Florida Beta Colony in a few weeks. We have also been approached—in an unofficial way—by administrators and IFC representatives of several colleges and universities about our desire to establish chapters on their campuses. These matters will be discussed by the Committee on Extension.

During this biennium, we have lost two chapters: Arizona Alpha and Pennsylvania Kappa. Thus, we have a net gain for this period of two chapters.

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT CONFERENCE: One of our greatest problems stems from the lack of time to discuss long-range problems and goals. The Executive Council agenda is always filled with immediate problems of fraternity administration, and the members cannot spend additional days away from their businesses or classes. Therefore, I proposed that the Executive Council authorize a Planning and Development Conference, and this request was approved. The Conference—composed of the Executive Board and a few additional alumni—met in June of 1963 and again in January of 1964. The results of these discussions were reported to the Executive Council, and some of the recommendations will be submitted by the Executive Council for your consideration at this Grand Arch Council. For their willingness to partici-

## THE BATTLE OF DENVER

By Chuck Simmons, Ala. Alpha '64  
Fred D. Ehlers, Ore. Alpha '64

I came to the city of Denver  
In the summer of '64  
Then came from all over the Country  
Nearly three hundred more

### CHORUS:

We came from Chicago and Abilene  
From many good parts of this land  
We stayed at a place called the Palace  
That gave us a welcoming hand

The British they landed that morning  
Full able and bold they were four  
Our army confronted great numbers  
While the gen'als charged through the back door

The thousands they charged the defenders  
Who gallantly stood shield to shield  
They all were a band of true brothers  
Who would not give over the field

The Princes that ruled this fine castle  
Full grateful and thankful were they  
They made no great sound with the trumpet  
But warm were their hearts on that day

The British they left the next morning  
The brothers could leave their own floors  
The Palace was calm as 'twas always  
But God save us from any more.



The Denver Post

"The Beatles" with Phi Psi record album, a gift of California Delta delegates.

pate in the sessions of the Conference, I wish to thank the officers, the alumni, and the executive staff.

**PUBLICATIONS:** An area of discussion at the Planning and Development Conference dealt with the problem of providing adequate communications concerning fraternal matters. As a result, a new schedule was developed for publication of *THE SHIELD*, the *H.Q.*, and the *Mystic Friend*, calling for one mailing each month, except for the month of December. Also, the page size of *THE SHIELD* was enlarged.

**RECORD ALBUM:** In recent months, an album of Phi Kappa Psi songs has been issued under the leadership of Vice President Leber. The songs were arranged and recorded by professional musicians, and I think the Fraternity will benefit greatly from this excellent production.

**LEGISLATION:** You will be asked to consider a number of legislative proposals concerning finance, extension, and administration. They have been submitted only after a great deal of thought and discussion. A chapter has also submitted a proposal about membership policies. I hope that you will examine them carefully and participate fully in the discussions of these matters.

FALL, 1964



Past Presidents, left to right, Selby, Elliott, Jones, Tate, Mize, and Hamilton.





Archons Lumm, Young, and Chamberlain, and Executive Secretary Daniel.



359 years of Phi Psi membership, from left and clockwise around the table, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N. Y. Alpha '29; Carter L. Williams, Mo. Alpha '13; Harry E. Clark Jr., Kans. Alpha '17; C. F. Williams, Ill. Delta '06; Leonard E. Wise, Ill. Delta '04; Louis R. Bear, Ill. Delta '07; Edmund J. Felt, N. H. Alpha '15; and in the foreground, C. Richard McCullough, Minn. Beta '62.



Foreground, Past Presidents W. Lyle Jones, Robert Roy Elliott, and Webb M. Mize; background, left to right, Justice Garfield, Vice President Leber, Treasurer Haney, and Archons Lumm, Young, and Chamberlain.

Foreground, left to right, Past Presidents Thomas A. Cookson, Charles E. Strickland, Winston R. Tate, and Howard L. Hamilton; background, Atty. Gen. Brown, Secretary Campbell, President Corson, and Symposiarch Rogers.



**CHAPTER PROBLEMS:** If I were to describe to you each problem that we have faced in this biennium, I would be talking all day. Suffice it to say that we have encountered some serious situations among several chapters, involving: lack of leadership, sloppy chapter administration, acute financial conditions, unfriendly college administrations, improper chapter attitudes, internal dissensions, and lack of alumni support. As a result, a number of chapters will be referred to the Committee on the State of the Fraternity and to the Committee on Finance. These committees will be asked to recommend measures to improve these conditions. In one or more cases, we may have reached the end of the road, and the only solution may involve the revocation of the charter (s). One chapter will also appear before the Grievance Committee. We must all work diligently to solve these problems within the time limit of the Grand Arch Council program.

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL:** The Executive Council met twice each year, plus a special meeting in May, 1964. The members of the Council have also attended the 1963 District Councils and the 1963 and 1964 Educational Leadership Conferences. Chapter visitations, which are truly rewarding experiences, have been made by all members. In the last few years, I have had the pleasure of making seventy-one visits to forty-seven chapters and colonies, plus seventeen visits to thirteen alumni associations.

**EXECUTIVE STAFF:** I should be remiss if I failed at this point to thank the Executive Secretary, Brother Ralph D. Daniel, and his hard-working staff for their devotion to the best interests of the Fraternity. Year in and year out, a great amount of work is handled in Cleveland, and we owe our executive staff a debt of gratitude for their efforts.

In this fifty-second Grand Arch Council we have much work to do. Let us now proceed in fraternal harmony to accomplish everything we can for the good of our beloved Fraternity.

I am very happy to be here.

## 1964 GAC REGISTRATION

ADAMS, Beverly C.	Miss. Alpha '30	New Orleans, La.
ACKER, Richard L.	Calif. Epsilon '62	La Canada, Calif.
AHRENS, Robert F.	Okla. Alpha '63	Tulsa, Okla.
ALLDERDICE, Carlton E.	Calif. Gamma '64	Pasadena, Calif.
ALLEN, Frank D.	Colo. Alpha '14	Akron, Colo.
AMYX, Clyde H. II.	Okla. Alpha '62	Frederick, Okla.
ANDERSON, George E.	W.Va. Alpha '96	Latrobe, Pa.
ANDERSON, Paul E.	Fla. Alpha '63	Edina, Iowa
BACHER, Kenneth L.	Ariz. Beta '63	Scottsdale, Ariz.
BAGGERLY, Earl W. Jr.	Mo. Alpha '43	Atlanta, Ga.
BAKER, Robert W.	Conn. Alpha '64	Media, Pa.
BALICK, Bruce	Wis. Gamma '63	Wilmette, Ill.
BARTEL, Gary B.	Ore. Alpha '63	Eugene, Ore.
BEAR, Louis R.	Ill. Delta '07	Ludlow, Ill.
BERRY, John R.	Ohio Epsilon '64	Long Beach, Calif.
BINGHAM, Heath L.	N.Y. Beta '63	Westport, Conn.
BISBING, Kennard P.	Pa. Theta '62	Trumbull, Conn.
BOOMS, Bob	N.H. Alpha '64	Tujunga, Calif.
BOURN, Fred E.	Miss. Alpha '63	Mendenhall, Miss.
BRADTMILLER, Paul A.	Ind. Epsilon '62	Fort Wayne, Ind.
BREMER, Richard L.	Pa. Iota '63	Glenshaw, Pa.
BRIGHAM, Ralph T.	Kans. Alpha '18	Denver, Colo.
BROCK, Richard W.	Miss. Alpha '62	Hornell, N.Y.
BROOKS, James E.	Miss. Alpha '42	Crawfordsville, Ark.
BROWN, Charles R.	Ind. Alpha '32	Findlay, Ohio
BROWN, Daniel A.	Ind. Alpha '63	Findlay, Ohio
BROWN, Robert N.	Mich. Alpha '63	St. Joseph, Mich.
BURKS, Jack S.	W.Va. Alpha '62	Charleston, W.Va.
BUTLER, Charles R.	Colo. Alpha '43	Durango, Colo.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

CAMP, Roger C.....	Texas Beta	'62.....	Lubbock, Texas
CAMPBELL, J. Duncan.....	Pa. Epsilon	'34.....	Harrisburg, Pa.
CAPEWELL, George P. La.	Alpha Colony		Trenton, N.J.
CHAMBERLAIN, Robert W. Jr.			
CHAMBERS, Aubrey Pat.....	Ariz. Beta	'62.....	Seattle, Wash.
CHASE, Kenneth H.....	Okla. Alpha	'63.....	Muskogee, Okla.
CHIDESTER, John D.....	Pa. Iota	'63.....	Rye, N.Y.
CHRISTIANSON, Dennis P.	Mich. Beta	'64.....	Port Huron, Mich.
	Nebr. Alpha	'62.....	North Platte, Nebr.
CLARK, Harry E. Jr.....	Kans. Alpha	'17.....	Omena, Mich.
COLE, Dorsey O. Jr.....	W.Va. Alpha	'39.....	Denver, Colo.
COLE, Stephen W.....	Ore. Alpha	'64.....	Altadena, Calif.
COLEMAN, James H. Jr.....	W.Va. Alpha	'29.....	Buckhannon, W.Va.
CONNOR, Roger F.....	Calif. Beta	'63.....	Crown Point, Ind.
COOKSON, Thomas A.....	Ind. Beta	'02.....	Bloomington, Ind.
COPHER, David O.....	Va. Beta	'63.....	Madison, W.Va.
CORNELIUS, Philip M.....	Ind. Beta	'25.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CORSON, Louis D.....	W.Va. Alpha	'34.....	Washington, D.C.
COVINGTON, Norval L.....	Okla. Alpha	'41.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
CRAIGHEAD, James L.....	Ohio Epsilon	'64.....	Columbus, Ohio
CREBS, Caswell J.....	Calif. Epsilon	'31.....	Robinson, Ill.
CREECH, William R.....	Wash. Alpha	'63.....	Bellevue, Wash.
CROWLEY, James S.....	Wash. Alpha	'64.....	Seattle, Wash.
DANIEL, Ralph D.....	Ariz. Alpha	'47.....	Cleveland, Ohio
DANIELSON, Robert M.....	Ore. Alpha	'61.....	Portland, Ore.
DAVIDSON, Philip H. III.	Ariz. Alpha	'59.....	Morenci, Ariz.
DAVIS, C. Roger Jr.....	Tenn. Delta	'49.....	Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.
DAVIS, Mark E.....	N.Y. Beta	'63.....	Mayport, Fla.
DEARBORN, Keith W.....	Wash. Alpha	'63.....	Seattle, Wash.
DEBRINE, Thomas R.....	Mich. Beta	'62.....	Sodus, N.Y.
DE LA FORET, Louis N.			
	La. Alpha Colony		Battle Creek, Mich.
DEMOTS, Dennis A.....	Va. Beta	'63.....	Alexandria, Va.
DICK, Haldon C.....	Ohio Zeta	'55.....	Rocky River, Ohio
DIMIT, Ray W.....	Va. Alpha	'63.....	San Francisco, Calif.
DODGE, David M.....	Kans. Alpha	'18.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
DORR, Newman.....	Iowa Alpha	'15.....	Huntington Park, Calif.
DOWNS, William B.....	Texas Beta	'62.....	Houston, Texas
DUBOIS, George.....	Miss. Alpha	'63.....	Brewster, N.Y.
DUCADET, Edwin J. Jr.....	Ohio Epsilon	'59.....	Dallas, Texas
DURHAM, Joseph H.....	Va. Alpha	'62.....	Louisville, Ky.
EBY, Hyatt.....	Pa. Kappa	'12.....	Birmingham, Mich.
EGAN, Patrick F.....	Pa. Lambda	'64.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
EHLERS, Fred D.....	Ore. Alpha	'64.....	Klamath Falls, Ore.
ELDRIDGE, Douglas G.....	Mich. Alpha	'63.....	Dearborn, Mich.
ELKIN, Harry J.....	Pa. Beta	'63.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
ELKIN, Ronald H.....	Calif. Delta	'64.....	Palos Verdes Est., Calif.
ELLIOTT, Robert R.....	Ohio Alpha	'35.....	Hudson, Ohio
ELLIS, Terry F.....	Ind. Beta	'62.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
EWING, Bruce W. Jr.....	Ohio Delta	'59.....	Barberton, Ohio
FARRELL, John M.....	Texas Beta	'61.....	Dallas, Texas
FELT, Edmund J.....	N.H. Alpha	'15.....	Buffalo, N.Y.
FERRELL, Richard.....	Ind. Alpha	'62.....	So. Bend, Ind.
FERRIS, Bruce G.....	Kans. Alpha	'62.....	Wichita, Kans.
FISCHER, Arthur K. II.	Mo. Beta	'62.....	University City, Mo.
FLOWERS, H. Fort.....	Tenn. Delta	'09.....	Houston, Texas
FORSBERG, Gary L.....	Colo. Alpha	'60.....	Boulder, Colo.
FRENZEL, Henry J.....	Pa. Iota	'23.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
GARBE, Ernest H.....	N.Y. Gamma	'40.....	New York, N.Y.
GARFIELD, Theodore G.....	Iowa Alpha	'12.....	Ames, Iowa
GARLAND, Gregory G.....	Mich. Alpha	'63.....	North Highlands, Calif.
GARRETT, Robert M.....	Ala. Alpha	'63.....	Birmingham, Ala.
GAY, Michael H.....	Ill. Beta	'62.....	Tacoma, Wash.
GIBSON, Richard H.....	Colo. Alpha	'56.....	New York, N.Y.
GOAR, Philip L.....	Calif. Zeta	'64.....	Covina, Calif.
GOULD, Stuart H.....	Ariz. Beta	'63.....	Scottsdale, Ariz.
GRAY, John M.....	Mo. Alpha	'64.....	Sappington, Mo.
GREEVY, Lester L. Jr.....	Pa. Zeta	'62.....	Montoursville, Pa.
GUSTIN, Byron W.....	Ohio Delta	'63.....	Dayton, Ohio
HAASE, Robert F.....	Ohio Eta	'62.....	Toledo, Ohio
HAGAR, Richard E.....	Mo. Beta	'62.....	Salina, Kans.
HAGUE, David C.....	W.Va. Alpha	'63.....	Charleston, W.Va.
HALLQUIST, Daryl D.....	Iowa Beta	'62.....	Red Oak, Iowa
HAMILTON, Howard L.....	Ohio Delta	'21.....	Worthington, Ohio
HANEY, Ralph R.....	Calif. Delta	'27.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
HARDY, Jeffrey O.....	Ohio Beta	'63.....	Lima, Ohio
HAZLETT, Adam J.....	Pa. Epsilon	'06.....	Boca Raton, Fla.
HAZLETT, William A.....	Md. Alpha	'33.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
HEGEMAN, Theodore F.....	Ind. Alpha	'63.....	Terre Haute, Ind.
HENDERSON, William A.....	Mo. Alpha	'47.....	Hillsboro, Mo.
HETHCOTE, Stephen A.....	Ore. Alpha	'64.....	Napa, Calif.
HIGGINS, James W.....	Mo. Alpha	'47.....	Littleton, Colo.
HILL, J. Vickers.....	Miss. Alpha	'61.....	Boyle, Miss.
HOLLINGTON, John W.....	Ohio Delta	'28.....	Findlay, Ohio
HOLLOMAN, James H.....	Okla. Alpha	'64.....	Frederick, Okla.
HOMER, Charles C.....	Md. Alpha	'20.....	New York, N.Y.
HUBBARD, J. Tryon Jr.....	Ala. Alpha	'64.....	Dothan, Ala.
HUFF, J. Clark.....	Texas Beta	'63.....	Lubbock, Texas
HUFFMAN, Walter B.....	Texas Beta	'64.....	Lubbock, Texas
HUMPHRIES, George W.....	Ore. Alpha	'50.....	La Canada, Calif.
HUSTON, Tom C.....	Ind. Beta	'60.....	Bloomington, Ind.
HUTTIE, Joseph J.....	Ill. Alpha	'62.....	Bethlehem, Pa.
IRWIN, Jack C.....	Texas Alpha	'62.....	Dallas, Texas
ISEBRANDS, Jud G.....	Iowa Beta	'62.....	Red Oak, Iowa
JACKSON, James A.....	Ill. Alpha	'59.....	Des Moines, Iowa
JACKSON, Thomas E.....	Ohio Eta	'63.....	Toledo, Ohio
JAMESON, Bill.....	Ohio Alpha	'63.....	Loyall, Ky.
JOHNSTON, Bernard A.....	Nebr. Alpha	'36.....	Denver, Colo.
JOINER, Joseph D.....	Texas Beta	'63.....	Lubbock, Texas
JONES, W. Lyle.....	W.Va. Alpha	'27.....	Bridgeport, W.Va.
JONES, Winston T.....	Texas Alpha	'60.....	Dallas, Texas
KEIM, William A.....	N.C. Alpha	'62.....	Washington, D.C.
KELLEY, John D.....	Calif. Zeta	'64.....	Newport Beach, Calif.
KELLY, Keith F.....	Ohio Epsilon	'62.....	Ft. Worth, Texas

FALL, 1964



L. to r., Mrs. Charles R. (Virginia) Brown, Mrs. William A. (Patricia) Henderson, and Mrs. Louis D. (Joan) Corson.



L. to r., Mrs. Robert R. (Libby) Elliott, Mrs. Theodore J. (Sue) Urban, and Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia) Mize.



Jimmy Urban (son of Dr. Ted and Sue) dining with (l. to r.) Miss Judy Free, Miss Alice Pfaller, Mrs. G. Kent (Joyce) Yowell, and another "pretty little lass."

Peeking in at the 1964 GAC Ladies Banquet.





KEMPER, Byron W.....Ind. Gamma '62.....Evansville, Ind.  
 KEMPER, Dr. C. F.....Colo. Alpha '14.....Denver, Colo.  
 KENDALL, Charles H. Jr.....Calif. Beta '63.....Palo Alto, Calif.  
 KILPATRICK, Donald M.....Ore. Beta '64.....Lake Oswego, Ore.  
 KNIGHT, Edward H.....Ind. Gamma '93.....Indianapolis, Ind.  
 KNOLL, Thomas H.....Nebr. Alpha '62.....Nebraska City, Nebr.  
 KOCHMAN, Lee A.....Ind. Gamma '63.....Indianapolis, Ind.  
 KROLIKOWSKI, Joseph C.....Pa. Iota '63.....Manchester, N.H.  
 KUMPH, George W.....Ind. Delta '64.....Brazil, Ind.  
 LAIRD, Edward C.....Pa. Gamma '62.....Haddonfield, N.J.  
 LAPAINIS, Egils R.....Iowa Alpha '63.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
 LARAWAY, Larry C.....Calif. Delta '61.....Balboa, Calif.  
 LARSON, James F.....Calif. Beta '62.....Claremont, Calif.  
 LASKE, Walter F.....Ill. Delta '63.....Chicago, Ill.  
 LAUTERBACH, August G.....Kans. Alpha '51.....Colby, Kans.  
 LAZZELL, Lt. Col. Robert E.....W.Va. Alpha '42.....Eatontown, N.J.  
 LEAHY, William B.....Ohio Delta '62.....Cleveland, Ohio  
 LEBER, Robert E.....Pa. Epsilon '46.....New York, N.Y.  
 LEE, R. Esker.....Okla. Alpha '20.....Spearman, Texas



The 1964 Grand Arch Council initiated four pledges in convention assembled. They are pictured with four members of the initiation team: l. to r., Earl Knowles Phares Jr., Ind. Beta '64; Stephen Lester Mannschreck, Neb. Alpha '64; Executive Secretary Daniel; Vice President Leber; President Corson; Assistant Executive Secretary Dick; Stephen A. Hethcote, Ore. Alpha '64; and Charles Peter Wright, Ariz. Beta '64.



1964-65 Executive Council: seated, left to right, Ralph R. Haney, Treasurer; Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Vice President; Robert E. Leber, President; Charles R. Brown, Secretary; standing, Archon Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Dist. VI; Archon Harry M. Young, Dist. V; Archon John R. Shelton, Dist. I; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Archon William B. Leahy, Dist. III; Archon C. Steven Lumm, Dist. IV; and Archon Edward C. Laird, Dist. II.

Past Pres. SELBY



Pres. Corson presents Thomas Aubrey Cookson with Past President's Medallion.



ARADCOM Choral Group presents program at GAC Banquet.



LITTLE, James A.....Nebr. Alpha '62.....Omaha, Nebr.  
 LUMM, C. Steven.....Ind. Beta '62.....South Bend, Ind.  
 MACLEAR, Douglas K.....Md. Alpha '64.....Denver, Colo.  
 MAHER, Thomas F.....Pa. Epsilon '63.....Basking Ridge, N.J.  
 MALONEY, John F.....Minn. Beta '64.....Minneapolis, Minn.  
 MANNSCHECK, Stephen L.....Nebr. Alpha '64.....Auburn, Nebr.  
 MARTIN, Bruce G.....N.Y. Epsilon '62.....River Forest, Ill.  
 MESERVE, J. Robert.....Calif. Beta '34.....Newport Beach, Calif.  
 METZGER, Robert C.....Okla. Alpha '63.....Okmulgee, Okla.  
 MILLER, Arthur M. Jr.....Ohio Eta '62.....Toledo, Ohio  
 MILLER, William P.....Ohio Delta '63.....Elyria, Ohio  
 MILLINGER, Terry R.....Ohio Zeta '63.....Oak Harbor, Ohio  
 MINIHAN, Kenneth A.....Fla. Alpha '63.....Vandenberg AFB, Calif.  
 MIZE, George F.....Fla. Alpha '63.....Mississippi City, Miss.  
 MIZE, Webb M.....Miss. Alpha '30.....Mississippi City, Miss.  
 MOLLISON, Richard M.....Ore. Alpha '63.....Klamath Falls, Ore.  
 MONGIARDO, James F.....Md. Alpha '64.....West Paterson, N.J.  
 MOORE, Robert K.....W.Va. Alpha '62.....Charleston, W.Va.  
 MORROW, John T.....Colo. Alpha '41.....Grand Junction, Colo.  
 MCCAMMON, Thomas C.....Minn. Beta '63.....Canby, Minn.  
 MCCULLOUGH, C. Richard.....Minn. Beta '62.....Winona, Minn.  
 MCGARVEY, Brian F.....Iowa Alpha '62.....Des Moines, Iowa  
 MCGUIRK, William J.....Ind. Delta '63.....Brazil, Ind.  
 MCKINNEY, James L.....Ind. Epsilon '64.....Davenport, Iowa  
 MCKNIGHT, Theodore.....Colo. Alpha '63.....Aurora, Colo.  
 MCMAHON, John D.....N.Y. Gamma '60.....Englewood, Colo.  
 MCWHORTER, Stephen D. W.Va. Alpha '62.....Tupelo, Miss.  
 NAGY, Clinton E.....Calif. Delta '64.....San Gabriel, Calif.  
 NICKEY, Richard A.....Ariz. Alpha '58.....Champaign, Ill.  
 NICKLE, C. Terry.....Okla. Alpha '62.....Calgary, Alberta, Canada  
 NIERMAN, Jeffrey A.....Ind. Beta '62.....Brownston, Ind.  
 OPFER, Darrell W.....Ohio Zeta '60.....Elmore, Ohio  
 OSBORN, R. Robert.....N.Y. Gamma '62.....New York, N.Y.  
 OWEN, Kent Christopher.....Ind. Beta '58.....Albion, Mich.  
 PALMER, Walter H.....Miss. Alpha '62.....Meridian, Miss.  
 PARKER, Gregory L.....Ore. Beta '62.....Redding, Calif.  
 PARKS, Terry O.....Texas Beta '63.....Lubbock, Texas  
 PATRICK, Charles H.....Ariz. Beta '63.....Phoenix, Ariz.  
 PAYNE, T. Hunt.....Calif. Epsilon '62.....Long Beach, Calif.  
 PENSEL, H. Lauren.....Md. Alpha '61.....Colonial, N.J.  
 PENY, Richard G.....Colo. Alpha '62.....Aurora, Colo.  
 PERRY, John S.....Tenn. Delta '64.....Houston, Texas  
 PHARES, Earl K. Jr.....Ind. Beta '64.....Hammond, Ind.  
 PIERSON, Arthur P. C. Jr. Wis. Gamma '64.....Chicago, Ill.  
 POTTER, J. Kenneth.....Ohio Alpha '51.....New Concord, Ohio  
 PRICE, Robert A.....N.Y. Gamma '62.....Denver, Colo.  
 RAFALSKY, Thomas R.....Pa. Zeta '62.....New York, N.Y.  
 RAVER, Paul C.....Ind. Beta '63.....Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
 RECHT, William Jr.....N.Y. Alpha '49.....New York, N.Y.  
 REED, Warren S.....Pa. Gamma '23.....Lewisburg, Pa.  
 REGNERY, Alfred S.....Wis. Gamma '62.....Hinsdale, Ill.  
 REGNIER, Michael G.....Ind. Gamma '64.....Tipton, Ind.  
 REIMER, Ronald E.....Ohio Zeta '62.....Parma, Ohio  
 REINERT, Lt. Edward W. Jr. Ind. Delta '60.....Chanute AFB, Ill.  
 ROGERS, Charles Buddy.....Kans. Alpha '23.....Beverly Hills, Calif.  
 ROHRBACH, Frederick E.....R.I. Alpha '63.....Ridgewood, N.J.  
 ROUNSAVELLE, Richard K.....Calif. Delta '63.....Palos Verdes Est., Calif.  
 RUBICK, Rodney M.....Ariz. Beta '62.....Houston, Texas  
 RUNNION, James F.....Ill. Alpha '63.....Webster City, Iowa  
 RYLAND, John F.....Colo. Alpha '32.....Denver, Colo.  
 SANDERS, Neil W.....Ohio Zeta '61.....Ashland, Ohio  
 SCHAMU, Walter G.....Pa. Iota '63.....Liverpool, N.Y.  
 SCHMIDT, James R.....Conn. Alpha '64.....Edgewater, Colo.  
 SCHWEICHLER, Lee J.....N.Y. Eta '64.....Buffalo, N.Y.  
 SELBY, Harlan B.....W.Va. Alpha '18.....Morgantown, W.Va.  
 SHAFER, Raymond P. Jr.....Pa. Lambda '63.....Camp Hill, Pa.  
 SHALEEN, Kenneth H.....Colo. Alpha '63.....Chicago, Ill.  
 SHELTON, John R.....N.Y. Alpha '63.....Kansas City, Mo.  
 SHEPPARD, Walter Lee Jr. N.Y. Alpha '29.....Havertown, Pa.  
 SHOSTAK, Thomas A.....N.Y. Alpha '63.....East Norwalk, Conn.  
 SIMPSON, Marvin A.....Colo. Alpha '14.....Littleton, Colo.  
 SIMS, Harry DeM. III.....Calif. Zeta '64.....Ojai, Calif.  
 SIMMONS, Charles H. Jr. Ala. Alpha '64.....Huntsville, Ala.  
 SMITH, Harrison L.....Mich. Beta '64.....Haslett, Mich.

(Continued on page 16)



Delegates and Faculty, 1964 Educational Leadership Conference.

## FIFTH ELC

THE Fraternity's Fifth Educational Leadership Conference immediately preceded the Grand Arch Council, and was held on the campus of the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo., August 23-25. Undergraduate leaders of nearly all chapters gathered to discuss financial responsibility, fraternity education, scholarship, alumni and public relations, and rushing. They heard addresses on "Americanism" and on the "Role of the Fraternity Leader on Campus." They also had an opportunity to question members on the Executive Council on all phases of fraternity operation, in an "Officers on Call" session.

The ELC keynote address was given by Edward C. Von Tress, Ind. Beta '17, and will appear in the next issue of *THE SHIELD*. Dr. Theodore J. Urban was Director of the leadership school.

ELC Faculty Member  
H. HARRY HENDERSON  
Indiana Epsilon '53



SMITH, Stephen K.....Ind. Beta '61.....Monticello, Ind.  
 SNYDER, M. Wilson.....Pa. Gamma '62.....Sharon, Pa.  
 STAATS, William A.....N.Y. Gamma '14.....Santa Monica, Calif.  
 STEGE, Edward R. Jr.....N.Y. Epsilon '62.....Madison, Wis.  
 STEWART, Victor W.....Pa. Kappa '01.....Surry, Va.  
 STONE, Richard J.....Ohio Beta '63.....Wheeling, W.Va.  
 STRICKLAND, Charles E.....Kans. Alpha '11.....Mason City, Iowa  
 SUFFERN, Marc W. II.....Pa. Iota '63.....Port Jervis, N.Y.  
 SUNBLADE, Richard N.....Colo. Alpha '62.....Aurora, Colo.

TATE, Edward E.....Va. Alpha '29.....Atlanta, Ga.  
 TATE, Winston R.....Kans. Alpha '18.....Shawnee Mission, Kans.  
 TAYLOR, Thomas K.....Conn. Alpha '64.....Washington, D.C.  
 TERRY, L. Wayne.....Ala. Alpha '64.....Decatur, Ala.  
 THAYER, Dale H.....Ill. Delta '63.....Jacksonville, Ill.  
 THIES, Roger C.....Ind. Gamma '63.....Mundelein, Ill.  
 THOMAS, Walker S. III.....Mo. Alpha '63.....Kansas City, Mo.  
 THOMPSON, John V.....Wis. Gamma '17.....Anaheim, Calif.  
 THOMPSON, Orland C.....Ind. Beta '09.....Wheat Ridge, Colo.  
 THORNBURG, William H. Jr.....Nebr. Alpha '41.....Denver, Colo.  
 TIMM, Vernon H.....Colo. Alpha '38.....Salt Lake City, Utah  
 TINSLEY, Vernon F.....N.Y. Gamma '15.....Largo, Fla.  
 TOTTEN, Dale E.....Ind. Delta '63.....Cumberland, Ind.

UNFUG, C. Otto.....Mo. Alpha '16.....Sterling, Colo.  
 URBAN, Theodore J.....Ill. Alpha '46.....Omaha, Nebr.

VANDEMARK, John E.....Ohio Delta '63.....Greenfield, Ohio  
 VAN ZELE, Michael.....Ind. Epsilon '63.....Davenport, Iowa  
 VARNADO, Vaughn E.....Miss. Alpha '64.....University, Miss.  
 VIGOR, John C. Jr.....Ohio Alpha '62.....Ashland, Ky.  
 VIVION, Michael J.....Ariz. Beta '64.....Wichita, Kans.  
 VOELKER, William F.....N.Y. Gamma '41.....Denver, Colo.  
 VOGEL, Stanley J.....Ind. Gamma '63.....Mt. Vernon, Ind.  
 VOIGT, L. Wainwright.....N.Y. Alpha '17.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 VON DOENHOFF, Robert C.....Texas Alpha '63.....Rusk, Texas

WALKER, Bruce.....Ind. Alpha '50.....Laurel, Miss.  
 WHEALE, Kirk G.....Ohio Alpha '63.....Cheshire, Conn.  
 WHITING, Frank Jr.....Ill. Delta '43.....Evanston, Ill.  
 WHITING, Gen. Lawrence H.....Ill. Beta '09.....Chicago, Ill.  
 WHITTINGTON, Jerry W.....Miss. Alpha '59.....Houston, Texas  
 WILKERSON, B. Glenn.....Texas Alpha '62.....Odessa, Texas  
 WILLETT, John W.....Pa. Beta '62.....East Orange, N.J.  
 WILLIAMS, Clarence F.....Ill. Delta '06.....Cleveland, Ohio  
 WILLIAMS, Carter L.....Mo. Alpha '13.....Shawnee Mission, Kans.  
 WILLIAMS, Curtis C.....Mo. Alpha '47.....Prairie Village, Kans.  
 WILLIAMS, David A.....Tenn. Delta '62.....Columbus, Miss.  
 WILSON, Douglas G.....Calif. Zeta '64.....Santa Barbara, Calif.  
 WILSON, Wayne W.....Mich. Beta '59.....St. Clair Shores, Mich.  
 WINN, E. Larry IV.....Kans. Alpha '62.....Leawood, Kans.  
 WINN, Larry Jr.....Kans. Alpha '38.....Leawood, Kans.  
 WINN, Robert E.....Kans. Alpha '63.....Leawood, Kans.  
 WISE, Leonard E.....Ill. Delta '04.....Englewood, Colo.  
 WISEMAN, G. Michael.....Nebr. Alpha '62.....Kearney, Nebr.  
 WOLLESEN, Woodrow D.....Pa. Alpha '62.....Coraopolis, Pa.  
 WOOLF, H. Lee III.....Ala. Alpha '64.....Huntsville, Ala.  
 WRIGHT, Charles P.....Ariz. Beta '64.....Long Beach, Calif.

YAJKO, R. Douglas.....Pa. Alpha '62.....Natrona Hgts., Pa.  
 YOUNG, Harry M.....Okla. Alpha '61.....Wichita, Kans.

YOUNG, Neal E.....Texas Beta '63.....Plainview, Texas  
 YOWELL, G. Kent.....Colo. Alpha '46.....Glencoe, Ill.  
 YOWELL, John J.....Colo. Alpha '14.....Barrington Hills, Ill.  
 YOWELL, William R.....Colo. Alpha '52.....Evanston, Ill.

## LADIES AND GUESTS

BEAR, Mrs. Louis R. (Cora).....Ludlow, Ill.  
 BROOKS, Mrs. James E.....Crawfordsville, Ark.  
 BROWN, Mrs. Charles R. (Virginia).....Findlay, Ohio

COLEMAN, Mrs. James H. Jr. (Catherine).....Buckhannon, W.Va.  
 CORSON, Mrs. Louis D. (Joan).....Washington, D.C.  
 CORSON, Joannie.....Washington, D.C.  
 CORSON, Linda.....Washington, D.C.  
 CREBS, Cathy.....Robinson, Ill.  
 CREBS, Mrs. Caswell J. (Mary).....Robinson, Ill.

ELLIOTT, Mrs. Robert R. (Libby).....Hudson, Ohio

FELT, Mrs. Edmund J. (Clara).....Buffalo, N.Y.  
 FLOWERS, Mrs. H. Fort (Sara).....Houston, Texas  
 FREE, Judith M.....Maple Heights, Ohio  
 FREEMAN, Charles L.....Nat'l Pres., Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity

GRISSOM, Garth C...Nat'l Convention Chm., Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity

HAZLETT, Mrs. Adam J.....Boca Raton, Fla.  
 HENDERSON, Mrs. William A. (Patricia).....Hillsboro, Mo.  
 HOMER, Mrs. Charles C. (Eleanor).....New York, N.Y.

KEMPER, Mrs. C. F. (Helen).....Denver, Colo.

MESERVE, Mrs. J. Robert (Dottie).....Newport Beach, Calif.  
 MIZE, Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia).....Mississippi City, Miss.

PFALLER, Alice.....Cleveland, Ohio  
 PHILLIPS, David N.....Pomona, Calif.  
 PHILLIPS, Peter W.....Pomona, Calif.

RECHT, Mrs. William Jr. (Patricia).....New York, N.Y.

STAATS, Mrs. William A. (Florence).....Santa Monica, Calif.  
 STRICKLAND, Mrs. Charles E. (Esther).....Mason City, Iowa

THOMPSON, Mrs. John V. (Helen).....Anaheim, Calif.

UNFUG, Mrs. Otto (Edwina).....Sterling, Colo.  
 URBAN, Mrs. Theodore J. (Sue).....Omaha, Nebr.  
 URBAN, Jim.....Omaha, Nebr.

WATKINS, Earl.....Executive Director, Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity  
 WHITING, Mrs. Frank (Cynthia).....Evanston, Ill.  
 WILLIAMS, Mrs. Carter L. (Moyne).....Shawnee Mission, Kans.  
 WILLIAMS, Mrs. Curtis (Janet).....Prairie Village, Kans.  
 WILLIAMS, Scott.....Prairie Village, Kans.  
 WILSON, Mrs. Wayne W. (Marcia).....St. Clair Shores, Mich.

YOWELL, Mrs. G. Kent (Joyce).....Glencoe, Ill.  
 YOWELL, Mrs. John J. (Helen).....Barrington Hills, Ill.

## IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
 Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

.....		.....	
Name		Chapter, Year of Init.	
.....		.....	
Street or Route Address			
.....			
City		State	Zip Code
NEWS ITEM: .....			
.....			



# Friendship—Companionship That's the Order of S. C.

By C. F. DAB WILLIAMS, III, Delta '06  
Secretary-Treasurer



Honest men esteem and value nothing so much in this world as a real friend. Such a one is as it were another self, to whom we impart our most secret thoughts; who partakes of our joy, and comforts us in our affliction; add to this, that his company is an everlasting pleasure to us. . . . *Choice of Friends*, by Pilpay, Chapter IV.

*Choice of Friends* was written in Sanskrit, about five centuries before the birth of Christ, by Pilpay or Bidpai, author of fables, and philosopher of note.

Brother Pilpay or Bidpai must have perceived a composite SCer when he wrote about the value of true friendship, as exemplified by any one or all of the forty-one members of the Order who gathered August 27, 1964, to renew their sacred vows to Phi Kappa Psi and to rekindle friendships and companionships that in many instances extended well over a half-century.

Following a pleasant pre-prandial potation in the presidential parlors of SWGP and Mrs. Louis D. Corson and their lovely daughters, Linda and Joan, thirty-four members of the Order and seven stalwart neophytes met in the Tabor-Stratton suite of the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo. Under the leadership of Doctor Corson, they enjoyed the twenty-second regular dinner, meeting and initiation of the society.

The initiatory class included the father of one and the son of another member in attendance. The father: Adam J. Hazlett, Pa. Epsilon '06, whose son, William A. Hazlett, Md. Alpha '32, became a member of the Order in '62. The son, G. Kent Yowell, Colo. Alpha '46, was badged by his father, John J. Yowell, Colo. Alpha '14 (SC '60). The Order claims two other sons of SCers: Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N. Y. Alpha '29 (SC '48) and John R. Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '31 (SC '62), son of Otto D. Donnell, Ohio Epsilon '07.

The Order of S. C. was founded in 1920 by the late Sion B. Smith and Lloyd L. Cheney, one of three surviving seventeen charter members. The other two: Edward H. Knight and George M. Winwood. Of the 140 to become members, seventy are living. Attendance-wise the Denver meeting, with 41, was exceeded only at the Centennial GAC in 1952 at Pittsburgh, when 43 SCers registered. The Chicago meeting, in 1960, also attracted 41 SCers. Five SCers attended the 1908 GAC in Denver. Two of these, Edward H.

Knight and George E. (Ed) Anderson, were at the 1964 conclave. Beloved Eddie Knight has attended 35 consecutive GACs!

Lest contemporary fraternities forget: No other Greek letter group supports or claims an inner circle comparable to Phi Psi's Order of the S. C. To our knowledge no other fraternity nor fraternity-affiliate claims a bona fide son-father combination.

Eligibility for membership in the Order of S. C. is based upon registered attendance at seven or more Grand Arch Councils. Tangible evidence that Phi Kappa Psi is THE fraternity IN college and THE fraternity AFTER college is offered by the fact that since 1920, 140 have become affiliated with the Order. This number includes eight who registered at 20 and more GACs. They are: Fort Flowers, with 20; the late Ed Pomeroy, Ernie Clark and Dab Williams, 22 each; Ed Anderson and Tommy Cookson, 24 each; the late Sion Smith, with 29; and beloved, indestructible Eddie Knight, with 35!

Fifty-one with from four to six GACs to their credit, are knocking at the doors of S. C., anxious to cross its sacred portals. Of these an even dozen have signed the GAC register six times. They are: James H. Coleman Jr., W. Va. Alpha '29; Dr. Paul E. Copher, W. Va. Alpha '39; Dr. J. Fenton Daugherty, Pa. Zeta '17; Lee Dautel, Ohio Epsilon '17; Charles C. Homer III, Md. Alpha '20; Howard B. Kerr, Wis. Alpha '23; Hugh C. Leininger, Calif. Delta '29; J. Robert Meserve, Calif. Gamma '34; Marvin A. Simpson, Colo. Alpha '14; Vernon F. Tinsley, N. Y. Gamma '15; Donald K. Weiser, Pa. Epsilon '21; and William Adkins Williams, Miss. Alpha '34.

Greasy kid stuff, this fraternity business? Sheer nonsense. Members of the Order of S. C., who have attended from seven to thirty-five national conventions, include: preachers, ministers of the gospel, college presidents, administrators and teachers, lawyers, physicians, dentists, bankers, financiers, industrialists, presidents of railroads, editors, merchants, metropolitan newspaper reporters, stock brokers, engineers, lumber company executives, salesmen, leading oil company officials, commissioned officers of the Army and the Navy, and leaders in religious, civic, educational, fraternal, and social activities.

At a brief business session, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.

was praised and complimented for his History of the S. C., which appeared in the Summer (1964) issue of THE SHIELD.

Memorial services were conducted for: Homer D. Lininger, N. Y. Gamma '15 (SC '40) who died September 8, 1962, and Edwin M. Pomeroy, Pa. Theta '91 (SC '24) who died April 26, 1963. Parenthetically it is reported that notice of the death in Washington, D. C. from cancer July 31, 1964, of John R. Smiley, Pa. Gamma '02 (SC '54) was received early in September. Eighty-one, he was a member of the American Iron and Steel Institute, and the American Mining and Metal Institute. His widow, Catherine M. Smiley, survives.

The following were reelected: Dr. Louis D. Corson, president; Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, vice president; C. F. Williams, secretary-treasurer.

Following are the names, chapter and year of initiation of the forty-one SCers in attendance at the 1964 GAC. Neophytes are designated by an asterisk (\*).

ANDERSON, George E. (Ed), W. Va. Alpha '96, Latrobe, Pa.: 1898; 1900; '02; '04; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '22; '24; '28; '30; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 24.

BEAR, L. R., Ill. Delta '07, Ludlow, Ill.: 1914; '16; '20; '22; '24; '26; '28; '38; '60; '62; '63, a total of 11.

\*BROOKS, James E., Miss. Alpha '42, Crawfordsville, Ark.: 1946; '48; '50; '54; '60; '62; '64, a total of 7.

CAMPBELL, J. Duncan, Pa. Epsilon '34, Harrisburg, Pa.: 1936; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 9.

CLARK, Harry E. (Ernie) Jr., Kans. Alpha '17, Omena, Mich.: 1920; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 22, consecutively.

COOKSON, Thomas A., Ind. Beta '02, Bloomington, Ind.: 1904; '10; '12; '14; '16; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 24.

\*CORNELIUS, Philip M., Ind. Beta '25, Indianapolis, Ind.: 1950; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 7.

CORSON, Louis D., W. Va. Alpha '34, Washington, D. C.: 1936; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 14.

DANIEL, Ralph D. (Dud), Ariz. Alpha '47, Cleveland, Ohio: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 9, consecutively.

\*EBY, Hyatt (Pat), Pa. Kappa '12, Detroit, Mich.: 1952; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 7.

ELLIOTT, Robert R., Ohio Alpha '35, Hudson, Ohio: 1938; '46; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 9.

FELT, Edmund J., N. H. Alpha '15, Buffalo, N. Y.: 1920; '28; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '64, a total of 9.

FLOWERS, H. Fort, Tenn. Delta '09, Houston, Texas: 1914; '16; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '34; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 20.

FRENZEL, Henry J., Pa. Iota '23, Indianapolis, Ind.: 1946; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 10.

\*GARBE, Ernest H., N. Y. Gamma '40, New York, N. Y.: 1952; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 7.

HAMILTON, Howard L., Ohio Delta '21, Worthington, Ohio: 1932; '34; '36; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '60; '62; '64, a total of 13.

HANEY, Ralph R., Calif. Delta '27, Los Angeles, Calif.: 1932; '42; '46; '48; '50; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 10.

\*HAZLETT, Adam J., Pa. Epsilon '06, Boca Raton, Fla.: 1910; '16; '34; '36; '52; '62; '64, a total of 7.

HAZLETT, William A., Md. Alpha '32, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1934; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 8.

HIGGINS, James W., Mo. Alpha '47, Littleton, Colo.: 1950; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 8.

HOLLINGTON, John W., Ohio Delta '28, Findlay, Ohio: 1930; '34; '38; '40; '46; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 9.

JONES, W. Lyle, W. Va. Alpha '27, Clarksburg, W. Va.: 1928; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 16.

KNIGHT, Edward H., Ind. Gamma '93, Indianapolis, Ind.: 1894; '96; '98; 1900; '02; '04; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '18; '20; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 35, consecutively.

\*LAZZELL, Lt. Col. Robert E., W. Va. Alpha '42, Eatontown, N. J.: 1946; '48; '50; '56; '58; '62; '64, a total of 7.

LEBER, Robert E., Pa. Epsilon '46, New York, N. Y.: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 9.

MIZE, Webb M., Miss. Alpha '30, Mississippi City, Miss.: 1938; '40; '48; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 10.

RECHT, William Jr., N. Y. Alpha '49, New York, N. Y.: 1950; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 8, consecutively.

REED, Warren S., Pa. Gamma '23, Lewisburg, Pa.: 1928; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 15.

SELBY, Harlan B., W. Va. Alpha '18, Morgantown, W. Va.: 1928; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 17.

SHEPPARD, Walter Lee Jr., N. Y. Alpha '29, Haverstown, Pa.: 1930; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 17, consecutively.

STAATS, William A., N. Y. Gamma '14, Santa Monica, Calif.: 1916; '18; '20; '22; '24; '28; '30; '40; '46; '52; '56; '58; '62; '64, a total of fourteen.

STEWART, Victor W., Pa. Kappa '01, Petersburg, Va.: 1902; '04; '06; '14; '16; '30; '36; '40; '50; '52; '54; '56; '60; '62; '64, a total of 15.

STRICKLAND, Charles E., Kans. Alpha '11, Mason City, Iowa: 1934; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '64, a total of 14.

TATE, Winston R., Kans. Alpha '18, Kansas City, Mo.: 1920; '22; '26; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '54; '58; '60; '64, a total of 16.

URBAN, Dr. Theodore J., Ill. Alpha '46, Omaha, (Continued on page 26)



# *An Address* *to the* **1964 GAC**

by the  
**HONORABLE THEODORE G. GARFIELD\***  
CHIEF JUSTICE  
IOWA SUPREME COURT

*\* Honorable Theodore G. Garfield, Iowa Alpha '12, was born November 12, 1894, in Humboldt, Iowa. He was elected Archon of the old Fifth District of the Fraternity in April, 1917, but resigned to enter Officers Training Camp the following August. As an undergraduate he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif, and Phi Delta Phi. A resident of Ames, Iowa, since 1919, Justice Garfield was an Iowa District Judge from 1927 to 1941, when he became a Justice of the Iowa Supreme Court. He is now Chief Justice of that high court, and currently serves as first vice chairman of the Conference of Chief Justices.*

*Brother Garfield has been a member of the public library board in Ames since July 1, 1926, and has been its chairman since 1944. From 1948-51 he was president of the State University of Iowa Alumni Association, and has been chairman of the board of the Iowa Law School Foundation from its inception in May, 1952.*

*Justice Garfield's three sons are all members of Phi Kappa Psi. Theodore G. Jr., Iowa Beta '43, of Northbrook, Ill., is regional manager of Archer-Daniels-Midland, a Minneapolis company. David C., Iowa Beta '47, lives in Scotch Plains, N. J., and is a vice president and director of Ingersoll-Rand, and is in charge of the company's operations outside of North America. John C., Iowa Beta '49, is a Ph.D. in psychology at the State University of Iowa. The Chief Justice's brother, Clement W. Garfield, is Iowa Alpha '10, and Lewis Rush White (deceased), Iowa Alpha*

**T**HERE has never been a day since I joined the Fraternity in 1912, that I have not been proud of it. I watched with pride while my three sons were initiated. Each chose our Fraternity of his own volition without dictation from me. I'm glad my only brother and two favorite cousins belonged to the same chapter I did. I have known hundreds, perhaps a thousand or more Phi Psis and, with two exceptions (from my own chapter too), I have never known a Phi Psi of whom I was ashamed.

Our Fraternity is over 112 years old. Anything that can endure so long and still be going strong must have been built on a pretty solid foundation.

Grant me the privilege of saying just a few words about the two chapters I know best. My own, Iowa Alpha, is the oldest west of the Mississippi. Established when the Fraternity was just 15 years old, it is the 15th chapter in order of establishment among those still in existence. To my personal knowledge it has been at or near the top at the State University of Iowa in scholarship and other important respects for about 48 years—since about the time I left there.

---

*'96, and Frank D. White, Iowa Alpha '19, are his cousins. His daughter, Mrs. Thomas L. (Carol) Carson, is a member of Kappa Alpha Theta, and lives near Concord, N. H.*

*The 1964 Grand Arch Council was Brother Garfield's second, he having been present at the Des Moines GAC in 1942.*

There are many distinguished names on its chapter roll, men who occupy high government position, at least one United States Senator, at least one member of Congress. But I will mention just one name with which I think many of you may be familiar. I will mention him not only because I think you may be familiar with the name, but because he typifies my idea of a Phi Psi—the immortal Nile Kinnick, grandson of a former Governor of our State, leader of the famed Iron Men of 1939 who lost only to Michigan and broke the long string of victories by Notre Dame, “All-American everything,” as THE SHIELD so appropriately observed at the close of that football season, and Phi Beta Kappa. He gave his life for his country as a naval aviator in World War II.

Iowa Beta was established in September, 1913, when a charter was granted to the Ozark Fraternity which in turn was founded in 1906. During the more than 45 years that I have lived in Ames, I have watched Iowa Beta gain in strength and standing until now it is one of the strong chapters at Iowa State. No Phi Psi need be ashamed of Iowa Beta.

## STRENGTH IN CHARACTER

In my view, our Fraternity is the strongest of them all, and this notwithstanding it has never gone overboard for numbers. I think it has always cared more for the standing of the schools in which its chapters are located, the quality of the chapters and, most important of all, the character of the men in them. In the final analysis, the strength of a fraternity depends on the character of its members, just as the strength of a nation depends on the character of its people.

I believe our Fraternity has been about the right size during my membership in it—45 to 63 chapters. We have enough chapters so we are not inclined to be so exclusive as some of the smaller fraternities, and yet not so many that every time you look over your shoulder you are apt to see a fraternity Brother whether you want to or not. Doubtless some further expansion is desirable. Notwithstanding our lack of emphasis on numbers, our membership roll contains as many distinguished names as that of any fraternity. I will not take your time to remind you who they are.

Suffice to say it is an honor to belong to a Fraternity with such a distinguished roll of members as ours. The Fraternity honors every man it takes in, honors him not so much for what he is or has been, but for what it expects him to become with the help of the Fraternity.

**What are some of the ways in which our Fraternity may help its members?**

**1. First, I would put the value of lasting friendships that are made in the Fraternity. No friendships in life are as true as those made inside the Fraternity. It has taught us the value of these lasting friendships, not the mere fair-weather kind—you'll have them whenever everything is going**

**your way—but the kind that remain loyal through trial and adversity when you need friends most.**

**2. If our Fraternity is to justify its existence, it must improve the scholarship of its members. What was good enough in scholarship, or in any other worthwhile undertaking, 50 years ago is not good enough today. Our standards are and should be higher now than in my era as a student. In my day few students thought it necessary to get advanced degrees. Now it is commonplace to receive Masters and Ph.Ds. In any event, don't be a drop-out from school unless it is unavoidable. The prospect that you will achieve your goal in life will be much enhanced if you graduate. In the matter of scholarship, I think much depends upon the character and good judgment of the chapter officers. It is important that the chapter have the right kind of leadership.**

Perhaps this little story will shed some light on how standards have changed. Little Johnny's mother interrupted his TV viewing to tell him, “Grandpa and Grandma are taking a trip around the world.” Johnny's only response was to inquire, “How many times?”

**3. Scholarship is very important and I would say nothing to belittle it. But a college education includes more than scholarship. In the public mind scholarship is largely synonymous with book learning. Books are important and it is essential that we learn to know them. But more important than books are people and it is more important that we learn to know and get along with people than we learn to know books.**

The individual who would attain his goal must be able to get along with others. The fellow who rubs the fur of others the wrong way has little chance to succeed. We can learn much of the important art of getting along with others from the Fraternity. Let me remind you that if each of two people has a dollar and they exchanged those dollars, each still has only a dollar. But if each of two people has an idea and they exchange those ideas each has two ideas.

**4. If the Fraternity does what it can and should for its members it will instill within them the high ideals of its founders and its distinguished members and the great virtues expressed in its ritual—truth, honor, decency, unselfishness, help to those in need, nobility of character. Our Fraternity stands for the finest and best in life.**

Not far from where I live is an area Boy Scout camp. The words above its entrance gate are “Camp Mitigwa, Maker of Men.” I wish there might truthfully be inscribed inside the entrance to every Phi Psi house—if it were good taste thus to advertise our virtues—“Phi Kappa Psi, Maker of Men.”

Membership in our Fraternity not only brings advantages but it entails responsibilities.



## FRATERNAL OBLIGATIONS

Our Fraternity cannot thrive on the reflected glory of Woodrow Wilson and its other greats. Our Shield will shine in the future, as it has in the past, only to the extent present and future members discharge with intelligence and fidelity their obligations to the Fraternity. What are some of these obligations?

1. Let me repeat the familiar injunction, "Never forget that you are a member of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, that as you honor yourself you honor her, and as you disgrace yourself you disgrace her."

2. Famous words I deem appropriate to this occasion go back to October 21, 1805, to the greatest naval battle of all time, near Cape Trafalgar off the coast of Spain. Lord Horatio Nelson, commander of the British fleet, as it moved into battle formation against the combined fleets of Napoleon and Spain, summoned his men on deck and spoke to them these immortal words, "England expects that every man will do his duty." History records that the British middies gave forth with a mighty roar and proceeded to win for the Empire the victory that made her mistress of the seas for 100 years. Nelson himself was fatally wounded by a sharpshooter's bullet during the battle and died before the victory was fully assured. As he felt the end approach, his last words are said to have been, "Thank God I have done my duty."

Let me paraphrase the words Admiral Nelson spoke to the sailors who respected him. "Phi Kappa Psi expects every member to do his duty." In every worthwhile endeavor in life neither you nor your Fraternity should be satisfied with anything less than your best effort. Devote your entire capacity to everything you undertake. Don't be content just to get by. Don't be satisfied with mediocrity.

3. When you leave your chapter as an active member leave your heart behind. Return frequently to the chapter house at least for Homecomings and Commencements. Recommend the best boys that go from your town to any school where we have a chapter. Let us hope you feel, as I have always felt, that the Fraternity has done something for you and you welcome the privilege of doing something for it in return.

4. Avoid snobbishness. The world doesn't take kindly to the snob. To help avoid the appearance of snobbishness, I have wondered if it would be not just as well to prevent the wearing of any fraternity jewelry except, of course, the Badge.

5. Put into actual practice the high ideals of the founders of the Fraternity. Like the guarantees in the treasured Bill of Rights added to our Federal Constitution, those ideals mean little if they exist only on paper.

Perhaps you will not resent it too bitterly if I offer two or three more brief suggestions. The Book of Proverbs in the Old Testament, the 12th chapter and 15th verse, says: "The way of a fool is right in his own eyes; but he that hearkeneth unto counsel is wise." These suggestions come to me from being around quite a while.

## SERVICE TO MAN

**Don't use your energy and talents entirely for your own selfish advancement. Devote part of them to the public good, to community betterment, to an attempt to make the world a better place in which to live. Interest yourselves in public affairs, take a hand in the doings of the political party of your choice, and faithfully discharge the duties of citizenship in a free country. Just as they told us in World War I, the world is yet to be made safe for democracy, the peace of the world has yet to be made secure.**

Don't shy away from the task that is hard. Face up to it. The harder the task and the better it is accomplished, the bigger the thrill of satisfaction that comes from the doing. The big thrill doesn't come from doing the things that are easy. You football players don't get much of a thrill out of beating an easy opponent; the big thrill comes from beating the ones that are tough.

Fighting and winning the battles of life is what makes us strong. You won't win every time. Sometimes you'll lose. When that happens don't let it keep you down for the count. Come up fighting. As Bud Collyer used to say on a TV program, "Next time may be your time."

## FAITH IN GOD

One more suggestion: There is something about the universe we cannot understand. We think we know there is some force stronger than human force, call it what you will. If that be true, there is within us all some small part of that force, some small spark of the Divine. I have the idea that what really marks the success from the failure is having the ability to ignite that spark. We need faith in our own ability to do the job at hand. It has helped me clear the hurdles and pass the rough spots of life to have faith that there is a God in heaven. He it is that is our strength in time of weakness, our help in moments of greatest need.

**Never forget that behind the dark clouds of despair there hovers the Spirit of the Divine prepared to help you over the rough spots of life.**

Now as you go out from this meeting, to attempt to read the signs at the crossroads of life and choose for yourselves the road you want to travel, may that Spirit ever guide you.

***"Phi Kappa Psi expects  
every member  
to do his duty"***

## John Fraser Ramsey "Outstanding Professor"

Dr. John F. Ramsey, Calif. Gamma '28, has been named the University of Alabama's first "Outstanding Professor." He was presented the new award by the Men's Residence Hall Council in May, 1964. The history professor won the award over 29 other nominees proposed by students.

Brother Ramsey is largely responsible for the successful establishment of Alabama Alpha chapter which was chartered at the University of Alabama on February 29, 1964. He is advisor to the chapter.

Joseph R. Ramsey, Kansas Alpha '01, John's father, was present at both the pledging and initiation of his son. Shirley Meserve, who later became President of Phi Kappa Psi, was president of California Gamma in 1928, and conducted the initiation ceremony that brought John Fraser Ramsey into the Phi Psi fold. In his senior year, John became president of California Gamma.

John F. Ramsey was born in Lawrence, Kansas, December 17, 1907, and was reared in Long Beach, Calif. He received the A.B. degree with honors in history from the University of California at Berkeley in 1931, the M.A. degree in 1932, and the Ph.D. in modern European history from the same institution in 1935. He has been a member of the Alabama history faculty since 1935, becoming a full professor in 1947, and teaches freshman European survey, and advanced courses in intellectual history, 17th century, 18th century, French Revolution, Napoleon, and history of Spain. Brother Ramsey has done advance study in Paris and London, and at the Library of Congress, and traveled extensively



DR. JOHN F. RAMSEY  
Cal. Gamma '28

in Spain in the summer of 1962.

During World War II, Dr. Ramsey was civilian head of the Dept. of Maps & Charts, Santa Ana Army Air Base (1942-43); Assistant coordinator of War Training Programs, Washington State Univ. (1943-44); and Senior Historian, Air Staff Intelligence at the Pentagon, Washington, D. C. (1944-45).

He holds memberships in the American Historical Association, the American Association of University Professors, Alabama Education Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta, Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Sigma Delta, Jasons (local honorary), and Alabama A Club (honorary). Dr. Ramsey serves on several university committees, and is presently Executive Secretary of the Alabama Council for the Social Studies. He is the author of two monographs on French history, and has written many other articles and reviews.

## Senior Vice President of Harris Trust

Fred L. Stone, N. H. Alpha '26, was recently promoted from vice president to senior vice president at Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Illinois. Stone graduated from Dartmouth College in 1928. He joined Harris Bank in 1929 and worked in the securities accounting, loan and discount and banking administration departments before becoming a member of the personnel department in 1934. He was elected personnel officer in 1939 and vice president in 1951. Stone is a member of the Union League Club, American Management Association, The Executives Club of Chicago, The Industrial Relations Association of Chicago, The Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, The Chicago Association of Commerce and Industry, and the Kenilworth Club. Brother Stone and his wife have four children and live at 510 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Illinois.

## Heads College Association

Dr. David D. Henry, Pa. Lambda, president of the University of Illinois, was elected president of the Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges on November 11, 1964.



DR. DAVID D. HENRY  
President, University of Illinois

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

# ROLE OF THE FRATERNITY LEADER ON CAMPUS

ROBERT W. CHAMBERLAIN JR.



FOR the past three days our leadership school has dealt with the technical aspects of leadership, the "how to" of fraternity affairs. You've been told the techniques of rush, promised new horizons in scholarship, alumni and public relations, and pledge training, if only you heed our advice, and threatened with economic disaster if the finances are not kept straight. In short, you are to return to your chapters as leaders, knowledgeable and well schooled in the matters which make fraternities great.

But let's not kid ourselves. We've come to Colorado to have a good time. To make it even better, you are partially subsidized by chapter and Fraternity money. If you are able to glean one morsel of information from this experience all the better. Conversely, if you don't, no real harm has been done because the Fraternity and your chapter will survive regardless.

## Fraternities Challenged

But will they survive? At least two anti-fraternity waves have swept the country since their inception in addition to the crippling effects of the depression. Each time the Fraternity has sprung back stronger than before. We have always had the prophets of doom hovering, waiting to pick the bones of brotherhood. We will survive. Obviously, I believe in the Fraternity. Likewise, I am sure that you do. Otherwise you would have never agreed to spend seven days working to improve it. This does not mean, however, that I am content with it. This does not mean it is

immune to change. This does not mean that you, as individuals, are incapable of directing the forces which shape your university and Fraternity existence.

At Arizona State we have a Dean who does believe in fraternities and who is one of the nation's foremost writers on the subject of "Freedom." Dean Shofstall sees these two, fraternity and freedom, as interdependent. Last Friday in St. Louis, he spoke to his Fraternity on "Student Leadership for Freedom." This is not unlike the "Role of the Fraternity Leader on Campus." Many of the things I have to say are the original thoughts of Dean Shofstall, with which I happen to agree. Some are my own.

I contend that most of you, like myself, do not know what you believe in. Most certainly you don't know why. It is my hope that these views provoke a degree of introspection.

Today in the United States we are at the crossroads where each of us faces a choice between a free society and the "ant hill" type of society. This obviously is a dogmatic statement. I may be wrong, but it seems to me that this is actually the hard choice we face.

James Reston, the acknowledged liberal political writer of the *New York Times* most eloquently states the basic questions which he says have troubled men since the days of Aristotle, as follows: "What sort of world is this where men aspire to good and yet so often achieve evil? Where lies the source of authority: In the laws of man or nature? What of the relationships of the individual to the community, to the state, and to the eternal? What is man's place in it all, and how are his ideals, and his values related, not only to an increasingly complicated and crowded world but to the universe?"

In order not to misrepresent anything in this political year, and since I come from Arizona, I must declare myself. If one were to pass out labels, I suppose I would be called a conservative. Of course, most of

---

*Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Arizona Beta '62 (Washington Alpha '60), is currently Assistant Dean of Men for Fraternities at Arizona State University. He is co-founder of Arizona Beta Chapter, and now serves as Archon of District VI. "Role of the Fraternity Leader on Campus" was delivered before the Fraternity's Fifth Educational Leadership Conference, Boulder, Colo., August 25, 1964.*



you would have found this out sooner or later anyway. And now with this disposed of we can proceed to our discussion of Fraternity leadership on the campus.

Ideas have consequences. We all act according to the ideas we have accepted as true. Wrong conduct is the result of wrong beliefs and not merely a result of environment. We must assume that the spiritual which we can not see is just as real as the physical laws of nature. The thesis underlying this entire discussion is that our acceptance or denial of the brotherhood of man under the Fatherhood of God, largely predetermines whether we make a decision for a free society rather than an "ant-hill" type of society. The decision we must make is difficult and the future of freedom in the United States is doubtful, simply because so many people have forgotten or have never known or understood the nature of the brotherhood which is only possible between people who have a deep and abiding faith in a God.

Most students in colleges and universities have never had or have lost all interest in the practice of true brotherhood during their college careers. However, there does seem to be a trend toward re-examining our thinking. Otherwise, we would not be discussing this subject today.

### Brotherhood?

The bleeding hearts, the do-gooders, and the party boys all use the word BROTHERHOOD almost ad nauseam. Most students honestly love their fellow men. In fact, some of us even worship our fellow men and thereby begins our story. We have become a nation worshipping man rather than God. The result of looking to man rather than to God for authority is a type of brotherhood such as exists in the jungle, or in a bureaucracy.

It is safe to conclude that very few of you have given much thought and less energy to those numerous small but crucial decisions you are making daily, which determine the amount of freedom you will have in the future. Few of you realize that unless the trend toward totalitarianism is reversed, you will have in the future little or no control of your private property. Even fewer of you realize that whoever controls your property controls you. Think for a moment of your own campus. Is your chapter house on private or university land? If it is on university property, who controls the chapter, you or your institution? Again, few of you realize that once we deny the existence and the importance of the spiritual in our lives, we will be living as merely superintelligent animals. Atheism and socialism, if accepted, will make a dictatorship inevitable. It would seem sometimes that many students and some others have already accepted much of the philosophy which is prerequisite to dictatorship.

It is also probably safe to suppose that most of you feel that these remarks are somewhat extreme and perhaps either that they are false or that they are over-simplifications. Why then should anyone try to enlist your attention to say nothing of trying to enlist

your participation when some of you probably feel that you never had it so good?

The answer to this question is obvious. You are young. I am young. We do love our country. We have the same capacity for spiritual happiness as we have for sensual pleasure. You and all the rest of us will respond to leadership either in the direction of dependence or independence of spirit.

### Leadership Is Contagious

Leadership, therefore, like love, hate or the measles is contagious. Leadership can also be a curse or a blessing. Christ was a leader and so was Hitler.

Leaders can lead only by example. We're willing to be led only when we understand what the leader is trying to say. We understand what the leaders are trying to say only if we actively participate in whatever the leader is trying to accomplish. We learn good leadership only by being good leaders ourselves. So what can you do as a college student to practice and to learn the kind of leadership which will reverse the trend in this country from collectivism to individualism, from coercion to self-determination?

The only leadership which is effective and the only leadership you can ever expect to give is leadership of yourself. As soon as you start trying to judge the motives of others and then try to get them to act your way, you have failed. As soon as you start trying to "con" others into following you, you have failed in leadership.

You don't need to sell your leadership ability. If you have something truly worthwhile to say or to give, it will be so rare and so valuable others will ask and even demand that you say it or give it to them. If you are to be a campus leader, you must become an expert in something that others need.

Eric Hoffer, in the "True Believer," said that people want hope and that they want something worth dying for. Brotherhood provides the essence of hope. Brotherhood is worth dying for. The practice of brotherhood is the practice of freedom. So, let's take a look at brotherhood on the campus.

My job involves constant contact with the fraternities on our campus. As a part of this I recently toured some of the fraternity houses. These are relatively new structures which were beautifully and expensively built. One can expect evidence of brotherhood to be paramount in a fraternity house. This tour was one of my most depressing experiences in the years I have been connected with the fraternity system.

### Incumbent Responsibility

Doors were broken. Locks were broken. There were gaping holes in the walls. There was little or no evidence of respect for beauty, order, or property. These houses are the college homes of young men living together ostensibly in devotion to brotherhood. These fraternity men had been given responsibility for these houses because of their professed ideals of brotherhood. I hate to think how terrible these houses would

have been if men who reject the ideals of brotherhood had been given the same responsibility which these fraternity men theoretically accept, theoretically respect, and theoretically practice. Why can and does this breakdown between theory and practice take place?

It certainly happens on other campuses. Ever since fraternity houses have existed, there has been poor maintenance of fraternity houses. These men are not inherently bad. They just simply have not learned some of the most elementary principles of brotherhood. Worse than this, they don't see or understand that learning these principles would make life for them much more exciting and pleasant. The men who lived in the houses I saw neither believe in nor practice the type of brotherhood which is essential to leadership.

In fact, the conduct of these men suggests strongly that a dictator should take over the management of these houses and should convert them into plush barracks. But, unless students accept the fact that self-discipline is an essential ingredient of brotherhood, fraternities have no sound basis for continued existence, nor do they have the right to self-government. Self-discipline is prerequisite to respect for property, and respect for property is an essential aspect of brotherhood because a man without property is a slave, and the master vs. slave relationship is the opposite of brotherhood. There is no brotherhood where men do not have the self-discipline to do as they should, rather than just as they wish at the spur of the moment as the men in these fraternity houses had obviously done.

A study of the conduct record of many fraternities and also a study of the financial records of those same fraternities shows that the two (conduct and financial management) are positively correlated. It will always be a mystery to me that some fraternity men will continue to call "brother," those who repeatedly refuse to pay their house dues either promptly or at all. Yet, it is quite common that a fraternity fails to collect from a large percentage of its members. We need to look no further than these facts for proof that true brotherhood has vanished from many groups which claim to believe in the ideal of brotherhood.

On the campus one sees an increasing rejection of brotherhood in many other decisions students make or fail to make. Students refuse to live in fraternity houses and move to apartments where they can have "license" rather than "freedom." They want the freedom to do as they please and care little about the freedom to do as they should. For a fraternity man to refuse to live with his brothers is pure hypocrisy regarding brotherhood. Most students refuse even to join fraternities or any other group which restricts their freedom to do as they please. Those students, the great majority on most campuses, don't even claim to be interested in brotherhood, but they deserve the same as the fraternity man who is a hypocrite about brotherhood.

## "What Is Man's Place?"

Students seem to be trying to escape or avoid the problem of learning to live in harmony with each other. Yet there never was a time in history when the solution to the problem of learning to live peacefully under crowded situations was more crucial. As Res-ton asks, "What is man's place in it all, and how are his ideals and his values related not only to an increasingly complicated and crowded world but to the universe?" We not only seem to refuse to try to solve this problem but many try to deny that the problem exists. Others contend that harmonious living does not have to be learned but will somehow just automatically happen.

The existence of an organized anti-fraternity campaign is a fact. Yet, to be anti-fraternity is by definition to be pro-dictatorship. Most of you probably don't know that Hitler immediately dissolved all organized groups. Any dictator must do this. Hitler, or course, immediately reorganized everybody into one big group. In a dictatorship, the individualism which is possible only in a small group cannot be tolerated. The individual must be lost in the mass if dictatorship is to survive. Brotherhood and dictatorship are incompatible. It is for these reasons that active membership in a fraternity or some other organization dedicated to the ideals of true brotherhood is the patriotic duty of every American student. The experience in leadership one obtains from membership in a group dedicated to true brotherhood is the most important single aspect of higher education. One can not possibly get this type of leadership experience except in a college or a university.

The specific examples of the complete breakdown of brotherhood are numerous and easy to find on any campus in the United States. Rather than take your time to give other examples which show that this is disappearing from the college campus, we should return to our discussion of leadership and its dependence upon the maxims of brotherhood.

## Leadership Based on Brotherhood

The only leadership is that which is based upon, first, a belief in Brotherhood, second, an understanding of Brotherhood, and, third, the practice of Brotherhood in our daily moral, social, economic and political lives.

Perhaps, it is now appropriate that we attempt to state a brief but practical definition of true brotherhood. "A brotherhood is a group in which all members voluntarily accept as their goal the seeking to learn and to live according to the eternal spiritual laws or truth which govern human relations."

The confusion about brotherhood is most clearly in evidence if one observes the lack of organization and inefficient administration of the typical pledge training program of a typical chapter. I know of no fraternity on my own campus or chapter of our Fraternity which has an adequate pledge education program. Yet, pledge education is supposed to teach the

ideals and practices of Brotherhood. But in most chapters any of the members, regardless of qualifications, is allowed to give any orders to any pledge at anytime without regard whatsoever to any other demands upon the time or energy of the pledge. To allow any member to indulge his whims of the moment is obviously such poor organization and management that one is hard put to explain how national fraternities have survived as long as they have, or have remained as decent as they are. Such a poorly organized and managed training program for pledges cannot possibly accomplish more than a sort of blind, stupid obedience to a gang or more or less well intentioned hoodlums. Is it any wonder that many students of great integrity are antifraternity? This situation will continue until fraternity members realize that the pledge training period provides a golden opportunity for LEADERSHIP. This opportunity for LEADERSHIP provided by the pledge education period, will be realized only if the training program for pledges is as intelligently organized and administered as the training program of any successful football coach.

#### Conduct Is Final Test

Nevertheless, the final test of brotherhood, and, therefore, the final test of our leadership is our conduct. The person who practices brotherhood is in the last analysis making a habit of intelligent conduct.

**Hypocrisy is the cancer in the chapter which makes LEADERSHIP the great challenge that it is. Of course, the only way to meet this challenge is the practice of true BROTHERHOOD. And, the person who practices brotherhood and leadership will:**

1. **Know the standards and ideals of the fraternity and accept them.**
2. **Select pledges in terms of these standards and ideals.**
3. **Educate pledges so as to achieve the fraternity standards.**
4. **Disenfranchise actives who fail to meet the standards.**

It makes no difference where hypocrisy in the fraternity is, in the form of house destruction, financial irresponsibility, unrestrained apartment living, or stupid pledge training; the elimination of hypocrisy is prerequisite to LEADERSHIP.

#### Student Leadership

**And now, let us summarize this discussion of STUDENT LEADERSHIP. These are the conclusions I have reached:**

1. **Students are making decisions every day which will determine the amount of freedom they and their children will have in the future.**

2. **You will make decisions prerequisite to freedom only if you have good leadership rather than just effective leadership.**
3. **The good leader must be a true believer who consistently practices what he believes.**
4. **The key to leadership is brotherhood defined as living in harmony with others according to the eternal spiritual laws of the universe.**
5. **The demagogues, the hypocrites, and the mentally lazy are the greatest threat to freedom in America.**
6. **All I or anyone else can contribute to good leadership on the campus is to try to inspire others to make leadership by example the major goal of their education.**

The college fraternity is potentially the best vehicle for the type of student leadership we must have if my children and your children are to live in freedom. Never in the history of our country did so much depend upon the day to day decision of so few people.

Students are not playing games when they try to practice LEADERSHIP. Leadership is not just another extra-curricular activity which you take or leave as a pleasant educational frill. Leadership today is a life or death matter. To deny the importance of leadership is treason, laziness, and irresponsibility.

Unless you can accept this challenge you should go back to your respective campuses and close your chapter houses, stick your heads in the sand of conformity and wait for the inevitable eclipse of freedom.

If you accept this challenge you will choose to be a good leader as well as an effective leader. The choice is simple. The choice is clear. The choice is yours!



*(Continued from page 18)*

Neb.: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 8.

VOIGT, L. Wainwright, N. Y. Alpha '17, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1920; '24; '30; '36; '46; '52; '54; '58; '60; '64, a total of 10.

WHITING, Lawrence H., Ill. Beta '09, Chicago, Ill.: 1912; '38; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 10.

WILLIAMS, Carter L., Mo. Alpha '13, Shawnee Mission, Kans.: 1916; '26; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 16.

WILLIAMS, C. F., Ill. Delta '06, Cleveland, Ohio: 1914; '16; '20; '22; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '64, a total of 22.

\*YOWELL, G. Kent, Colo. Alpha '46, Glencoe, Ill.: 1946; '48; '52; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 7.

YOWELL, John J., Colo. Alpha '14, Barrington, Ill.: 1926; '38; '46; '48; '52; '58; '60; '62; '64, a total of 9.

# TRADITION . . . IN OXFORD

(. . . taken from the transcript of the 1964 Grand Arch Council)

**Robert E. Leber, Vice President:** Now, then, in older days all the kings' courts had their court jesters, and Phi Psi has one of those. At this time I would like to call on our outstanding Treasurer, Ralph Haney.

**Ralph R. Haney, Treasurer:** I have been called lots of things, but I am sure, Robert, that I am not that funny. As I collect money from these young gentlemen, they know I am not that funny. But somehow or other I have grown to be a sentimental old farthing, and I do have something under the Badge.

Not long ago in my official capacity I was asked to go to Mississippi Alpha. I had heard of the place but we west of the Rockies don't know much of this southern bliss. You know why I had to go down there, don't you? They owed some dough! So I went down to that beautiful university in that first faint blush of spring and I became enraptured. I had the nicest six days I have had in years. But there was an outstanding development there that had me confounded. A great big "lug" came up to me. He said, "Have you been up to the cemetery?"

Now, I may look old but I don't need to go to the cemetery, so I thought I was having my leg pulled. I sat the boy down.

The next day I got the same thing from another lad, "Have you been to the cemetery?"

So I thought, "Oh, well, what's the use? I'm going there some day, anyway—might as well go now."

We went to the cemetery, and as unceremonious as Phi Psis can be, they drove right into the place. There in a beautiful family plot is a marble shaft bearing the Shield of Phi Kappa Psi. I found that it involves tradition. My being here is primarily to tell you we must have tradition of the right kind because that is the thing that makes us human.

They take their pledges out there, and make them sit on the hard stone around that family plot, to commune with the spirit of Phi Psi by looking at that Shield on the marble shaft.

Well, I was sold, you know. I got the boy to dash me back to the town of Oxford. Some day you should visit Oxford. I went into a store. I wanted to get some molding clay—I had the germ of an idea. I got the clay and the boy drove me back (to the cemetery), and I took an imprint of that Shield on the marble shaft.



"In Oxford"

The boys were very courteous, as southern gentlemen are. They put me up in the Alumni House.

I went back and bought a lot of plaster of Paris and poured it in the mold, still having the germ of an idea. Then I returned to the Coast (Los Angeles).

Out of that (mold) I have carved a replica of this Shield (displaying it) and I want to present it to Mississippi Alpha. Where is Dick Brock? Come on, y'all. I made this replica and I am presenting it to Mississippi Alpha for its outstanding human and fraternal touch of bringing about tradition.

You know, in my weak times I write verse. Dick, I want you to read this. It will tell the story.

**Richard Brock, President of Mississippi Alpha:** This is the way it goes. It is titled "In Oxford."

## *In Oxford*

*In the cemetery at Oxford—*

*Five thousand miles from Cambridge—*

*Stands forever the inspiration of a youth.*

*On a marble marker over a grave*

*In the dignity of a small family plot,*

*This white shaft, heart high; a challenge.*

*The date of birth, and the date of death,*

*The family name deeply incised*

*And above all a crest in weathered relief,*

*Edges not too clear for age dulls sharpness.*

*But there is to show to all the mark*

*Of pride in the pledge of brotherhood.*

*For four short years to enjoy, then*

*To remain in stone, an eternal inspiration.*



# A Mississippi Alpha Tradition

by Dick Brock, GP

**I**N 1881 Mississippi Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi was re-established at the University of Mississippi, Oxford, the chapter having been inactive since the advent of the Civil War. Fourteen years later two brothers, Jesse Hardy Durley and Benjamin Howard Durley, were pledged and initiated by Mississippi Alpha. The former did not live long enough (died April 13, 1899) to enjoy the benefits of brotherhood in later life, that many have known and realized. Because of this, the Brothers at Ole Miss attached particular significance to Brother Durley's grave marker.

As far as we know, this is the only tombstone in the world that bears the Shield of Phi Kappa Psi. Every year on the night before initiation the pledges to be initiated are taken out to the cemetery in groups of three to find the marker, clean it, and then to meditate before it. They are instructed to consider carefully the step they are



GP Dick Brock holds Durley plaque as pledge Joe Kolesar looks on.

about to take, noting that they will be embarking on a lifetime fraternal experience. Being in the presence of the marble marker fills the pledges with a significant reverence and awe. The marker symbolizes something different for each individual, and no one leaves the stone without feeling that he wants to become a part of something so large and overwhelming that will give added significance to his life.

The difficult task of finding the grave marker represents the trials and obstacles which challenge a pledge during his pledgship. The cleansing of the marker symbolizes the pureness of mind and heart that is necessary in the step toward true brotherhood. The meditation assists in instilling reverence and devotion to the chapter and to the Fraternity. These three steps have given many Brothers a moment of insight into the vast and often vague realm of brotherhood.

The plaque presented to Mississippi Alpha by Brother Ralph R. Haney reads, "Replica of the Phi Kappa Psi badge on headstone of the grave of J. Hardy Durley, 1874-1899, in the cemetery at Oxford, Mississippi, from California Delta '64." A cast of the same badge was presented to the Fraternity, to be kept in the archives in Cleveland, Ohio.

Mississippi has had many gifts from various people, but on behalf of my chapter, Mississippi Alpha, at Ole Miss, I think this is one of the finest gifts we have ever received.

## H. B. Fay Is Named to New Patent Post

Horace B. Fay, Mass. Alpha '33, a Cleveland lawyer, has been named director of the new office of International Patent and Trademark Affairs in the U. S. Patent Office.

He will also continue as assistant commissioner of patents, a position to which he was appointed in June, 1961.

In his new post, Brother Fay will be concerned with contacts with foreign government patent offices and industrialists and businessmen around the world.

Horace Fay, age 49, has been a South Euclid, Ohio, councilman, president of the Heights Chamber of Commerce and director and vice president of the Citizens League of Greater Cleveland. He is a partner in the patent firm of Fay & Fay.

A graduate of the University of Chicago and the Western Reserve University law school, Brother Fay, his wife, Bette, and their children, Gerald, 16; Darcy, 13; and Holly, 10, now live in a Washington suburb.

## Order Today "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi"

(See pages 2-3)

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Durley plaque presented to Mississippi Alpha by Treasurer Ralph R. Haney.





TREASURER HANEY

# FRATERNITY FINANCES

BY

**RALPH R. HANEY**

**CALIF. DELTA '27**

**TREASURER**

**T**O go further into the phase of the "man power" safety factor in a chapter financial program, is to consider the source of potential members and the numbers available. This begins with rushing.

## RUSHING VALUE

It cannot be justified to state that each rushee must be closely scrutinized as to his financial record, this not being his paramount virtue. Rushing is broader than that, but before any survival or expected growth can be had in material assets it is necessary to evaluate the source of man power; locale, environment and compatibility to Fraternity ideals. This must be projected ten years into the future as a minimum to insure a sustaining supply.

Rushing ties directly into housing, and housing costs—and costs. It is necessary that there be enough men available to begin the creation of a new house and the continued maintenance of the structure when built. No new housing should be contemplated without an assurance of members in numbers and in ability to meet all the necessary financial needs.

## SIZE GOVERNED BY SUPPLY

Studies of most campus histories will show clearly the man power potential limit which does govern the size and costs of a Fraternity house. What percentage of the entering students live at home, about campus, and in the University dorms are valuable clues to a successful house plan. Rushing is not a hit or miss indulgence.

Protection can be assured in the rushing of men compatible to Fraternity living in all phases. It is quite proper to hold to the truism that the house must be self sustaining in its financial life so that all obligations will be met when due. These include capital investment debts on new areas, or replacement costs. Membership must be built that way through the rushing concept.

## A PARTNERSHIP

It is a simple conclusion based on fact that the Chapter's correct financial frame work is its most vital element. No Chapter can expect a free house, paid for by others, nor can it expect continued dole from the Alumni. It is here that the Chapter members must seek out the Alumni to acquaint them with the worth of Chapter life in order to develop and keep a successful financial attitude. Insist on knowing there is a House Owning Corporation and that it functions. Be a partner, a Fraternal Brother, to this organization and its members. Work with them in budget drafting. Older and more experienced minds can be of aid, and they are a part of your natural life. Old Alumni may have acquired means to contribute money, but they also have acquired more than a passing resistance to being poached upon.

The more recent Alumni are too busy making another life transition—in job, in home and family. From years of contact it has been indelibly impressed upon me that there is a ten year gap after graduation before the graduate has any spare time to give to Fraternity thoughts and action. His funds are overdrawn in the process of living. At about that time his wife suggests he get out from under her feet and visit his Chapter. That visit is a bewildering and strange evening which does not produce donations.

## EDUCATIONAL SCOPE

It is not too far afield to comment on pledge training and to mention it in the same breath as education. Too often in this area a hide bound misconceived idea holds forth that Fraternity finance is sacrosanct and should not be mentioned in mundane places. All information given to pledges regarding finance should be carried into the home of the pledge. There is no keener interested person than the parent who, in most cases, is paying the bill. They should know the financial obligations attendant upon Frater-

## Phillips Managing Director In the United Kingdom

Don A. Johnson, Mo. Alpha '46, assistant sales manager in Phillips Petroleum Company's sales department, has been promoted to managing director of the company's newly formed sales agency for the United Kingdom, with headquarters at 25-28 Old Burlington Street, London W 1, England.



JOHNSON

Brother Johnson, who had been an assistant sales manager since early 1963, had previously been manager of the company's Salt Lake City, Utah, sales division. He joined Phillips in 1950 at Kansas City, Mo.

The sales agency for the United Kingdom has been created by Phillips to handle the marketing of products of a refinery to be constructed near Middlesbrough in northeastern England by a company, Phillips-Imperial Petroleum Limited, formed jointly by Phillips and Imperial Chemical Industries Limited, of London.



Fabian Bachrach

ROBERT M. WACHOB  
Vice Pres. AT&T

## Elected Vice President Of AT & T

Robert M. Wachob, Pa. Epsilon '24, has been elected vice president—marketing of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company. He assumed his new duties in New York City on October 1, 1964.

Brother Wachob has been with The Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania since his graduation from Gettysburg College. After holding positions of increasing responsibility in Wilkes-Barre and

Harrisburg, he became the telephone company's western area vice president and general manager in Pittsburgh in 1956. Since 1960 he has been vice president—operations in Philadelphia. He is a director of The Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania, The Diamond State Telephone Company, Wilmington, Del., and Girard Trust Bank, Philadelphia.

He was named to the Board of Trustees of Gettysburg College in June, 1964.

## Manager Hanalei Hotel



H. Barry Yap, Ind. Beta '56, right, is Manager of the Hanalei Plantation Hotel, Kauai, Hawaii, where Rick Holt and Peggy Goldwater Holt spent their honeymoon. Brother Yap is a charter member of the Hawaii Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi.

(HANEY—Continued from page 29)

nity membership. Education of new members is not enough and education of parents creates a startling and reassuring asset.

Awareness in the minds of the current members of the Chapter to all Chapter and National laws touching on finance should be kept constantly in view and in operation. This is more than a touch to education; it is operational honesty and mature sense.

In spite of the wearing quality of iteration and reiteration, these do have great value if they are simple statements. In these expressions brevity is essential in establishing a code of procedure.

(To be continued)

Gold keys to the new Indiana Beta Chapter House are presented to GP Terry Ellis by Edward C. Von Tress, Ind. Beta '17, President of the Indiana Beta Alumni Association. →





# RUSHING AT WAWASEE

Eight years ago, Brother Philip M. Cornelius, Ind. Beta '25, graciously offered to have a summer rush party for the Brothers, pledges, and rushees of Indiana Beta. The rush activities, in the optimum locale of his beautiful lakeside cottage at Wawasee, Ind., consist of swimming, boating, water-skiing, other various forms of strenuous physical activity, picnic-style eating, and a wonderful chance to meet the members of Indiana Beta in a relaxed setting.

With the exception of this year, Brother Jim Rogers, Ind. Beta '53, has taken care of the arrangements and invitations. This involved letters to 300 rushees as well as to all of the chapter members. This year, Brother Rogers' self-appointed task (a labor of love) was taken over by Brothers Dave Hamer, '64, and Dave Bramlett, '64, in conjunction with Brother Cornelius, Brother Ned Hamer, Ind. Beta '35, and the

Willis Hickam, Ind. Beta '13, President of the Indiana University Board of Trustees (right), accepts the congratulations of Dr. Herman B Wells, Sigma Nu, Chancellor of Indiana University, during the dedication of the new Indiana Beta Chapter House, Oct. 10, 1964.



FALL, 1964



RUSHING AT WAWASEE

U. S. Post Office. A total of 900 invitations were sent out, netting 40 rushees at the festivities. Three were pledged at the lake and another nine pledged later in the summer as a result of the bid extension offered to them. This is exemplary considering that the most pledges the chapter ever netted from this function was five.

Our hand goes out to Brother Cornelius. His help has proved invaluable in our rush program. His interest in our chapter has likewise been constant and strong since his undergraduate days.

Indiana Beta's fall 1964 pledge class.



## INTRODUCING

# John D. Meyer . . . . .

## Four Score and Ten

"We want your presence, but not your presents," was the way the invitations read to the 90th birthday party of Brother John D. Meyer, Pa. Eta '93, as sent out by a committee of his close friends. The party was held on August 4, 1964, at the summer home of a long-time friend, Bob Harpster, along the edge of a lovely trout stream, near Franklinville, Pa. Nearly 500, older and younger, of the great and near-great in the Commonwealth, attended, and spent a part of the afternoon in the genial fellowship of their host, while telegrams and letters galore, poured in from all over the nation, and from prominent people in many walks of life. Later they enjoyed a barbecue with all the trimmings, which was served in three huge tents on the lawn.

Prior to the barbecue, there was a short program of brief remarks from numerous prominent guests, among them the Presidents of Franklin and Marshall and Hood Colleges, on both of whose Board of Directors, Brother Meyer serves, and Brother John M. Klepser, Pa. Zeta '17, President Judge of Blair County. In thanking his guests for coming to his party, Brother Meyer said, "We're going to have to do this again," and as "Tyrone's Oldest Youth," and still going strong, his plans for 1974 may eventuate. Here's hoping!

Brother Meyer, whose parents were descendants of German settlers who came to Pennsylvania in 1721, was born in Centre Hall, Pa. where he attended the local schools and neighboring Spring Mills Academy, and was graduated from Franklin and Marshall College in 1897. He was principal of the Alexandria (Pa.) schools for two years, and served in a like position in Bellefonte, Pa., for ten years.



JOHN D. MEYER  
Pa. Eta '93

In 1909, he became cashier of the Second National Bank of Altoona, entering the business that became his life work. In 1921, he was named vice-president of the Tyrone First National Bank, and its president in 1927. When the First National merged with the Blair County National Bank of Tyrone, Brother Meyer was named vice-president, its president in 1961. He retired on January 21, 1964.

Brother Meyer was an organizer of the Tyrone Little League in the early 50s, and last year helped open the Sinking Valley Country Club.

Among his hobbies are the collection of penny banks of all types, including some of the rarest in existence, antique clocks, ruby glass, and coins, which are presently on display at his apartment, Jones Building, Tyrone, Pa.

Active in community affairs, Brother Meyer is a director of the Blair County Historical Society, of the Tyrone YMCA, and the Tyrone Chamber of Commerce. For 26

years he was secretary of Group 6, of the Pennsylvania Bankers Association, and a member of its Council of Administration, as well as for three years a member of the Council of Administration of the American Bankers Association.

He is a life-long member of the Trinity United Church of Christ, Centre Hall, Pa.

*John Henry Frizzell  
Mass. Alpha '98*

## Cross Promoted by Owens-Illinois

Arthur J. Cross, Ohio Eta '51, a graduate of the University of Toledo with a B.B.A. degree, was recently appointed planning and product development manager of Libbey Products, Owens-Illinois.



CROSS

His new duties at Libbey's Toledo headquarters will in-

volve Libbey Products' inventory control, and new product development and long-range planning.

He first joined Owens-Illinois in 1941, then served a four-year stint as a U. S. Navy Lieutenant, before rejoining the firm in 1946. His former assignment was manager of Libbey's City of Industry, California plant.

Brother Cross is married to the former Patricia Ann Pennypacker of Toledo. He and his wife have two daughters.

## Gen. Whiting Cited

The American Legion gave a plaque and citation to Brig. Gen. Lawrence H. Whiting, Ill. Beta '09, Chicago banker, industrialist, and military historian, at its 46th convention in Dallas Sept. 18-24. He is president emeritus of the Society of American Legion Founders and attended the Paris caucus in March, 1919, after serving on Gen. John J. Pershing's staff.



ROBERT E. LEBER  
40th President  
Pa. Epsilon '46

# ***THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL***

**1964-65**

***Voting Members***



WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.  
Vice President  
N. Y. Alpha '29



CHARLES R. BROWN  
Secretary  
Ind. Alpha '32



RALPH R. HANEY  
Treasurer  
Calif. Delta '27

SHELTON  
Archon, Dist. I



LAIRD  
Archon, Dist. II



LEAHY  
Archon, Dist. III



LUMM  
Archon, Dist. IV



YOUNG  
Archon, Dist. V



CHAMBERLAIN  
Archon, Dist. VI





# WITH THE

# COLLEGIANS

# ... ON CAMPUS



New Hampshire Alpha Chapter House.

## *District 1*

### **Dartmouth College Dick Jones Is Phi Beta**

The Fall foliage is already beginning to fade here in Hanover, as a new term and a new year get underway, and with the advent of cold, gray days, some of us are already looking forward to Ol' Man Winter. The brotherhood is of the opinion, however, that we have provided some color for the house by the addition of a fine new pledge class. Under the able leadership of Rush Chairman Brian Kluck, and aided by much coffee during seemingly endless early morning sessions, we chose nineteen pledges, in a highly successful attempt to recoup our graduation losses. The new wearers of the pledge pin include: Tim Armstrong, Atlanta, Georgia; Will Boddie, Lake Jackson, Texas; Al Brunelli, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.; Jon Eastman, Greene, N. Y.; Joe Furstenthal, Honolulu, Hawaii; Saleh

Jabarin, Haifa, Israel; Jim Jackson, Alexandria, Va.; Al Jeffrey, Bethlehem, Pa.; Bill Leboeuf, Medford, Mass.; Tom Letnes, and John Wasley, Tucson, Arizona; Gary Marshall, Mt. Holly Springs, Pa.; Pete Means, Springfield, Vt.; John Newman, Lewiston, N. Y.; Bill Pollock, Downingtown, Pa.; Jim Scharback, Huntington, N. Y.; Dune Sleigh, Marblehead, Mass.; Nate Smith, Laconia, N. H.; George Wood, Waterloo, Iowa. I would like to thank all those who sent rush recommendations to us—they helped us considerably in discussing some of the boys who rushed Phi Psi.

Although the house was quiet officially during the summer months, several of the brothers remained in Hanover to keep things lively—Tom Eames, Roy Lewicki, D. J. Squidd, Brian Kluck, C. G. Moore, and others who dropped in from time to time—working occasionally with chemicals and computers. Otherwise, the

## **WANTED**

### **Field Secretaries**

The Fraternity intermittently offers employment as Field Secretaries to graduating Brothers or young alumni, and prefers those who have served in at least one key position in their chapters, who want to do some traveling, who have absolutely no respect for the 5-day, 40 hour week, sit downs, or portal-to-portal pay, and who in addition, have a rugged constitution, a pleasing personality, and a love for the Fraternity that practically transcends all else.

Consider this opportunity for Fraternity work. Put your name on file! Send your application, together with a recent photograph, to Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



brothers were fairly well represented in the far corners of the world, from Japan, to Greenland, to Europe, as well as throughout the U. S. Late in the summer, though, Rush Chairman Kluck penned an appeal to the legions which resulted in filling much of the Lodge for the annual pre-rush scramble. With the exception of a lengthy Summer-Fall job resulting in the addition of two new showers by the famed Hanover comedy team of Trumbell and Nelson, emphasis was placed on washing, painting and general clean-up. There were even rumors that new couches would be forthcoming for the L-room, at the time, but I guess we'll have to break them in during Houseparties.

After having put the house in a state wherein it could be lived in comfortably, we are now proceeding to enjoy it. With four home football games—three in a row—including never-before-in-Hanover Princeton, the social scene is truly hopping on weekends. This past weekend, Princeton, will make Houseparties seem anti-climactic by comparison! The highlight of the weekend was the moving of Saturday night's party to the Moosilauke Ravine Lodge, complete with band, punch, et al.—one of the better times we have had, and over which everyone was literally snowed. We were also glad to see and meet the many alumni and friends who dropped by at various times during the weekend. We are expecting a visit from brothers of Rhode Island Alpha this coming weekend, and we will certainly be glad to welcome any alumnus who wishes to drop by at anytime. Plans for our Fall Houseparties weekend are already being firmed up, with the theme a take-off on the Roaring Twenties, and the possibility of a Halloween party for the neighborhood children is being discussed.

In order to get everyone together now and then, Bob Booms, our special events chairman, is planning a series of 'ghetti dinners with speakers afterwards. Prof. Emeritus Herb West regaled us with his tall tales last week, and yet to come are President John Sloan Dickey and a congressman from Minnesota.

Academically, the prospects look bright for raising the house average above our sixth-place fraternity standing last Spring. In addition to quite a few brothers who approached the 3.0 mark, Mike McConnell and Social Chairman Dick Jones earned perfect records for the term; Mike had a perfect record for the year and had the distinction of being a Rufus Choate Scholar, while Dick's achievement resulted in his being invited to join Phi Beta Kappa.

House meetings should be more orderly from now on, since VGP Jay Wright learned this summer about congressional procedure while serving on a Public Service Fellowship as a congressional intern in Washington for Clark MacGregor (R-Minn.).

In athletics, the future holds promise

also, as we rose to 17th in the fraternity standings after spending a dismal, frustrating time in the cellar. The Phi Psi machine finally got rolling and won its first football game in two years, evoking much jubilation on the part of the brotherhood, along with the desire to improve on this innovation during the rest of the season. As for other areas, most have yet to start, and when they do, we have the chance of doing well.

On the varsity front, Brothers Larner and Fryberger are mermen; Brothers Kluck, Hughes, Linton, and Pledges Jeffrey, Brunelli, and Eastman are bolstering the Rugby club; and Vic Garcia is booting the ball with the soccer men.

John Hughes and GP Larry Keesey wish to thank the Brothers of California Epsilon for the fine hospitality extended to them this summer at UCLA. We as a group would also like to thank UCLA for sending us such a bright ray of sunshine as they did in the person of Mrs. Masumi Keesey. This married life has really made Larry settle down and become a working man.

VGP Wright reports that a new *NEHALPHAN* is in the works and should be coming out later this Fall. All news items are welcome, particularly those pertaining to Alumni. And speaking of Alumni, we received a letter from Brother Steve Bickel '61 during the Summer, reporting the following notes of interest: Gordie Wentworth '61 is stationed at the Naval Air Base in Kingsville, Texas, and will receive his wings as a jet pilot in November. Steve also would like to remind all fellow '61's of their agreement to get together for their five-year reunion in '66. George Morrow '64, is talking to Uncle Sam about taking the Naval OCS program this Fall, while D. V. Denby, also '64 and a second lieutenant in the Army, has recently completed Jump School at Ft. Benning, Georgia.

All in all, the year seems to be getting off to a fine start, and you can bet that New Hampshire Alpha will be going all out in the best Phi Psi tradition!

ROBERT D. BLAKE, *Correspondent*



Fall 1964 N. H. Alpha pledges: kneeling, left to right, Jim Scharback, Bill Leboeuf, Dunc Sleigh, Saleh Jabarin, Joe Furstenthal, and Bill Pollock; standing, Tim Armstrong, George Wood, Jim Jackson, John Newman, Al Jeffrey, Al Brunelli, Jon Eastman (pledge captain), Will Boddie, John Wasley, Tom Letnes, and Nate Smith. Not present: Pete Means and Gary Marshall.

## Brown University Lounge Refurbished

The key word at Rhode Island Alpha this semester is achievement. In the four most important areas of fraternity life, intellectual, athletic, social, and membership, this semester promises to be the most successful in many years. Due to the unmitigated diligence and effort of all the brothers, we finished sixth academically among Brown's fraternities for the spring semester, well above the all-college and all-fraternity averages.

In the social sphere we also have been most active. John McMahon has done a commendable job in coordinating our parties. Our lounge is now adorned with new furniture and rugs. The brothers wish to thank the Fraternity for its assistance in helping us to obtain the funds for this venture.

Athletically, our IM teams are again the terror of the Brown playing fields. The football team finished well near the top, and as of this writing our volleyball team is unbeaten. In varsity sports, pledge Vic Emerson is one of the most promising sophomores on Brown's soccer team. Pledges Joe Campbell and Dick Rastani and Brother Steve Brinn are sharpening their skates in anticipation of the hockey season, while Gil Merrill and pledge Dave Gale, two rugged six-sixers, are sharpening their elbows, eagerly awaiting another winter of fast breaks, zone defense, and away games on Winter Weekend.

Twenty sophomores grace the house with their presence this fall. Pledged recently were: Chris Baum, Joe Campbell, Dave Cooley, John Craig, Bill Donnelly, Vic Emerson, Bob Erikson, Dave Fagiano, Rick Ferrell, Dave Gale, Pete Getz, Rudy Hanzsek, John Nisbet, Gene Parrrs, Rich Patt, Dick Rastani, John Ristuccia, Randy Thummel, Bob Weston, and John Witmeyer. Under the direction of Jeff Smith, our pledging program is progressing rapidly and soundly.

DAVID M. WARNER, *Correspondent*

## Trinity College Phi Psi Wins Intramural Cup

The first few weeks of the fall semester at Trinity have been in many ways rewarding and in some ways unpleasant for Connecticut Alpha. On the rewarding end were the purchases of a new freezer for the kitchen and a color television which has added much to the brothers' enjoyment of the World Series. The most unpleasant purchase of the year was that of a new stove for Aggie which promptly blew up three days after installation taking the kitchen (and almost Agnes) with it. While the kitchen is being repaired, the Brothers have been forced to eat their meals in the freshman dining hall.

After a good fall rush, headed by Rush Chairman Warren Rosenfeld, the chapter



Connecticut Alpha's 1964 fall pledge class: first row, left to right, Alex Levi, George Sommer, Al Kataja, Link Keur, Jim Purdy, and Rick Catoni; middle row, Warren Wiegand, Charles Perrin, Spiros Polemis, and Jerry Jagers; back row, Charles Stone, Charles Sanders, Walter Harriman, and John Sjöholm. Not pictured: Scott Moreland.

welcomed fifteen outstanding pledges to its ranks: Charlie Perrin, N. Y., N. Y.; Alex Levi, Lutherville, Md.; George Sommer, Framingham, Mass.; Charlie Stone, St. Louis, Mo.; Scott Moreland, Milford, Conn.; Charlie Sanders, New Hyde Park, N. Y.; Spiros Polemis, Athens, Greece; Link Keur, Salisbury, Conn.; Al Kataja, Brooklyn, Conn.; Gerry Jagers, Lyndon, Ky.; Skull Sjöholm, Western Springs, Ill.; Wally Harriman, Los Angeles, Calif.; Nummy Wiegand, Phila., Pa.; Ric Catoni, Minnetonka Village, Minn.; and Jim Purdy, Bordentown, N. J. The new Rush Chairmen for the coming year are Brothers Dan Kraut and Walt Siegel.

Connecticut Alpha, after coming on strong last spring to win the Trinity intramural cup, has embarked this autumn on a spirited defense of its intramural title.

Though taking a first place in football last year, it was a final burst of four consecutive first places in swimming, golf, softball and track that clinched the trophy for Connecticut Alpha. Out of the nine sports from which the intramural cup is determined, no fraternity on the Trinity campus had ever taken five first places before the cardinal and green pulled the trick last year.

Connecticut Alpha is currently undefeated in both tennis and football and favored to garner firsts in both sports. In other sports, Connecticut Alpha appears equally strong.

On the intercollegiate level Connecticut Alpha is equally represented. Bob Golub '66, and Pledge Spiros Ploemis '67, are first line standouts on Trinity's exceptional soccer team which is now 3-0 having defeated MIT, U-Mass and Tufts to date. Golub who shares his starting right center forward position with Pledge Polemis tallied his first goal of the season in a 7-2 rout of U-Mass while Polemis scored a goal in Trinity's 3-1 victory over Tufts. Undoubtedly, the fortunes of Trinity's soccer team will rest heavily on its representatives from Connecticut Alpha.

Another trophy 74 Vernon Street hopes to win for the second consecutive year is the Gismo Cup. The erection of the Homecoming decoration is a pledge project and from their midnight activities it seems evident they are already on their way.

All things considered it looks as if Connecticut Alpha will greatly enjoy this college year.

BILL ROOS, *Correspondent*

### **Cornell University N. Y. Alpha Has New House**

Cornell University found a new Phi Psi this Fall, in more ways than one. To begin with, we just initiated twenty-one new members into the chapter, including Charles Barer, Tony Borwick, Richard Bull, David Campbell, Jack Cavanaugh, David Gleason, Jay Green, Bill Gubin, James Hilmer, Michael Jones, Larry Kuser, John Livingston, Joseph Madva, Lawrence Mohr, James Peterson, Peter Quigley, Fred Savage, Jack Sly, Henry Sudol, Tubby Sulkowski, and Jack Wilde. Our initiation banquet was held at the Ithaca Hotel, and our guest speaker was Frank C. Baldwin, a N. Y. Alphan, class of '22, now secretary of Cornell University.

We congratulate each one of the new Brothers and are confident that they shall continue to keep Phi Psi tops on the hill.

N. Y. Alpha not only has a new sophomore class, but also a brand new house in which to live! The \$360,000 three-story, split level house which had been planned for so long is now a reality, occupying a 1½ acre site at 525 Stewart Avenue. The new house accommodates forty-two brothers living in, has an alumni suite and a party room in addition to a living room which is two stories high, and has a balcony which will soon be our library. There is wall-to-wall carpeting throughout, brand new living and dining room

furniture, and all new kitchen appliances. The house probably won't be fully completed for another two or three weeks, but it doesn't take much imagination to realize that our new house is the product of much thought, time, and energy, mostly on the part of our alumni. We hope to be able to express our thanks personally on Homecoming Weekend in the near future.

Our intramural program is already underway in both football and soccer. With Lou (Iron-jaw) Struble directing the football team, our chances are better than ever to capture the league. Frank (Hammer-Toes) Tang, our soccer captain, has also promised to make a strong showing when the league opens this Friday. Phi Psi is well represented in varsity sports too. Bill Maxfield, starting halfback on the soccer team, is often assisted by Chip Stofer at goalie and Dave Campbell at fullback. Mike Garvin and Chuck Andola are regulars on the 150-pound football team, and Big Jim Pyle is our representative for the heavyweights. Larry Mohr, Bob Barber, Hank Sudol, and Jack



Side view of Phi Psi chapter house under construction at Cornell.

Macdonough all have seats on the varsity crew, and the track team is presented by Mike Jones in the quarter mile, John Livingston in the broad jump, and Pat Mulcahy at pole vault.

At the end of the last school year, two of the highest honors awarded to a student at Cornell were bestowed upon one of our brothers. John McClusky was the recipient of both the Distinguished Service Award, given to the student who, in the eyes of the faculty, has done the most for Cornell during his undergraduate years; and also the Outstanding Senior Award, given to the senior who has proven himself to be a true leader of his class. John's list of achievements is remarkable, to say the least, and in addition to participating in so much of Cornell's life, he managed to graduate magna cum laude in philosophy.

Two other Phi Psi's deserve special mention also. Lowry Mann, after ten long years at Cornell, finally completed the requirements for his Ph.D. and is now working in Michigan. John Shelton, who attended the GAC this past summer, was



elected Archon of District I by the Executive Council, to fill the vacancy in the office created by the resignation of Lary Dial, Rhode Island Alpha.

As one can see, Phi Psi has gotten off to a great start this year, and expects even more in the future.

PETER LEECH, *Correspondent*



New York Beta's upperclass rush poster.

### Syracuse University 2nd Largest Pledge Class

The Brothers of New York Beta have enthusiastically returned to Syracuse to begin a successful year on campus. House improvements and rushing have been our prime concern thus far this semester. Three rooms were done over, one in barn wood, another in a unique arrangement of plywood rectangles, and a third in wood paneling. These physical improvements, plus the high spirit of the Brothers gave New York Beta its largest upperclass pledge class in years, and rated Phi Psi with the second largest pledge class on campus with thirteen pledges. We would like to take this opportunity to formally welcome this class including: Jeffrey Robbins, Rochester, N. Y.; Peter Gelabert, Valley Stream, N. Y.; James Becker, Elma, N. Y.; Douglas Bonner, Weston, Mass.; John Hershey, Royersford, Pa.; George Colberg, San Juan, P. R.; Phillip Carlson, Allentown, Pa.; Paul Kulle, Syracuse, N. Y.; Barry Hollander, St. Louis, Mo.; Jan Larson, Staten Island, N. Y.; Mark Wolmer, Danbury, Conn.; Wayne Sayatovic, Cleveland, Ohio; Richard Hessdorfer, Kingston, N. Y.

Before discussing the many varied Phi Psi activities planned this year, we should mention the newly elected officers of the chapter. In the position of GP, Walt Haglund; Bill Kissel, VGP; Heath Bingham, AG; Jon Davies, BG; Bill Rice, SG; Mark Wiseman, HI; Rick Brown, Hod; Pete Finn, Phu; and Andy Parmelee, Pledge-master.

With their leadership and the renewed co-operation from the Brotherhood a most successful year is assured. So far this semester we have done numerous posters both supporting our football team and, pushing our rush program. Typically, during the UCLA weekend we worked with Chi Omega Sorority on a poster. Earlier that same week we held a "hoot-nanny" coffee with Alpha Phi Sorority.

Looking toward the future, Homecoming Weekend is October 31, which undoubtedly will be an active weekend, with a poster contest and large buffet after the game in the offing. Also, we plan on combining our Homecoming Weekend with that of New York Epsilon, which should make for good times. Not to be overlooked is our traditional Campus Chest project coming up. Definite plans concerning its creation have not been decided upon; however, we are working with Delta Gamma Sorority which will offer some incentive for the Brothers to "do a job."

With the thought of winter the spirit of our numerous skiers comes alive. At present fall intramurals are in full swing. Under the able leadership of Bill James, the Phi Psi "eleven" remains undefeated in the football competition. However, things are not quite as promising in the bowling field with the team thus far going one for two.

We wish to thank all of the Alumni for their rushing recommendations, and urge their continued support since Freshman rush here at Syracuse is deferred until the second semester.

This is proving to be a promising year with Syracuse ranked high on the football ratings, and the New York Betans regaining their honored position on campus.

HEATH BINGHAM, *Correspondent*

### Colgate University Schaehrer Meets the President

We at Colgate were happy to welcome returning alumni on Homecoming weekend, October 2 and 3. Thanks to a fine turnout of loyal alumni, this annual reunion was, once again, a roaring success. Highlighting the weekend was a cocktail party on Saturday evening preceding a dance party at which a Dixieland band supplied entertainment. Alumni are showing great enthusiasm concerning our planned house renovation. This renovation, which should be completed by next fall, will provide us with the most modern and comfortable living plant on campus.

Alumni had good reason to cheer at the football game on Saturday, when Colgate downed rival Cornell. Turning in sparkling performances for the Maroon on the grid-iron this season are Brothers Ed Berra, Bob Mink, Joe Clare, Dick Lee, Mike Skelly, and Steve Kozakowski. Among those who helped generate spirit along the sidelines was cheerleader Rich Kern.

Others participating in fall sports are Will Gamble (soccer) and Jeff Bowman who participated in the E.C.A.C. golf tournament on October 16.

We would like to welcome home Brother John Hamilton who recently returned from Spain where he had been studying last semester. At the present, Phil Bray and Dan Schuckers are in England as part of a London Study Group sponsored by the University.

Pete Schaehrer, Student Senate President, was flown to Washington on October 2 at the invitation of President Johnson. While there, Pete (and representatives of other colleges and universities) spent Saturday morning at the White House where



BOWMAN



MICHAEL SKELLY  
Colgate End



STEPHEN KOZAKOWSKI  
Colgate Center



EDWARD BERRA  
Colgate



ROBERT MINK  
Colgate Center



JOSEPH CLARE  
Colgate End

talks were given by President Johnson and several members of the Cabinet. Pete also had the opportunity to meet personally President Johnson and his family.

Traditionally, our chapter is enthusiastically represented in the university Glee Club . . . and this year does not prove an exception. This year's songsters are Ron Palmgren, Tony Pearl (business manager), Skip Scamell, Pete Schaeher, and Bruce Vogelsang.

Ken Schanzer is presently a member of the Colgate Student Judiciary Board.

On October 9 and 10, Colgate sponsored an interesting and provocative "Festival of the Creative Arts." This weekend was unusual in that a series of small panel discussions and individual lectures were given by famous people in the arts field. These discussions were designed to give students an insight into the world of the arts from the artists' own point of view. Phi Psi held a reception at which faculty, frosh, visiting celebrities (including author Reynolds Price) and Brothers mingled in an informal atmosphere. This weekend is bound to be remembered as one of the most interesting of this year.

PAUL J. SILBERT, *Correspondent*



DICK LEE  
Colgate

### **SUNY at Buffalo Distinguished Athletes**

New York Eta's current pledge class consists of: Joseph F. Fetto, Roger J. Fredericks, William B. Gould, Brendan D. Kennedy, Frank J. McKowne, John M. Molfese, Robert A. Schmidt, Gordon G. Shaw, Donald E. Warren, and James R. Wolf.

The chapter extends its best wishes to its new initiates.

Brother Don Gilbert is the star quarterback on the Buffalo football team. Carl Millerschoen is captain of the 1964-65 swimming team, of which Brother Barry Butler is also a member. Jim Bevilacqua is a starter on the varsity basketball team this year.

RICHARD ANGELINO, *Correspondent*



Don Gilbert, N.Y. Eta '61, is first team quarterback for the Buffalo Bulls. For the past two years he has been the brilliant understudy of the university's great John Stofa. Brother Gilbert is a letterman in football, baseball and basketball.

## *District 2*

### **Bucknell University Ed Laird Named Archon**

With the election of new officers for the coming year, Penn Gamma begins what we all hope will be a revolutionary year for the chapter. Brother Vernon Toulson, the new vice-president heads the list of newly-elected officers. Others are Thomas Leonhardt, corresponding secretary; Frank Bowen, recording secretary; James Blake, chaplain; Nelson Knapp, messenger and Kenneth Clausen, sergeant-at-arms. Two recently created officers, parliamentarian and alumni relations chairman, have been filled by Brothers Scott Luttmann and Chuck Katz respectively.

The Brotherhood welcomes two new pledges, Edward Daniel Capell III of Trenton, New Jersey, and John Sherman Abbott, Georgetown, Massachusetts. Both are welcome additions to the house.

The Fall social season got under way with a party following the Gettysburg football game. The brothers and dates were entertained by the "Earthquakes" and were glad to welcome visiting brothers from Pennsylvania Epsilon. In an effort to try something unusual, the Brotherhood has scheduled a Tom Jones party for a future Saturday night. Fried chicken, wine, and girls are on the agenda for this costume party.

Rushing open houses, this year operating under a new tour system, are proving

to be very effective. Under the leadership of our rush chairmen, Boak and Hepler, the brotherhood launches its campaign for the best pledge class ever.

The intramural season began with our soccer team beating TKE 3-0 in an exciting game. On the same day, our handball team defeated Sigma Chi. However, the Brotherhood is up against stiff competition this year, and an all out effort in every sport is needed to capture the intramural honors.

Two seniors, Brothers Shafer and Pero and one sophomore, Bill Boak, represent Phi Psi on the varsity soccer team. All are on the starting line-up.

**Congratulations are in order for Brother GP Edward C. Laird who was recently appointed Archon for District II. Also, the entire Brotherhood is to be congratulated for its achievement in academics. Our 2.4 overall put us 6th out of 13 fraternities and is .1 point above the all men's average.**

In keeping with our efforts toward better public relations, PR chairman Brother Tomlinson is planning to have Bucknell's new president, Dr. Charles Watts and family, to dinner. Also, sometime before election day, Phi Psi is going to entertain two local politicians for dinner and discussion. We are looking forward to a lively debate, both on local issues and national ones as well.

Brothers Laird and Snyder reported to the brotherhood on the activities of the ELC and GAC. Both were most impressed with the conferences and brought back many good ideas. They wish to express their thanks to the representatives for the recognition which Penn Gamma received.

THOMAS LEONHART, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College Irv Strohecker Best Lineman**

The big news at Pennsylvania Epsilon is this year's fine pledge class. Through the combined efforts of the entire Brotherhood during "Summer Rush," and the all-important "Rush Week," Penn Epsilon is proud to announce the pledging of the following men: Jeffery David Long and Robert Beynon from Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ron Tomford and Mark Goldberg from Merrick, N. Y.; Frank Kitei and Miff Hood from Philadelphia, Pa.; Win Southworth, Chevy Chase, Md.; Bruce Silverglade, Trenton, N. J.; Bruce N. Goodman, Swampscott, Mass.; John A. Cowin, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Richard D. Gong, Madison, N. J.; David L. Hess, York, Pa.; David Yellin, Jamaica, N. Y.; Richard Campbell, Frederick, Md.; Rick Funk, Easton, Pa.; Hank Mountain, Cuba, N. Y.; Paul Van den Bergh, New York, N. Y.; Bruce Miller, New Brighton, Pa.; Howard P. Kessler, Linden, N. J.; Wayne S. Cameron, Teaneck, N. J.; and Alan R. Kunkel, Shiremanstown, Pa.

A special mention goes out to Brothers Gribb and Wilson for their coordination

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



of the "Rush Week" program. (Phi Psi's always have more fun!)

The entire Brotherhood wishes to extend a formal welcome to the new pledge class, and we hope their remaining years at G-burg will be prosperous ones.

Penn Epsilon kicked off this year's social calendar with the "ever-popular" Desert Dance with Chi Omega. The Brothers and pledges now anxiously await IFC Weekend and the tumultuous "Garden Times." The social calendar will be rounded off with frequent trips "over the hill" to Wilson, and numerous other "places of interest."

This year's intramural season looks very bright. Fall sports are headed by football, soccer, tennis, and bowling. Under the capable direction of captain John Gribb, the football team should enjoy another phenomenal season. Brothers Pettit and Wright share the spotlight as quarterback. Brothers Johnson, Fox, Ziegenfuss, Boyer, Hebrank, Kuenlen, Carlson, and Searls round out the rest of the active team. Last but not least is our indestructible water boy, Rich McCurdy.

Coach Emrich predicts a very successful season for the soccer team also. With the experienced help of Bob Jung, Bill O'Brien, and Tim Maher, the soccer team should be well on its way to victory! Brothers Rutgers and Boyer hold down our tennis hopes, and bowling has not yet gotten in full swing.

Last year's softball season should definitely be mentioned. The Phi Psi "Red Roses" remained undefeated until the final match of the tournament. However, we did clinch second place, and the softball team should be commended for a fine season. The softball team was sparked by: Bob Loomis, Bill Boyer, Steve Dressner, Mike Fox and Bob Richard. Brother Richard also received an added honor at the end of the season by taking second place in the outstanding intramural athlete program.

Steve Dressner did it again! The Skeptical Chemists Prize was awarded to Steve for the second time in a row—Steve is presently attending Cornell Medical School.

**Our Phi Psi All-American, Irv Strohecker, attained Honorable Mention All East last week! According to Coach Haas, "Irv is the best lineman ever coached in the history of Gettysburg."**

The officers for the fall semester are: Art Johnson, GP; Arthur Jones, VGP; William Boyer, P; Frank Cantelmo, AG; Timothy Maher, BG; Ned Kuenlen, SG; Scott Shoupe, Phu; Elvy Pettit, Hod; and Robert Jung, Hi.

Alumni Homecoming was held Oct. 24, and this year's festivities included, among other things, a float parade. Through the inspiration of Bob Emrich and "numerous" coeds, the Brotherhood produced a well-done float, *The Mule Masher*.

FRANK R. CANTELMO, *Correspondent*

## **Dickinson College A New House for Penn Zeta**

It was a good summer but all of us here at Penn Zeta were quite anxious to get back and settled in our new house. At first there were mixed emotions about leaving the "House Behind the Pines," but with each passing day the new advantages are erasing this memory.

Our GP for this year is Les Greevey. Other officers are Jim Knittle, VGP; Don Master, P; Lee Cordes, BG; Leo Motiuk, AG; Jack Hall, Phu; Tim Cook, Hod; and John Jackson, SG. Under this new leadership enthusiasm is running higher than ever.

Phi Psis, as usual, are in dominant positions around campus. Tom Rafalsky is Student Senate Vice-President and Chairman of S.F.J.C. Brothers Point and Greevey are Senior class officers, while Brothers Euler and Motiuk hold down positions in the Junior Class. Brothers Sanborn and Freiheit are President and Treasurer, respectively, of the Sophomore class. Brother Euler also has the important job of being a counselor.

Penn Zeta is also well represented in the various honoraries about Dickinson. Larry Point is a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, while Lee Cordes belongs to Raven's Claw. Leo Motiuk is in Skull and Key. Brothers Stern and Rafalsky are President and Vice President of Phi Gamma Mu. These two are also taking honors in Political Science.

On the sports scene Pete Stanley has just come off a great game against Haverford with almost 100 yards rushing and an 85 yard kickoff return. Rafalsky has looked really impressive in the nets for the soccer team, while John Vogan's scoring proved instrumental in the win over Lycoming. Phi Psi is also represented on Dickinson's crack cross country team by Robin Taliaferro. In fraternity competition, Phi Psi is still unbeaten. From all corners this looks like the year we will sweep the league.

Also, too late to report in the last issue, Brother Glenn Hitchens, since graduated, was the 1964 recipient of the Mac Andrew's trophy, an award which goes to the best athlete at Dickinson.

A new addition to Penn Zeta is our housemother, Mrs. Dewis. She has already been of so much assistance to us and we hope she remains with us for a long, long time.

With all this going on, prospects for an outstanding pledge class seem very high. Rush Charman Point is doing an excellent job.

Good luck this year to all our Brothers and may we invite all who should happen to be in the Carlisle area to stop by and visit with us.

LEO MOTIUK, *Correspondent*

## **Franklin and Marshall College First Housemother Acquired**

With the advent of our new housemother, Helen Stowe, Penn Eta has

brought into being an institution never before encountered at this chapter. The Brothers and Pledges of Penn Eta are all quite happy to have Helen among us.

With the help of alumni support we have begun a remodeling program which includes conversion of our television room into living quarters for our housemother, and construction of fire walls and a fire escape. A Fall alumni newsletter will soon be released asserting our need for financial aid.

Congratulations are in order to our recently inducted Brothers: Todd White—Eatontown, N. J., George Cormeny—Wynnewood, Pa., and Tom McBee—Sewanee, Tenn. Congratulations also to our Fall Pledge Class. Our new pledges are: Brian Parent—Millville, N. J., George Harkins—Burlington, N. J., Kenneth Rothschild—Scarsdale, N. Y., and Graham Clark also of Scarsdale, N. Y.

Officers elected for the fall term are: Gary Hull, GP; Gary Haines, VGP; Joe Takats, AG; Zane Nichols, BG; Robert Durna, P and SG; Jeff Lamia, Asst. P; Dave Wurth, Hod; George Gilmour, Hi; Terry Trobec, Phu; Rick Saul and Jeff Lamia are Interfraternity Representatives; and Mike Stuckart and Joe Takats are our Rush Chairmen.

**Academically Pa. Eta has reached a new zenith, placing fifth among fraternities at Franklin and Marshall.**

Not forgetting athletics, Tom McBee at tackle and Seiki Murono at quarterback round out the F & M football, which is at this point still undefeated. The F & M soccer team, also so far undefeated, is benefiting from the services of fullback Bob Aber and outside left Joe Takats. The rest of the house is avidly engaged in interfraternity football. In the quest for the all sports trophy, Penn Eta is first in football competition.

JOSEPH TAKATS, *Correspondent*

## **Lafayette College Scholastic Improvement Noted**

The 1964-65 school year, which should prove to be an outstanding one for Phi Kappa Psi, opened officially with the return of the brotherhood and pledges on September 8. Help Week began immediately and served as a relaxing prelude to the long school year ahead. The brothers living in the house followed the fine example set by Brothers Coleman and Levinson and redecorated their respective living quarters to give Phi Psi a new interior for the fall semester.

Friday, September 18, marked the initiation of the following twelve men into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi: Leo F. Saubier, Frank W. Heery, William B. Yoder, Scott M. Finney, Richard M. Konover, Neil F. Marshall, Donald J. Hibbard, Noel V. Jordan, Donald E. Alsted, Ernest E. Steigerwalt, Robert H. Kimmig, and John J. Bartko. Phi Psi also accepted a first semester pledge, Robert G. Jaggard from Pitman, N. J.

A great scholastic improvement was noted last semester as we moved up to tenth place among twenty-two living groups on campus. Two members of the house attained dean's list status—Brothers Richard W. Berls and and Joseph W. Steinhardt.

Elections were held on September 28 with the following results: Gerald L. Goodwin, GP; Edward S. Mitchell, VGP; Frederick E. Davis, P; William M. Loftus, BG; Kenard P. Bisbing, SG; Richard R. Appleton, Phu; James M. Maiella, Hi; David Young, Hod; and Frank W. Heery, Pledgemaster. Richard Bialkowski was appointed Social Chairman.

Phi Psi's are active as always in fall sports at Lafayette. Brothers Oskam and Steigerwalt, and Pledge Brother Capitman help bolster the Leopard grid squad. Brother Heery is a mainstay on the varsity soccer team and Brother Shotwell is starting goalie on the hockey team.

Intramural sports continue to play an integral part in the calendar of Phi Psi. As usual we fielded a strong flag football squad and at this time are in the thick of the race for the league championship. The squad is composed of Brothers Repscher, Goodwin, Ince, Neubert, Mitchell, Caracuzzo, Maiella, Shotwell, Yoder, Loftus, Bartko, and Kimmig.

The coming semester should prove to be an exciting and prosperous one, both socially and academically for Penn Theta.

WILLIAM A. STARR, *Correspondent*

### University of Pennsylvania "Locust Street" Is Gone!

The Brotherhood of Penn Iota returned this fall to find that, once again, things were changing. This time the entire approach to the beloved chapter house had been renovated. The former Locust Street with its trolley tracks, its traffic, and its constant racket has made way for a beautiful landscaped promenade—Locust Walk. Fraternity row at Pennsylvania will never be quite the same!

Naturally, physical changes are continually occurring in the chapter house; but likewise there are a few changes in the Brotherhood. Although Pennsylvania is on a deferred system of rush and will not have its pledge class until second semester, we do have a sophomore pledge. James Hershey was pledged on October 2, and will make a unified pledge class of one for this semester. Also, Iota, having lost no one to graduation last year, is the strongest it has been in active membership in several years. Brother Robert Heidenreich, Ohio Epsilon '63, has recently joined our ranks to further bolster the Iota Brotherhood.

Brother Krolkowski, our faithful and hard-fisted P, who brought us back from the depths of a financial crisis these past few semesters, has been awarded the Summerfield Scholarship for this year. It's a proper tribute to a good student and a fine treasurer.

Four Iota Brothers took to the road this summer and headed west—destination Denver. Brothers Bremer, Krolkowski, Schamu and Suffer were our GAC representatives. These vagabond Brothers left the East Coast and traveled by car to the convention via British Columbia and the California coast, and inland to Denver. Eighty-five hundred miles and only one flat tire, not bad!

Pennsylvania Iota is looking forward to another fine year and we welcome all Phi Psis in the area to come around and see for themselves what's new at the Chapter House.

WALTER SCHAMU, *Correspondent*

### Johns Hopkins University Politics, Presidents, and Progress

A large number of rather amusing events have befallen us here at Maryland Alpha. First, Brother John Glascock, last semester's GP, has just won a Shetland pony at the Baltimore Symphony Benefit Raffle. Needless to say, we were all delighted by Johnny's good fortune, but he can't keep it in the house and the demand for horses seems considerably off its all time high. Secondly, and the real clincher is that the house G.P.A. from last semester looks like a better than .5 improvement. We have no idea how this actually came about and we are taking precautions to see that this doesn't get out of hand.

It has been a politically active fall here at Hopkins. The Brothers here who seem irreconcilably divided over the presidential campaign worked strenuously on President Johnson's last visit and are still involved in Senator Goldwater's forthcoming visit. The discussion of this point or that point or even the evasion of it has made mealtime about as conducive to good digestion as a three hour political science exam.

Past President Louis D. Corson visited our chapter house twice in September. On one occasion we were honored to have him present at one of our meetings. His other visit was only a short call when he



Former Editor of THE SHIELD, J. Duncan Campbell, and Earl W. Friend, Jr., are present at a Maryland Alpha meeting.



Immediate past president of the Fraternity, Dr. Louis D. Corson, W. Va. Alpha '34, attends Maryland Alpha's first chapter meeting of the school year.

brought his daughters here to Baltimore to see the Beatles. In early October Brother J. Duncan Campbell, who was excavating here at Ft. McHenry, dropped by for a meeting and fascinated us with the advances in his research. He is a National Archivist, military historian, and consultant for the Smithsonian Institute.

Two undergraduate Brothers have undertaken original research projects here at Hopkins. Brother Carmalt is working on organic acid syntheses in the Biophysics Department and Brother Koep is working on allergenic analyses in organic chemistry.

Brothers Svenning and Avera have put a lot of time into the auction for the Baltimore Symphony. Their time seemed well spent when many of us went to the 50th opening performance last Saturday.

Social life here has been active. The first week of school we had a rush party for transfer students. It was really a bash and the results looked good so we decided to repeat it the next week. We then also invited our chapter from Franklin and Marshall to come down and join us, and we had a really big party yielding several commitments among the eligible sophomores, thus beating the other fraternities.

This coming week Director Heiko Pensel, our current GP and good rusher, is unveiling his 1964 Hopkins Freshman play, *The Happening at Oben's*. Heik has put a lot of time into this and it should even surpass his last year's success. All the brothers here are planning on attending the invitational opening performance and subsequent cast party on behalf of the director.

Maryland Alpha just completed mailing out its newsletter, *The Chesapeake Bay Oysterman*. Brother Jim Mongiardo, editor, turned out an informative and coherent paper and did it on schedule. Seven hundred eighty copies were mailed to Maryland Alpha alumni and fraternity headquarters across the nation informing them of our activities here at Johns Hopkins in Maryland Alpha.

LARRY KOEP, *Correspondent*

## **University of Virginia Brother Is Student Council Sec'y**

With the annual return to scholastic endeavors, Virginia Alpha recognizes marked changes in the complexion of its dubious but renowned character. Of course, most instrumental in the new deals are the nine neophyte brothers initiated at the culmination of a fun filled "help week." David H. Beck, of Fredericksburg, Va.; Merrill Curry of Rockville, Maryland; Henry Custis of Washington, D. C.; David "Ox" Eckenrode of Bellefonte, Pa.; Charles "Fox" Forrester of Alexandria, Va.; Michael H. Holden of New York City; Steven "crutch" Martin of Scotch Plains, New Jersey; Alex Saunders of Lynchburg, Va.; and Albert "Skip" Willis of Hampden, Virginia were welcomed into the mysteries of Phi Psi.

New brothers are not the only change to Virginia Alpha this fall. It is with great pleasure that Madison Lane welcomes back from their sabbaticals Brother Larry Hope, Brother Burger, Brother Jose Mantis, Brother Karl Bunkelman, Brother Ben Warthen and Brother Dean "fireball" Lawrence. In addition, this new look was complemented by the pledging of Donald Ruths of Annandale, Virginia.

To be sure, the veterans of Virginia Alpha have continued to distinguish themselves around the University in unique and unexpected fashions. Brother George Herbert Charles "Fuzzy" McClure, fourth year architecture student, was elected as Secretary of the Student Council. Another well known Brother, Jim Gilwee, continues his work on behalf of Virginia Alpha, and has been appointed chairman of the powerful Traffic Control committee of the Student Council. Brother Stanley, a promising third year politico, has yelled his way to a cheerleading position for the Army killing Virginia Cavaliers.

It is also noteworthy that the Virginia Alpha house has received considerable renovation. With the combined efforts of a handful of brothers, the third floor was completely redecorated, under the supervision of Brother Burger.

WILLIE A. ANDERSEN, *Correspondent*

## **Washington & Lee University Lounges Renovated**

A renovated house and new house-mother have helped to get Virginia Beta off to a strong start for the 1964-65 school year at Washington and Lee. Thanks to generous alumni support, the downstairs was completely redone over the summer with a new floor, wallpaper, and furniture. Mrs. B. F. Hersey from New York City has taken over the reins as house-mother from Mrs. Carroll Evans, who retired in June after 14 years of devoted service to the chapter.

Fraternity officers for the first semester include Pete Preston as president and Ridge Grant as vice president. These two, along with house manager Dennis DeMots, form the nucleus of a well-functioning governing committee.

Rush week, under the able direction of Bob Lee, netted the following pledges: Bob Smith, Short Hills, N. J.; Bob Aldrich, Little Falls, N. J.; Andy Bloom, Mt. Sinai, N. Y.; Hooker Holtan, Freeport, Ill.; Bill Walker, Cincinnati, Ohio; Al Tiedemann, Scotch Plains, N. J.; and Randy Roper, Hagerstown, Md. Lee Staniar and Steve Lunde have planned a strong deferred rush program in an effort to attract the outstanding boys who did not join a fraternity during the first weeks of school.

The untiring efforts of intramural chairman Jack Jennings have resulted in victorious tennis, golf, and football teams. John Eddy Moore has lined up some outstanding entertainment for the upcoming social season.

Brothers Dick Kreidler, Jim Redenbaugh, Bob Lee, and Tom Robertson have earned enviable positions in the student body. Brother Kreidler is president of the Student Service Society, editor of the school yearbook, and president of Fancy Dress weekend. Jim Redenbaugh is circulation manager for the *Ring-tum* Phi, W & L's newspaper. Bob Lee, aside from being vice-president of the junior class, is a member of the assimilation committee and the Student Service Society. Tom Robertson was recently named publicity director of the University Dance Board.

Virginia Beta is well represented on the varsity athletic scene. Pete Preston captains the undefeated W & L soccer team, which has its eyes on the state championship this fall. Sophomores Brad Shinkle and Ward Briggs have also seen plenty of action with the varsity booters. The football team has been given a tremendous lift by the hard running of backs Mike Goode and Ed "Rocket" Bradbury.

The brothers at Virginia Beta are looking forward to an outstanding year.

SHAUN DONAHOE, *Correspondent*

## **Duke University Section Has "New Look"**

Since our last letter, North Carolina Alpha has increased its number by nine. They are: Andy Ash, Dayton, Ohio; Dave Ansell, Alliance, Ohio; Ed Johnson, Springfield, Pa.; Norm Cocke, Radnor, Pa.; Mike Smith, Spartanburg, S. C.; Herb Schludenberg, Baltimore, Md.; Kip Rice, Falls Church, Va.; Hall Mitchell, Arlington, Va.; Bob Packard, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Three brothers will start for the blue devil soccer team this fall. Bo Hitchcock, star of the swimming team, and Art Mitchell will open at fullback while Colt Hough, who might well attain the All-American status that his brother (also a Phi Psi) reached here at Duke, will start at left inside. Out on the links, Tommy Danluck, playing number two on the golf team, and Rick Phillips, number four, are keeping sharp for the upcoming spring season. On the intramural scene, most of the Brothers that led our football team to the league finals last year are back and anxious for the season to commence.

During the summer, the entire section was renovated with soundproof ceilings, new lighting and fresh paint while the chapter room was being fitted for wall-to-wall carpeting. These improvements along with a new bulletin board and furniture were made possible by a loan from the student union. Also during the summer, a joint party was held with West Virginia Alpha in Charleston, W. Va. The party was part of the chapter's summer rush program, and according to those who attended, it was quite a success.

As part of our rush program, a series of open houses for freshmen girls are planned and will be climaxed with our annual Octoberfest. As in the past the Octoberfest will be held in the Duke Forest and entertainment will be provided by well-known local folksingers. Preparations are now underway for this year's Homecoming with Georgia Tech. This year's display is being designed by Rick Malmstrom and Steve Snyder. November 21 might not be forgotten for a long time as the Phi Psis and Delts have planned a combined cabin party.

Last spring a very lucky thing happened to North Carolina Alpha. Elections were held and Bill Keim was elected GP. Although he has only been in office a relatively short time, he has given the Fraternity a new lift and spirit. Under Bill, the Fraternity is running smoother and is better organized than ever before. He has assumed the responsibility of handling the Fraternity and has given more than the maximum of time and effort in doing so. Bill, who besides being a C.E. major, linebacker on our football team, forward on the Phi Psi basketball team, and pinned to a wonderful girl, has toured Europe with the United States Table Tennis Team. Other officers include: John Ogden, VGP; Blair Keagy, P; Rick Phillips, BG; Dick Lam, Hi; Ed Johnson, Phu; Kip Rice, SG; Dave Kerman, Hod; and Nick Homer, AG.

EDWIN N. HOMER, *Correspondent*

# *District 3*

## **Washington & Jefferson College Active in Campus Affairs**

Emphasis at Penn Alpha is now on financial stability. Through the past decade of hard luck and possibly financial irresponsibility, Penn Alpha had incurred a substantial debt in terms of a mortgage on the chapter house held by Washington and Jefferson College. But through the efforts of the undergraduates, our Alumni Adviser, Brother Robert Vance, and our Faculty Adviser, Dr. Staskiewicz, we hope to have our debt paid in three years. Last year for the first time in the past five

years, Penn Alpha operated in the black, a step in paying our debt. A great deal of credit belongs to our present P, Brother Woodrow Wollesen, who with a sound financial sense has been able to budget our chapter finances. Like all good things worth working for, a few sacrifices have been made. Many of the officers have given up their pay, the Brothers have volunteered waiting on tables instead of having paid waiters, and midnight raids on the peanut butter and jelly jars have been reduced. With an improved academic average, more participation in College activities, a new chapter house coming in two years and a new financial stability, the Phi Psis at Washington & Jefferson can now say that they are becoming one of the outstanding chapters in the fraternity.

One of the things which the Phi Psis have always been able to brag about is their domination of the Washington & Jefferson football team. With Brothers Ruha, Getty and Maratta on the line, Brothers Ozimek, Ludewig, and DePhillips in the backfield and Brother Quattro at quarterback, rooting for the college team is synonymous with rooting for the Phi Psis. The other fall sport at Washington & Jefferson, cross country, would have tough going if it weren't Phi Psis Eisenhuth and Barto. Brother Eisenhuth is working for his third letter and rumor has it that he may become the next captain of the cross country team.

This year we also have diversity among the extra-curricular activities on the Washington & Jefferson campus. We have Brother Yajko as secretary-treasurer of the Council of Fraternity Relations, Brother Gilkes as vice-president of Student Council, Brother Goldman as Associate Editor of the yearbook and Brother Benic as Sports Editor of the newspaper.

The Brothers would like to thank our alumni who have participated in our Phi Psi Homecoming activities and have made the weekend a general success.

JOHN MICHAEL MAZUR, *Correspondent*

### **Allegheny College "United We Stand"**

Penn Beta is once again on the move this new year, holding on to its position at the top on Allegheny's campus. Cooperation and unity are at an unusually high level, and this combination just won't be beat.

To start the year off on the right foot, we took five new pledges. They are Joe Raible, Wilkesburg, Pa.; Chris Atkiss, Newtown Square, Pa.; John "Skip" Haller, Erie, Pa.; Dave Garber, Bakerstown, Pa.; and Randy Minor, Trumbull, Conn. These new men have already shown their willingness to work for the Fraternity.

The chapter also welcomed back two of its outstanding members. Dave Rogers, newly activated, returned from the Navy, and Brother Danny West returned from a year of school in France. He and Brother

Bill Smucker met in Europe, as Bill was there on vacation, and together they add a little continental class to the house this year.

Academically, Penn Beta came out fourth on the campus last year, and the Brothers are determined to take first this term, as the spread between first and fourth was only .9 per cent. Scholarship Chairman Joe Jenkins has relayed a lot of good studying tips to the Brothers.

Athletically, the chapter is second to none again this year. The "Green Machine" is set to roll to its sixth consecutive Intramural Trophy, and the Phi Psis are well represented on Allegheny's varsity teams. The wrestling team will be held together by Brothers Dave Rowe, Tom Kolker, Toby Eichbaum, and Pledge Chris Atkiss. Handling the cross country chores will be Pledge Joe Raible, and Brother Ray Wisniewski is on the championship soccer squad.

Last year Social Chairman Terril W. Bergstedt promised us a fine year, and so far he has delivered with three well attended events: The Freshmen Women's Tea on September 27, a hayride on October 3, and the Homecoming Howl on October 9. Plans are now under way for the annual Harvest Hop on October 31, Fathers' Weekend on November 7, and the Allegheny Singers' Tea on November 29.

A new Faculty Adviser was elected this year, since Dr. J. Leeper Freeman has left Allegheny. Our new Advisor is Maj. Alexander Gozur, a man with a lot of interest and good ideas for helping the house.

Our officers for this term are John Willett, GP; Harry Elkin, VGP; David Rowe, P; Ken Martin, AG; Terry Bergstedt, BG; Ron Witzke, Phu; Richard Blandford, Hod; and Jerry Smolinski, Hi. Brothers Witzke and Rowe also double up to provide effective fire protection as our Fire Wardens.

The chapter was honored this first term by the visits of Field Secretary Neil Sanders and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel. We enjoyed meeting them very much and greatly appreciated their advice and hints for making Penn Beta an even stronger chapter than it is now.

Congratulations from the chapter were also in order as Brother Gary Hooghkirk was married during the summer, and Brothers Ron Witzke and Butch Blandford became pinned this fall.

It looks like another good year for Penn Beta and she extends best wishes to all of the other chapters for an outstanding year.

KEN MARTIN, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Chapter House Repaired**

The Brotherhood returned this fall to find the chapter house in excellent condition. During the summer, our furniture, rugs, and curtains were repaired. In addition to that, the outside of the house was painted and a new room was added.

The new room will accommodate three Brothers.

During the vacation period, a reunion of Omega Epsilon, a local which merged with Penn Lambda, was held here. Several of our brothers attended the reunion along with the OE's and their families.

Traveling to the GAC this summer were Phil Shafer and Pat Egan. Brother Egan will be able to put to good use what he learned in Denver since he was recently elected VGP.

Penn Lambda was also represented in Europe this summer. Brothers Tom Ferguson, Ed Ablard, and Bob Blackham visited Brother Ersin Eti at his home in Istanbul. The boys were thinking of colonizing an Istanbul Alpha headed by our "Turk."

Our congratulations go out to Brother Ablard on his recent marriage to Hedy Ganser and to Brother Grearson on his marriage to Barbara Scott.

Penn Lambda's pledge program has once again been revised. Pledges now begin active pledging from the dorm during our Spring Term. This program appears to be quite successful since the pledge class average for Spring Term was 2.61. Members of this class are: Paul Adams, Arlington, Va.; Paul Steckley, Arlington, Va.; Jim Elliot, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bob Rhoades, Shamokin, Pa.; Walt Berg, Washington, D. C.; Walt Paolini, Bedford, Pa.; Bill Monahan, Camp Hill, Pa.; Phil McCall, Johnstown, Pa.; Roger Becker, Red Bank, N. J.; Robert Boltz, Armonk, N. J.; Steve Woodall, Reading, Pa.; Cliff Norton, Scarsdale, N. Y.; John Van Natta, New Cumberland, Va.; and Pat Brong, Allentown, Pa.

One of the most cherished moments in our fraternity life comes each fall when we help Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell celebrate his birthday. On October 10, Brother Frizzell was 83. He has been a Phi Psi for 66 of those years. Congratulations, John Henry!

ROBERT BLACKHAM, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University 75th Anniversary Nears**

We are proud to announce the initiation of some of the brothers into various campus honoraries since the last SHIELD report: into Helvetia, sophomore men's honorary, Brothers Blair Thrush, David Hardesty, James Harner and William Barnhart; into Order of the Grail, junior men's honorary, Brothers Larry Patton, and David Kappel. Brother Dan Michel, medical school freshman, was taken into Mountain, the ranking men's honorary on campus. Brother Tom Messmore was the recipient of the Chicago Tribune Air Force ROTC award.

West Virginia Alpha has several brothers serving as officers in various campus honoraries. Brother Jack Burks is vice-president of Sigma Tau Sigma, tutoring honorary, and also serves in the same capacity in Alpha Epsilon Delta, pre-med honorary. (Brother Burks is also VGP of West Virginia Alpha.) Brother

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



Dave Kappel was elected vice-president of Order of the Grail, junior men's honorary.

With deferred rush at West Virginia University this year, there was an increased emphasis on summer rush. With this in mind West Virginia Alpha carried out an extensive rush program during the summer recess. There were two parties: one at the Chapter Home in Morgantown, and the other in Charleston. Both parties were very successful, thanks to the able leadership of Brother "Jeep" Wilson who serves the chapter as rush chairman.

Brother Dave Hague was chosen to help establish the Florida Beta Colony and we wish him the best of luck in this vital undertaking.



Six West Virginia Alpha initiates.

September saw the addition of six new brothers to the roles of West Virginia Alpha. The new initiates are Stephen Riley Hague, Parkersburg, W. Va.; Lawrence Blair Thursh Jr., Clarksburg, W. Va.; John William Hammer Jr., Franklin, W. Va.; Eric Van Lilly of Beckley, W. Va.; Paul Gilbert Lowe of Wheeling, W. Va.; and George Timothy Shaw of Morgantown, W. Va.

Our new pledges during this first semester of deferred rush at West Virginia University are James Francis Aucremanne of Clarksburg, W. Va.; Thomas Nolan Hanna of Charleston, W. Va.; James Robert Proudfit of Washington, Pa.; Conrad Michael Stowers of Beckley, W. Va.; Charles Olin Walls III of Cumberland, Md.; Ralph Dayman Williams Jr. of Hinton, W. Va.; and Philip Lyle Jones of Bridgeport, W. Va. (son of former SWGP Willis Lyle Jones, W. Va. Alpha '27).

Two officers were elected to serve for the coming year along with those elected in the Spring. They were Brother Rick Nelson, SG, and Brother William Barnhart, AG.

The year got off socially with our first combo party. The theme was based on Li'l Abner's Dogpatch and with typical Phi Psi ingenuity, the Brothers succeeded in making the house look like the real thing.

Many of the Brothers journeyed to Pittsburgh for the traditional game between Pitt and WVU. Although the football team failed to come through with a victory, this failed to daunt the celebrating of the Brothers throughout Pittsburgh. It will take the city at least two

years to recover and then it will be time for another game.

The next big event of the year is the Homecoming game and parade. Under the leadership of Brother Rick Morgan we hope to repeat last year and again win the first place in the float contest. There is also a buffet planned for that weekend for the Brothers and their guests.

Brother Kinney Schulte and his committee are preparing for our 75th anniversary celebration to be held in conjunction with our Spring initiation in April of 1965. The banquet will be held in the newly constructed Holiday Inn just outside of Morgantown. Other details and plans will be published in the Winter issue of *The Shield*. We hope that as many Brothers as possible will begin making plans to attend this anniversary celebration.

WILLIAM D. BARNHART,  
*Correspondent*

### Ohio Wesleyan University Ohio Alpha Pledges 27

Ohio Alpha has begun the fall semester with the advantage of having pledged 27 top men of this year's freshman class. The extra effort during the summer by our rush chairman, Kirk Wheale, and the entire Brotherhood was well rewarded when on September 19 we pledged: Paul Boyd, Asbury Park, N. J.; Jeff Landsbach, Beaver Falls, Pa.; Bob Grau, Brecksville, Ohio; Bill Lyle, Bridgeport, Ohio; Jim Rubenstein, Brockton, Mass.; Lew Walter, Carmel, N. Y.; Harry Tower, Chatham, N. J.; Don Kruttschmitt, Cheshire, Conn.; Jim Hoyt, Cincinnati, Ohio; Don Hanover, Columbus, Ohio; Art McHaffie, Columbus Grove, Ohio; Craig Butchenhart, Conshohocken, Pa.; John Brookes, Danville, Ohio; Hayden Letchworth, East Aurora, N. Y.; John Bartram, Marion, Ohio; Steve Howard, New York, N. Y.; Howard Baker, Palatine, Ill.; Joel Packman, Philadelphia, Pa.; Tom Miller, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bill Grunow, Pleasantville, N. Y.; Pete Taillie, Rochester, N. Y.; Bob Hicks, Springfield, Ohio; Bill Jacobson, Staten Island, N. Y.; Jeff Mensh, Washington, D. C.; Leonard Kobren, White Plains, N. Y.; Dennie O'Connell, Winchester, Mass.; and Fred Martin, Woodbridge, Conn.

The Brothers were greatly pleased on their return to campus to find their scholastic rank 3rd of the 14 fraternities. Determination for continued scholastic success has been increased with these results of last year's study efforts.

Again this year Phi Psi is making her presence felt quite strongly in Ohio Wesleyan sports. Of the starters on the soccer team, 7 are Phi Psis. They are: John Patterson, Dave Herr, Jay Johnson, Kurt Lansing, Bucky Stultz, Chuck Fox, and Eric Thompson. The representation continues similarly in football and track, while a top rank is assured in the enthusiastically supported intramural program.

Presently the Brothers are enjoying a vigorous social season with events ranging from open house and sorority parties to a fall hayride. Under the matchless guidance of our float committee, Ohio Alpha has planned an impressive display for Homecoming ceremonies. The return of our alumni in force for this event is anticipated by the Brotherhood.

ROBERT KIRVEL, *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg University GAC Was Unforgettable Experience

As the school year starts to gather a full head of steam, the Brothers of Ohio Beta look forward to another rewarding year in Phi Psi. But in looking ahead, the Brothers cannot forget the memories of the past summer.

Our summer rush party, usually held at the chapter house, was replaced by two local rush parties in Cleveland and Dayton. Both parties proved successful, and the spirit of brotherhood ran high. Brothers Jeff Hardy and Rich Stone took time out from their busy schedules and traveled to Denver for the ELC-GAC. Both reported that it was an experience they shall never forget. And speaking of experiences, Brothers Jim Quayle, Jim Bennett, and Dave Emmert have many tales to tell about their summer trip around the states. As the summer waned away, our Ward Street Haven came to life again. As school began, we added two new sophomore pledges. They are Mike Duermit of Cincinnati, a probable starter on Wittenberg's highly rated basketball team, and C. Tom Ultes of Springfield, a second generation Phi Psi. The Brothers feel that both are capable of tremendous contributions to the chapter.

Through the able finagling of Bob Kihlstrom, the Brothers have enjoyed several open houses this fall. Music for these affairs has been provided by a distinctive group called the Radcliffe Raiders. Brother Kihlstrom also reports that a hayride is scheduled for the near future and the Brothers have started the "fire up" process already.

The big house activity, however, is the planning of a Homecoming display. Last year's Concentration Board, which retired the rotating trophy and achieved national acclaim, seems to be a hard display to follow, but Robin Ratchford, chairman of the Homecoming committee, promises another winner.

Our new cook, Robert Smith (also a part-time student at Wilberforce College) continues to fatten up the members of the house intramural teams, who are shooting for a record third straight all-sports trophy. And Joe Bury, a member of Wittenberg's number one small college football team, continues his aggressive play at defensive tackle and is a prime candidate for the all conference team.

With a sound public relations policy and renewed academic efforts, the men of Ohio Beta continue to make themselves known on campus.

HAL THEIS, *Correspondent*

## Ohio State University Spring Construction Planned

Ohio Delta has had a very active and fruitful summer. September 19 we initiated six men into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. The new initiates are: Jim Rader, Columbus; Fritz Stimpfle, Columbus; Ken Perrin, Centerville; Frank Scheel, Grove City; Bill Mast, Stow; and Jerry Leland, Washington Court House.

Summer Rush parties were held in Cleveland and Dayton through the efforts of Fred Hegele, our summer rush chairman, and Brothers Byron Gustin and Tim Simon who made their homes available for these parties. By the end of rush week, Ohio Delta had an exceptionally fine pledge class: James Edward Abernathy, Columbus; Joe Ray Anderson, Columbus; Frank Michael Beck, Columbus; Daryl Dane Beekman, Columbus; Frank Davis Turner, Columbus; Robert James Straubel, Columbus; William Kenneth Blackburn Jr., Cleveland; William Earl MacEwen III, Cleveland; Richard Allen Markell, Cleveland; Oran Thomas O'Connor, Dayton; James Walter Pruehs, Parma; Michael Keith Randolph, Washington Court House; Michael James Raynes, Dayton; Duane Gerald Spiker, Columbia; Craig Allen Stephens, Canton; Dennis Robert Vauter, Willoughby; James Scott McKeever, Akron; Douglas Philip Metzger, Lorain; and Richard Woodson McCall, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bill Miller is heading up Homecoming and Dad's Day this fall. Ohio State is having a "Peanuts" theme, and the title of our display will be: "Happiness Is Round on the Ends and High in the Middle." We are going all out this year and are hoping for high honors. Dad's Day is always an enjoyable weekend with the dads staying in the house in an informal atmosphere.

Ohio Delta has long been known for its exceptionally fine parties. This fall Bill Leland, our social chairman, has arranged a full social calendar including a New Year's Eve party on Halloween.

The Phi Psi's have traditionally been a leader in Greek Week on the Ohio State campus, and this year twelve of our Brothers are petitioning for positions on the Greek Week Committee.

**Plans for our new addition have now been accepted, and work will begin in the Spring. Although it is mainly through the donations of our alumni that this addition is possible, we are proud to announce that every undergraduate member has made a contribution to the building fund. The addition will not only double the capacity of our present house, but also provide living quarters for our house mother and more lounge area.**

Next to our new addition, Brother Mike Troup (TT or Transfer Troup as we call him) has been a fine addition to Ohio Delta. Brother Troup's work during

rush week was exceptional and we are proud that Ohio Eta's loss is our gain.

Although we haven't received it yet, we would like to thank the Brothers of Illinois Delta for the fine new skin reading "Ohio State 26-Illinois 0."

The Chapter is looking forward to another great year and much is being done by our president, Jim Constable, the Mother's Club, and our faithful alumni, to make it possible.

RICK VANDEMARK, *Correspondent*

## Case Institute of Technology Move to New House Dec. 6

The first two months of the new school year have witnessed a variety of changes in fraternity life at Case Tech. In fact, the coming months promise to be ones of even greater development of Ohio Epsilon chapter. The most important event, of course will be the relocation of the chapter in a newly-built, school-owned fraternity house on Murray Hill Road, near the Case Campus. We had originally hoped to be settled in the new house by the beginning of this school year; however, due to a construction strike in the late spring, the occupation date has been set back to December 6. The work on the new house is going smoothly at the present time and we are sure that the December occupation date will be easily kept. Along with the building of the new facilities the active Brothers are presently engaged in a campaign to equip the house with several much needed items such as an amplification system and paneling for the basement and chapter hall. Since there is no first semester freshman rush at Case this year, it will be necessary to have the house fully equipped before the first open house in mid-December. Features of the new chapter house include 45 individual rooms for the Brothers, each equipped with built-in desks, closets, and beds, a large dining hall for serving privately catered meals, and a large comfortable living-room petitioned by a huge fireplace on one end and overlooking a patio on the other.

For the first time in many years, Ohio Epsilon will have a housemother living with them in their new facilities. The chapter has been fortunate in obtaining one of the most ideal housemothers any fraternity could want, Mrs. Edna Kolp, who will be moving into her new suite in the house on December 6.

Brothers John R. Berry, James L. Craighead and myself had the honor of attending the ELC this past August in colorful Colorado. In Denver we were joined by Brothers Keith K. Kelly and Edward Ducayet with whom we attended a most informative and interesting GAC.

The new pledge class of Ohio Epsilon is small in number but high in quality. Pledges are Richard Dembosky, Akron, Ohio; James W. Bright, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Nicholas Gruin, Chicago, Ill.

Athletics at Ohio Epsilon are gaining importance as the chapter grows. Last year the chapter was runner-up in the All

Sports Championship out of 12 fraternities. This year there are 5 Brothers on the varsity football team. They are Brother Glenn Hertz, once again the winner of an All PAC position at offensive tackle, John Berry, Tom Garber, Art Divell, and Rick Dembosky.

New officers for the fall semester are: Donald M. Gezovich, GP; David L. Brookman, VGP; James F. Boerio, P; Jerry J. York, AG; Erik G. Rule, BG; Thomas G. Curtis, SG; Thomas K. Ehni, Hod; Lawrence A. Clark, Phu; and Timothy K. Mastenbrook, Hi.

On October 10 two new Brothers were accepted into the ranks of the beloved Fraternity; they are Thomas Ray Garber and David Richard Litler.

In closing, let me extend a cordial invitation to all Brothers, and especially alumni, to attend our Housewarming which is tentatively scheduled for December 12. Please notify us if you plan to attend.

J. J. YORK, *Correspondent*



Ohio Epsilon chapter house nearing completion.

## Bowling Green State University "GAC Was Inspiring"

This new school year seems to hold much promise for Ohio Zeta, as there is a great feeling of optimism and fraternal spirit prevailing the Chapter. Much of this spirit is due to the expert guidance of our GP, Jim Rosendahl. Other officers leading the "troopers" include Pat Allison, VGP; Al Johnson, P; Ron Reimer, AG; Terry Millinger, BG; Reid Stevens, SG; Dave Randels, Hod; Jim Sabo, Phu; and Rog Fisher, Hi.

Adding to the spirit for the year is our new housemother, Mrs. Cathleen M. Vaughn. She is undoubtedly one of the best on the BGSU Campus, and has brought many ideas with her from West (By-God) Virginia.

October 1, 1964, was the date for our *Songs of Phi Kappa Psi* Banquet. At this time, we presented a record album to each Sorority President on campus. This helped to raise our feeling of optimism and spirit for the coming year.

Last semester, Ohio Zeta "slipped" to fifth (out of eighteen) in scholarship. The chapter average was 2.501. For possible reinforcements in this area, we look to Fall rush.

Bids for Fall rush come out October 17, and Ohio Zeta hopes to corner some of the finest men on Campus. Rush rec-

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



ommendations should be sent to Lee Anderson, who is Rush Chairman for this semester.

Ohio Zeta needs an optimistic look in the spirited world of athletics. Our football team rebounded from an overwhelming defeat in the first game and has since found the victory trail. Part of the improved playing is due to the expert coin flipping of our referee, Rog "Snort" Fisher. The bowling team is sputtering, thanks to the bowling of Galen Locher. His low game so far has only been a 66, but then, the season has just begun. The tennis team is shifting into high gear, on its way to a possible title.

With a full social calendar including Homecoming, Greek Week, Christmas Formal, and other Campus events, Ohio Zeta has a busy schedule ahead. We are especially looking forward to a "spirit" filled night with Ohio Eta on Friday, November 13.

Even after 32 long hours on the bus back from the 1964 GAC, Brothers Reimer, Opfer, and Millinger agreed that it was the most inspiring and thrilling event to take place in a Phi Psi's life. The ELC-GAC was a rewarding experience which provided an opportunity to meet Brothers from all over the country. The next GAC will not be too soon for the Brothers of Ohio Zeta.

To all 63 chapters of Phi Kappa Psi, the Brothers we met at the GAC, and especially the Brothers at Oregon Alpha, Ohio Eta, and Wisconsin Gamma, best wishes for continued success in this new school year.

With high spirits, enthusiasm, optimism, and all plans in high gear, we're ready for a banner year in Phi Kappa Psi.

HIGH! HIGH! HIGH!

RONALD E. REIMER, *Correspondent*

### University of Toledo Sixteen New Initiates

Well, it's back to the same old grind again, but to make our tasks less gruesome, we at Ohio Eta have 16 newly initiated Brothers to share them with. We extend a hearty welcome to George Bates, John Blank, Dan Carroll, Russell Clevenger, Dennis Crosson, Perry Driscoll, Bob Maley, Tom Pawlecki, John Potter, Bill Restorick, Dave Saelzler, Mike Slane, Tom Willoughby, Terry Wyatt, Frank Wyland, and Don Ochs who were inducted into Phi Kappa Psi on May 17, 1964.

Our newly elected officers for the present semester are Mike Miley, GP; Art Miller, VGP; Bob Haase, AG; Tom Jackson, BG; Daryl Hull, P; Bill Arps, Phu; Terry Wyatt, SG; Lance Krajewski, Hod; and Jim Koch, Hi. Congratulations to these men.

Our many plans for the new school year are fast materializing and with rush in full swing we open the grip to Brothers Don Ochs and Bob Maley who are serving us very well.

Also we are all looking forward to the up and coming events on our exciting and

heavily loaded social calendar which was capably set up by Brother Lance Krajewski.

The brothers of Ohio Eta have the general opinion that we have nominated this year's Homecoming Queen at the University of Toledo. She is Miss Cynthia Covington, a beautiful girl who is a member of Pi Beta Phi sorority, has a 3.7 accumulative average, is President of Pan-Hellenic Council, and is sweetheart of Brother Joe Straka. Good luck Cindy.

In the first week of intramural football, the Phi Psi Big Green lost a heartbreaker to Tau Kappa Epsilon 12-6, and then came storming back to smash Sigma Alpha Epsilon 32-20. It could be a good year.

In closing we wish everyone the best of luck in this new school year, and we hope each brother gives his best efforts to scholarship and rush.

BOB HAASE, *Correspondent*

## District 4

### University of Michigan Spectacular "Little LeMans"

The Brotherhood of Michigan Alpha is looking forward to another prosperous semester of academics, activities, and those things which strengthen the bonds of Brotherhood that we hold so dear.

Brotherhood being of prime importance, we feel it essential to maintain "our strong bond" through the summer months. With this end in mind, the Detroit members of Michigan Alpha gathered several times in Pointe Pelee, Ontario and recalled the memorable events of the previous year. These gatherings were the high points of the Summer for those who partook.

Each semester we approach rush seriously, knowing that each pledge class is of essential importance. This semester we took eleven pledges: Douglas Martin Fowler (Lewiston, N. Y.); Drew Waiolner Hodge (Farmington, Mich.); Richard Charles Gobeille (Farmington, Mich.); Warren Charles Kelly (Detroit, Mich.); Peter Stefan Kruger (Rochester, Mich.); F. Joseph Mackey III (Glencoe, Ill.); Theodore Utley Marston (La Jolla, Calif.); Mark Mitchell Noble (Grosse Pointe, Mich.); Theron Douglas Price (Greenville, S. C.); Spencer Thomas Rogers (Birmingham, Mich.); and Gary Grant Ross (Huntington Woods, Mich.). Their sincerity and enthusiasm was revealed at a party given in their honor when they presented the Brotherhood with several intricate patterns on wood. We are proud to have a pledge class of such artistry.

Although we only boast two Fall athletes, we are proud of both of them. Brother Arnold Simkus, starting defensive center of the powerful Wolverine football team, has made many crucial tackles during this season's games. Max Pitlosh, al-

though he does not hold a starting position, is a fine lineman and helps strengthen the starting offense before the games. Both are to be congratulated for their efforts.

Being a social fraternity, we attempt to have a full social calendar. One of our biggest events of the year is the "Little LeMans." On Homecoming weekend, representatives from every sorority on campus pilot their go-carts around a circular track constructed on our front lawn. The spectators number in the thousands and, in recent years, the only event to outdraw the "Little LeMans" has been the game itself!

The newly elected officers for this semester are: John Dobson, GP; Bill Graham, VGP; Bob Linderman, P; Tom Filstrup, AG; Arnold Simkus, BG; Bob Cushing, SG; Rick Edwards, Phu; Lewis Thumm, Hi; Paul Cunningham, Hod; and Steve Derby, PT. Through their efforts, we shall progress spiritually, socially, and academically.

Our membership is young and eager to establish policies that will strengthen our fraternal bonds. The Brotherhood is aware of its duties and is continually striving to achieve perfection within itself. It is pleasing to see a Brotherhood so dedicated to its purpose.

TOM FILSTRUP, *Correspondent*

### Michigan State University Tenth Anniversary Celebrated

After a summer of hard work and fun in the sun, highlighted by the weddings of Brothers Larry Zaiser and James Abbe, the Brothers of Michigan Beta are back at Michigan State.

Several Brothers from Michigan Alpha were guests for the Michigan-Michigan State football game held here in East



New Michigan Beta initiates are: front row, left to right, Terry McElheny, Willis Martin, Larry Horwath; back row, Richard Powers, James Restrict, and Steven Walton. Missing: James Abbe.

Lansing. A buffet was served for visiting Brothers as well as for our other guests and dates. Unfortunately, we lost a "skin" on the game. However, we hope to do better next year.

**Michigan Beta celebrated its Tenth Anniversary on November 7 with a gala breakfast at Walnut Hills Country Club and formal dinner dance at Dines Restaurant in Lansing.**

Our new chapter officers for the Fall quarter are: Tom DeBrine, GP; Bill Zabriskie, VGP; John Chidester, P; Stan Dayne, AG; Larry Smith, BG; Al Barnes, SG; Skip Smith, Hod; Prasai Prasatthong-Osoth, Phu; and Bob Rupp, Hi.

Seven new Brothers were initiated into our Chapter. They are: James Abbe, Saginaw, Mich.; Willis Martin, Grand Rapids, Mich.; Steven Walton, White Plains, N. Y.; James Restricks, Birmingham, Mich.; Lawrence Horwath, Chicago, Ill.; Terry McElheny, Olean, N. Y.; and Richard Powers, Hart, Mich.

Three pledges were accepted for Fall term. They are: Benjamin True III, Detroit, Mich., Soph.; Gerry Albright, Coldwater, Mich., Jr.; and Denis Trover, Columbus, Ohio, Soph.

STANLEY DAYNE, *Correspondent*

### **DePauw University Indiana Alpha Pledges 19**

With Fall Rush behind us, Phi Psi once again has pledged an excellent class. All of the nineteen pledges have fine high school records and show great potential for success in Phi Psi and in DePauw activities. Members of the class of 1968 are: Buzzy Pierce, Dayton, Ohio; Lynn Mesnard, Toledo, Ohio; Rick Faner, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Don Lewis, Palatine, Ill.; Rick Newhauser, Evanston, Ill.; Jim Cooke, Wake Forest, Ill.; Thomas Boese, Lake Bluff, Ill.; John Gibson, Chicago, Ill.; Tom Odell, Chicago, Ill.; Greg Rhodes, Midland, Mich.; Geoff Matter, Houghton Lake, Mich.; Dan O'Meara, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Dave Gregory, Kokomo, Ind.; Bob Aldon, Rockville, Ind.; Randy Reifers, Indianapolis, Ind.; Jeff Henry, Peru, Ind.; David Hanselman, Angola, Ind.; Joe Miller, Granville, Ohio; and Dave Campbell, New Canaan, Conn.

Having formally pledged these new men, the house has settled back down to the business at hand. Again we all are working toward winning the scholarship trophy for the third semester in a row and toward winning the Varsity Participation Award for the fourth year in a row. Other than in the fields of scholastics and athletics, Phi Psi's are active on the radio station, in the glee club, and in campus politics.

At this time of the year, football is the center of attention. Phi Psi has ten men on the DePauw team, as well as one of the co-captains, Brother John Thomas. But basketball is just around the corner, and already six Phi Psi hopefuls have started training.

Indiana Alpha stands in strong position

to continue the success that it has known in the past. Even this early in the semester, we owe much to the work of our house officers; Brother Kranbuehl, president; Brother Ferrell, vice-president and Brother Repp, treasurer. But, as in the past, all of us intend to work together and maintain the high position that Phi Psi holds on the DePauw campus.

RICK ROESSLER, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University Four on Olympic Teams**

With the spirit and pride in the heritage which has made Indiana Beta an outstanding chapter, locally and nationally, we returned again this fall to add to our laurels. We feel we started the year in the best way possible by dedicating our expansive \$379,000 chapter house on October 10. We were honored and gratified by the overwhelming turn-out of alumni and friends. We were especially honored to have SWGP Robert E. Leber, Executive Secretary Ralph "Dud" Daniel, Willis Hickam, President of the Indiana University Board of Trustees, and former SWGP Thomas Cookson among our glad band.

We were extremely happy to hear that three Brothers and one pledge would not be returning this fall—they are Indiana Beta's delegation in Tokyo with the U. S., Canadian, and Australian Olympic teams. Brothers Fred Schmidt and Tom Trethewey, butterfly and breaststroke respectively, are the U. S. Olympians. Brother Tom Dinsley, who won a gold medal at the Pan-American Games in 1962 in diving, is performing his specialty for Canada. Pledge Kevin Berry, holder of world records in butterfly, is lending great strength to the Australian team. We wish these men the very best of luck and commend them for again carrying the name of our Fraternity into the international limelight.

Under the dedicated leadership of Brothers Dave "Canary" Hamer and Dave "Pigmy" Bramlett, our summer rush program was a tremendous success. At three rush functions, culminated by our annual Career Conference at the I. U. Medical Center in Indianapolis, we pledged 28 outstanding pledges. Fall rush activities have netted us another 7 pledges. They are:

Jim Babcock, John Hurlbut, Norm Leighty, Jeff Pierce, Mike Quigley, Indianapolis; Bob Sisk, W. T. Wrege, Tom Streepy, Eric Williams, New Albany; Tom Waechter, Willie Strycker, Dick Spence, Dick Beale, South Bend; John Jacobs, Bill Bailey, New Castle; Greg Mikkelsen, Gary Bell, Speedway; Bruce Sheetz, Maynard Johnston, Warsaw; Bob Andrews, Jim Petro, Columbus; John Rudd, Buddy Greller, Nashville; John Surbeck, Dave Banks, Evansville; Jim Aldrich, Mishawaka; Pete Leets, Crown Point; Roger Norris, Hobart; Fred Shull,

Connersville; Alan Grosbach, Terre Haute; Bob Hickam, Spencer; Pete Horst, Peru; Gary Chumley, Bloomington; Rick Clements, Fort Wayne; and Thad Hodgdon, McLean, Va.

On October 4, we initiated eight second semester pledges into the bonds. They are (in order of academic achievement): Robert Colyer, Crown Point; Greg Kwasney, Hammond; Tom Durham, Kokomo; Pete Smith, Lafayette; Dave Kienlen, Joliet, Ill.; Dave Stum, Anderson; Bob Ress, Tell City; and Kip Piper, Ft. Wayne. Congratulations, Brothers!

Phi Psis are well represented on campus this fall. Brother Dave Kienlen is on the varsity football team. The Indiana Marching Hundred Band is bolstered by Brothers Dave Gelb, Bob Ress, Tom Wolfe, and Pledge Norm Leighty. As a house we have put the Phi Psi "snow job" to the Kappas, Alpha Chis, and Tri-Delts at mixers at the chapter house. Presently, our braintrust is engaged in the production of a sure-to-win Homecoming display for Oct. 31. From all aspects, this Phi Psi bard can divine nothing but good for Fall, 1964.

GEORGE W. SHANKS, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College New Wing Completed**

With school well under way at Wabash College, Indiana Gamma is looking forward to its biggest and most profitable year in recent history.

The highlight of the year so far has been the occupancy of our new living unit. The new wing, completed just this summer, contains dining and dormitory facilities for sixty men and a spacious recreation area in the basement. Study rooms are now located in the original house and annex; and these are temporarily connected to the new building. Plans are to replace the old structures with new wings as funds become available. Presently a committee headed by Byron Kemper is hard at work on plans for the dedication which has been set for November 14.

The expansion in physical facilities has already resulted in expansion of chapter membership. Fifty men, including sixteen pledges, are now on the chapter roll. Heading up the leadership for this semester are Roger C. Brown, GP; Kent Moore, VGP; John Ruthenburg, P; Stan Vogel, AG; and Ron Brown, BG. Mike Parker is the social chairman and Roger Thies is scholarship chairman.

The four newest members of Indiana Gamma were initiated just last September and include Jim Lofstrand, John Newport, Tom Barta, and Alan Bredenfoerder.

The Fall pledge class has sixteen men, represents six states, and includes: Howard Hammer, Steve Harvey, Van Butler, and John Huse of Indianapolis; Douglas Brackemyre, Seymour, Ind.; James Caug-





New addition connects chapter houses for Indiana Gamma.

hey, Action, Ind.; Pat Higgins, Rolling Prairie, Ind.; James Kelley, Mt. Vernon, Ind.; Tom Wilson, South Bend, Ind.; and Tom Buek, Darien, Conn. Also, John Ford, Flatrock, Ill.; Chris Leet, Falls Church, Va.; William Markin, Toledo, Ohio; Jay Roller, Dayton, Ohio; Richard Risk, Chicago; and Gerald Parlee, Wakefield, Mass.

Taking pride in being the home chapter of that "Grand Old Man of Phi Psi," Indiana Gamma salutes Brother Edward Knight, '93. Brother Knight attended his thirty-fifth consecutive GAC at Denver in August. This record of attendance has been unsurpassed in the history of the Fraternity. Indiana Gamma is indeed fortunate and pleased to have Brother Knight on the chapter roll and is grateful for all that he has done for the chapter.

The Phi Psis are well represented in campus activities and organizations. A strong contingent of the house headed up by Lee Kochman is active in Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity. Byron Kemper is treasurer of the Senior Council and was recently inducted into the national chemistry honorary, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Mike Farmer is president of the local chapter of Eta Sigma Phi, classics honorary. Terry Davis prepares a weekly column for the school paper. Van Butler sings with the Glee Club and Mike Harvey plays football; Larry Landis speaks for the Wabash College Speakers Bureau. Last but not least, we congratulate Bill Leece for his recent letter jacket award for football manager, and Chauncey Maher for his numeral in varsity baseball.

STAN VOGEL, *Correspondent*

### **Purdue University "Golfers and Gimlets"**

The fall semester got off with a loud bang socially for Indiana Delta. First, on September 30 there was the annual Island Fling, which was again a tremendous success. This is an all-campus party sponsored by the five fraternities on our block, which is called the island. The other fraternities are Delta Chi, Kappa Sigma, Delta Upsilon, and Pi Kappa Phi. Phi Psi was in charge of the queen contest won by Barbara Hamm, Kappa Alpha Theta. We also had an informal record hop in our parking lot featuring Steve "Big Daddy" Sundstrom.

On September 30 the pledges entertained the Delta Gamma pledges at a trade dinner. Then one week later the whole house enjoyed an evening with the Alpha Chi Omega sorority. Future plans call for a hayride in October and a pledge dance in December.

Three Brothers from Indiana Delta attended the ELC and GAC in Colorado this summer. They are George Kumpf, Joe McGuirk, and Dale Totten. They reported that in addition to being educational, the week provided them with much entertainment. They would also like to say hello to the delegates from Mississippi Alpha.

Dad's Day weekend was held October 10-11 and once again the boys put on quite a show for the old men (and vice-versa). The only unusual aspect of the weekend was that Purdue beat Wisconsin, 28-7.

Thanks to our annual (fourth in a row) victory in Fall golf, we are leading all other fraternities in the IM standings. Pledge Dick Mills was medalist with an 81, followed by Bruce Wagner, 82, and Al Swinford, 83. High, gusty winds on Purdue's long North Course prevented anyone from breaking 80. The softball team has a 1-2 record so far. Pledge Phil Waid is steadily advancing toward a victory in the all-campus tennis tournament.

Two Phi Psis were recently pledged to Gimlet, a senior honorary for fraternity men in activities. They are Gene Waid, advertising manager for the *Exponent*, Purdue's daily newspaper, and John Goldsmith, chairman of the Interfraternity Council's Judicial Board.

Nine men decided to enrich their college careers by pledging Phi Kappa Psi this Fall. They are: Gary Zimmer and Nat Noland, Greenwood, Ind.; Bill Curtis, Mt. Vernon, Ind.; Bob Cook, Zion, Ill.; Jim Haniford, Crown Point, Ind.; Mike Hopper, Peru, Ind.; Phil Waid, Muncie, Ind.; John Troyer, Kokomo, Ind.; and Bob Shriner, Indianapolis, Ind.

New officers elected for Fall include Terry Winter, GP; John Goldsmith, VGP;

Purdue varsity golfers who are members of Indiana Delta chapter are (left to right) Marv Rezabek, Mike Martin, Terry Winter, Tim Ryan, Steve Mayhew, and Steve Sundstrom.



Tom Hill, P; George Kumpf, BG; Joe McGuirk, AG; Dale Totten, SG; Gene Waid, Hi; Roger Butts, Hod; and Tom Ryan, Phu.

JOE MCGUIRK, *Correspondent*

### **Valparaiso University Fourteen on Football Team**

Indiana Epsilon again this Fall has plunged into the many activities of college life. The studies, intramurals, social life, and varsity sports join in beginning a very interesting year.

One highlight has been the repairing, recleaning, and refurnishing of our chapter house. Cleaning, inside and out, painting the inside, and putting new furnishings in the living and recreation rooms have been important projects for this Fall.

Rush and pledging are important aspects of fraternity life, and Indiana Epsilon took a good pledge class this Fall. Twelve fine men will be Plebites for the next few weeks. From Indiana, Mark Hagerman, a junior civil engineer and Don Elbrecht, a business major, are from Fort Wayne. Gene Buuck, from Decatur, Indiana, is another business major. Illinois is home for: Randy Neebe, from Lake Bluff, a mechanical engineer; Dave Wheeler, a civil engineer from South Holland; Steve Steele (new father), P.E. major and football man hails from Aurora; management major Tom Ostrader comes from Chicago. Bob Beck and junior Tom Menzel, premedical and business majors respectively, are from Michigan, Bob from Birmingham and Tom from Traverse City. St. Louis, Missouri claims Jim Verseman and Ron Wulf, management and math majors. To round out the class is a business major from Hamburg, New York, Doug Graf. We wish all Phi Psis success in their pledging programs.

In the most prominent Fall varsity sport—football, Phi Psi nearly has a team of its own. Six Brothers are on the offensive team: Dave Lass, quarterback—Jim Heffernan, end—Don Schoenefeld, full back—Charlie Kohl and Don Werling, tackles—and John Narwold, center. On the defensive team we have eight. John Robertshaw and Tom Dorman, backs—Harold Russert and Pete Shively, linebackers—Rich Soeken, Bob McNamara, Roy Bunevitch and pledge Steve Steele round out the rest of our team as defensive linemen.

Although we just missed the All Sports Trophy last year, we haven't lost sight of our goal in intramural sports and Phi Psi is again the team to beat in most of the sports. Our football team has slipped a little, but with basketball and field day yet to come, we're still fighting hard.

A special thanks is offered to our last semester officers and we wish to welcome in our new leaders: Paul Bradtmiller, GP; Doug Herbst, VGP; Harold Scheef, BG; Dave Lass, Hi; Dan Nolting, Hod; and Mike Van Zele, Phu.

RANDALL HORSTMAN, *Correspondent*

## **Northwestern University 17 Pledge Illinois Alpha**

Illinois Alpha has begun the year under the auspices of a revamped administration: Allen Asker is GP; Bob Williamson is VGP; Jerry Riessen is AG; and Bob Probasco is BG.

This is the group that joined the house in putting together a great pledge class. We pledged seventeen: Roger Bristol, Arlington, Va.; Buzz Cleveland, Denver, Colo.; John Cravens, Sanborn, Iowa; Dave Davis, Belleville, Ill.; John Duffield, Thompson Falls, Mont.; John Duncan, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.; Peter Dziadzio, Oceanside, Long Island, N. Y.; Bob Graham, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Chap Hutcheson, Houston, Texas; Darryl Jordan, Peru, Ind.; Landis Martin, Grand Island, Neb.; Robert McIntire, Hastings, Neb.; Robb Mills, Ridgewood, N. J.; Sky Olson, Edina, Minn.; Rich Pittman, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Bill Robb, Evanston, Ill.; and John Swenson, Killingworth, Conn.

Now with the wildness of Rush Week finally over, the Brothers have a chance to turn to other interests. One of the most interesting of these would be intramurals. The spirit of the house seems to be easily strong enough to help the house improve its fourth place finish of last year. Our football team, sparked by such professional students as Joe Huttie, Jim Mogle, Jerry Freeland, and Rich Wyckoff, seems set for another great year, even though they often seem to be up against misjudgments of prejudiced referees. However, our team seems certain to be great for they did manage to beat off our pledge class in a recent dual, 20-14. In varsity athletics, the house seems certain that we will not have any decrease in the number or quality of letter holders. The prospects from the freshmen also looks good as several of them were state champions in their respective sports.

Socially, our parties are excellent and are even getting better. Our social program is headed by Phil Jones and Jim Johnson. The program includes the Friday night migration to the house with dates for dinner and dancing.

The Barrington annex is as popular as always, yet there are those who are beginning to favor the Park Ridge annex. Both seem to offer a very stimulating atmosphere.

There does seem to be an increase in studying spirits among the brothers. Dave Nitschke, Bob Williamson, and Art Rudd all managed to get 4.00's last quarter. Yet, the house is most impressed by the last quarter Dean's list grade point accomplishment of John Ruan. The Brothers would also like to express a note of congratulations to an old Brother of ours, H. W. A. Chalberg Jr., who is now stationed in Cuba.

JERRY RIESSEN, *Correspondent*

## **University of Chicago Six on Dean's List**

Beginning the academic year with a feeble chorus of "Frozen Fraternity," the happy Brothers of Illinois Beta took up residence in our unheated, pre-Plantagenet castle. While our officers chopped firewood, the Brothers made feeble attempts at the latest dance, "the Shiver." Aghast at this, alumni General Lawrence H. Whiting and Raymond Berry made arrangements for the new gas boiler now being installed. The new boiler and renovated gutter and downspout system are only two of the many improvements which we hope to have completed in time for our Chapter's centennial celebration in June, 1965.

Sorrowfully we report the loss of Brothers McConnell, Taylor, Gazda, Hermon, Carlson, Edgar, Joel, Bell, and Nootens, who have left the fold for the outside world, there to earn their fortunes, graduate, fall prey to holy matrimony and live out their lives as sedate alumni and loyal Phi Psis.

**We have yet to hear our house grade point average of last year; the report, however, that Brothers Freund, Levy, Morgan, Swanton, Weaver, and Zucker made the Dean's List offers encouragement.**

Athletic chairman Stu Meshbourn asserts that this year we will not settle for second place in intramural athletics. Our flag football line will average 220 pounds; our backfield should be the finest since the days of Amos Alonzo Stagg. Other fall sports, tennis, golf, swimming, wrestling, and cross-country look equally hopeful.

We would like to thank our alumni for their loud and melodious support at the Interfraternity Sing last June. We hope to see them and many others of our sometimes lost alumni during the year and especially at the Sing.

WILLIAM SEWARD ENWRIGHT,  
*Correspondent*

## **University of Illinois Delta Pledges Thirty**

As Illinois Delta approaches midterms, we look upon our thirty man pledge class with no little pride. Included are eight members of the freshman football team, and some fine scholars. They are: Tom Ackemann, Dave Acker, John Bogner, Phil Busse, Steve Colthurst, Jim Cravens, Ted Demkiw, Henson Dial, Dan Dinello, Mickey Doetch, Willis Fields, Gerry Groenwold, Glenn Gutche, Ralph Hedding, Rick Krehbiel, Mark Fitzgerald, Lee Kuhfus, Trent Marquis, Jim Marinangel, Jim Jarrett, Fred O'Malley, Jim Philpott, Frank Pytko, Larry Romito, Ron Swager, Ed O'Neill, Tom Minser, Rick Levvis, Dave Tomasula, and Bill Wegmann.

The formation of our house combo composed of Dale Olson, Bob Chisolm, J. P. Davis, and Frank Pytko, has given our social scene some added sparkle, and

they have gotten raves wherever they have appeared.

Our thanks to Washington Alpha for the fine skin. We are really proud of it.

GEORGE BOLLENBACHER,  
*Correspondent*

## **Vanderbilt University House Construction to Begin**

Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt is very enthusiastic for two reasons. First, we are going to start building our new house which should be completed by the summer of 1965. Secondly, we have pledged thirty new men to the Fraternity, one of whom is a sophomore. This is the largest pledge class which we can remember and is equal to or more than the number of men pledged by each of the other fraternities.

Much of the chapter's hard work was paid off by pledging these men. A very effective and organized summer rush was put on, due to the hard work of Brothers Bob Carnahan, Jerry Steinberg, Frank Hatfield, Hammond Cole and others. Parties were held in Nashville, Atlanta, Memphis and also a rush party was held in conjunction with other chapters in Birmingham. It was altogether an enjoyable and profitable summer. The following are the names and home towns of our pledges: Grady Warren, Franklin Trench Richards, John B. Morris, Larry Edwin Matthews, Robert Logan Higgs, Henry Russell Griffith, Rick Brown, and William Horace Bramham, all of Nashville, Tenn.; Ted Overman and Carl Cawood Cassell of Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Charles E. Youman, Arlington, Va.; Dennis E. Workman, Sarasota, Fla.; Lawrence T. Smith, Louisville, Ky.; William Raymond Siebel, Skokie, Ill.; Cooper Schley Jr., Birmingham, Ala.; Steve Kent Robertson, Ashland City, Tenn.; Christopher L. Rigg, Kingsport, Tenn.; Charles H. Peterson, Pensacola, Fla.; Ross Rainwater, Sapulpa, Okla.; Robert Kirkland Brown, Harrisburg, Ill.; Robert Perry, Urbana, Ill.; Gerald Kirksey, Huntingdon, Tenn.; Martin William Keck, Willow Grove, Pa.; James Cordill Henry, Portland, Ore.; Ronald Lee Carter, Huntsville, Ala.; George Bogatko, Westfield, N. J.; and Stephen Bruce Glimpse, Cincinnati, Ohio.

One of our more interesting fall activities is an attempt to invite an interesting Vanderbilt personage to the house at frequent intervals to discuss his favorite subject. Our first guest was Dr. Harold Weatherby of the English department, who is somewhat versed on the occult. Our next guest will be our Faculty Advisor, Dr. Lamar Field, who will discuss the position of fraternities and our chapter in particular on the Vanderbilt campus. Another activity this Fall is intramural athletics. Sports now taking place are football and golf: in golf we have won our first match and in football we have dropped the first three games, chiefly due to early season injuries.

The new officers for the 1964-65 ac-

ademic year are as follows: Dave Monaco, President; Dave Williams, Vice President; Perry Conley, Treasurer; John Gore, Recording Secretary; Mike McCarty, Corresponding Secretary; and Bill Cawood, Historian. We, as chapter officers, are looking to one of the finest years of fraternal life at Tennessee Delta.

MIKE MCCARTY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Alabama First Year in Phi Psi**

Alabama Alpha began her first full year with high expectations. Fall rush brought us, fourteen pledges plus one honorary pledge. They are Mike Newman, Gerald Kiker, and Dyar Burttram, all of Birmingham; Bill Boozer and Jesse King, Anniston; Buddy Russell and Volker Siekiersky, Huntsville; Byron Owens, Paul Parker, and James McMullin, Decatur; Mac Howell, Sylacauga; Joe Upchurch, Talladega; Ed Smith, Chevy Chase, Md.; and Steve Loental, Fairfax, Va. The honorary pledge is Miss Jackie Welsh of Montgomery.

The chapter also welcomes transfer Jon Gornstein from Wisconsin Gamma.

To date, the Alabama Crimson Tide has won 6 and lost 0, followed closely by the Phi Psi "Little Tide," winners against Phi Sig in their only game thus far.

Officers for this year are Lee Woolf, GP; Jim Adams, VGP; Tommy Clyce, P; Brian McKenna, AG; and Pat Finley, BG.

Our sweetheart, Miss Carolyn Collier, an Alpha Chi Omega from Wetumpka, was honored by the chapter on October 5 at the first Sweetheart Supper. She was presented with a dozen Jacqueminot roses and a sweetheart pin by GP Lee Woolf, while the chapter serenaded her with the Ohio Delta Sweetheart Song.

Good luck to the Louisiana Alpha and Florida Beta colonies. We are anxiously awaiting more Phi Psi chapters in our part of the country.

GARY HOPKINS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi 5th of 16 in Scholarship**

Returning from the Grand Arch Council in the early days of September, the Brothers of Mississippi Alpha Chapter at Ole Miss have started the year off well. After formal rushing in which we pledged 16 fine men, we have settled down to the academics at hand.

The sixteen men we pledged during formal rushing are Bruce Atkinson, Greenwood; Jack Browning, Pensacola, Fla.; Mike Carithers, Meridian; Denny Doyle, Woodbridge, Va.; Wally Frye, Columbus; Budd Galatian, Beachwood, N. J.; Mike Green, Victoria, Texas; Bob Herrin, Oxford; Huey Hogue, Columbia; Rodney Jones, Crestview, Fla.; Jo Justice, Vicksburg; Barry Liljia, Miami, Fla.; Craig McKenzie, University; Joe Kolsar, San Diego, Calif.; Harry Sauce, Hampton, Va.; and Grey Shockley, Vicksburg. We are very proud of these men and hope to

bolster our pledge class with more good men during the open rush period.

Socially speaking, we have had two very successful parties with the Madlads of Chapel Hill going wild. They have really been tremendous and the chapter has prided itself with two of the best parties on campus. Also on the social calendar are two chapter swaps and two pledge swaps with the top sororities on campus. Brother John Wayne Jabour has an excellent and well organized social calendar arranged for the semester.

Homecoming brought a number of our Alumni Brothers back to school and the Chapter House. All of the Brothers, both past and present, enjoyed the delicious buffet dinner prepared by our House-mother and gracious host, Mrs. Wiseman. The day ended with the singing of fraternal songs and the revival of some of the great stories of college days gone by and present.

Mississippi Alpha was very proud to have Brother Phil Davidson visit the chapter and taste our hospitality. His visit was very enlightening and encouraging.

In intramural football, Phi Psi has blazed to two hard fought victories. So far, the team has successfully defeated the ATO's and the Delta Psi's. This, coupled with a heart-breaking loss to the Pikes in the first game, has given us an early lead in the small fraternity league. Brother John Oswald is doing the quarterbacking this year with one of our new pledges pushing him all the way. Brother George Dubois is doing a fine job of coaching this year.

The chapter was very glad to have Brothers Fred Bourn, Will Leatherman, Sandy Schurtz, Dale Lingle, and Dick Brock, along with Alumni Brother and past SWGP Webb Mize, and pledge Harry Sauce, attend a conference held here on campus to help encourage better understanding and public relations with both the administration and the faculty of our University. This conference was well enjoyed by the men attending and Phi Psi here was very proud of its representation, especially with the visit of Brother Webb Mize.

During the summer vacation, we had the third floor of our house renovated and are very proud of the fact that we have greatly expanded our capacity of men staying in the house. This third floor has an added attraction to all Brothers who live up there and that is a central heating and air conditioning system.

With some dropouts occurring during the summer, we held elections the first week of school and elected Vaughn Varnado, Hod; Eddie Naro, Hi; Will Leatherman, SG; and Dale Lingle, as House Manager. These men have high capabilities and this should lead to a great year.

Scholarship around the house has been especially good as the chapter recorded an overall fifth place for last year. With this in mind the chapter is striving for first place on campus.

JOHN WAYNE JABOUR, *Correspondent*



Florida Alpha chapter house.

### **Florida State University Active in Campus Activities**

Florida Alpha began the school year by pledging the following ten men: Reinhold Asbeck and Rich Masteler, Miami; Peter Barnes and Dennis Moll, Jacksonville; Greg Bertelson, Ft. Lauderdale; John Wimberly, Eustis; Charles Walsh, Pompano; Dave Jones, Ft. Walton; Frank Butler, Cocoa Beach; and Tom Senter, Pensacola.

Chapter officers for the Fall are: Ken Minihan, GP; John Van Nostrand, VGP; Bill Nance, P; Pete Kellogg, AG; Bob Joslyn, BG; Tom Black, SG; Tut Heisler, Phu; Mark Howard, Hi; and Butch Hosler, Hod.

Phi Psi at Florida State University continues its part in campus activities with the election of Ken Minihan as Treasurer of the IFC, Charles Walsh as Senator, Justus Reid as President of One-Up Society, and the appointment of John Wimberly to the Elections Commission. Our chapter is represented athletically by Bill Bearse, varsity baseball; Jim Ryan and Alan Holmes, wrestling; and Tut Heisler, Tom Black, and Charles Robertson, varsity swimming. Florida Alpha competes in the intramural program fielding teams in flag football, swimming, wrestling, track, and basketball.

The current rise of the Seminoles as a top rank football power made Homecom-



Florida Alpha's 1964 flag football team with a mid-season record of 2-2.



ing this year a big event on campus. A major part of the festivities was the Homecoming Parade which consisted of floats submitted by the fraternities and sororities. Phi Psi and Alpha Phi built their float together this year. The defeat of Kentucky 48-6 topped off a great Homecoming Weekend at Florida State. Homecoming was especially satisfying to Florida Alpha because we were able to receive our alumni visitors in our newly redecorated Chapter House.

More important than fun at Florida Alpha is studying. The Florida university system uses the trimester system which crams a full semester's work into a thirteen week curriculum. In order to keep abreast of the rapid covering of work in the classroom, it is necessary to spend many hours each week in conscientious study. Florida Alpha is led academically by Dick Cowley who has a 3.7 overall average.

Florida Alpha will celebrate its third anniversary as a Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi on February 19, 1965. Our Chapter was joined in the Florida school system with the installation of Florida Beta Colony this September at the University of Florida.

PETER J. KELLOGG, *Correspondent*



Brothers Sugarman (left) and Lee with Phi Psi-Alpha Phi Homecoming Float at FSU.

### **Beloit College Thirteen New Pledges**

Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College is strengthening itself in every facet of fraternity life. The 39 active Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi on the Beloit campus live as a unit, while functioning smoothly with the college in athletics, scholarship, and extracurricular activities and organizations.

As was stated in an early chapter meeting this semester, "The chapter is running itself." The officers, governing board, and the other committees have done an outstanding job in getting ready for Homecoming and such social functions as the pledge picnic, Phi Psi hayride, and informals. At the same time, they have taken it upon themselves to move in

other veins, such as the program begun this year of sponsoring a foster child.

The first and foremost occurrence of the year has been rush and the pledge class resulting from it. As rush concluded and the upperclassmen once again started dating freshmen women, the Phi Psi pledge class numbered 13. The pledges are: Tom Ambrose (San Carlos, Calif.), Dave Berg (Silver Spring, Md.), Pete Brandon (Peoria, Ill.), Dave Buhrman (Aurora, Ill.), Ted Byczkowski (Chicago, Ill.), Larry Coffey (St. Louis, Mo.), Fred Gilbertson (St. Louis, Mo.), Scott Hayward (Beloit, Wis.), Tom Knowlton (Tennafly, N. J.), Jon Otilie (Arlington, Va.), Mike Shobe (Washington, D. C.), Paul G. Smith (Elkhart, Ind.), and John Hershman (Pittsburgh, Penn.). A strong scholarship program under the auspices of Bruce Balick, and an equally efficient and effective pledge program under the pledge trainership of Bob Kukla, is now molding the pledges into a pledge class.

Turning to athletics, Phi Psi this year is able to boast of both its varsity athletes and of its intramural teams. Brothers Rick Stutz and Mike "Po" Phillips have given the Buccaneers a 1-2 punch at quarterback that is making Beloit College a conference contender. Not to be overlooked are the starting halfbacks, John Schmid (also of track fame) and Larry Guzik, and a linebacker, Marty Haugh. Tom Knowlton is a fine cross country prospect this year, and Bob Bowers and Larry Coffey are anchoring the soccer team.

In intramurals, Mike Turner has taken over the leadership of the program. Golf was the first sport on the intramural agenda. Mike Brown, Mike Turner, Dave Buhrman, P. G. Smith, Mike Shobe, and Don Davis made up the team which took third place. From the links, the Phi Psis took to the "touch" football field. So far, their record is 3-1, and at least a 2nd place finish is forecast. The passing of Chip Frye, the pass catching of Pius Machokas, Mike Choice, and Mike Judy, and the blocking and defense of Bill Lambert, Dave Buhrman, Bob Dunning, Dick Niemiec, "R. A." Brown, and Dave Berg all clicked. The team lost Brother Davis this year due to injury, but was more than rewarded when a seldom summoned bench-warmer, Thomas Schmidt, was given his chance for fame and glory. Intramural tennis has not been fairing quite as well. A young team, headed by the singles players, Pius Machokas and Bob Chadwick and the doubles team of Tinsman and Hodowanic might break even. Ping-pong, basketball, and bowling are rapidly approaching.

Phi Psi could not quite overcome a slightly slow start last year, as it wound up 5th in scholarship, but this year the cup will return to the living room mantel. As you can see, Phi Kappa Psi is not only still on the Beloit College campus, but is still number 1. The Brotherhood at the house is the difference. Phi Psis control Union Board, the financial end

of the *Round Table*, and radio sportscasting, while they are in every other conceivable activity. It's a diversified house, which maintains a serious, adult attitude during study hours. Anytime you're in the Beloit area, stop in at 815 College St. As the representative for all the Brothers in the house, I know that you'll always be welcome.

WAYNE HODOWANIC, *Correspondent*

### **University of Minnesota First Phi Psi "500"**

Another year of school has begun for the Brothers at Minnesota and with it a renewed spirit to push Phi Psi to goals even higher than those presently achieved.

Much has happened since the last news letter that has helped us to promote our name on campus. Credit must be given to Brother John Maloney for his effort in making Campus Carnival a success. Much to our dismay, however, the Phi Psi's walked away with empty hands. After the din of Campus Carnival had died away, the men of Phi Psi held their first annual Phi Psi 500. Brother Drenkhahn's favorites (the KD's) peddled to first place completing the course in a record time of 54 seconds. The Alpha Chi Omega's captured second place while the SDT's finished third. Trophies were awarded the winners.

The Brothers had some success in the intramural sports department. After the fast pitch softball team finished in the lower division and the slow pitch landed next to the bottom, the Phi Psi's redeemed themselves by winning the all university wrestling trophy after a year's absence from its usual possession. Special mention should go to Brother Bob Kennedy for winning the 177 lb. class, and Brother Butch Alexander for being runner-up in the 157 lb. class.

The year ended with an after finals party at the house, but some of the Brothers were not content to study for their finals so two of them played baseball in the NCAA tournament. Minnesota ended up Big Ten and National champions. We congratulate Brothers Dick McCullough and Steve Schneider, who both played short stop on the championship team.

All can not remain quiet at a Phi Psi house even in the Summer. We are happy to announce the addition of Brother Dale Hanson to the membership role. Dale is a transfer from Nebraska Alpha. Following his transfer, Brother Hanson was kind enough to let us use his cabin at Crosslake for a summer rush party which was a great success.

With the ELC and GAC being held in Colorado this summer, Brothers McCullough, Maloney, and McCammon flew out in Brother Maloney's car to attend them. I am sure that they all came away with a greater insight into the meaning of Phi Kappa Psi.

Fall quarter started off with a bang as the new officers took over the reins of the chapter. The officers are Dick McCul-



lough, GP; John Maloney, VGP; Tom McCammon, AG; Bert Peterson, BG; Bruce Ferrario, P; Arlie Scheppke, SG; Tom Schapman, Hod; Laurel Sillerud, Phu; and Clifford Jacobson, Hi. Mention should also be given to Brother Bob Sillerud who is the house residence counselor.

One of the first jobs of the new officers was the initiation of our new Brother, Rolf Gryte. Special thanks is given to the Brothers at Johns Hopkins for the fine rush they put on Brother Gryte before he transferred to Minnesota.

At present Minnesota Beta has one of its best pledge classes in recent history. We now have 14 men who are seeking to become Phi Psis. They are Larry Rooney, Litchfield; Errol Bluhm, Willmar; Doug Jenson, Willmar; Tom Gerharter, Aberdeen, S. D.; Gary Sackrider, Minneapolis; Drew Lenthe, Moorhead; Dan Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa; Jerry Anderson, Northfield; Leo Stanislaw, St. Paul; Bob Hennes, Redwood Falls; Tom Stansfield, Columbia Heights; Dave Gebhard, St. Paul; Bruce Anderson, Litchfield; and Terry Reyes, Richfield.

Intramural sports started off on the right foot as Brother Alan Tingquist led the A squad to a 26-6 win over the Psi Us. Brother John Williamson intercepted a pass and ran for a touchdown as the B squad won 6-0 over the SAEs.

At present we are planning our Homecoming. We hope to celebrate a Golden Gopher upset over highly favored Illinois.

We extend an open invitation to all the Brothers to drop in and visit us whenever they are in the area.

TOM MCCAMMON, *Correspondent*

## District 5

### State University of Iowa \$10,000 in House Improvements

Iowa Alpha has had an excellent start for the coming school year when the returning Brothers, working diligently during the clean-up week, prepared the house for a very successful rush week. We pledged 18 high caliber men for whom we have high expectations. These pledges are the following: Dave Hoak, Jeff Newland, Jerry Frost, Steve Hamilton, and Barry Losh, Des Moines; John Kelley, and Maurice Levois, Iowa City; Doug Dawson, Spencer; John Curtis, Chariton; Steve Striker, Cedar Rapids; Cliff Stoutner, Keota; Bob Houghton, Red Oak; John Rupp, Cherokee; Mike Wolfe, Marshalltown; Bill Lisle, Clarinda; Bob Evans, North English; Bill Tice, Waterloo; and Tim Edwards, Winnetka, Ill.

The following are the house officers for the fall semester: Egils Lapainis, GP; Brian McGarvey, VGP; Terry Montgomery, P; Dick Lozier, BG; and Dave Bruce, Pledge Trainer.

As usual, many of our graduating seniors chose to continue in their scholastic endeavors: Dave Axeen, Yale Graduate School in History; Steve Gibson, Harvard Law School; Jay Roberts, S.U.I. Law School; Keith Johnson, graduate business school at S.U.I.

Four members of the graduating class as well as an undergraduate were married this summer. Congratulations are in order to John Lisle, Steve Gibson, Jim Dunn, Jon Newsome, and D. J. Grimes. John Work is pinned and soon to join their ranks.

As usual, Iowa Alpha appears to be strong in intramurals. We have already placed first in golf and tennis, and placed second in volleyball in the interfraternity league and we have a 2-0 record in football. With our traditionally strong finish in swimming and basketball, we should regain the trophy which alluded us last year.

In varsity athletics, the house will miss Jay Roberts, Iowa's place kicker, but our pledge class promises some fine athletes in addition to a heavyweight wrestler, Roger Shilling, All-American diver Michel Levois, swimmers Harry Haskins and Lynn Wildblood, and freshman football coach Robert Carroll Johnson. The freshman athletes are Jerry Frost and Jeff Newland, football; Maurice Levois, swimming; and John Kelley, track. We are sure to hear more about them in the coming seasons.

During the past summer the house received ten thousand dollars worth of improvements. New heads, shutters, paint, and a new front porch returned it to nearly perfect condition. In addition to this, the Mother's Club donated new drapes to us for our first floor. In general the house appearance is excellent.

We are grateful for all the help we received from the alumni in rushing and would like to take this opportunity to thank you all collectively for your efforts. Special thanks goes to George Nagle and Clark Houghton for their work in getting needed house repairs over the summer, to the Mother's Club for the new drapes, to Ralph Miller, Iowa's new basketball coach, who devoted his time to us during preference night, and to all those who took the time to send recommendations on prospective rushers.

We would like to remind you that we have an open house and evening buffet following home football games. We look forward to seeing returning alumni, and invite you to visit us any time you happen to be in Iowa City.

JEFF STOUTNER, *Correspondent*

### Iowa State University 20 Pledge Phi Psi

Under the capable leadership of rush chairman, Denny Stamp, and a concentrated effort by all Brothers, the chapter has completed another successful rush season. The list of new pledges—the envy of the campus—includes the following: Craig Wells, Mike Carson, Mike Scholer,

Randy Marcoot and Bill Warren, all of Des Moines; Doug Carlson and Denny Stocksleger, Red Oak; Norm Koefoed, Cedar Falls; John Uban, Cedar Falls; Mike Brandrup, Webster City; Carl Hunt, Mason City; Jerry Riley, Keokuk; Marvin Rowley, Cedar Rapids; Jim Seeks, Davenport; Jim Callahan, Cedar Rapids; Jim Soper, New Hampton; Robert Gall, Cedar Rapids; Don Ott, Ogden; Steve Zimmerman, Morristown, Pa.; and George Maurer, Columbus, Ohio.

The mysteries of the Fraternity were revealed to David Basler, and Stan Thorgerson. These new brothers are taking an active part in chapter activities and making themselves valuable assets to Iowa Beta.

Due to the marriage of Brother Dick Stauffer, the GP's position was vacant. The position has been capably assumed by Jud Isebrands and we are looking forward to a bright future under his leadership.

In October we were fortunate to have Dr. Theodore Urban, National Director of Scholarship, with us to discuss the all important matter of scholarship. This has been one of the weak points of Iowa Beta, but the situation is improving by great strides every year. Dr. Urban's talk has stimulated the new pledges and also the actives to strive for higher goals in this field.

Iowa Beta owes a resounding thank you to Missouri Alpha for the hospitality they showed us in our migration to Columbia. It's not everyone who would welcome two bus loads of Brothers and dates with open arms. Thanks again for the wonderful time.

This year we are enjoying the visit of Chris Papadoulis, a foreign exchange student from Greece. We have learned much through having someone from a different part of the world live with us.

JIM GOOD, *Correspondent*

### University of Missouri Third Phi Psi "500"

After a new program of increased summer rush, Phi Psi at Missouri took an excellent pledge class of fourteen men.

Announcing Missouri Alpha's Phi Psi "500" Queen.



Their names are Richard Weber, Terry Schieler, Mike Bruce, Tom Hellwig, and Terry Lintern, St. Louis, Mo.; Steve Dunlap, Kirkwood, Mo.; Brian McCullough, St. Charles, Mo.; Bill Howe, Dayton, Ohio; Mike Cleary, Norborne, Mo.; Jim Woods, Sedalia, Mo.; and L. Dahling Webb, Independence, Mo.

This fall marked the third annual Phi Psi "500" sorority tricycle race on the Mizzou campus. The attendance at the race was estimated at 3,000 and was the largest and most enthusiastic in the "500's" short history. Every sorority entered the event and competed in the tricycle race over an obstacle course for the traveling trophy. The winner of the race this year was Kappa Kappa Gamma and the "500" queen this year was a Tri-Delt.

Missouri Alpha ranked fourth on campus in grades out of 28 fraternities with a 2.4 average for the past Spring semester.

Brother Kent Fanning will start another season with the Missouri Tiger Wrestling Squad and will be joined by Brothers Keith Freedman and Steve Dunlap. Brian McCullough will be a starter on Missouri's first swimming team. We are looking forward to another expanding and challenging year.

WILLIAM J. HEGGARTY, *Correspondent*

### **Westminster College 23 Pledge Missouri Beta**

The summer months having passed, life at Missouri Beta has once again settled into the routine of books and classes. We find ourselves working frantically to become the number one fraternity in the eyes of the Westminster faculty and the William Woods College coeds.

We have taken an outstanding pledge class. The twenty-three men from ten different states are: Ralph Matkin and Cris Huehnergath from Kansas City, Mo.; Bill Shuart, Topeka, Kans.; John Rosebrough, Kirkwood, Mo.; Bill Bonan, McLeansboro, Ill.; Ted Kent, Houston, Tex-

as; Herb White, Mission Hills, Kans.; Walt Schmidt, Nutley, N. J.; Rick Pundman, St. Charles, Mo.; Allen Hale, Rockford, Ill.; Dick Horseman, Mission, Kans.; David McCullough, San Antonio, Texas; Gary Folk, Leawood, Kans.; Mike Smith, Wagoner, Okla.; Gordon Crosby, Ridgewood, N. J.; Jim Derra, Omaha, Neb.; Mike York, Racine, Wisc.; Randy Puckett, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; Carl Trowbridge, Shawnee Mission, Kans.; Bob Harris, Glen Rock, N. J.; Craig Kayser, Houston, Texas; John Marszalek, Park Ridge, Ill.; and Spencer Kagan, Revere, Mass.

Since rush week, we have been occupied with several enlightening projects. Under the direction of Bob Middleton, an impressive booth encompassing several different attractions, was built for the Chi Alpha Carnival, a charity project held jointly with William Woods College. Cliff Horseman, the barker at the "block bust," gave so many prizes to the girls that by ten o'clock, there were scarcely any left. Bob Howe, our "singing" waiter at the Phi Psi coffee shop became so entranced with the folk singing group that he was constantly spilling coffee and upsetting the donut tray.

On the soft ball diamond, the Phi Psi "Mets" have been battling for a place in first division. Sparked by Dave Wildman, Ed Sheppard, Jim Hughes and Bob Middleton, we now lead the intramural league in errors.

The scholastic program has improved greatly and we expect to have one of the best all-house averages on campus this year.

EUGENE SMITH, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas 34 Men Pledged**

Under the able direction of rush captain Jeff Pauling, Texas Alpha's rush effort proved highly successful. Among those men who make up the thirty-four-member pledge class are: Don Bengston, Don Grobowski, Terry Hester, Mike Hoff-

man, Joel Smith, all from Austin; from Houston, Len Bower, Jack Herrington, John Hodell, Larry Hutson, Don Mitchell, Chuck Newlin, and Joe Ringland; Ken Morril, Jim McInnis, and Scott Shelton, Fort Worth; Dick West and Steve Winn, Dallas; Craig Wallace, Cameron; Richard Riley, Del Valle; Howell White, Cleveland; Chase McEvoy, Hempstead; Ronny Rhea, Amarillo; Ken Francis and Bruce Smith, Midland; Mike Lane and Bill Parks, Odessa; Chachie Owens, Orange; John Girdley and Tom O'Brien, San Antonio; Lester Van Slyke, Richmond; Pete Goodman, New York City; Ben Moody, Wichita Falls; Rob Westerkom, Brownsville; and Gary Moore, Tulsa, Okla.

Already many members of our new pledge class are making a name for themselves on campus. Jack Herrington, Terry Hester and Bill Parks are on scholarships to play freshman football. Gary Moore is the second team quarterback on the varsity and has already seen much action so far this season. Chachie Owens is another member of the varsity this year, and Mike Hoffman was just elected freshman cheerleader.

A star-studded cast has been elected to lead Longhorn Phi Psi's on to greater heights this semester. Those chosen for this arduous and herculean task are: Galt Graydon, GP; Glen Wilkerson, VGP; Steve Lindemood, AG; Hank Boardman, BG; Gregg Waddill, SG; Reid Smith, HD; Jim Reece, PHU; Trip Ruckman, HI.

Just before rush week, three men were initiated into our mysteries. The new Brothers are George Hamblin, Don Smith, and Gregg Waddill.

One of the big successes that we have had so far this semester has been social. Much credit should be given to Chuck Wood for the fine parties during registration and the first few weeks of school. As in the past, the highlight of this semester's social season will be the famous "O.U. Weekend" in Dallas. We will also enjoy closed parties with Pi Beta Phi, Zeta Tau Alpha, Alpha Delta Pi, and Delta Gamma.

With new emphasis on scholarship and on pledge training, recently revamped by Jack Irwin, the Brothers of Texas Alpha are again looking forward to a highly successful year.

STEVE LINDEMOOD, *Correspondent*

### **Texas Technological College Lodge Remodeled**

Activities of Texas Beta got off to a roaring start with the initiation of sixteen of last Spring's pledges into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. The newly initiated Brothers are Vic Blackburn of Roswell, N. M.; Bill Bledsoe, Floydada, Texas; John Boswell, Bill Byrd, Charles Cathey, Sammy Cummings, Bengie Daniel, Lonnie Dillard, Eldon Frost, J. Johnson, Mike Jones, Gary Rose, Cliff Watt, and Robert Whiteside, Lubbock; Jerry Griggs, Grand Prairie; and James Langford of Baytown. All of these men are active

Missouri Beta pledge class.







Texas Alpha's new pledge class.

leaders on the Texas Tech campus and are working hard to make Phi Psi the leader on campus.

Intramural activities are finally starting and it looks like another banner year for Texas Beta. Under the able direction of Brothers Barry Tull and Roger Camp, the football team will be a threat to come away with top honors this season as will the basketball team. League bowling has already begun and Phi Psi got off to a great start by winning four straight games from the Pikes. At this pace another championship would be no problem.

The Phi Psi social calendar also looks like a winner with Brother Terry Parks being the "man behind the 8 ball." Already in this young semester there have been two big after game dances with more and better ones to come. Rushees and Brothers also enjoyed a highly successful mixer with Pi Beta Phi, the first of three sorority mixers to appear on the calendar. Texas Beta takes pledges on October 31, and with big dances and "Box-Car Woodsies" on tap for the future, both rush and the party year are going to be highly successful.

Brothers Joe Joiner and Walter Huffman are due a big word of thanks for their work this summer. It was under their supervision that the Phi Psi lodge was remodeled and became one of the bright spots on campus. This is just another step taken by this chapter to improve itself and the Greek system at Tech.

Officers of Texas Beta for this fall semester include Bill Downs, GP; Neal Young, VGP; Mike Brooks, AG; Allen Redwine, BG; Richard Banner, P; Joe Fuchs, SG; Bengé Daniel, Hod; James Langford, Phu; Steve Bayless, Hi; and Walter Huffman, Pledge Trainer. Good luck men—you have a big job ahead of you.

MIKE BROOKS, *Correspondent*

### University of Kansas \$350,000 House Dedicated

In fall rush, Kansas Alpha took one of the largest and best pledge

classes on Mount Oread. A thirty-one man pledge class was needed to fill our new 78-man, \$350,000 chapter house, which is now receiving its finishing touches.

The 1964 pledge class includes the following men: Robert Allen, George Baldwin, Robert Evilsizer, John Forsythe, Joe Groner, R. L. Mullins, Michael Perkins, Tom Spink, and Doug Winn, Shawnee Mission, Kans.; Steve Evans, Larry Frost, Robert Kline, Michael Maloney, and John Reed, Hutchinson, Kans.; Jim Buller, Buhler; Ray Conley, Tonganoxie; Jim Dreiling, Victoria; Dennis House, Goodland; Chris Hauser, Marion; William Scully, Pittsburg, Kans.; Tom Shaw, Hiawatha; Doug Tracy, Wichita; Tim Vaughn, Great Bend; Richard Abernethy, Charles Elmer, Robert Fleming, and Donald Snoddy, Kansas City, Mo.; Jim Boyle, Omaha, Neb.; Richard Beal, Denver, Colo.; Peter Kissell, Bartlesville, Okla.; Charles Thomas, Brookfield, Wisc.; and Michael Lewis, Youngstown, Ohio.

This summer our activities consisted mainly of rush parties which were centered in Kansas City, Hutchinson, and Wichita. This fall our social events will include the annual Shipwreck party and numerous functions with sororities, including our new neighbors, the Pi Phi's. Our hill activities will center mainly around Rock Chalk Revue which we are entering with Kappa Kappa Gamma in an effort to capture the first place we narrowly missed last year.

This fall, Keith Cochran and John LaRocca will be testing their skills on the gridiron. Bill Saul and Jim Dreiling are also on the move; Bill is limbering up for the indoor track meets this winter, and Jim is getting in shape for basketball. Not all our athletes are varsity, however, as was proven last spring when we swept the men's single and doubles hill tennis championship and also clinched the horseshoes championship.

Stepping into the leadership duties this fall are Bruce Ferris; GP; Steve Jennings, VGP; Steve Forsythe, P; Tracy

Leonard, AG; Bill Saul, BG; John Campbell, pledge trainer; Dick Dearth, scholarship chairman, and Richard Thompson, rush chairman.

Initiated on Sunday, October 18, are the following men; James Aust, Jack Brown, Lee Derrough, Robert Garrett, Robert Gruber, James McPartlin, William Wassinger, and Robert Willis. Congratulations are in order.

In this issue, special thanks go to our alumni who did more than their share of work in acquiring our new house at 1602 W. 15th. We of Kansas Alpha would like to cite in particular, Brother Larry Winn Jr., Brother Tom Higgins, and Brother Frank Franklin, for their unselfish and dedicated efforts in fund raising for our new house. These three men, who were an integral part of the housing committee, received greatly deserved recognition at the October 3 dedication of the house.

In hill activities, Kansas Alpha is again well represented with Tom Ruzicka, Dick Dearth, and Ted Dickey holding committee positions in the All Student Council and the Student Union Activities. IFC vice-president Bob Winn is on the K.U. Relays committee, while Gene LaFollette, a member of the Student Union Operating Board, and Kent Miller, Sports Editor of the Jayhawker, hold positions in the IFC. Brothers Larry Winn III and Bruce Ferris enjoyed their stay in Denver and returned with benefits from the GAC. Best regards from Kansas Alpha to all our Brother chapters.

TRACY LEONARD, *Correspondent*



Dana Durand, Kansas Alpha '33, holds a plaque of appreciation from the Hutchinson Alumni Club inscribed to Brother Larry Winn Jr., Kansas Alpha '38, left. Brothers Tom Higgins and Frank Franklin (right), both Kansas Alpha '38, received similar plaques. All were instrumental in the completion of the new Kansas Alpha Chapter House.

### University of Nebraska "Twenty-three New Voices"

The Nebraska Alpha Chapter started the year off with a very successful rush-week. We now have twenty-three new voices at the end of the lunch line. Three of the new men are upper classmen and they are Rod Romig, Alliance; Terry Wahl, Omaha; and, John McPhail, Omaha.



The new freshmen are John Allen, Auburn; Gail Burbridge, Pete Brinker, Brian Halla, Bruce Jensen, and Steve Warden all from Omaha; Skip Eiserman, Nebraska City; Bob Gifford and Bill Pugsley from Fremont; Rich Gordon, Barry Hanson, Dave Meyer, Jim Mooberry, and Ray Osborn from Lincoln; Rich Richter, Grand Island; Jack Sheeley, Auburn; Ralph Warren, Sioux Falls, S. D.; Allan Whitsel, North Platte; Sam Perry from Gothenburg.

Also adding to the initial highlights of the 1964-65 school year are Nebraska's two star football players, quarterback Bob Churchich and defensive quarterback Larry Wachholtz, who just happen to be Phi Psis. Watch these two boys; you'll be hearing their names for the next three years.

Along the line of varsity sports this year, we are again well represented in basketball, track, golf, baseball, wrestling and swimming. While on the subject of sports, we might mention that Dave McDonald, Phi Psi's bid to the Yankees, was drafted while at the Yankee's Farm Club this summer. Dave will continue his baseball career after his present engagement with the service is over.

Chances for winning "all-intramurals" this year again look very good. Another first place trophy would look very good along side the first and second place medals we received for the last two years.

Equal to sports is our representation in activities. Mike Wiseman and John Cosier hold an office and chairmanship respectively in IFC, along with at least one Brother on every IFC committee. We have three members on student council and an officer in the Innocents Society, Mike Barton. Also there are four Brothers in Kosmet Klub, one being the Kosmet Klub Fall Show Chairman, Tom Knoll.

New officers for this semester are GP, George Wiseman; VGP, Denny Christian; BG, Mike Barton; AG, Travis Hiner; Hod, John Cosier; Hi, Eric Hoiberg; P, Tom Knoll; Phu, Marty Plaster; Governing Committee Chairman, Jim Little, and spring and summer Rush Chairmen John Rasmussen and Tom Millsap respectively.

The Brothers are beginning to ham it up as they prepare the skit for the Kosmet Klub fall show. The theme of the show is "Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad, Mania," so we found three mad Brothers to write the skit. We're sure the combined writing talents of Brothers Mike Barton, John Unthank, and Eric Hoiberg will give the house a good bid for first.

The chapter has had one loss and one addition this fall. The Grand Old Dog of Campus, Dutchess, has been retired to an alum's farm, and here to take her place is a new eight week old Saint Bernard. Naturally, as tradition demands, her name is Dutchess II.

Our Foster Child is getting along fine in school, but seems to have some trouble in Math. We have received numerous letters from him and we are well pleased

with the project. For our service project this year, we plan to help raise money for a new Children's Golf Course which is being built in Lincoln.

Our thanks go out to the Nebraska Alumni Association for all the fine assistance they gave us last year. Special thanks go to Brother Walt Henrion for the magnificent work he put in for house improvement this year. Also deserving much thanks is the assistance our Mother's Club and Father's Club have given us.

We cordially invite all Phi Phi Brothers and alumni to visit us this year and we wish you all best of luck and success for 1964-65.

TRAVIS HINER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oklahoma Okla. Alpha Has 26 Pledges**

Once again the first week of September saw the big white house on Elm Street come alive to the tune of banging hammers, vacuum cleaners, and power mowers. Many of the Brothers returned from California with wild tales of beach parties, surfing, and other such things. A few even came back with money they had saved from their jobs. They all had praise for the hospitality of the Brothers of California Delta and California Epsilon. Brother Bill Mann also sends greetings and thanks to the Brothers of Minnesota Beta for a great time last summer. Many thanks to all of you.

Oklahoma Alpha celebrated its first anniversary in our new house by pledging fifteen new men during formal rush. We have added four since that time. These plus seven others who were pledged during open rush last spring give us a total of twenty-six men.

Our new pledges are: Craig Bates, Konawa; Cliff Conn, Wewoka; Charles Floren and David Henbest, Bartlesville; Guy Keith, Okla. City; Joe McKenzie, Del City; David Rennie and David Wilson, Norman; Roger Stephens, Tulsa; Dean Campbell, Amarillo, Texas; Pete Devaney, Ft. Worth, Texas; Robert Kapp, Blytheville, Ark.; Richard Knox, Pampa, Texas; Dick Mele, Arlington Hts., Ill.; Ed Morgan, W. Lafayette, Ind.; Dan Odium, Springfield, Mass.; Mike Smith, Shreveport, La.; Al Stader, Minocqua, Wisc.; and David Workman, Houston, Texas.

We are also very glad to welcome into the Brotherhood four new Oklahoma Alphas: Ed Neal, Bartlesville; Steve Raymond, Norman; Don Russell, Okla. City; and Tom Dotson, Frederick.

Officers chosen to lead us this fall are: Morris Hatley, GP; Pat Chambers, VGP; Larry Dixon, AG; Jim Holloman, BG; Bob Jackson, P; Dale McDoulett, Ass't P; Bob Metzger, SG; Ron Leader, Hod; John Agnew, Phu; and John Pickens, Hi.

Under the capable guidance of Brother Jim Holloman, our scholastic standing is steadily climbing. Last semester, our pledge class finished third on campus, and the house was third overall in scholastic improvement.

Social activities are not lacking either. Brother Dick Moore, as social chairman, has put us in the good graces of all the sororities on campus. We are looking forward to our annual Poverty Ball, which is always one of the best parties at O.U.

The weekend of October 10 will long be remembered by Oklahoma Phi Psis, for on this date we journeyed to Dallas along with 30,000 other Oklahomans to witness the seventh straight great catastrophe of the Cotton Bowl. But don't count us out, for we'll be back next year in full force. Seriously, we would like to thank the Brothers of Texas Alpha for showing us such a good time while we were in "Big D." Special thanks to Brother Dan Eikenberry of Texas Alpha who stopped by during rush week and helped us rush those Texas boys.

Oklahoma Alpha extends its wishes for a very successful year to all chapters and colonies of Phi Kappa Psi.

LARRY DIXON, *Correspondent*



Fall pledges at Colorado Alpha.

### **University of Colorado 21 Pledged to Colo. Alpha**

Colorado Alpha out-rushed many of the larger houses and virtually all of the smaller houses on campus en route to netting a twenty-one man pledge class of top flight men, and we are beginning the most successful year the chapter has seen since its revival in 1946. This rushing effort was led by Rush Chairman Mike Libbey and alumnus Jim Higgins (Mo. A. '49), the latter being responsible for keeping up the necessary spirit and aggressiveness which has been so lacking in the past. With an active open rush program already producing results, Colorado Alpha looks forward to finishing the semester with a minimum thirty man pledge class of top men. Those pledged so far from Colorado are: Dennis Brenkert, John Kretz, and Neil Wilmore all of Denver; Chuck Smith and Mike Fitzgerald of Boulder; Jay Ritterson and Alan Kreizenbeck of Arvada; Bob Posner, Golden; Brett Eikenbary, Grand Junction; Ken Griffin, Littleton; Stan Sailsbery, Fort Morgan; Mike Mitchell, Brush; and Dick Luckey, Sterling; Bob Hudson, Scotch Plains, N. J.; John Zuczek, Trenton, N. J.; Jerry Boise, Ramsey, N. J.; Mike Becker, Columbus, Ohio; John Colquitt, Dalhart,

Texas; Dennis Doyle, New York, N. Y.; and Ken Gimbel, Chicago, Ill. complete the pledge class.

Fall sports are looking much better than last year as we are fielding strong teams in football, tennis, and water polo. Since the freshmen pledges comprise almost half of the team in each event, we can expect even bigger and better things in the years to come. The pledge class has already attempted two sneaks this year.

Socially the chapter is being led this year by Brother Dean Kaiser, who has arranged at least one major event every other weekend for the entire semester. A first class function with the Alpha Delta Pi's was followed by the great success of the "Grubby Stomp" party. A function with the Tri-Delts will precede other sorority parties and the "Homecoming Formal." Plans for the future also include a "Viking Banquet," a "Pajama Party," a "Skiers Ball," and a "Gala Gutter Gathering."

Offices this semester are held by the following: GP, Rick Sunblade; VGP, Dean Kaiser; AG, George Gleason; BG, Rich Peny; Hod, Ray Flynn; Phu, John Gee; SG, Ken Shaleen; and Hi, Jim Higby.

Phi Psi men on campus are again active this year. On the athletic scene we find pledge John Colquitt leading the way on the varsity track team. Pledge John Kretts is doing well with the gymnastics team this year, and pledge Al Kreizenbeck has been tapped for Silver and Gold, freshman men's honorary. John Kidd was initiated into the Arnold Air Society, and Rick Sunblade was initiated into Alpha Kappa Psi, business honorary.

New initiates into the Fraternity are: Henry Kidder, Jerry Carol, Doug Smith, Hollis Brown, and John Kidd. With the pledge-active football game upcoming, the active chapter is again flexing its muscles prior to the annual shellacking of

the pledge class. Spirit is high on both sides. Also, many of the brothers were able to meet Phi Psi's from all over the country at the ELC-GAC held recently in our area. We would enjoy meeting still more and if any brother is thinking of taking a ski vacation sometime during the year, be sure to stop at Colorado Alpha—we'll especially be looking for Harry Young, "Oklahoma" Ahrens, and the boys from Oklahoma and Kansas.

GEORGE GLEASON, *Correspondent*

## District 6

### University of Washington Bob Ashford Honored

The sons of Washington Alpha have fulfilled the demands of their rich heritage and secured an even stronger foundation for their posterity by being able to acclaim one of the finest pledge classes on Washington's campus. The reward of a hard summer rush program and a spirited formal rush brought thirty-nine future Phi Psis into the fold of our brotherhood. The new pledges are: John Adlard, Bob Akervick, Bob Beveridge, Dean Blean, Bruce Dearborn, Jeff Garfield, George Hull, Greg Kennedy, Vic Larson, Al Lirhus, Tom Malone, John Meadows, Jim Neet, Steve Pierce, Alan Stay, and John Walton of Seattle; John Barany, Dick Degroot, Steve Rainier, and Lynn Whiting of Spokane; Wally Colburn, Jim DeCouq, Bill King, Shane Liston, Bob Moch, Bob Price, Doug Ross, and Steve Songstad, of Bellevue; Conner Gray of Mercer Island; Bill Hargraves of Yakima; Mel Erickson of Bothell; Aron Harvey of Portland, Ore.; John Meyer of Hollywood, Calif.; John O'Connell of

Port Angeles; Evan Schafer of Odessa; Eldon Smith of Pasco; Mike Thorp of Toppenish; Nick Warner of Tacoma; and Lucho Ramos of Ecuador.

It's a long list, but not as long as the praise we have for them, and I might add, not as many as the number of expectations that Phi Psi will justifiably expect them to fulfill when it comes time for them to join her ranks.

This fall we have also initiated six men from last year's pledge class into the chapter. They are Brothers: Bryon Knight, Jeff Wood, Steve Werts, Nick Hawkinson, Doug Hume and Doug Kaiser. We welcome them to the bonds of Phi Psi in anticipation that our Fraternity may be judged well by them.

Since printing time last Spring, one of the most memorable all-house events of the year has taken place in the chapter house, the Senior Awards Breakfast. Following the traditional ceremonies and speeches by the seniors, the awards were presented. Gary Lancaster was the 1963-64 recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Trophy, John Crawford was selected as the most Outstanding Junior, and Dick Westgard was awarded the Sammy George Bitar Memorial trophy for Outstanding Sophomore in the chapter. The pledge awards were signed over to Al Cady as outstanding pledge and Barry Katzen received the Pledge Training Award.

The presentation of the day was made by Gary Lancaster, when as representative of the Senior class, he presented a gold signet ring with the Phi Psi crest to Robert Ashford, cook and fraternity father to Washington Alpha for fifteen years. Commonly referred to as Bob, as well as many other unmentionables which may well be accredited to his culinary delights, our cook is an inspiration to all the men in the chapter. He is the first to take neophytes by the hand and orientate them to college life in the Fraternity; four years later when they leave Phi Psi, memories of "Bob" are most lasting.

The Brothers have already begun what looks to be another successful year in campus activities. Varsity boathouse Commander Don Smiset, Fred Brown and Rod Stroppe are doing well in Crew. Aron Harvey can be found grinding flesh on the football green. Our campus politicians—Steve Murphy, John Hemp-hill, Mike Kelly, Gil Liendecker and Bill Creech are making sure that Phi Kappa Psi is more than well represented on campus, and are giving our eager pledges some pointers on how to crash the political barriers in the HUB. All told, the Phi Psis at Washington are buckling down for another great year at 2120.

DICK WESTGARD, *Correspondent*

### University of Oregon GAC—"Greatest Brotherhood"

Oregon Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is proud to announce that the following men have pledged Phi Psi: Robert Bailey III (Menlo Park, Calif.), John Blakeslee (Portland, Ore.), Rob Bollay



Washington Alpha's 1964 fall pledge class.

(Santa Barbara, Calif.), Stephen Craig (Astoria, Ore.), Michael Crawley (Klamath Falls, Ore.), Gary Derdorff (Molalla, Ore.), Phil Duerfeldt (The Dalles, Ore.), Jeff Hammer (Eugene, Ore.), Mike Jorden (Baker, Ore.), Lon Kellstrom (Klamath Falls, Ore.), Mike Logan (Salem, Ore.), John Niemi (Astoria, Ore.), Terry Peterson (Sandy, Ore.), Larry Reed (Molalla, Ore.), Paul Smoke (Sandy, Ore.), Joe Warnick (Medford, Ore.), and Tom Zabala (Boise, Idaho). It looks like another great pledge class and more years of the highest quality members.

**Bob Danielson, Gary Bartel, Rich Mollison, Steve Hethcote, Fred Ehlers, and Steve Cole** wish to say hello to all the Brothers that they met at the G.A.C. and express their reaffirmation of the belief of the greatest Brotherhood in the world.

Life here at the Phi Psi house has been rather active so far this term. In fact, I believe one could say it has been hectic. For example, capacity of the house is 58 and we have 65 living in the house. This has necessitated adding fourth tiers to the sleeping racks.

But for those brothers who have been around, there has been plenty to do. We have had numerous social functions, thanks to Brother Richards. Among these have been two functions with live bands, a listening-party, a Friday at 4:00, and many meetings at the millrace. Another pastime has been the intramural program. The football section ended with a 1-3 record but all of the games were close, i.e. 7-2, 12-6, 19-13, and the game which we won 20-0. They say that you learn more when you lose; we learned a lot this year.

But seriously we would like to learn a lot more. Specifically about the history of Oregon Alpha. We are appealing to all of the Oregon Alpha Alumni to write to us telling us about our history so that we can compile an extensive record, instead of the adequate but skimpy one we have now. Direct your letters to Oregon Alpha, Phi Kappa Psi, 729 East Eleventh, Eugene, Oregon.

BYRON D. STEIGER, *Correspondent*

### **Oregon State University Scholastic Improvement**

Oregon Beta climaxed a summer rush program by pledging 16 men during formal fall rush. The new Phi Psi pledges are: Tim Annala, Wyeast, Ore.; Larry Anson, Portland, Ore.; Roger Barkus, Corvallis, Ore.; Ron Boley, Portland, Ore.; Bill Cannon, Portland, Ore.; Larry Carter, Corvallis, Ore.; Carl Christensen, Honolulu, Hawaii; Randy Crane, Portland, Ore.; Chuck Croston, Sandy, Ore.; Ron Fox, Astoria, Ore.; Larry Jones, Portland, Ore.; John Martin, and Steve Piazza, Lake Oswego, Ore.; Bob Pels, Kailua, Hawaii; Dick Schaefer, The Dalles, Ore.; and Myron Schwartz, Portland, Ore.

Beta continued to rise scholastically

with a 2.59 GPA for spring term, and will undoubtedly surpass Oregon Alpha in grades this term. Brother Dick Johnson made the Honor Roll with a 3.5 mark.

And speaking of Alpha, they have challenged Beta in football, basketball, and softball this year for a revolving trophy. We might be able to make room in our trophy case for the permanent prize.

Also, Beta is preparing for a second consecutive all school football championship.

Oregon Beta gladly welcomed back Brother John Wagner after his tour of Europe and the United States.

RICHARD A. MARTINO, *Correspondent*

### **University of California New House in November**

The excitement is increasing as we get ready to move to our beautiful new house in November. We have already begun to replace old furniture in anticipation of moving to a new home. The Mother's Club managed to get us all new deluxe beds, and the Alumni have been working hard to equip a completely new kitchen. Everyone has been working so hard to get us our new house that the active chapter feels it is extremely lucky to have such good friends.

We are looking forward to one of our greatest semesters under the competent leadership of Bill Smartt, GP; John Calmer, VGP; Don Broback, P; Tom Grant, Asst. P; Walt Curtner, AG; Lars Pedersen, BG; Carlton Alderdice, SG; Chris Jones, Hod; Pete Smoot, Phu; and Jon Gibbs, Hi. Cal Gamma seems to be headed for another triumphant year athletically. At present we are in first place in intramurals. However, this is not surprising as we are usually in the top five out of the forty-eight fraternities on campus. Our beginning success can be attributed to Bill Smartt, Stan Bachtold, and Scott Noble who took the championship in golf this year with a team average of 75. Also our football team has an undefeated record to date due to the fine throwing of George Williamson. Bob Conn and Linn Roth are currently out for crew. Dean Boatright and Don Broback, after winning their weights in wrestling intramurals last year, are working out for spots on the varsity wrestling team.

Socially, we already have a full calendar thanks to our social chairman, Ernie Washington. This will be an especially busy semester because we have seven home football games which means parties and spirit. We have already begun our social season with a very successful cocktail party in San Francisco. So far we have plans for four exchanges with the ADPis, Kappas, Tri-Delts, and AChiOs. Our pledges also have plans for several exchanges and parties.

Cal Gamma is happy to announce that it has twelve fine pledges to begin this fall semester. They are Jack Stehr, Doug Green, Bob Conn, Harold Ohs, Gary Ericson, Gary Johnson, Pete Parnell, Bob

Clirehugh, Bill Parks, Scott Noble, Carl Stoney, and Tom Toffoli. Most of the credit for this successful rush must be given to our rush chairman, Linn Roth.

We proudly initiated Dean Boatright, Larry Ashby, John Kinnear and Chris Schade this fall. We also welcomed a brother from Oregon Beta, Mike Taylor, into our chapter this fall.

WALTER R. CURTNER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southern California Presented Album to Beatles**

California Delta begins the Fall 1964 term under the able leadership of GP, Bob Warmington; VGP, Rick Rounsavelle; P, Larry Laraway; BG, Stu McPherson; AG, Spud Reynolds; SG, Frank Stiefel; Phu, Stu Russell; Hod, Ron Elkin, and Hi, Dave Brobeck.

John Sullivan, Rush Chairman did an excellent job in organizing and coordinating the chapter's rush program and we took 20 outstanding pledges. From California, by city: Palos Verdes Estates—Rusty Sease, Walt Coursen, and Mike Bargeman; Los Angeles—John Durbin and Mike Gallagher; Pasadena—Jack McConaghy, John Bettingen, and Jerry Murphy; Santa Monica—Mike Kennedy; Tustin—Tony Chamberlain; Compton—Bob Miller; Long Beach—Mike Cronkite; Nuhall—Brent Thompson; North Hollywood—Chuck Grossenbaugh; Newport—John Price; Glendale—Bill Russell; San Marino—Clark Hubbs; Sherman Oaks—Steve Nicholson; La Jolla—Rick Sparks, and from Greenwich, Conn.—Mel Schumacher.

Last June, we graduated many of our varsity athletes; however, we made up for this deficit by pledging quite a few new ones. In football, Phi Psi is represented by Paul Johnson, John Brownwood, Gary Hill, and Mike Hunter and new pledge Bob Miller, in baseball by new pledge Tony Chamberlain, in basketball by new pledge Chuck Grossenbaugh, in track by Don Kiloh, Dave Davies, Mike Rowe and new pledge Jerry Murphy, and in swimming by Ken Doesburg, Paul Jeffers and Fred Shaw.

At the beginning of this term, Ralph Haney, chapter advisor, awarded, in conjunction with the university, 12 scholarship keys to Brothers achieving over a 2.75 grade average. Scholarship chairman Bruce McClaire plans an extensive "scholarship rebuilding" program to inspire the Brothers to even greater academic heights than they have already achieved.

In the field of school service, this semester finds two Brothers in the upper division, highly selective service organization, the Knights, and two in the lower division organization, the Squires.

The active chapter is happy to accept 8 new brothers into the fold. They are new initiates Don Hedgpeth, Al Zapanta, Toby Ek, Mike Hunter, Paul Jeffers, Jim McDonald, Cary Alexander, Ron Noble, and Steve Compass, transfer from UCLA, California Epsilon.





**MIKE HAFFNER**  
UCLA

Larry Laraway, Rick Rounsaville, Clint Nagy and Ron Elkin, along with chapter advisor Ralph Haney, journeyed to Denver at the end of the summer for the ELC-GAC and returned with highest praise for and an excellent report of the conclave.

As a side note, the Brothers of California Delta, while in Denver, had an opportunity to give a copy of the recently released Phi Psi song album to the Beatles, a somewhat well known singing group who, we are told by the Brothers who talked to them, were very interested in and impressed by what they saw of Phi Psi.

SPUD REYNOLDS, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of California at Los Angeles Fifteen Men Pledged**

California Epsilon, at the moment, is looking forward to an uneventful semester socially, as it is currently restricted by one month of social probation. However, despite this we managed to take a fine 15 man pledge class which shows a lot of spirit. The new pledge class, which was one of the finest taken by any of the fraternities, consists of Bob Goodell and Doug Keup from Anaheim, Win Conict and Bob Polentz from Fullerton, Fred Allen of West Covina, Dennis Choate of Manhattan Beach, Mike De Santis of San Gabriel, Hank Fletcher of Palos Verdes, Steve Godfrey of Whittier, Fred Nelson of Garden Grove, Steve Plone of Los Angeles, Gary Prutsman of Albuquerque, N. M., Kurt Sachau from Hermosa Beach, Edward Valasquez of Sunnyvale, and Bill Rolfe of Los Angeles. Several of the pledges are engaged in collegiate athletics; Dennis Choate and Kurt Sachau in varsity wrestling, Fred Allen in freshman football (until he got his knee broken), Win Conict in varsity



**RUSS WEBB**  
Fr. Breaststroke  
UCLA

water polo, Fred Nelson in varsity track, and Steve Plone in freshman gymnastics.

Pledge Dave Ashleigh, from last spring's pledge class, was unable to be initiated this fall because he is now in Tokyo competing for the U. S. Olympic Water Polo Team, and will return soon to play polo and swim for the Bruins. Brothers Mike Haffner, Vic Lepisto, and new initiate Gary Bickers have all earned starting berths on the Bruin football team, and are doing very well against all opponents. Brother Hunt Payne and new initiate Russ Webb are playing varsity Water Polo for the Bruins, and Brothers Dick Acker, Kim Shirley, and Phil Oram are playing Varsity Rugby.

The new officers for the fall semester are: Hunt Payne, GP; Dick Acker, VGP; Joe Kellam, P; Dennis Larson, AG; Bob Anderson, BG; Mike McDonald, SG; Russ Webb, Hod; Tom Smith, Phu; and Larry Poindexter, Hi.

MIKE McDONALD, *Correspondent*



**DAVE ASHLEIGH**  
UCLA

### **Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara Phi Psi Fire Fighters**

With our first year as a full-fledged chapter in Phi Kappa Psi, the Brothers of California Zeta have set many goals to accomplish. After a short but enjoyable summer the Brothers returned to see one goal nearly completed: the addition of a new chapter room. With fall rush approaching, all the Brothers worked diligently to finish the chapter room and prepare the house for the expected 700



It's "get set" and "go" for these California Zeta pledges as they clean up UCSB's public beach. Above, and left to right, are pledges John Plumley, John Quandt, Dan Primont, Mike Samuels, Tom Smith, Rich Fabian, John Laun, Bert Magel, Dave Harris, Dave Passenger, Jim Armstrong, Rich Kennedy, Win Richey, Jeff Krend, Steve Mascagno, Rick Giberson, Jeff Baylis, and Bud Ovrorn. Pledge Trainer Harry Sims is in the background.



rushees. As rush chairman, Brother Tom Cahill instituted some new rushing techniques to the house which proved to be very successful as California Zeta pledged twenty-one men. Pledges are Jim Armstrong, Arcadia; Jeff Babbis, Dallas, Texas; Doug Cook, Anaheim; Bill Evans, Big Bear Lake; Rich Fabian, Coronado; Rick Giberson, Chico; Dave Harris, Danville; Richard Kennedy, Covina; Jeff Krend, Covina; John Laun, Newport Beach; Robert Lowman, Coronado; Burt Magel, Twin Falls, Idaho; Steve Mascagno, Hawthorne; Robert Ovrom, San Diego; Dave Passeger, Los Angeles; Dan Primont, Sunnyvale; John Plumley, Alamo; John Quandt, Daly City; Win Richey, Redondo Beach; Lee Samuels, Encino; and Jim Stophel, Downey. They agreed with the actives that although rush had been very confusing and tiresome, they were more than pleased with the outcome. Among the pledges, Rich Fabian was Athlete of the year at Coronado High, Doug Cook was voted male student of the year at Fullerton J.C., Jeff Krend is news editor on the campus newspaper staff, and John Quandt and Dan Primont are members of Squires, men's honorary service group. Rush work does not stop with the formal fall rush week as both pledges and actives have set their sights on more top quality men for open rush.

Brother Robert Reed, GP, greeted the new chapter officers by stressing to them the importance of accepting the responsibility of the chapter status. The new officers, Harry Sims, VGP; Steve Hellman, P; Randy Garst, AG; Hoddy Rupp, BG; John Kelley, SG; Scott Sullender, Hi; Jerry Beer, Hod; and Dan Smith, Phu, emphasized that we must meet our goals to become the number one house at U.C.S.B.

With such a fine group of pledges, Pledge Trainer Harry Sims feels he will build excellent men for Phi Kappa Psi. Stress will be put on fraternity education and scholarship, but the pledge training will include sorority serenades, work days, ditches, parties, and a lot of cigarette lighting for the actives.

**With the school year barely on its way, the Brothers of California Zeta volunteered their services to fight the forest fire in the Santa Barbara area. After many sleepless hours the Brothers returned with the satisfaction of saving many homes and possibly many lives.**

Smoke still burning their eyes, the Brothers returned to classes and looked forward to a fantastic social calendar. With parties like the Pajamarino, a Christmas Formal at Brother Steve Shane's Beverly Hills palace, and deserts and TGIF's with Kappa Alpha Theta, Delta Gamma, Alpha Phi, Pi Beta Phi, and Alpha Delta Pi, the brothers should have adequate outlets for their social tensions.

In October the California Zeta Chapter will greet two new initiates, Don MacGillivrey, mayor of Santa Barbara, and pledge

Dave Dawdy, current editor of the school paper. These men will bring the active list to twenty three without including our wanderers, Paul Shattuck and Randy Donant who are touring Europe, and Terry Hughes who is attending the University of Cairo in Egypt.

With this added strength California Zeta is entering its first intramural program. Much enthusiasm has been shown toward the flag football season along with the anticipation of basketball, golf, volleyball, and softball yet to come.

As the brothers of California Zeta pursue their educations and their many activities, they have pledged to strive continually to be worthy of their new chapter status in Phi Kappa Psi, this being our most important goal.

RANDY GARST, *Correspondent*

### **Arizona State University Second in Scholarship**

Arizona Beta, since its conception, has been characterized by a driving vitality and an intense desire to fulfill its goals.

Our move to Adelphi drive was certainly the most singularly important event of the summer. This new home located on one of the fraternity rows gives us a better location for rush, and a more spacious area for social events.

**We again exhibited our academic prowess by achieving second place among the twenty-one fraternities on campus. It should be noted however that our pledge class was the highest on campus with a B— average. The all pledge class average was 2.02. The Phi Psi pledge class had an average of 2.56. The distinction is obvious.**

Arizona Beta was delighted to welcome eleven new members into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi: Charles Wright, Rodney Johnson, Larry Felix, Richard Overton, Robin Wallace, Robert Barker, Allen Wannamaker, Michael Snedeker, Arnold Anderson, John Tucker, and Clayton Hartman.

Rush was the focal point of activity for the Fraternity during the weeks that preceded school and the formal eight day rush period. The newly strengthened Brotherhood enthusiastically sought men that would maintain the high standards of our Fraternity and their efforts were rewarded with the largest and unquestionably the best pledge class in Arizona Beta's history.

This twenty six man pledge class is composed of: Richard Blazer, Phoenix, Ariz.; Brendon Brett, Tucson, Ariz.; Cleon Duke, Phoenix, Ariz.; Thomas Hufton, Flint, Mich.; Jan Grace, Lamar, Colo.; Larry Lindberg, Tempe, Ariz.; Stephen Lopez, Washington, D. C.; Dennis Mack, Hammond, Ind.; Robert Palmer, Willimantic, Conn.; Jefferson Paslay, Yuma, Ariz.; Gary Patrick, Phoenix, Ariz.; George Philpott, Hillsboro, Calif.; Jerry Robinson, San Gabriel, Calif.; Vernon Roether, Bakersfield, Calif.; Douglas Ross, Scottsdale, Ariz.; Richard Ryan, Santa Barbara,

Calif.; Terry Schumacher, Phoenix, Ariz.; Paul Secrest, Scottsdale, Ariz.; Stephen Shreffler, Ashland, Ohio; William Sturtevant, Altadena, Calif.; Wayne Vollmer, Vancouver, B. C.; John Wilcox, Grand Ledge, Mich.; David Wegner, Hutchinson, Kan.; Milton Wright, Tempe, Ariz.; John Klesner, Alliance, Neb.; and Ray Ammondson, Phoenix, Ariz.

MARTIN REKER, *Correspondent*

## *Colonies*

### **University of Florida Colony "Gators" on the Move**

Florida's newest Gator and Phi Psi's newest colony is proud to present its first report at the age of one month. Much credit, praise, and a golden gator tail should be placed at the shoetips of our colonizer, David Hague, recently extracted from West Virginia Alpha. Also much credit is due Professor Donald B. Wilcox, our faculty advisor; and Charlie Heimburg, a first year law student and charter member of Florida Alpha who has finally seen the light and come over. Kansas Alpha's contribution, Gary Burke, has also been of invaluable aid.

We are also very proud to announce that at the age of one month we have a pledge class of ten men.

Our first social event came wrapped in the form of a dinner invitation from the Phi Mu's. This was graciously accepted and a good time was had by all, especially pledge brother Wild who just happens to be engaged to the Phi Mu president.

Florida Beta's next affair was a combination picnic and following party at a pledge brother's apartment. It made for a great weekend which was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone.

We have plans to move all colony members into one section of university housing at the start of second trimester. This will give us cohesiveness and an operating headquarters, which are the main problems existing at present.

At the annual Florida-Florida State traditional football bash, which F.S.U. never wins, we plan to celebrate Florida's victory by partying with Florida Alpha in Tallahassee. It should be a good time for all Florida Phi Psis.

We are presently thinking ahead to second trimester at which time we expect to bloom on campus in a big way. Plans for intramurals and other activities are well under way. We have lots of goodies up our sleeves and are looking forward to an even more prosperous second trimester. Florida Beta Colony is on the go!!!!

STEVE COOK, *Correspondent*

### **Louisiana State University L.S.U. Colony Begins 2nd Year**

The beginning of the second, and greatest year for Louisiana Alpha Colony

has begun with a flurry of activities. The most bragging of these is done over our new pledge class of eight who represent Louisiana Alpha with pride. Pledging this fall were: Tom Kelly, Trenton, New Jersey; Dave Hull and Bob Fischer, New Orleans, La.; Dave Sharp and Dave Heup, Slidell, La.; Leon Vergez, Covington, La.; Mike Penn, Shreveport, La.; and John Burgess, Macon, Ga. Also, we have a transferring active from Ole Miss, Eddie Walker. All have excellent scholastic records and promise to be a real asset to the colony.

Initiation was held October 11 and the new colony actives are: Vic Packer, Louis de la Foret, and George Capewell. Closely following was the election of officers for the fall semester. The results were: George Capewell, GP; Louis de la Foret, VGP; Vic Packer, P; Louis de la Foret (acting AG); Dennis Simopoulos, BG; John Fountain, Phu and Hod; Jon "Speedy" Harshaw, pledge trainer; and Kent Steele, IFC Representative.

The colony, with its increased membership, is now dabbling in fraternity intramural football with its neophyte team. Our season record now stands at 0-2, having lost the two openers 13-6, and 49-0 (the Bears were beaten 52-0!). Under the



Louisiana Alpha Colony's intramural football squad consists of (left to right, front row) Dave Heup, Dave Hull, John Fountain, Vic Packer—Coach, Tom Kelly (and back row) George Capewell, Louis de la Foret, Mike Penn, Leon Vergez, and Dave Sharp. Missing: Jon Harshaw.

arm of Dave Hull, southpaw quarterback, we have managed one touchdown by Leon Vergez, and three completed passes to "Charging George" Capewell. The grid-iron future looks brighter as the actives on the team are now getting their second wind. We will compete in all sports scheduled by the IFAC this school year.

Louisiana Alpha Colony has the honor of being ranked 8th out of 22 fraternities on campus scholastically for the 1963-64 school year. Individual honors held by members are: Dennis Simopoulos, Student Government Ass'n International Relations Chairman, LSU Union Cineak Movies Chairman, International Club Representative, Tau Kappa Alpha (honorary forensic fraternity); George Capewell, Society for the Advancement of Management, Coup Room Officer; Louis de la Foret, IFAC Publicity Chairman, columnist for school paper; Pledge John Burgess, Commander of LSU band.

Plans for the future include a pledge-active football game; Homecoming party with Louisiana Alumni, October 24; combined party with Mississippi Alpha for the traditional LSU-Ole Miss game, October 31; a migration to Alabama Alpha for the LSU-Alabama game, November 7; a party with Florida Beta, December 5 for the rescheduled LSU-Florida game; and our traditional Christmas party.

Our basic problems are almost over and at present Louisiana Alpha has the togetherness and communication needed



LSU Colony consulting rushers, left to right, are David Hood, Louis de la Foret, George Capewell, Harold Ross (Texas Alpha '36), and Harry M. Young, Archon—District V.

for worthwhile functions. If Florida Beta needs any help on their primary difficulties, we would be more than happy to answer with quotes from our hard fought experience. Many thanks to all at the GAC-ELC for suggestions and hospitality shown our delegates, George Capewell and Louis de la Foret.

Also a special thanks and hello to Mo. Alpha from those involved in a "horrible" plot and to Harry Young, model Phi Psi, who helped immensely with our fall rush. To our former colonizer, Paul Erickson (Mich. Alpha '62), we wish only the best at the University of Michigan.

LOUIS DE LA FORET, *Correspondent*



Members of Louisiana Alpha Colony: First row, left to right, Tom Kelley, Vic Packer, and Mike Penn; second row, Dave Hendricks, Louis de la Foret, George Capewell, and John Burgess; third row, Dave Heup, Dave Hood, Leon Vergez, Dave Sharp, and John Fountain.

Write for complete  
insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI KAPPA PSI



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO



# WITH OUR ALUMNI

## **Baltimore Alumni Association**

After a pause in activity during late spring and summer, the Baltimore Alumni Association will resume its meeting schedule with an informal dinner-meeting Thursday, November 12, at the Johns Hopkins University Faculty Club at 6:30.

In line with other news, may it be formally mentioned here that participation by members of the Baltimore Alumni Association in the current Maryland Alpha Chapter's drive to procure more adequate facilities than they presently enjoy is in full swing. Every effort of the Association this year and the years to come will aim for that end.

Although no new house is financially feasible or even possible at Johns Hopkins University, several older architectural gems that no longer serve their original purpose because of size, make excellent fraternity housing and are now under consideration for immediate purchase. The Maryland Alpha House Corporation Board of Directors are Don Urbancic, Pres.; Jim Oswald, Secretary-Treasurer; George Peniman Jr.; Foster Talbott; Heiko Pensel (current GP at Maryland Alpha); and Mrs. Margaret Wallace.

Indeed, there's a big year head for the Baltimore Alumni Association! If you haven't expressed interest in the Association recently, do so now when your very efforts will mean so much to so many. Contact me at 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore 21218.

EARL FRIEND JR., *Correspondent*

## **Western New York Alumni Association**

On the 19th of June the Western New York AA held its "On the River" party at the Buffalo Yacht Club and on board the *M. V. Streamliner*, a 65 foot tour boat. Acclaimed the finest party ever held, nearly 80 brothers with their wives, dates and guests attended. After dinner at the clubhouse, there was dancing till the small hours and three, hour long cruises through the harbor and down the Niagara River, with free ale served on board. Many chapters were represented with strong support from NY Eta. Party Chairman Brother Bill Ford will be hard pressed to top this one although he has announced the 1965 Founders Day banquet will be held on Friday, February 19 at a place to be determined.

To be complimented is Brother Ed Felt who again ably represented the WNYAA at the Denver 1964 G.A.C. heading up the controversial Constitution Committee.

Your correspondent spent several very pleasant hours in the National Office on a recent trip through Cleveland, and was made to feel welcome by the Brothers of Illinois Delta when he stopped there.

The September luncheon was very well attended with several new faces present. We meet next on Dec. 2 on the balcony of the Carl Meyer Hof Restaurant at noon.

ROBERT E. GREENE, *Correspondent*

## **Chicago Alumni Association**

A new monthly get-together in the form of a cocktail-dinner has been set for the last Wednesday of the month at the Whitechapel Pub in the La Salle Hotel, corner of La Salle and Madison, beginning at 5 p.m. All Phi Psis are cordially invited, especially those who have recently moved into the Chicago area and aren't on the mailing list of the Chicago Alumni Association. For further information contact Bob Seward at RA 6-6400.

HOWARD N. GREENLEE JR.,  
*Correspondent*

## **Cleveland Alumni Association**

Our President, John P. States (now with National City Bank), gathered together a goodly crowd of Brothers to attend the Annual Golf and Dinner Party at the Westwood Country Club, on Thursday, August 27. Some thirty-four Brothers were present and a good time was had by all.

Our Brothers who attended the G.A.C. in Denver brought back a most enthusiastic report. Those present were: C. F. Dab Williams, Ralph D. Daniel, Robert R. Elliott, Haldon C. Dick, Philip H. Davidson III, and Neil W. Sanders. The S. C. registered a fine attendance. Your correspondent attended his first G.A.C. in Denver in 1908, and it was a bitter blow that operation conditions prevented his attendance this year.

We welcomed Brother Raymond L. "Bruin" Bear as a guest at our September 28 luncheon. His chapter is Ill. Delta '07, and he was Dab Williams' college roommate. He, too, is a member of S. C.

At our last meeting in September, we had some 25 members present. We included a House Corporation meeting for Ohio Epsilon. Among those joining us were: Dick Newpher (President, Glastic Corp.), Ned Kuenhold (Vice Pres., W. S. Tyler Co.), Bill Schellentrager (SOHIO), Stan Michota, George Griffin, Bob Stalder (Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.), and Dick Abbott (Jack & Heintz). Herb Whit-

ing (Ohio Alpha '35) was also with us. He is running for Judge of the Common Pleas Court in the next election (term would commence January 3, 1965).

Ohio Wesleyan University elected Edwin Knachel (Ohio Alpha '22) to its Athletic Hall of Fame on October 24, 1964. He was an All Ohio end on the OWU football squad in 1922-23, and was captain of the basketball team in 1924-25. Events included a banquet, and box seats at the Homecoming football game for those members of the Cleveland Alumni Association on hand to see our good Brother honored. Eddie is a well known Cleveland trial lawyer and is a partner in the law firm of Marshman, Hornbeck, Hollington, Steadman and McLaughlin.

Brother Tom White, Vice President of the Cleveland Alumni Association, is back from New York where he completed a three months' training program with Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith. He is now with the Cleveland Playhouse Square office of same.

We welcome Brother Hal Dick as Editor of THE SHIELD, and shall do all we can to cooperate with him.

ROBERT A. PARRETT, *Correspondent*

## **Hawaii Alumni Association**

The Association held its first fall meeting September 9, with a luncheon at the Green Turtle restaurant in Honolulu. Present were: Brothers Carney, Christensen, Gentry, Grimm, Schmitz, Vesey, Martin, Hedemark, Walker, Tomson, Sevey and Dibble. Plans were discussed for establishing a scholarship fund for Phi Psis in mainland chapters who come from the Islands; the plan has been sent to the national Fraternity for consideration.

A Thanksgiving cocktail party will take place November 13 at the ocean-front home of Brother Bruce Vesey in Kailua.

The Association has 40 members this year, the same number as last year. Several members have been lost: Brothers Howard, Jefferson, Carpenter, and Furrer, who have moved to the mainland; and Brother McArthur, by death.

New members since reported in the last SHIELD are: Orval C. Hatch, Dartmouth, a musician, temporarily on the mainland; Jack Magoon, University of California, president of Hawaiian Airlines; Alan P. Kruse, Colgate, president of Waimea Bay Tropical Gardens; Gerald D. Bergh, UCLA, manager, Charles Bruning Co., Inc.; Lt. Bruce C. Tomson, University of Missouri, commandant, NCO Academy, Schofield Barracks; Philip Ching, Colgate, assistant vice president, Cooke Trust Co.; George L. Schmitz, Southern California, proprietor, Aladdin Employment Agency.

RALPH B. DIBBLE, *Correspondent*

## **South Texas Alumni Association**

The South Texas Alumni Association was represented at the Denver G.A.C. by Brother H. Fort Flowers, Tennessee Delta. Surely the active brothers who attended were inspired by the interest shown by

such a long-time successful Phi Psi as Brother Flowers.

With virtually all heads counted, our association has a current membership list of 61 brothers, an increase of 15 above last year's number. We hope this growth trend will continue in future years, and we, of course, invite any brothers either living in or visiting the Houston area to come to our monthly luncheons, held every third Wednesday in the Petroleum Club.

We are all looking forward to the February Founders Day celebration, as I'm sure are all the other active chapters and associations. We expect to exceed this year's attendance of 31 members.

J. HARDY WINDHAM, *Correspondent*

### Kansas City Alumni Association

Larry Winn, Curt and Bones Williams and respective families report having a great time at the Denver GAC. The Beatles were on the floor above Bones' room at the Brown Palace Hotel.

Some talk there about K. C. having the 1968 GAC. We would like your comments on this subject; who will volunteer to serve on a committee, etc., etc.?

Glad to see our former K. C. Brother, Robert Leber get elected SWGP, and Winn Tate chairman of the Endowment Fund to serve six years.

Mike Lambert, Iowa Beta, with A.T. & T. Longlines has located here and is living at 10316 West 92nd Place, Overland Park, Kansas.

Ted Bryant has moved to 2806 Pembroke and taken a position in public relations with St. Joseph Power and Light Co.

Major Robert Q. Bekins, U. S. Marines Q.M., Colorado Alpha, is living at 6801 Englewood, Raytown, Mo.

Richard Rogers has gone with Bank of Los Angeles and is residing at 121 South Rexford Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

John Montgomery, Kansas Alpha, won the nomination for Democratic Congressman, Junction City, Kansas.

Robert Hawley, retired, has taken a desk job with Thos. McGee Insurance.

A. C. Kirkwood, Ill. Beta, and associates designed the municipal building at Fulton, Mo.

Eugene Lund left for residence in Tucson, Ariz., where he is Vice President of Tucson Title & Trust Co.

Kansas City Brothers were shocked by the tragic death of Ben F. Sward's daughter, the wife of Lisle P. Hites, Ill. Delta, in an automobile accident in the Ozarks on June 16. Ben had just returned from his 50th class reunion at Washington and Lee University. Our heartfelt sympathy goes out to this family.

Harvey McCray attended the Sertoma International meeting in Mexico City. Harv has a new home at 7310 Booth in Prairie Village, Kansas.

Bill Chiles has formed his own company, Automated Data Service Co., at 1008 Walnut St., handling bills receivable for the professional men, etc.

Paula Sue Lynch and Jim Butler were married in K. C. on August 29.

Suzanne Griffiths and George A. Wilson Jr., Kansas Alpha, were married August 21.

Frank S. Thorpe Jr., Ohio Beta, has purchased a Dairy Queen at 2700 State Avenue in Kansas City, Kansas.

We hear that oil man John Morrissey, formerly of Tulsa, has purchased a weekly newspaper at Montezuma, Iowa.

Joe Axelson, Ill. Beta, has returned to K. C. and is Assistant Director of the N.A.I.A. with headquarters in the Aladin Hotel.

Ralph Keller, Penn Gamma, has been made General Manager of Wallace Mfg. Co., recently purchased by Cook Paint & Varnish Co. He also is president of Indian Hills Country Club.

Congratulations to Bill Randall on his victory in the Democratic primary for nomination for Congressman from the 4th Mo. District.

Dana Durand has been elected chairman of Club Pres. Round Table of K. C., Mo. He is presently pres. of K. C. Insurance Agents Ass'n.

Don Garret moved to K. C. and attended a K. C. Phi Psi luncheon and gained a job with City National Bank in the credit department through Phi Psi connections. Young men getting out of college can't lose by attending these luncheons. Every Brother is welcomed and we would like to see more Brothers attend these weekly luncheons. Restaurateur Joe Gilbert was named "Aviation Man of the Year" and will be presented with the award at the annual Aviation Ball at Hotel Muehlebach on October 31. Your Association is trying hard to get the Schlitz Brown Bottle Room for a party this fall. President Harv urges all who have not paid their '64 dues to please send \$5.00 to Brother John III c/o Harris Upham, 912 Baltimore. Your support is needed very much.

George Bowles Sr. has been made vice president of Jackson Artists with offices in the State Hotel. They supply musical units and talent for hotels and night clubs in a 23 state area.

Lt. Mark A. Swearengen (Sarge), Mo. Alpha, is now stationed at Ft. Meade, Md. He was in Germany for over a year. Write him: How. 3, 3 Sqd, 11 AC, Ft. Meade.

Dick Brigham, Mo. Alpha, was married to Vickie Preston of Henderson, Ky. on August 29. Phi Psi Brothers in the wedding were Missouri Alphans Ben Adams, Chuck Farenholtz, and Jerry Huston. The Brighams have an apartment at 5129 Wyandotte in K. C., Mo. Dick is with Rogers & Smith Advertising.

The 113th Founders Day Banquet will be held the evening of February 19, a most special date. The Plaza III will be the meeting place where cocktails precede dinner and guest speakers—not to mention the singing of Phi Psi songs. Make a note on your calendar today . . . we

are looking forward to the largest group of Brothers ever.

We will be having our Annual Christmas Cocktail Party in December. The date and place have not been set, but if you will get in touch with Harvey McCray at Sertoma, Bones, or Jerry Huston at HA 1-5382 (day) or JE 1-9563 (night), one of us can give you the information. Why not plan to attend a weekly luncheon real soon. . . . that's the best way to learn all the Phi Psi news.

JERRY E. HUSTON, *Correspondent*

### New York Alumni Association

A warm and hearty congratulations to our own Robert E. Leber on his election as President of the Fraternity.

After a long hot summer—things are beginning to buzz again in NYAA circles. A golf-outing was scheduled in September at the Tamarack Country Club in Westchester but Mother Nature postponed the event with a day-long rain. With the tremendous success of last Spring's affair as a guide, plans are being made to hold another reception at Miller's Restaurant, Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway. Although this is considered a "Downtown Affair," it is to be noted that the Brothers from all sections of town attend. Preliminary plans are also underway for an Undergraduate-Alumni Luncheon or Cocktail Party during the Christmas Holidays. Arrangements are being made to hold the annual Founders' Day Dinner at Toots Shor's Restaurant again. Watch for announcements regarding details of these and other events.

The NYAA proudly boasts—at the time this article is being mailed—280 dues pay-



Horseshoes anyone? Ben Beal Sr. (Pa. Epsilon '29) was disqualified at a Pittsburgh A. A. outing because of his super proficiency.

ing members and there's still time to break 300.

Welcome back to Brother Dick Gibson who has been sailing the seven seas for Uncle Sam and welcome to the following new faces in the New York Area: Perry W. Morton Jr., Mich. Alpha '59, Dave Evans, Kansas Alpha, Bob Ohland, Calif. Epsilon and Ed Fayer, Penn. Theta.

Our monthly luncheons continue on the last Tuesday of each month at the Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street (just off 6th Avenue) anytime between noon and 2 p.m. The atmosphere is highly informal and there are no speeches; the only program is fellowship. Why not mark these dates on your calendar: November 24; December 29 and January 26.

EDWARD F. FREUND, *Correspondent*



Marksman R. E. Tafel Jr. (Pa. Theta '53) at Pittsburgh A. A. outing.

## Pittsburgh Alumni Association

There won't be any more Pittsburgh Alumni Association "Picnics." Last year the place, weather, food, etc., were delightful and 21 loyal Brothers partook. This year George Blackham's 60 acres provided an even better locale, and high-powered rifle marksmanship and trap shooting were added to the program—13 Brothers attended!

Next year it'll be a "Fraternity Meeting" or a beer party—or some ingenious name to get the "Strong Band" out of the household chores for a Saturday morning. We haven't given up yet! The athletic and skill features of the picnic were golf pitching, wiffle ball driving, marksmanship, darts and horseshoes. The food, thanks to the Blackham's personal touch, was excellent and the budget was small. No one got lost getting to the place. I flew up to Cleveland and picked up Dud Daniel who enjoyed the affair and set up a good precedent for this affair by his presence.

Three of us from the Pittsburgh Alumni Association went to the GAC, and, of course, the work is cut out for us now that the next one will be at Bedford Springs, Pa. in 1966. I had the never-to-be forgotten experience of pinning the S. C. Badge on my Dad! Winks Voigt was the other delegate.

There will be a Dutch dinner meeting of the Pittsburgh Silver Councilmen at

the University Club around the last of October to discuss the affairs of the Fraternity and any other matters of fraternal interest. Personal letters and calls will provide the final announcement.

At the last luncheon at the Law & Finance Grill, on the 14th of September, Capt. Howard Seamens, Pa. Beta '52, dropped in on his way to Okinawa for his duty with the Troop Carrier branch of the Air Force. He will move his family there for his tour. He has just received a Master's Degree from Syracuse.

I wish the luncheons could be longer, as it seems that there isn't any time to talk to everyone you'd like to. Next luncheon: 2nd of November.

WILLIAM A. HAZLETT, *Correspondent*

## Greater Rockford Alumni Association

The annual summer rush party was not held during 1964 as no area undergraduate chapter expressed an interest in holding one in the greater Rockford area. The Rockford Alumni Association is anxious to work with undergraduate chapters on such activities.

Plans for the Feb. 19 Founders Day celebration are being formulated. Initial plans call for the event to be held at the Rockford Country Club on Friday, Feb. 19, with a 6:30 social hour and a 7:30 dinner.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

# PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room, Scottsdale

ATLANTA, GA.—First Wednesday, Noon, Riviera Motor Hotel, 1630 Peachtree Street, N.W.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus

CENTRAL FLORIDA—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel, Orlando

CENTRAL NEW YORK—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club, Syracuse, N. Y.

CHICAGO—Last Wednesday, 5:00 p.m., Whitechapel Pub, La Salle Hotel, cor. La Salle and Madison. Call Bob Seward at RA 6-6400

CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Call Russell Thrall, KE 8-6963

HARRISBURG, PA.—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburg Hotel

HAWAII—Call Ralph B. Dibble, 512-113. Queen Emma Gardens, 1519 Nuuanu Ave., Apt. 843, King Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817

HOUSTON, TEXAS—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

INDIANAPOLIS—Call James M. Rogers, CL. 3-6144

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club

NEW YORK CITY—Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street (off 6th Ave.)

NORTH TEXAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel, Dallas

OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Monday, Noon, Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.)—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 1525 State Street

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets, Los Angeles, Calif.

TEXAS SOUTH PLAINS—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel, Lubbock

TWIN CITY, MINN.—Thursday, Noon, Running Fox Inn, Minneapolis

WESTERN NEW YORK—First Wednesday, 12:00 noon, Carl Meyers Hof, Court St., Buffalo



# RUSH CHAIRMEN

(This is only a partial list. Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the rush chairman at the chapter house address.)

Institution	Chapter	Rush Chairmen and Addresses
Allegheny	Pa. Beta	Donald Mercaldi, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Leon Anderson, Phi Kappa Psi, BGSU, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Bucknell	Pa. Gamma	Tom Boak and Larry Hepler, Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
California	Calif. Gamma	Linn Roth, 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709
California at Santa Barbara	Calif. Zeta	Steve Shane, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017
Case	Ohio Epsilon	Jim Craighead, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
Colorado	Colo. Alpha	Mike Libbey, 1131 Univ. Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
Dickinson	Pa. Zeta	Larry Point, 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013
Duke	N. C. Alpha	Bruce Haskell, E22 Westover Park Apts., Pratt St., Durham, N. C.
Franklin and Marshall	Pa. Eta	Mike Stuckart and Joe Takats, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
Indiana	Ind. Beta	Dave Bramlett, 1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Denny Stamp, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
Kansas	Kans. Alpha	Richard Thompson, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	John Rasmussen, 1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Fred Hegele, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Kirk Wheale, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Southern California	Calif. Delta	Mike Hunter, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
Stanford	Calif. Beta	Roger Connor, 550 San Juan St., Stanford Univ., Calif. 94305
Syracuse	N. Y. Beta	John Muller, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Roger Camp, Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Donald Ochs, 3620 Douglas, Toledo, Ohio 43613
Trinity	Conn. Alpha	Dan Kraut and Walter Siegel, Box 797 Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 06106
Washington and Lee	Va. Beta	Lee Staniar and Steve Lunde, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
West Virginia	W. Va. Alpha	James Wilson, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505

## PERPETUATE PHI KAPPA PSI

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM TO THE RUSH CHAIRMAN CONCERNED  
(SEE ABOVE LIST FOR CORRECT ADDRESS)

## Recommend a Rushee in 1964

To the Brothers of .....:  
(Chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College) (Date)

Remarks: .....  
.....

Fraternally Submitted:

.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va..  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

## The Executive Council Officers

\*PRESIDENT—Robert E. Leber.....80 Irving Place, New York, N.Y. 10003  
\*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
\*TREASURER—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004  
\*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)  
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107  
FIELD SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—Neil W. Sanders.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—John R. Shelton.....525 Steward Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Edward C. Laird...Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—William B. Leahy.....124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—C. Steven Lumm.....1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Harry M. Young.....720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
MYSTAGOGUE—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801  
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS.....(To be appointed)  
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE.....(To be appointed)  
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—G. Kent Yowell.....38 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill. 60603  
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent Christopher Owen.....215 Austin Ave., Albion, Mich. 49224  
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
HISTORIAN—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011  
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005  
Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236  
Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

## Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert L. Milligan (1966).....200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067  
Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 75202  
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 250 Park Ave., N.Y. 10017

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486  
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335  
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511  
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912  
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
BUFFALO—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205  
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2625 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709  
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2114 Stearns Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106  
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637  
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346  
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301  
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025  
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
DARTMOUTH—N.H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 03755  
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, 228 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706  
FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603

GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822  
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045  
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042  
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104  
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), IV, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif. 94305  
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210

TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106  
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202  
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301  
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, P.O. Box 12613 Univ. Station, Gainesville Fla. 32603  
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha Colony, V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803

## Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081  
ATLANTA—II, David B. Cowles, 3025 Westminster Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327  
BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Robert E. Greene, 22 Robie Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14214  
CHARLESTON—III, Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va. 25301  
CHICAGO—IV, Robert M. Seward II, 3900 N. Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill. 60613  
CINCINNATI—III, Morrison W. Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227  
CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118  
COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221  
DALLAS—V, Mark D. Sullivan, Adolphus Tower, Dallas, Texas 75202  
DAYTON—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419  
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo. 80120  
DETROIT—IV, Quentin B. Sicks, 312 E. Brown St., Birmingham, Mich. 48011  
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550  
FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 27400  
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105  
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Beverly J. Hedemark, 210 Kuuhua Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734  
HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000  
INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
KANSAS CITY—V, Jerry E. Huston, 4816 Roanoke Parkway, Kansas City, Mo. 64112  
LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Newman Dorr, 2443 Grand Ave., Huntington Park, Calif. 90257  
LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Bryan Edwards Jr., 4124—34th St., Lubbock, Texas 79410  
MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 2322 W. Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53233  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, IV, Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424  
 MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—III, Harold J. Shamburger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26501  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Edward F. Freund, 32-52 45th St., Long Island City, N.Y. 10003  
 OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert C. Bohannon Jr., 2300 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85004  
 PITTSBURGH—III, William A. Hazlett, 100 W. Hutchinson, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218  
 PORTLAND—VI, Harold A. Lemon, 6930 S.W. 14th, Portland, Ore. 97219  
 RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024  
 ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122  
 ST. PAUL—See *Minneapolis*  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No Correspondent*  
 SEATTLE—VI, Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 22505—82nd West, Edmonds, Wash. 98020  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N.Y. 13027  
 TOLEDO—III, James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100

WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Russell Thrall, 4027 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26000

#### Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square, Charlottesville, Va. 22901  
 CLARKSBURG, W.Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900  
 DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls, Mont. 59401  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73100  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave. So., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 TAMPA—See *St. Petersburg*

#### Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)  
 Virginia Alpha (1856-61)  
 Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)  
 Virginia Delta (1866-69)  
 Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)  
 Ohio Alpha (1875-78)  
 Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)  
 District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)  
 Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

#### Past Presidents

1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918  
 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899  
 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900  
 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925  
 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932  
 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932  
 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914  
 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951  
 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943  
 10—George Iramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937  
 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933  
 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940  
 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925  
 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936  
 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954  
 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929  
 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943  
 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939  
 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928  
 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959  
 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958  
 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953  
 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941  
 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)  
 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958  
 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959  
 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)  
 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)  
 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954  
 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)  
 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)  
 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)  
 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961  
 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)  
 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956  
 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962  
 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)  
 38—Wehb Morse Mize (1960-62)  
 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)

# WANTED

## Colonizers—Oklahoma State Univ.

Mr. Darrel K. Troxel, Director of Fraternity Affairs, and the Interfraternity Council at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla., have officially extended an invitation to the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity to establish a colony at Oklahoma State in the spring of 1965.

Colonizers will be selected by the Executive Board, on the basis of interest in the Fraternity, scholarship, fraternity and campus activities, and personality. Tuition and other limited expenses will be paid by the Fraternity for those selected.

All undergraduate members of the Fraternity, and particularly sophomores or juniors, interested in transferring to Oklahoma State University to assist in the establishment of Oklahoma Beta, should contact Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



# THE PHI KAPPA PSI CREED

**I** believe that Phi Kappa Psi is a brotherhood of honorable men, courteous and cultured, who pledge throughout their lives to be generous, compassionate, and loyal comrades;

**I** believe that I am honor bound to strive manfully for intellectual, moral, and spiritual excellence; to help and forgive my Brothers; to discharge promptly all just debts; to give aid and sympathy to all who are less fortunate;

**I** believe that I am honor bound to strengthen my character and deepen my integrity; to counsel and guide my Brothers who stray from their obligations; to respect and emulate my Brothers who practice moderation in their manners and morals; to be ever mindful that loyalty to my Fraternity should not weaken loyalty to my college, but rather increase devotion to it. to my country, and to my God;

**I** believe that to all I meet, wherever I go, I represent not only Phi Kappa Psi, but indeed the spirit of all fraternities; thus I must ever conduct myself so as to bring respect and honor not to myself alone, but also to my Fraternity;

**T**O the fulfillment of these beliefs, of these ideals, in the noble perfection of Phi Kappa Psi, I pledge my life and my sacred honor.

*The Phi Kappa Psi Creed was written by John Henry Frizzell, Massachusetts Alpha '98 (Mystagogue), and Kent Christopher Owen, Indiana Beta '58 (Director of Fraternity Education), with the assistance of Andrew Gehr Truxal, Pennsylvania Eta '16 (President, 1940-42), and was adopted by the 52nd Grand Arch Council, Denver, Colorado, August 29, 1964.*



THE  
*Shield*

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

WINTER, 1965



*Ritual  
and  
Fraternity*



# Noble Fraternity

Words by  
ROBERT H. HILLER  
*Ohio Beta, '62*

Russian Hymn

The musical score is written for a two-part setting (Soprano and Bass) in G major (one sharp) and common time. It consists of four systems of music, each with a vocal line and a piano accompaniment line. The lyrics are printed below the vocal line. Dynamic markings include *mf*, *f*, *cresc*, *p*, and *dim*. The score ends with a double bar line.

*mf* *f*

No - ble Fra ter - ni - ty, Phi Kap - pa Psi, Thy  
Sweet bond of u - ni - ty, Phi Kap - pa Psi, Thy

*cresc*

loy al sons would lift thy ban - ner on high;  
cher - ished mem - o ry in us ne'er shall die;

*p* *cresc* *f*

Brave may we ev er be in all life's fierc est bat - tles,  
Joy of our col lege days, we'll nev - er tire of giv - ing

*mf* *dim*

Bear - ing the glor - ious shield of Phi Kap - pa Psi!  
Three cheers and High! High! High! for Phi Kap - pa Psi!

*mf* *dim*





# OF PHI KAPPA PSI

## WINTER, 1965

VOLUME 85  
NUMBER 2

### *In This Issue*

**HALDON C. DICK**  
Editor

**C. F. WILLIAMS**  
Editor Emeritus

**RALPH R. HANEY**  
Contributing Editor

**RALPH D. DANIEL**  
Business Manager

Ritual and Fraternity—A Phi Psi Forum	66
The Meaning of Fraternity—Edward C. Von Tress	72
Mid-Winter Meeting of the Executive Council	76
The Mystagogue—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.	77
"I Am Glad That I Am A Phi Psi"—Louis D. Corson	79
Brotherhood in Phi Kappa Psi—J. Edwin Larson	81
Managing Partner, Ernst & Ernst	83
John T. Connor, Secretary of Commerce	84
Fraternity Finances—Ralph R. Haney	87
California Delta Honors the Haney Brothers	89
The Fraternity System in Crisis—John F. Ramsey	92
In Chapter Eternal	93
From Here . . . And There	98
With the Collegians . . . On Campus	100
With Our Alumni	121
Phi Psi Luncheons	125
Directory	126
Founders Day Festivities	128

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Phi Fraternity, now in its 113th year. Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

THE COVER: The Fraternity flag serves as a background for panels of the stained glass window in the West Virginia Alpha Memorial Chapel, whose steeple is also pictured. The chapter will celebrate its 75th anniversary on May 1.

"Columns" picture by Dr. Martin Hurlimann on page 66 is courtesy Thames & Hudson, Ltd., London.





# A PHI PSI FORUM

## RITUAL

*As we commemorate the founding of Phi Kappa Psi 113 years ago, The Shield presents the first PHI PSI FORUM. It is entitled "Ritual and Fraternity." Since their earliest days, American college fraternities have had rituals and ceremonies as integral parts of their organizations. Most of these are esoteric, and therefore have significance only to those who are well familiar with them. The rituals and ceremonies of Phi Kappa Psi are relatively simple, and when properly executed, are impressively beautiful.*

*In Phi Kappa Psi, rituals and ceremonies are used primarily for officially pledging and initiating, and for all formal meetings, both undergraduate and alumni. The Shield has invited ten members of the Fraternity to discuss the relationship of "ritual" to "fraternity." Your editor poses the questions:*

---

### THE PANELISTS



A Senior majoring in Business Administration, GARY BARTEL, Oregon '63, has been a member of the Oregon wrestling team and of the Air Force ROTC precision drill team. He has also been chaplain and rush chairman of Oregon Alpha, and attended the 1964 ELC-GAC. Gary plans to enter business with his father in Eugene, Ore., after graduation.

# AND FRATERNITY

## HOW SIGNIFICANT IS THE RITUAL IN THE LIFE OF THE FRATERNITY?

**McWHORTER:** The Ritual is a personal matter existing within a corporate body. The beauty, depth, and meaning that was captured by Tom Campbell and those responsible for its creation no doubt considered it of great personal importance. For us today it remains the same. The core of the Fraternity is the Ritual. Far too often this has been overshadowed by the outward signs of the brotherhood, but at the base there remains a symbol, a guide, a purpose, and an obligation to the vows made at our initiation. The significance of the Ritual in any chapter or to a particular member will in most cases reflect their interest, loyalty, and devotion to the Fraternity.

**JABOUR:** The Ritual is a way of life and a Creed for all the Brothers to follow.

**RAMSEY:** It should be significant as it is one of the factors that distinguishes a fraternity from a boarding house or dormitory. However, in my undergraduate experience, I do not believe the Ritual played a very significant part; it was something that we performed once a semester at initiation time and did not think much about otherwise.

**FRIZZELL:** It is entirely likely that I may be regarded as a prejudiced participant in this Forum; I am, and proud of it. To me, as to many others, the Ritual is the very heart and soul of Phi Kappa Psi. Without it, our Phi Kappa Psi is hardly more than a good social club of more or less friendly gentlemen. If that seems an extreme view, think seriously, reread



JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL, Amherst '98, has been Mystagogue of the Fraternity since 1952. He is Professor Emeritus and Chaplain Emeritus of Pennsylvania State University, and is a member of the Fraternity's Order of S.C. Brother Frizzell coordinated the establishment of Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter, in 1912 and serves as Chapter Advisor. He and Mrs. Frizzell live in State College, Pa.



JAMES A. LITTLE, Nebraska '62, is a senior in the College of Business Administration at the University of Nebraska. He was president of his pledge class, served as social chairman and governing committee chairman, and is now chapter president. Jim attended the 1964 ELC-GAC. He comes from Omaha, Neb.



the just published *Phi Kappa Psi Creed*, and then ask yourself, "What phase of my life, both 'in college or after leaving it,' was not and is not *basically* touched by the Ritual, and depending on your acceptance and practice of its precepts, molded by the Ritual?" For myself, I can with all honesty answer, "Not one."

**BARTEL:** The Ritual is not as significant as it should be. In order for us to obtain the full meaning of fraternal brotherhood, I believe the Ritual should play a more significant part. There are too many of us who are missing our strong "band" by excluding our "bonds." The Ritual should be a mainstay and guide for all fraternal thought and action. Without the Ritual, Phi Kappa Psi has very few objectives or goals.

**KEELER:** It is only as important as the chapter considers it to be. I believe it is better not to use the Ritual at all, than to have it spoiled and disgraced by immaturity. It is one thing which all the national Brothers have in common. It also represents those who have gone before—the founders and past officers—and all they have done for the Fraternity. If it weren't for its ritual, what would a fraternity be, but simply another college dormitory. Ritual is at the heart of a fraternity.

**LITTLE:** It is the one thing that all Phi Psis have in common, and the one thing that makes a great national fraternity. It is easy to let one's standards slip while pursuing the "easy way," but with a Ritual like Phi Psi's, one always is reminded that the Fraternity is built on, and depends on, the carrying out of the traditions set forth by our founders.

#### IS THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RITUAL INCREASING OR DECREASING?

**MINIHAN:** The bond that ties is as strong as the Brother who molds it. I can only speak for the Brothers with whom I am associated and I feel that here the importance is increasing.

**THEIS:** The significance of the Ritual has necessarily increased as our Fraternity has grown in stature, prestige, and in actual number. To our founders, Moore and Letterman, the "ideal" of brotherhood was a true physical reality, but as Phi Psi grew and its

members became geographically separated, a new basis of unity was needed. The mysteries of the Ritual provided this needed unity and will continue to function and achieve even greater significance as Phi Psi grows even larger and stronger.

**McWHORTER:** Perhaps I am too much of a traditionalist but I also honestly believe that the significance of the Ritual is increasing. Through the past few years the Fraternity has had its good and bad moments, but never before to my knowledge has the complexion of the Fraternity been so bright and the future so promising. Those who attended the Grand Arch Council must in some respect be conscious of the Ritual, in that it was an underlying current that stirred our Fraternity to make some very progressive steps that will affect our future. Some may consider this idealistic, but we must have a solid foundation on which to build, and I believe that this is the Ritual.

**KEELER:** I would say that for most undergraduates, the significance of the Ritual is decreasing. I don't know what the level of significance in years past has actually been, so there may have been no change, but it is not terribly high now. We hear of the outstanding men like Campbell, for whom Ritual was paramount, but it is hard to say just how important it is to the average individual. I think many of the Brothers feel it is simply a waste of time, and that the business at hand could be handled much faster and just as efficiently if the Ritual were dispensed with. However, if the Ritual were to be completely eliminated from the chapter procedure, I have a feeling that the Brothers would soon miss it. It is difficult to go through the initiation ceremony and not feel its impact, and I believe, although many won't admit it, that if this were to be eliminated, there would be more shouts of dismay than joy. Therefore, I think the significance of the Ritual is far greater to each Brother, than he will admit at the present time.

**McCOY:** We know that the fraternity system is increasing in its membership, which may mean that more significance is being given to ritualistic teachings by the potential candidates for membership. The Ritual certainly should be a bulwark against the teaching of communism or state oriented cultures, and definitely against atheistic leanings.



STEPHEN D. McWHORTER, West Virginia '60, is enrolled in the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. He has the A.B. degree from West Virginia University, and has studied at the University of Mississippi. Steve held several offices in his chapter, and was chairman of the Extension Committee at the 1964 Grand Arch Council.



KENNETH MINIHAN, Florida State '63, is a Junior government student. He has been IFC treasurer and vice president of Florida Alpha, and he is currently president of both groups. Ken is a Summerfield Scholar and is active in the FSU ROTC program. His parents are in the Air Force, and he has attended several schools in the United States and overseas.

**FRIZZELL:** My observations of and contacts with our undergraduate Brothers, over many years, but especially during the last twelve, lead me to believe that there is (on their part) a great increasing interest in and a desire to understand the Ritual, especially with respect to its significance in the daily life of the Brothers, not only in college, but in the life of the world. With respect to some of our alumni Brothers, possibly, this may not be true, but I am convinced that it is true of our undergraduate Brothers, although they do not always carry out the ideals and precepts of the Ritual.

**LITTLE:** I feel the significance of the Ritual is increasing, although the alumni members of this Forum probably can answer this better than I. Let me say only that with each passing year at college, I have come to realize how much the Ritual does effect the life of the Fraternity. Like other enduring things in life, Phi Psi "improves with age," and the Ritual seems to increase in importance to a greater extent than other aspects of fraternity life.

**RAMSEY:** Its significance should be increasing as fraternities struggle to find a place in the rapidly changing academic scene. In times past, fraternities provided certain services that colleges and universities had largely ignored. Now, there is a real competition between fraternities and university administrations. If fraternities offer dormitory space, food, and a social program, universities can often do it better. If intellectual stimulation is involved, fraternities cannot possibly compete with institutions of higher learning. But there will always be a certain amount of coldness and lack of warmth in what is offered by the modern, large scale university with its mass-type student body. What the Fraternity can supply is human warmth in the form of fraternal affection. And the way to this should lie, I presume, through the Ritual and what it implies. A re-emphasis on the Ritual and its meaning might help fraternities to find their place in the new educational environment of the mid-twentieth century.

**THE PANELISTS GENERALLY CONCUR THAT THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE RITUAL IS INCREASING. DO YOU THINK THIS IS**

## **INDICATIVE OF A TREND TOWARD GREATER RITUALISTIC EMPHASIS?**

**McWHORTER:** One can predict but without much assurance of the future, but under the present situation, I believe that the significance of the Ritual will be a continuing factor.

**MINIHAN:** I feel that for the immediate future such a trend will continue, but the only way to insure that it is life long is to maintain high values in the selection of each new pledge class. I cannot say what the distant future will bring but the immediate future is taken care of.

**KEELER:** I disagree. I think the present trend is one which fails to admit that the Ritual has significance, and this will probably continue for some time. We live in an age in which it is common among college undergraduates to disagree with and rebel against any and all formalized ways of doing things. College students, for the most part, are lazy, and the less energy they have to exert, the better. For many, the fraternity Ritual is simply a waste of time and energy. I don't know whether this will continue, but I do think it will continue for a while. I wouldn't say I agree or disagree with it. I am a college student, and am therefore involved in it. For me, the Ritual is an important part of fraternity life, but I can also sympathize with the other point of view.

**FRIZZELL:** I certainly do hope a positive emphasis will continue, for as I see it, the real and effective life of Phi Kappa Psi depends on the recognition of the significance, and the following out of the Ritual in the every-day life of its members as long as they live.

**RAMSEY:** Most fraternities, I find, consider the Ritual largely a ritual. Perhaps this is not true of new chapters. I don't believe it is true of Alabama Alpha, but by and large, I think it is true of most. But the old fraternity chapter that is still living by the mores and ideas of the 1920's is sure to be swept away as mere debris if it does not evolve into something more meaningful.

**JABOUR:** It is more and more difficult to maintain a fraternity today with all of the government interference and so forth, and I feel that as time goes on, it will become even more difficult. As it does, there



DR. JOHN F. RAMSEY, California '28, is professor of history and advisor to the Interfraternity Council at the University of Alabama. Through his efforts, Alabama Alpha Chapter was established at the University of Alabama in 1964. He serves as Chapter Advisor. Brother Ramsey has the doctorate from the University of California, is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta, Omicron Delta Kappa, and numerous other professional, civic, and honorary organizations.



HAROLD E. THEIS, Wittenberg '63, has been AG and is currently BG and pledge trainer for Ohio Beta Chapter. He is a two year letterman on Wittenberg's varsity baseball team, and is active in work with retarded children. Hal is a sociology major planning to do graduate study and then YMCA work. His home is Cleveland, Ohio.

will be an even stronger desire by the Brothers to have the brotherhood they now find in the Fraternity. That brotherhood undoubtedly evolves from the Ritual, because there is really no more important side of a fraternity.

**McCOY:** I think the trend to expand fraternity experience and its teachings will continue to expand only if the fraternity alumni will be willing to challenge successfully some of the influences encountered among many campus faculty members; these influences on students in areas outside the pure academic function are in some cases in direct conflict with moral and religious teachings given the students by family and background.

**BARTEL:** Definitely, the trend toward greater ritualistic emphasis will continue to increase. The only time our Ritual fails is when we fail, and as long as the Brothers continue to realize the significance of Phi Psi's Ritual and its purpose, both will succeed. The lack of responsibility and maturity to see that our Ritual may be applied, not only in our undergraduate years but after graduation as well, is the main point. Phi Kappa Psi can remain a part of each Brother for the rest of his life. And it should providing Phi Kappa Psi is significant to him.

#### **IS THERE A RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN UNDERGRADUATE EMPHASIS ON THE RITUAL, AND ALUMNI INTEREST AND SUPPORT?**

**THEIS:** The relationship is indirect, but nevertheless quite simple. Undergraduate emphasis produces a unified and capable chapter which in itself demands the support of the alumni. And too, it may be said that the chapter which is truly striving for alumni support, finds that it first must strive for internal unity. Emphasis on a solid ritual is a big first step in this direction.

**LITTLE:** I am hardly qualified to answer, knowing only through my experience at Nebraska Alpha. We are honored with great alumni support. They go all out for us, and I only hope that we do live up to the Ritual in such a manner that shows our alumni that they've got a chapter worthy of the support they've given us.

**McCOY:** There definitely will be a marked relationship. Most alumni I have met who are active in their support have placed a definite importance on the beliefs of the Fraternity. If the undergraduates emphasize the Ritual, it reflects in the conduct of the chapter in many ways including relationship with alumni. I believe that many chapter difficulties, including unfavorable alumni relations, can be a result of decreasing emphasis on ritual. It could be a major cause in the deterioration and extinction of some chapters.

**KEELER:** In all of my experience with the Fraternity, I have not noticed that there is a relationship between undergraduate emphasis on the Ritual and alumni support. I believe that the best way to achieve good alumni support is for the chapter to encourage alumni involvement in as many phases of its activity as possible. In my experience, the alumni would much

rather attend a class reunion than a chapter meeting or an initiation.

**MINIHAN:** The relationship between the undergraduate Brother and the alumnus is the Ritual. We are all bound by this tie and neither age nor school is a barrier to us.

**JABOUR:** Those who actively practice and understand the Ritual are those who are the strongest supporters of the Fraternity after leaving college.

**McWHORTER:** Here we are again confronted with a question that must be referred to the individual. Perhaps I should not limit it completely to one person because when we are considering alumni interest and support, our approach must be broader. For many Brothers there has been a continual carry over in their loyalty and support and they have exercised the Ritual in their own lives. This can be rewarding to anyone. Truly, this is living Phi Psi all one's life. Referring directly to the question asked, I feel that if undergraduate chapters will strengthen their attention to the Ritual, that in the future there will be stronger alumni interest, which is so vital to the future of the Fraternity.

**FRIZZELL:** There is a very definite relationship between undergraduate emphasis on the Ritual and alumni interest and support. The making of a loyal alumnus begins in his pledgeship. If he is properly impressed during his formative years, by means of the Formal Pledge Ceremony, the meditation period, and the Initiation Ceremonies, and if he sees his elder Brothers in the chapter exemplifying the lessons of these ceremonies, there will be laid the foundation of a life-long loyal alumnus. Our efforts through Alumni Associations, Founders Day dinners, and Directors of Alumni Affairs, excellent as they doubtless may be, are far less effective than good pledge and chapter training, in the building of loyal and life-long alumni Brothers.

#### **EACH OF OUR PANELISTS HAS EXPRESSED HIMSELF ON THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE RITUAL TO THE FRATERNITY. SEVERAL HAVE POINTED OUT THE VERY PERSONAL NATURE OF THE USE AND UNDERSTANDING OF RITUAL AND CEREMONY. THEY LEAVE US WITH THESE CONCLUDING THOUGHTS:**

**THEIS:** A set of values may be equally *important* to all members of an organization, but the *significance* of these values becomes a personal judgment and interpretation of each individual involved. This thought applies quite readily when discussing the significance of ritual in fraternity life, for whereas the importance of ritual may be agreed upon by many, its significance may be agreed upon by none. This very observation points out the worth of a panel discussion on such a subject as fraternity ritual. Significances not realized before are shared and become common, effecting a stronger and more unified Fraternity.

In a certain sense, the Ritual itself is the Fraternity for it differentiates us as Phi Psis. Certainly there are traditions and policies, if you wish, which also make



us "special," but the traditions, and even the policies, have grown, no matter how subtle the origin, from the Ritual of our Fraternity. Even with the growth and development of national fraternities, Phi Psi remains unique to its members because of its own Ritual which forms the basis of its bonds of brotherhood.

A more definite significance is easily evidenced in the chapter room at the beginning of every meeting. The Ritual not only sets the tone and establishes the proper "atmosphere" for the business of the meeting, but also instills and completes a sense of unity within the assembled Brothers.

**KEELER:** For me, the Ritual is significant each time it is used. I can't imagine a chapter meeting or any of the ceremonies without it. I think perhaps the Pledging Ceremony meant more to me than any other part of the fraternity Ritual, because this was the first encounter with this aspect of the Fraternity, and because it was at that point that I understood that a fraternity is much more than simply a college dormitory.

**BARTEL:** There is one significant part of the Ritual that always sticks in my mind—"As you honor yourself, etc." It is a guide that can be applied for the rest of one's life, although it is not the only one. I only wish all Brothers would listen and take heed of the guide lines and purpose of Phi Kappa Psi. The Ritual is something we can grab onto and use. A Brother who lives by the stepping stones laid down for us by our fraternal forefathers is indeed worthy and will remain worthy.

**FRIZZELL:** On many occasions, the Ritual, with its "As you honor yourself, etc." has stood between me and things which would have shamed me. For many years, the Charge was my home, my church, and I tried to live it literally, during the years between my initiation and my marriage, in 1906, and, incidentally, ever since. More recently, when responding "to a call for help," and against my inclination and better judgment, I answered Brother President Leber's call to continue as Mystagogue; the Ritual was very much the factor which decided me.

**LITTLE:** My initiation was my most significant fraternal experience. Who can measure the joy of becoming a Phi Psi! Certainly not I. Remember when you heard for the first time what Phi Psi actually meant, and that you were judged as capable of living up to her ideals? At each initiation ceremony since, I've watched new men learn what is expected of them as Phi Psis, and I am pleased to say that they seldom let us down.

**McWHORTER:** Certainly my knowledge and appreciation for the Ritual did not occur until I had read it and participated in the actual ceremonies which are only a small fragment of the Ritual. Through the outward signs we bring members into our midst, but then the real job of educating them must be carried out according to the meaning and significance of the Ritual. For myself I realize that there is much more to be learned about it. Striving to carry out its ideals is difficult, but I believe so vital to our

brotherhood. I only hope that as the years progress I may realize more the meaning of Phi Kappa Psi.

**RAMSEY:** The Ritual has always had significance for me as does any philosophy that deals with aspects of human relations, and because the ideal of human brotherhood is perhaps one of the oldest ideals of man. One of the commonest criticisms of non-fraternity men is that the fraternities do not live up to their ideals. If they were doing so, perhaps it would not be so hard to interest able and attractive non-fraternity men in pledging a fraternity.

**MINIHAN:** My entire life within the chapter and the college is affected by the Ritual, and I can only hope that it will be ever-present in my life after college. I believe that the Ritual is as good a guideline for life as we can find. As I mentioned previously, however, it is personal and I know it will be stronger in some than in others. I hope that we will choose men to enter our Fraternity who are capable of making the wisest choices when they enter our brotherhood.



JOHN WAYNE JABOUR, Mississippi '63, received the B.B.A. degree in Advertising in 1964, and is now a graduate student in the School of Business and Government at the University of Mississippi. He is currently AG and social chairman of the chapter, and attended the 1963 ELC-DC at Northwestern University. John is from Vicksburg, Miss.

**FRANK J. KEELER,** Beloit '62, is a sociology and economics major from Williamsville, N. Y. He has been pledge class and chapter president. His activities have included president of the student union, IFC secretary, member of the freshman and varsity swimming teams, and member of the Student Academic Affairs Committee. Frank is an initiate of Omicron Delta Kappa, Delta Omicron Pi, is on the Dean's List, and is named in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.



**RAYMOND McCoy,** Minnesota '48, was greatly instrumental in the organization and chartering of California Zeta Chapter at the University of California, Santa Barbara. He is Chapter Advisor, and is also an officer and SHIELD correspondent for the Santa Barbara Alumni Club. Brother McCoy is associated with Schwabacher & Co., brokers, in Santa Barbara, Calif.



# The MEANING OF FRATERNITY

**EDWARD C. VON TRESS, Ind. Beta '17, Executive Associate of the Indiana University Foundation, delivered this keynote address at the 1964 Educational Leadership Conference on the campus of the University of Colorado.**

**W**HEN one who entered the Fraternity nearly half a century ago comes before you, he cannot presume to give you the answers to the questions of today.

I can only sort out for you my thoughts and feelings about our common interests in the hope that as you match them with your own ideas and feelings, we may set the right tone—the right mood for the program that follows.

In the last couple of years it has been my good fortune to work closely with the men in my active chapter. Not surprisingly, I have found that I learn more from them than they do from me. I look forward to a continuation of that kind of relationship through the (ELC) sessions here (Boulder, Colo.) that I can attend.

**"We are trying to do a futile thing, if we do not know where we came from or what we have been about."**

**—Woodrow Wilson**

In these next three days you will hear many interpretations of this theme and what it can mean to Phi Psis at this moment in time.

Today, may we start simply with just one word—FRATERNITY. If we can comprehend the meaning of this one word—FRATERNITY—as it is forever enriched through association with the mystic letters you know so well—we will indeed perceive: whence we came and what we have been about. FRATERNITY—the very word is a thing of beauty. I love

to pronounce it and to hear it from a Brother. Surely in all our language there is no single word more welcome to the ear—surely none more rich in meaning.

"Fraternity" had its significance in classical cultures. And then, two thousand years later the crusading intellectuals of the French revolution proclaimed and sang: "Liberty, equality, and *fraternity*."

From beginnings 140 years ago there emerged a new and exciting connotation to the word "fraternity." College men of goodwill discovered for themselves a new concept of "fraternity"—a bond of mutual ideals sealed by fellowship and by the sharing of study and pleasure. The college fraternity concept flourished beyond the dreams of its pioneers. You all know full well how our own Phi Kappa Psi played its great and distinctive part in the contribution which the fraternity movement has made to our culture.

Each man here has his own special feeling for the word "fraternity." With me this was long just an instinctive feeling—something I took for granted. Perhaps it is the same with some of you.

But if we assume the responsibility of passing on to others an understanding of the theme of this meeting—if we are to help Brothers to appreciate more fully the responsibilities they accept as members of Phi Kappa Psi—then surely it is meet that we define for ourselves this word "fraternity."

And so with a good deal of humility, I should like

to give you the understanding that I have reached. I am here to learn from you, and as these sessions progress I hope for crystallization of some of these thoughts that have come to me through the years.

### Friendship

Let's think of the meaning of fraternity in five dimensions: Friendship, understanding, remembrance, loyalty—these four I would like to name first—then develop the fifth later. The dictionary lists "brotherhood" as the accepted synonym for "fraternity." Well, I like "brotherhood," but to me a better symbol is the simple word "friendship." Isn't that really what it is all about? And aren't the friendships you make in college days the most treasured you will ever own?

It is said that in later life we usually don't make friends—just acquaintances. Certainly no other friends that I have been fortunate enough to acquire mean quite the same as that band of fifteen who entered Phi Psi with me back in 1917. How can you get through to your Brothers and pledge brothers that they will never have it so good again—never again such an opportunity to form a special kind of friendship which can enrich their lives.

In speaking of friendship may I reverse the coin and talk for a moment about the most insidious thing in fraternity life—the holding of personal grudges, the development of dislikes, and even active resentment of this or that Brother. This is a poisonous thing. It can disrupt the chapter, and more important, it can corrode the personality of the resenter, and it really isn't any fun. It is really very stupid.

Will Rogers used to say, "I never met a man I didn't like." Maybe that is going too far, but I don't believe that any of us here will ever be in a house with a man we can't learn to live with.

### Understanding

To us, true knowledge of the meaning of fraternity involves, of course, an understanding of the ideals and precepts of Phi Kappa Psi. An understanding—knowledge—is not a destination, it is a journey. We can never finish learning. The tragedy is that far too many of us on graduation lay aside our concern with the precepts of Phi Psi, just as we lay aside the badges we swore to wear. *There are far too many 3½ year fraternity men.*

I speak as one with his share of guilt and regrets. Now before it is too late I have come to realize how much I have missed in the intervening years. Don't let it happen to you.

Let's talk a moment about pledges and their relation to the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi. There are secrets, of course, that the pledge will not learn until his initiation, but surely during his semester of waiting he is entitled to get some comprehension of the spiritual and moral values of Phi Kappa Psi.

Where else can the typical freshman turn for spiritual comfort? For the first time he is away from his parents and in many cases he will not go to church; the college or the university is concerned primarily

with knowledge—and the pursuit of knowledge is not a moral pursuit.

Kent Owen has well said that the fraternity is a moral agency, a secular refuge, sorely needed today in the university scene. Let's let the pledges share such benefits in whatever we can.

### Remembrance

A third dimension in the meaning of the word fraternity is remembrance—a delayed but sort of wonderful bonus.

Remembrance is a garden from which we can never be expelled. A song we sang 45 years ago carried a haunting phrase: "Old Phi Psi, old Phi Psi, around thy oft' repeated name, a thousand memories cling." Memories of the adventures, the trials, and the fun of fraternity years are treasures which can never be taken from us. Little incidents which some cynic may scorn as silly today, may seem almost sacred to you when you gather with your classmates at some distant time. And this is a game any number can play. You can play it alone. I think of the words of Thomas Moore:

Oft' in the stilly night  
Ere slumber's chain hath bound me  
Fond memory brings the light  
Of other days around me.

The light of the days of youth—of the days of fraternity—the days of Phi Psi. Remembrance of fraternity life is indeed a garden from which we can never be expelled.

### Loyalty

A fourth dimension is "loyalty"—without which living is a pretty empty business. Think of the men you admire most. They are men with loyalty—loyalty to their families, to their churches, to their country, to their colleges, and to their fraternities. So these four meanings: friendship, understanding (of the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi), remembrance, loyalty.

Through a hundred and more years the ideals of the Founders we honor have stood the tests of time and change—through the War Between the States, Reconstruction, the Gay Nineties, the First World War, the Roaring Twenties, the Great Depression, another devastating war and then the birth of the Atomic Age.

It is a glorious past. But let's ask ourselves: Where stands Phi Psi today—for that matter where stands the college fraternity concept in this strange new world of the sixties?

### Where Do We Stand?

There are many, of course, who believe that fraternities have outlived their usefulness, that the institution is an anachronism, that our schools and our youth would be better off if there were no college fraternities. Let's have a look at some of the charges hurled at the system today by well-meaning people.

We hear that this generation is getting just too sophisticated to accept the simple virtues, the old-time



religion of our Founders . . . that to the bright young men of today the fraternity is a bit "square." Rubbish! One can't deny that there was a "lost generation" and a "silent generation"; one can't deny that there are angry young men and campus pinkos, and here and there, a beatnik. But our peril is not from any lunatic fringe.

There is a far more serious charge which we cannot ignore: the growing belief in many quarters that fraternities have lost their bearings, that their standards are deteriorating, that scholarship is neglected—that fraternities epitomize the mediocre, the superficial—the froth of college life.

There is nothing new in these charges. The situation, always alarming, has taken on a new significance since that autumn day when the Russians launched the first Sputnik. In one shot, America seemed placed in the category of underdeveloped nations. Suddenly America seemed to awaken to the frightening fact that something was seriously wrong with its educational system. More and more the nation came to realize that our colleges *must* develop outstanding leaders in every phase of human progress, else Khrushchev might well make good his boast: "We will bury you!"

Each Russian boy or girl who has shown talent of any kind is regimented to special concentrated study, regardless of his or her wishes. Life is then devoted to achieving perfection in a designated field for the good of the state. College life is a spartan existence, foreign to the understanding of an American student.

We must compete with the Russians—but not on their terms. We must find our own way to lead the world in the development of young people, without the loss of our freedoms. This race for a superior new generation may well be the race for survival. Wellington declared that Waterloo was decided on the playing fields of England; we hear it said that the Cold War may be decided in the classrooms of America.

Whence will come the leadership, the inspiration during those crucial college years—not from distant parents; not from our government; we cannot blithely pass the buck to faculties.

*Surely in this imperative patriotic need for leadership lies the great challenge, the great opportunity for the American college fraternity. It is a heaven-sent chance to justify the existence of fraternities, to lead America's students in what is so well called "the pursuit of excellence."* This is precisely why we are here.

For this group here the challenge is even more sharply focused. You are in a position to inspire the leadership—you are the communicators, the influentials—you must get through to your people that their responsibilities are not just to themselves, not just to their fraternities, not just to their families, but to their country.

### The Pursuit of Excellence

And thus, a fifth dimension in the meaning of fraternity—to "friendship," to "understanding of ideals," to "remembrance," and "loyalty," let us add "the pursuit of excellence."

I am sure that all of you in this room are familiar with this phrase, "the pursuit of excellence?" Dud Daniel tells me that four years ago this phrase was used as a theme of the Educational Conference. I had to warn him that I might indulge in some repetition, for I cannot make a talk to young people without building it around "the pursuit of excellence." Surely no theme is more vital today. Without dedication to "the pursuit of excellence," it isn't only the college fraternity that will die—America, as we know it, will die.

College students today are carefully screened before admittance, selected from the ablest high school graduates. Fraternities in turn select those who should become our outstanding citizens, the leaders in our society. In these fraternity men, twice selected for their promise of superiority, doubly fortunate in their opportunity—how will they profit from the college experience? Will they squander these precious years in "just getting by"—will they be content with a passing grade, with the curse of mediocrity?

Or will they rise to the challenge for superior accomplishment? We hear every day of the tragedy of juvenile delinquency. I say to you that to this nation, just as tragic, just as disastrous as juvenile delinquency, is what might be called *college complacency*.

For the student with "A" ability, a "C" is not a passing grade. We can settle for nothing short of "the pursuit of excellence."

In the history of many a Phi Psi chapter there is a bright record of this kind of achievement—a period of years when the men lived in an atmosphere, a state of mind, conducive to high attainments, where every encouragement was given to "the pursuit of excellence." An example:

Here is a copy of a publication of Indiana Beta in the spring of 1920. The headline reads: "Out of 24 successive terms Phi Psi is first in scholarship 21 times." Ponder such a record for a moment—first place among *all* fraternities 21 out of 24 times around!

It was my good fortune to be in school during some of those 24 terms. I am sorry to say I did not contribute as I should have to that scholarship record, but I can tell you something about the leaders who made it possible. What manner of men were they—intellectual freaks of some sort, grinds, studious creeps? No indeed, they were the kind of men you and I are proud to call friends. They were leaders in athletics and in campus activities. To me they typify what might be called the "complete university man."

Where did their "pursuit of excellence" lead them? Of that relatively small group whom I knew in my three years in the active chapter, there were three Rhodes scholars and, of course, Phi Beta Kappas almost every year. Two have been honored by the University with doctorate degrees, and four with the award of "distinguished alumnus." One is now President of the Board of Trustees, one became Surgeon General of the United States. There is an impressive list of presidents of leading companies, famous journalists, leading physicians, and lawyers.

What was the secret of those men who led Indiana Beta in scholarship in that period we are so proud of: I think it was simply a matter of *attitude* and *sense of values*. These men were not any smarter than those who came before and after, but they had a fierce compulsion to do their best—they put first things first, and through their example they inspired the rest of us. *To them their college fraternity was an educational institution.* It was just as simple as that. Enough about Indiana Beta—except to report to you that as this chapter approaches its 100th anniversary, under the leadership of such men as Terry Ellis, Steve Lumm, and Steve Smith—it is again a “House of Scholarship.”

#### Attitudes, Standards, Sense of Values

There are those who say that the great problems in America today stem from a kind of sickness in our attitudes—a decay in our sense of values. They point to complacency towards the perils of the Cold War, complacency about TV scandals, to acceptance of corruption in government, labor and business. They say we are losing our heritage, our devotion to integrity, to hard work, and that we are settling for the insidious philosophy of “goofing off” or “just getting by.”

What can be done about the problem of attitudes and our standards of value in our college life, in our fraternities? Yes, what can we do about it in Phi Kappa Psi? How can we communicate to our Brothers and pledge brothers? How can we develop the attitude, the climate, the state of mind which will inspire every member to put first things first and to be true to his responsibilities?

Again, of course, this is our purpose here—to study this problem and others and to get the benefit of fresh viewpoints from those of you who are in close touch with the fraternity as it is today, from those of you who have been given the leadership in this important time. And if I am to stick to my vow to humility, I cannot attempt to give you the answers. I would like, however, to make just one simple suggestion about a possible approach out of my own experience.

#### One Chance, Brother

Back at school I used to have a habit of looking into the mirror every once in awhile and saying to myself, “Von Tress, you lucky stiff, that you have parents who made the sacrifice to give you these years of opportunity; you lucky stiff, that you can live and work with such friends as you have here about you. What did you do yesterday to deserve this good fortune? What are you going to do today to deserve it?”

What would I give now, my friends, for another chance—what would I give now to live those days again in such a way that in looking back I might feel that I was really worthy of the trust reposed in me.

So to you in the leadership of the chapters, may I say: When you have that heart to heart talk with a Brother or pledge brother, why not say to him something like this: “Every once in awhile take a long

hard look at the guy in the mirror, the one person you can’t fool, and ask such questions as these:

“Why am I here? What am I doing about it? Am I just getting by or am I really doing the best that I can? Am I letting anybody down—myself, my family, my fraternity, even my country?”

Like you here, like those who have gone before, each Brother back home has been given but one such chance; he will not pass this way again.

---

## Donley Awards Established At West Virginia University

The Eleanor Tucker Donley Memorial Scholarships, supporting grants in the fields of music and English literature, have been established in the University Foundation, Inc.

The first portion of a trust which will provide the income for the scholarships has been contributed by Robert T. Donley, W. Va. Alpha '21, Morgantown attorney, and his daughter, Mrs. Demain Donley Whitesides, of Louisville, Ky., in memory of Mr. Donley's mother, who resided in Morgantown from 1900 until her death on March 4, 1964.

The fund eventually will be endowed to the extent of \$30,000, with income to be divided annually between the Division of Music and the department of English at West Virginia University.

Eleanor Tucker Donley, born near Oil City, Pa., married Edward G. Donley in 1900, and moved to Morgantown, where she was actively engaged in the work of the Wesley Methodist Church and in civic and political affairs. She was a member of the Women's Music Club for many years, and was interested in music and in English literature.

---

## Batten Named Chairman Of J. C. Penney Company

William M. Batten, Ohio Delta '29, president of the J. C. Penney Co., has been made chairman of the firm, replacing Albert W. Hughes, who resigned. Brother Batten will retain the title of chief executive officer.

Now 55 years old, he joined the company in 1926. After serving as a store assistant manager and an executive in the personnel department, he was named assistant to the president in 1951. He was elected a vice president in 1953, a director in 1955, and president in 1958.

The J. C. Penney Company operates more than 1,600 general merchandise stores and had sales in 1963 of \$1.8 billion. The company was founded in 1902 by James Cash Penney.

# Mid-Winter Meeting

of the

## Executive Council

THE regular mid-winter meeting of the Executive Council convened at the Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio, December 27-28, 1964. The following officers were present: President Robert E. Leber; Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.; Treasurer Ralph R. Haney; Secretary Charles R. Brown; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Attorney General J. Robert Meserve; District Archons John R. Shelton (I), Edward C. Laird (II), William B. Leahy (III), C. Steven Lumm (IV), Harry M. Young (V), and Robert W. Chamberlain Jr. (VI); Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick; Scholarship Director Dr. Theodore J. Urban; Kent Christopher Owen, Director of Fraternity Education; G. Kent Yowell, Director of Extension; Philip M. Cornelius, Director of Alumni Affairs; and Field Secretaries, Neil W. Sanders and Robert M. Danielson. Dr. Ray Hawk, Director of the Educational Leadership Conference, was unable to be present because of serious floods near his home in Eugene, Ore., and illness prevented Field Secretary Philip H. Davidson III from attending the meeting.

Guests who were present at various times were: Frank W. Concilus, N. Y. Epsilon '63; Frederick A. Hegele, Ohio Delta '63; Thomas F. McElhinney, Md. Alpha '64; and Robert H. Olson Jr., Ind. Beta '63. Louis de la Forêt of Louisiana Alpha Colony also appeared before the Council.

President Leber effectively guided the officers of the Fraternity through a lengthy agenda, and the high lights of the meeting are hereafter recorded.

The Council adopted a requested opinion of the Attorney General which reaffirmed the fact that all elections, including those to membership, shall be by secret ballot.

The Director of Fraternity Education agreed to prepare an outline for a complete revision of the *Manual of Phi Kappa Psi* using a modern concept of format and style, to be presented at the next meeting.

A charter was granted to Louisiana Alpha Colony with installation contingent upon meeting specified membership and housing requirements. May 8 was tentatively set as the installation date for the new Fifth District chapter.

Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, Rider College, Trenton, N. J., and the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn., were placed on the Accredited List.

The Council directed that a third meeting of the Planning and Development Conference be held, as approved at a previous Executive Council meeting. The Conference will assemble at the Holiday Inn, Cleveland, Ohio, February 6-7, 1965.

The possibility of creating the post of Alumni Area Counselor was again discussed, and was referred to the Planning and Development Conference.

Zeta Nu Fraternity at the University of Massachusetts was granted a charter, and was designated "Massachusetts Beta." Installation is scheduled for April 10. Massachusetts Beta will become the ninth active chapter in District I.

A charter was granted to Alpha Beta Fraternity at Rider College, to be installed on April 24. The

chapter will be known as "New Jersey Alpha" and will be included in District I. It was the third charter to be granted at this session of the Council, each requiring a unanimous vote.

The Centennial Plaque which was placed on the old Letterman home in Canonsburg, Pa., in 1952, was removed to the Canonsburg Historical Society when the house was destroyed by fire a couple of years ago. Upon petition of Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter, the Council authorized that the Plaque now be affixed to the house of the "Mother Chapter" at Washington and Jefferson College in Washington, Pa.

Minnesota Beta was reassigned from District IV to District V, contingent upon the approval of the chapter.

The Council asked that 25 and 50 year lapel pins be designed for those holding membership in the "Silver" and "Golden" Councils, and that a report be submitted at the next meeting.

Various chapter problems were discussed, including scholarship, housing, loans, membership, conduct, etc., and action was taken as needed.

Members of the Council attended the annual Christmas luncheon of the Cleveland Alumni Association, where President Leber was the principal speaker.

The Executive Council will next meet in regular session at the Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill., August 28, 1965.

---

## Mortgage Bankers Association President

Robert E. Alshuler, Calif. Epsilon '49, is president of the Southern California Mortgage Bankers Association. Alshuler is president of Metropolitan Mortgage Corp., a position he has held since 1954. He joined the firm as an executive vice president in 1951, the year it was organized. Brother Alshuler was student body president and varsity basketball captain at UCLA, from which he was graduated in 1942.



# THE MYSTAGOGUE

By WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.  
HISTORIAN

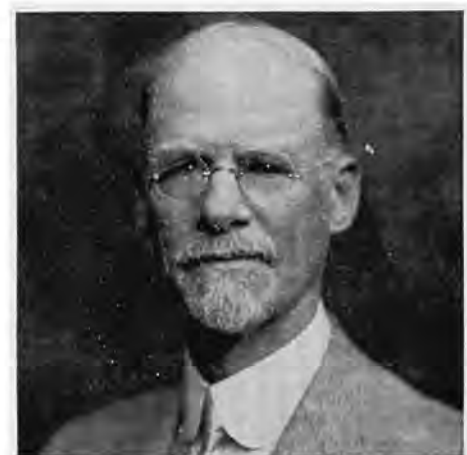


JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL

THE formal organization of our Ritual and the mysteries associated with it can be traced to Brother Thomas Cochran Campbell, Pa. Alpha '53, and although there have been changes in the manner of presentation of these mysteries, and in the style and in the order of some of the addresses since his time, we certainly owe the foundation and the major part of the structure to him.

Over the succeeding fifty years the unwritten portion of our mysteries was handed down by word of mouth with no one individual indicated as the authority, so that by 1912 there was little uniformity in their presentation. Accordingly in that year at a meeting of the Executive Council, Brother Leon Fraser, N. Y. Gamma '09, Archon of the then 2nd District, suggested the creation of a new office, that of Mystagogue, to be a "Keeper of the Mysteries," and the ultimate authority in their interpretation. The Attorney General, Brother Walter Lee Sheppard, Pa. Iota '98, who enthusiastically supported the idea, was appointed to study the matter and plan for its implementation. After due consideration, this proposal was adopted at the meeting of the Executive Council in January of 1913, the duties of the office being "to interpret and determine the secrets, signs, passwords, etc., of the Fraternity, and to attempt to establish a correct and uniform usage thereof." Brother Sheppard, who was a student of Greek, was appointed the first Mystagogue, in which office he served (being at the same time Attorney General) until his election as Vice President in 1916.

At the next meeting of the Executive Council after the Grand Arch Council, Brother Sion Bass Smith, Pa. Beta '81, was appointed the second Mystagogue. Brother Smith also became Attorney General in 1919,



SION BASS SMITH



WALTER LEE SHEPPARD

though he continued as Mystagogue until 1920, when, after conclusion of his term as President, Brother Sheppard was again appointed Mystagogue, serving an additional eight years in this office. In 1928, he was succeeded for a second time by Brother Smith, who continued to serve until 1952, when Brother John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98, became our fifth Mystagogue, and the third Brother to hold this office.

The first Mystagogue, Brother Sheppard, set the pattern for the later appointees. He collected, organized and disseminated all the available information from the past relating to Ritual and the mysteries. He made sure that the delegates to District Councils and Grand Arch Councils were instructed in the meanings and the proper usage of all esoteric material. Brother Smith carried on in the same manner after he assumed the office.

Of particular interest to students of Ritual will be the articles of these two Mystagogues appearing in *THE SHIELD*, and re-printed in the *Centennial History: The Altar of Phi Kappa Psi* (1927) by Brother Sheppard (*Centennial History*, Vol. II, pages 420-2) written for the Diamond Jubilee of the Fraternity; and *Ritual* (1931) and *Sentiment in Fraternity* (1938) by Brother Smith (*Centennial History*, Vol. II, pages 485-8; and 566-9). With these the student should also read *Interpreter Furnishes Origin of American Fraternity Nomenclature* by Brother Raymond A. Jackson, Minn. Beta '96 (*THE SHIELD*, Vol. 50, pages 519-26).

During the incumbency of the first two Mystagogues, the Ritual received its first real streamlining, with the dropping of a few almost forgotten and unused secrets, mysteries which had significance in the 60s and 70s, but meant little in the 20th century. There was also a move to add to the Ritual a clarification, or a standard and approved explanation of some of the more obscure passages. In 1936, the Executive Council appointed a committee consisting of Brother Sheppard, chairman, and Brothers Smith and Ernest Milmore Stires, Va. Alpha '85, to prepare a *Lecture on the Ritual*. Over the next biennium this was done, and a beautifully hand-written bound suggested *Lecture* was submitted by the chairman to the Grand Arch Council in Chicago (1938). Unfortunately, due to illness, no members of this committee were present, and in their absence, and of course therefore in the absence of the Mystagogue, the committee examining it failed to understand the purpose of the *Lecture* and the reason for its preparation. Attempts to alter it were, fortunately, defeated by returning it to the Executive Council together with the authority to take final action, to accept, reject or amend it. The following spring it was presented to two District Councils, where its reception was such as to decide the Executive Council on its adoption almost without change (at the G.A.C. of 1940).

Our present Mystagogue, Brother Frizzell, has also participated in a revision of the Ritual. A large number of suggestions for modifications were submitted to the Executive Council during the biennium 1954-6,

and a committee consisting of Brother Harlan Bovell Selby, W. Va. Alpha '18, chairman; J. Duncan Campbell, Pa. Epsilon '34; Morgan Cox, Cal. Delta '27; Clarence J. Moore, W. Va. Alpha '48; and Brother Frizzell studied the suggestions carefully, rejecting many, accepting some, and modifying and accepting others. These resulted in the offering of a considerable rearrangement of the order of the Ritual, together with the addition of stage directions to make initiations more uniform. The revision was adopted as recommended by the Grand Arch Council at San Francisco in 1956.

Brother Frizzell is also the author of the Pledge and Initiation ceremonies for our Colonies, which were adopted in 1961 by the Executive Council. He rewrote the Pledge Ceremony,\* which was also adopted in 1961. In collaboration with Brother Kent Christopher Owen, Ind. Beta '58, and Brother Andrew G. Truxal, Pa. Eta '16, he is co-author of the Phi Kappa Psi Creed, adopted in Denver by the 1964 Grand Arch Council. In 1962, he submitted to the Executive Council a revision of the draft of a *Lecture on the Pledge Ceremony*, written by Brother Harry Lambright Snyder, W. Va. Alpha '20, and Brother Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., N. Y. Alpha '29, which is currently under test by several chapters.

Brother Harry Stewart Gorgas, Ill. Beta '12, believed that the place of the Ritual in the life of the Fraternity is *basic*, and cannot be too much emphasized. He added that no office in the Fraternity is of more significant importance than that of Mystagogue. Following that belief, Brother Frizzell has created the first file of correspondence, reports, and opinions as a working bible for the Mystagogue. He defines the office as "the repository of the unwritten work of the Fraternity." The Mystagogue takes every opportunity which is afforded to demonstrate the Ritual and the Mysteries. He is required to do so at each Grand Arch Council (under the heading "Review of the Ritual"). He acquaints the Brothers with the proper forms of recognition and address. He makes recommendations to the Executive Council regarding laxity observed in the use of the Ritual both in chapter meetings and in initiations. In doing these things, and in doing them well, Brother Frizzell has turned his office into the heart of the Fraternity.

\* The Pledge Ceremony was first conceived and written by Brother Henry S. Griffing, Okla. Alpha '26, our first Director of Freshman Education (office now known as Director of Fraternity Education), and was adopted by the Executive Council on January 1, 1933. Neither the Pledge Ceremony nor the ceremonies used by the colonies are part of the Ritual.

---

## FOUNDERS DAY FEBRUARY 19, 1965

# ***"I AM GLAD THAT I AM A PHI PSI"***

**\*DR. LOUIS D. CORSON**

**PRESIDENT  
1962-1964**



**A** FEW months ago I attended a meeting of University Deans and listened to various specialists dissect the American college student, his psychology, his physiology, his sociology, his manners and morals and mores. The President of a large university reasserted the fact that colleges and universities exist to serve the advancement and the preservation of wisdom and knowledge, and then he built a strong case to show how the humanistic studies assist such advancement and preservation. However, he pointed to the increasing danger in the race of anti-humanistic science and philosophy, the enemies of wisdom and the liberal arts, and he noted the profound effect upon the younger generation.

To this the University President added (and I quote), "It seems as though there is a positive conspiracy against teenage happiness. The prophets of doom are all around us. You know how it is; one man on one side says, 'If they don't do something about babies by 1975 there will be standing room only in Kansas.' The fellow on the other side says, 'Don't worry about standing room. By 1975 there won't be any Kansas.'"

"Actually," he continued, "as far as the boys and girls in college are concerned, I think there's some-

thing deeper than just the gloom that we all see around us. I think, as a matter of fact, for too many of them life is losing its meaning. They are groping but it is not the groping of a scholar looking for more learning. It is not the groping of inquiry; it is the groping of insufficiency, the groping of insecurity. No wonder," he says, "they succumb to an atmosphere of cynicism, of anti-humanism, of hopelessness."

## **A WAY OF LIFE**

I can agree with this philosophical view of the American college student in a limited reference. While it may be true of a fairly sizable percentage of modern-day students, it simply cannot include members of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. It cannot include them if they understand the meaning of Phi Kappa Psi. Our Ritual is a serious work of real literary merit, but its concepts and precepts could never lead you to develop an attitude of hopelessness. There are no words printed there which would inhibit you from leading a full life. In fact, if you accept and embrace the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi as a way of life, the result for you can only be a lifetime filled with joy and personal satisfaction. Life could never lead to the beatnik philosophy, to the groping of insufficiency, to the groping of insecurity, to an atmosphere of cynicism, of anti-humanism, of hopelessness.

I am glad that I am a Phi Psi and I am glad that I have this opportunity to tell you why. In many of our chapters it has long been traditional for a member to conclude his remarks with the assertion, "I am very glad to be here." For quite a few years I have said, and I have heard others say, "I am very glad to be here," which is another way of saying, "I am glad

---

\*"I Am Glad That I Am a Phi Psi" is an address given by Dr. Louis D. Corson, West Va. Alpha '34, at the Grand Arch Council Banquet, August 28, 1964, The Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo. Dr. Corson was the Fraternity's thirty-ninth president, serving from 1962-1964. He was formerly Dean of Men at Florida State University, Dean of Men at the University of Alabama, Director of the Retired Professors Registry, and is now Director and Warden of the College of Church Musicians, The National Cathedral, Washington, D. C.



that I am a Phi Psi." I have no idea how many times I have said this or have heard it repeated. I can only attest to the obvious sincerity and the deep feeling with which this statement has been expressed.

If this is not a routine statement learned and repeated by rote, if there is a true depth of feeling involved in the expression of it, then an analysis of the reasons why you and I have said it is desirable. In all humility, my answer must constitute my personal commitment to Phi Kappa Psi and carries in it, I believe, agreement with the attitudes of many members of our Fraternity.

### HISTORY OF ACHIEVEMENT

I am glad that I am a Phi Psi because our Fraternity's 112-year history is a chronicle of outstanding achievement. Phi Kappa Psi's precepts look to the development of deeper friendships, of the meaningful student life, of members dedicated to living useful lives. There is ample evidence to demonstrate that our alumni have served their Alma Maters well, giving of their time, talents, energy and money, this being the result of teaching loyalty to both college and chapter.

Through the years our undergraduates have participated in student life across this nation and have offered campus leadership. Alumni have donated countless hours while supporting our Fraternity through volunteer work. Our 63 chapters have produced educated young men because Phi Kappa Psi has always stood for the cultivation of the mind. As a result, we can point to Brothers who are leaders among college presidents, deans, professors, writers, ministers, and so forth. Phi Psis have achieved success in every area of endeavor. As yet, no study has been developed to determine how much membership in Phi Kappa Psi has helped them to be successful. But of one thing I am sure. If the influence of Phi Kappa Psi has been detrimental, these men would not have succeeded.

I am glad that I am a Phi Psi because our Fraternity can demonstrate that it has historical as well as continuing meaning and purpose, particularly for those who believe in the benefits of a close-knit brotherhood and in the manifold gains of united efforts. All they have to do is look back at Canonsburg during the epidemic of 1852 and we see the personification of one great ideal: Service to others through selflessness and at times self-sacrifice.

The early writings of Tom Campbell in "The Mystic Friend" contain many references to this concept. The entire Ritual points the way to a better life for Phi Psis, a life predicated upon honor, a life dedicated to the development of leadership among educated men. Our Fraternity has not just lived in the past. Its symbolism projects a way of life for us to follow into the future.

### ENTHUSIASTIC MEMBERS

I am glad that I am a Phi Psi because our Fraternity has alumni and undergraduate members who believe

in her and are enthusiastic about her present status and her future potential. In my travels from chapter to chapter through all six Districts, I have found alumni and undergraduates who have shown a deep love for their chapters, their colleges and their fellow members. Those who have attended educational leadership conferences, District Councils and Grand Arch Councils can attest to the great enthusiasm which Phi Psi has generated in our younger members. When called upon to do so, these same young men have always given thoughtful consideration to the means by which Phi Psi could make even greater contributions to succeeding generations. They are as proud as I am that Phi Kappa Psi stands out in comparison to other leading college fraternities. They seek to retain and hold the respect of other members of American college fraternities.

I am glad that I am a Phi Psi because Phi Kappa Psi was founded as a fraternity, not as a Bacon Society, and this ideal of being a fraternity or a brotherhood of men has always remained paramount. An outgrowth of this concept has been the opportunity for each of us to contribute to the Fraternity, with the Fraternity then returning her special contribution to each of us. In the attainment of these ideals Phi Kappa Psi has always guarded the gift of education, ever looking toward the improvement of mind, the refinement of taste, and the strengthening of character. What a magnificent legacy to hand on to succeeding generations and what a tremendous opportunity we have to perform good works for our Brothers!

### THE PRIVILEGE OF SERVICE

I am glad that I am a Phi Psi because of my personal experiences during the last thirty years. From undergraduate days and as a Chapter Officer I learned to work with others. As Archon, Director of Fraternity Education, Director of Scholarship, Vice President, and now President, I have come to know hundreds of Phi Psis and have learned, I think, to live with them, to respect them, and to regard them with fraternal affection. I prize their advice and what they have taught me. Just look at these men (*pointing them out at the banquet table*)—our Past Presidents. From all of them I have learned a great deal. Without the sustaining counsel and wisdom of countless Brothers, especially the SWGP's, the members of the S.C., and particularly "Dab" Williams, I could not have hoped to carry out the duties of this office.

I can tell you that I found great joy in working with my Phi Psi Brothers and my Phi Psi outlook has been greatly broadened. It has been a privilege to serve Phi Kappa Psi and my wonderful experiences as an Officer shall always place me in her debt. I can attest to the fact that my closest and dearest friendships have been made through Phi Kappa Psi.

My fondest hope is that through the years to come there will be no break in repeating the avowal with which so many of us have traditionally ended our remarks, "I am very glad to be here," which is just another way of saying "I am glad that I am a Phi Psi."

*“Conjugati Amicitia, Vindicati Honore,  
Ducti Vero, Vivimus Et Vigemus.”†*

## **BROTHERHOOD IN PHI KAPPA PSI**

**J. EDWIN LARSON\***

With sincere regret, The Shield announces that Brother J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20, collapsed and died while dedicating a center for handicapped children in Tallahassee, Fla., on January 24, 1965. A great Brother has joined the Chapter Eternal.



**J. EDWIN LARSON**  
Treasurer, State of Florida

**W**E are gathered to celebrate Founders Day of our Fraternity and to pay homage to the memory of two illustrious men, who, in their young manhood, placed brotherhood above self-interest—the Founders of our Fraternity, Charles P. T. Moore and William H. Letterman. Their act consisted in bringing together a small group of kindred souls in little Jefferson College in the Western Hills of Pennsylvania, February, 1852. Thus began a chain of associations which today we enjoy along with thousands of Brother members of our Fraternity. But they did more. They gave impulse to a spirit which lives with every Phi Psi, which ennobled the souls of every Phi Psi departed, and which shall, God willing, enrich the lives of Phi Psi's yet unborn.

Brother William Letterman was brilliant, polished and keen; Brother Charles Moore was cordial, confident and friendly. Together, they represent the motto†

† “Conjugati amicitia, vindicati honore, ducti vero, vivimus et vigemus” is an 1854 motto of the Fraternity, and is translated: “United by friendship, sustained by honor, led by truth, we live and flourish.”

\* J. Edwin Larson, Pa. Beta '20, has been Treasurer of the State of Florida since January, 1941. He is also State Insurance Commissioner and State Fire Marshal. He has served as President of the National Association of State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers; as President of the National Association of Securities Administrators; and President of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

Brother Larson is an active Mason with the rank of 33rd degree honorary, is Past Grand Master of Masons of Florida, and is honorary head of the Scottish Rite Lodges in Tallahassee. He is also Executive Officer, Western Florida Jurisdiction, Order of DeMolay.

A former Collector of Internal Revenue, State Representative, State Senator, school teacher, and high school principal, J. Edwin Larson has a bachelor's degree in business administration and accounting from Allegheny College, and is a graduate of the University of Florida College of Law. He is married, has three daughters and six grandchildren.

“Brotherhood in Phi Kappa Psi” is an address given by Brother Larson to the Central Florida Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi at the Angebilt Hotel, Tallahassee, Fla., March 7, 1964.

of our Fraternity; and out of this union arose the spirit of our Fraternity. The third element of our motto was exemplified a little later by no lesser a Brother, Thomas Cochran Campbell, the son of a missionary who came from India, the land of mystery, symbolism, and art. It is said that he gave to Phi Kappa Psi our ritualistic mystery and secrecy. The spirit of these three sits within this circle of Brothers of Phi Psi, bound together by the bonds our Founders forged.

Ours is a Fraternity of ideals, of standards—Her lighted torch ever points the way. She is never satisfied with an achievement less than our best. She stands for the finest and best in life. Every man has a longing to attune his life to the best. In Phi Psi we learn that the way to be somebody is to be oneself.

The shortest and finest sermon I ever heard was on my initiation into Phi Kappa Psi:

“Never forget that as you honor yourself . . .”

Was there ever a more powerful challenge to one's manhood? Doesn't it thrill you every time you hear it—and aren't you the better man merely for repeating it?

She understands the strength that lies within us and the power for good each one of us can become. She understands our weakness; for who among us is not weak? She warns us against the pitfalls and obstacles of life; She lifts us when we fall; She guides us over the rough and stony places and She strengthens us when weakness threatens to overtake us—She inspires us to

achieve—She no doubt helped to shape the lives of so many of our illustrious Brothers like President Wilson, John W. Davis, Bishop Stires, General Bliss, and General Billy Mitchell and our thousands of other great and illustrious Brothers in every walk of life, including Frank A. Arter, Pennsylvania Beta, 1863. She taught us the meaning of friendship at an early age in life—a true friend is one of God's richest gifts to men. Someone has said that a friend is one who knows all about you and loves you still. There is nothing finer in life or more beautiful than the relation of true friendship among men. It is not easily broken: it does not wear out: it renews itself. It persists through trial and adversity. It tests itself in time of sorrow and grows richer thereby.

Yes, She gave us this friendship that lasts through all the years of our lives.

What then may I ask you, do we owe to Her? I would like to sum it up thusly: To our fellows we owe sympathy, courtesy, friendliness and fidelity. To society, we owe honesty, candor, loyalty to trust, and diligence to duty. To our Fraternity we owe a steadfastness of purpose that will strengthen our hearts and uphold our faltering hands as we carry toward the goal of our lives the torch She gave us, and when at last our burdens are shifted to younger shoulders, only if by our lives we have proven our merit, may we expect our names to be enshrined among those who, nobly serving, nobly deserve the honor of Phi Kappa Psi.

---

## New President Named By Olson Aircraft

**J**OHAN GRAY TRUITT, Ind. Delta '49, has been named president of Olson Aircraft Corp. with headquarters in Ellerbe, N. C., succeeding Willard Olson who became chairman of the board of directors. The firm manufactures the Jodel-Olson airplane.

Truitt held executive positions with North American Aviation Company from 1953 to 1957. For another six years he was manager of administrative services for Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., with 1,500 employees and sales of \$20,000,000 annually in the aeronautics and space industries.

He was appointed to West Point and later attended New York University and Purdue University where he earned a degree in Industrial Engineering.

Before his current appointment,

Truitt was executive vice-president of Olson Aircraft Corp. of Florida (predecessor to the new North Carolina company).

He has held office in a number of national professional associations. He is a past regional vice-chairman of the American Society for Industrial Security and also is on the advisory group of the American Management Association.

## Shimer College Vice President

Stafford G. Davis, Ill. Alpha '42, a former director of information services at Northwestern, has accepted an appointment as vice president and director of development for Shimer College in Mt. Carroll, Ill.

Shimer is a four-year coeducational school with an enrollment of 400 and a national academic reputation as a liberal arts institution.

Most recently Davis was director

of development and public relations for the National Council on Religion and International Affairs. He has also served as director of community relations at the University of Chicago and with the U. S. information Service as press attache for the American Embassy in Saigon, Viet Nam.

## With Tokyo Bureau Of U. S. News

Glenn "Skip" Troelstrup, Mo. Alpha '49, was recently promoted to full-time status with the Tokyo Bureau of the *U. S. News and World Report* magazine. He previously served as temporary manager for the magazine in Tokyo, and at the same time, narrated Japanese export documentary movies and contributed to Japanese publications. Skip joined the editorial staff of the *Asahi Evening News*, Tokyo, in 1957; later he became stringer assistant to the Far East news chief of NBC.



**"T**HERE has been much discussion concerning the desirability of having fraternities and you hear that perhaps universities are outgrowing the need for fraternities. I can't say positively whether this is so or not, although I strongly doubt it. I can say with complete conviction that my Fraternity contributed at least as much to my over-all education as did my university."



**Richard T. Baker**

## **Managing Partner, Ernst & Ernst**

**R**ICHARD T. BAKER, Ohio Delta '36, became Managing Partner of Ernst & Ernst on October 1, 1964, succeeding Hassel Tippit. The accounting firm has had only three Managing Partners, A. C. Ernst, who founded the firm in 1903, Mr. Tippit, and now R. T. Baker.

Brother Baker joined Ernst & Ernst in January, 1940, after spending the previous summer with Good-year Tire & Rubber Co. in Akron. After eight years in Cleveland, he was transferred to St. Louis in 1948, admitted to partnership in 1952, and returned to Cleveland in 1961.

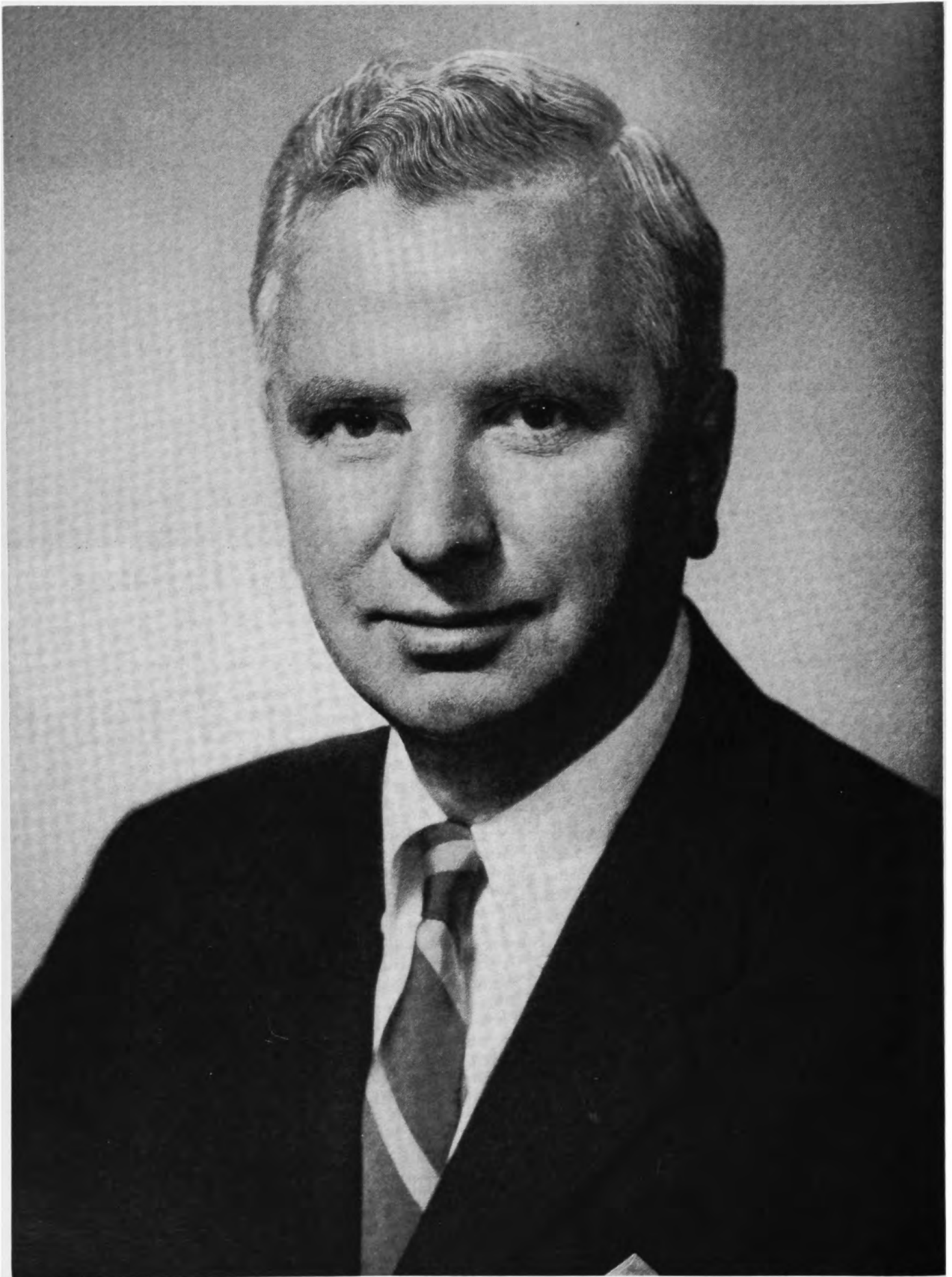
As Managing Partner, Dick supervises 110 Ernst & Ernst offices in the United States and 65 in other countries outside the Iron Curtain. His international headquarters occupies the 13th floor of Cleveland's Union Commerce Bldg. He is a Certified Public Accountant in twenty-seven states, a Chartered Accountant in Ontario, and is registered to practice in the United Kingdom and South Africa.

Richard Baker is a member of the Ohio Board of Regents, Vice Chairman of the Greater Cleveland

Growth Board, president of the newly formed Cleveland Club, active in various civic and community affairs, and is a golfing and hunting enthusiast.

*The Cleveland Press* describes the 47 year old executive as "a trim, graying six-footer, decisive, urbane and immaculately groomed." He was born in Anderson, Ind., where his high school basketball team won the Indiana state championship. In 1939 he graduated from Ohio State University with a degree in accounting. During his college career he was a forward on the Ohio State basketball team that won the Big Ten Championship and was runner-up to Oregon State in NCAA competition in his senior year. Dick Baker was president of his senior class, president of Sphinx—Senior Men's Honorary Society, and president of Ohio Delta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

Brother Baker and his wife, Martha, live at 2680 Chesterton Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio. They have four children: Ann, 21, attending a New York theatrical school; Laura, 18, a University of Michigan freshman; Jane, 13, and Richard T. Jr., 8.



FABIAN BACHRACH

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

# JOHN T. CONNOR

## SECRETARY OF COMMERCE

**F**OLLOWING the resignation of Luther Hodges as Secretary of Commerce, President Lyndon Johnson named John Thomas Connor, N. Y. Beta '33, then president of Merck & Co., to the Cabinet post. The appointment was confirmed by the Senate effective January 15, 1965.

Brother Connor, an ardent admirer of former President Franklin D. Roosevelt, served as co-chairman of the National Independent Committee for President Johnson and Senator Humphrey during the recent campaign. A registered Democrat, he also has worked actively in his home State of New Jersey for two Republicans, Senator Clifford P. Case and Representative Florence P. Dwyer. He is a strong believer in research and in expansion of U. S. trade and investment overseas, and has been active in support of education. President Johnson said of him: "He is smart and he is loyal and he is patriotic."

John Connor was born in Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1914. He received the A.B. degree (Magna

Cum Laude) from Syracuse University in 1936, and the LL.B. degree from Harvard Law School in 1939. As an undergraduate, he was one of twelve pledges initiated by New York Beta Chapter on March 3, 1933. He served the chapter as social committee chairman, rush committee chairman, recording secretary, and president. His Syracuse classmates elected him president of both their Junior and Senior classes, he managed the varsity football team, was chairman of the Chapel Board, and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

For several years following law school, Connor was associated with the New York City law firm of Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine and Wood.

In 1942 he was appointed General Counsel of the Office of Scientific Research and Development, then headed by Dr. Vannevar Bush, who later served as Chairman of the Board of Merck & Co., Inc.

In 1944 Brother Connor went on active duty with the U. S. Marine Corps, serving in the Pacific as an

Air Combat Intelligence Officer. Returning in 1945 from Japan, he became Counsel to the new Office of Naval Research, and later, Special Assistant to Navy Secretary James Forrestal.

Joining Merck & Co., Inc. in 1947, as General Attorney, Connor held several other executive positions before being elected president on Sept. 27, 1955.

He is a member of numerous civic and professional organizations including: The Business Council (Washington, D. C.); Committee for Economic Development; Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.; and the National Safety Council. He is a trustee of Syracuse University, Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, and Pingry School, Hillside, N. J., and serves on the Board of Directors of General Foods Corp. and General Motors Corp.

Brother Connor's honors include a Presidential Certificate of Merit (1948) for his OSRD work; the 1962 Jefferson Medal of the New Jersey Patent Law Association; the New Jersey Business Statesman of the





JOHN T. CONNOR

Year award (1964); and the New Jersey Brotherhood Award of the National Conference of Christians and Jews (1959). He has also received honorary degrees from the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy (D.Sc., 1959), Hahnemann Medical College (D.Sc., 1964), and Rutgers University (LL.D., 1964).

The new Secretary of Commerce lives in Summit, N. J., with his wife, the former Mary O'Boyle of Milwaukee, Wis., and their three children: John T. Jr., 23; Geoffrey M., 18; and Lisa F. Connor, 14.

Robert J. Connor, N. Y. Beta '41, of Auburn, N. Y., is the Secretary's brother.



The new Secretary of Commerce as a Syracuse University student.

## PHI PSIS GIVE \$150,000 TO NORTHWESTERN

Members of the Illinois Alpha chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at Northwestern University, celebrating the chapter's founding 100 years ago, have pledged a \$150,000 centennial fund to the University.

The fund has been divided into three units, individually earmarked for student scholarships, maintenance of student housing, and a special gift to the University, according to E. David Coolidge, Ill. Alpha '31, 918 Osage Lane, Wilmette who served as co-chairman, with Peter Van Cleave, Ill. Alpha '46, 716 E. Bellevue, Chicago, of the committee of alumni that raised \$150,000.

Celebration of the chapter's achievement of its first century began at Northwestern University's annual Homecoming weekend, November 6 and 7, 1964, when some 400 members and their guests attended an alumni reunion reception following the football game between Northwestern and Wisconsin, at the Michigan Shores club in Wilmette. The major centennial event is scheduled for next May, when several events including a large banquet and a rededication of the chapter's 50-year-old house on Northwestern's Evanston campus will take place.

Phi Kappa Psi was the second college fraternity to become established at Northwestern. The chapter became the 18th of the Fraternity's present 63 collegiate units and was the only chapter established while the Civil War was in progress. Its creation was sparked by William H. Morrison, initiated into Phi Kappa Psi earlier at Allegheny College in Pennsylvania, when he transferred to the Evanston (Illinois) campus. Twelve other students joined him in becoming founders of the chapter.

It has initiated 1,202 Northwestern student members in the past

100 years; more than 800 of them are still living, scattered throughout 44 states and eight foreign nations. Illinois Alpha currently has 70 student members.

President of the Alumni Association is James R. Wall, Ill. Alpha '49, who lives at 1226 Maple Ave., Wilmette. Other alumni officers are James C. Warner, Ill. Alpha '55, Northbrook, vice-president; William A. Grafke, Ill. Alpha '51, Evanston, secretary; and Harold D. Grafke, Ill. Alpha '25, Lincolnwood, treasurer.

—The Stewart Howe  
Alumni Service



## Pennsylvania Alpha Sponsors Foster Child

The Phi Psis at W. & J. have adopted, through the Foster Parent's Plan, a seven year old Filipino boy. His name is Ernesto Santos. He is a fatherless child and a member of a poverty-stricken family living about fifteen miles from Manila. Ernesto's home is a shabby one-room house made of rusty sheets of galvanized iron. The Brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha enjoy reading Ernesto's letters and are happy to know that through their efforts Ernesto is able to have the school supplies and clothes that make it possible for him to go to school.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



TREASURER HANEY

# FRATERNITY FINANCES

BY

**RALPH R. HANEY**

**CALIF. DELTA '27  
TREASURER**

**T**O revert to statements pertaining to education, it is quite proper to comment on the educational institution which has more than a passing interest in the fraternity chapters of its campus. In understanding the position of the alumni in chapter finance, a like understanding must be clearly seen and activated in the position of the university.

The university cannot be expected to assume any obligation in the control of chapter finances. It is not their responsibility if the fraternities desire to retain their autonomy. Assumption of control beyond normal university counsel places that body in a position of liability, and that could be serious. However, like all others associated with fraternities, the university can well respect the chapters whose financial houses are kept in order, so they may be worthy representatives of an educational institution.

Whatever ratio toward the over-all chapter success is ascribed to correct financial operation, the plain fact is that with no money, no solvency, and a host of creditors puts the undeniable stamp of failure on a chapter. There can be no by-passing that correct financial method, and operation of a chapter is obligatory to the fraternity alone. Failure to adhere to and to enforce honest principles in meeting financial obligations in one chapter on a campus can be a contagious disease, spreading to other chapters. It is a part of the educational experience the Fraternity must assume in its organizational and survival interpretation of the meaning of "fraternity."

## ORGANIZATIONAL FOUNDATION

Again it is vital to stress that the alumni and alumni house corporation clearly becomes a necessary part of chapter life.

It is the duty of the alumni of a chapter to aid in setting up and to supervise the fiscal program of that fraternity chapter. The most logical and successful first step is to form an alumni house holding corporation as a legal entity under State law. This makes substance to all business action and reputation, establishes controls of the physical assets used by the chapter, and serves as a source of mature continuity to chapter existence. A member of the board of the corporation should be named the Alumnus Financial Advisor of the chapter.

The relationship between the chapter and the corporation must be clearly defined. This must be expressed with the obligations of both parties to the pact understood and agreed. There should be no ambiguity in the responsibilities of either party. It is advisable to express this association in a written lease form between the alumni corporation and the chapter, for use of the chapter house.

In addition to the value of a member of the alumni corporation serving as the financial advisor, the chapter must have the association of an independent professional management firm to counsel and to keep continuous record information as well as doing the detailed paper work. This establishes a fixed and responsible source of contact from the public to the corporation and the chapter, and is a reference point for the university to all fiscal inquiries.

While the foregoing may seem to slight the chapter, it is simply for the purpose of preparing the proper foundation upon which the intimate function of the chapter is to succeed. To work on this platform, the chapter must select its best suited member to be the undergraduate treasurer, one who can work compatibly with his chapter and be unswerving in adherence to the job demands.

Nominations for this position should come through the chapter, with the Alumni Corporation Board assisting in the final selection. This officer's prime supervisory contact should be the Alumnus Financial Advisor. It is urged that this chapter officer be in office for one year, from February to February, so he will be available during the summer vacation and can prepare for the beginning of the fall term. If the treasurer acts as the chapter house manager, the budget should encompass payment to him. In the failure of the treasurer to function to the demands of his position, ultimate removal must rest as a decision of the alumni corporation board.

## OPERATIONAL GOOD SENSE

The following summary of points toward success can never be allowed to become forgotten.

The over-all costs for a member to live in the chapter house or to live at home must be seriously realistic and kept within proper proportions. Not to do this courts a real danger. These costs must be set in view of the competition of other campus chapters and the campus dormitory system, yet must be sufficient to cover a successful non-profit operation.

The budget will explain itself if approached understandingly. A few explanations, however, are needed as some expense items are not specifically expanded. Reference is made to the items of rent, house fund charge, and bad debt assessment.

Whether there is an encumbrance on the physical assets or not, there must be money allocated to major repair and maintenance in all the items rightfully falling into the landlord responsibility. To minimize obsolescence takes money. If there is a mortgage existing, all payments on that phase must be made. These responsibilities are the duty of the alumni house corporation and the funds to do so are only properly obtainable through chapter operations. This is the item called rent in the budget and is the first item in priority of payment.

As the rent item must be kept within bounds of capability and competition, and may not always be of sufficient safety, there is another item necessary not only to augment the physical costs, but to create in the chapter member a feeling of fraternal belonging and to give him a sense of proprietary interest. This is the house or building fund levy, and it is number two in priority in the chapter-corporation relationship. This is not a major amount in itself, but has extreme value to project fraternal understanding into the future.

The third item is the smallest cost amount per man and is to be used as a means of liquidating bad personal debts so the chapter can remain solvent. When it is necessary to meet the strained budget income and a member (without intent) cannot meet his obligation, the chapter may secure a note for the amount and the alumni corporation will buy it out of this fund. This procedure is painless and automatically precludes a distasteful assessment or proration of the debt amount.

In the proper operation of the chapter and its fiscal plan, the three items discussed above must be the beginning of a firm evaluation of priority obligation settlement. These items, rent, house fund, and debt assessment should be the first liens on chapter income to be paid to the House Corporation. If uncontrolled spending develops and all bills are not paid, then, and only then, should it be necessary to resort to an assessment on the membership.

## CHAPTER PROCEDURES

The more detailed requirements relating to chapter operations will again be stated in simple terms. It may be necessary, though, to reiterate the value of leadership in insuring success.

At times obligations must be incurred in the conduct of any business—a trust implied and one given. The ability to meet these obligations is the key to gain trust from others, and is an acknowledgement of self discipline. Solvency is the manifestation of good management in all phases of business, and self-esteem becomes an asset when based on the accomplishment of meeting all debts. A sound financial program gives rise to the actual acquiring of physical assets, land, and house improvements. This gives honest prestige.

Chapter finance is dealing with other members' money and they are entitled to know what is being done with it. The treasurer must keep a monthly summary report at hand so this information can be available to any member. The great value in this is keeping abreast of members accounts receivable. These reports are the visual pulse of the chapter health.

**Accounts receivable represent the money owed the chapter beyond its due date by each member. This also includes amounts due from the so-called "inactives," though still in school. This is a figure of all monies owed in full total and not a figure offset by any prepaid member account. A member with an account receivable is not in good standing in the chapter. A note does not satisfy a debt; it is only an acknowledgement of the amount due on a specified date. It must be collected.**

Without extension to the limit of credit, a note should be drawn by the debtor to acknowledge the amount of the obligation. This note is then sold by the chapter to the alumni corporation. Payment of this comes from the established bad debt assessment fund. This keeps the chapter solvent and unembarrassed when the alumni corporation sues for collection.

Bills should be presented the first of the month, payable by the 10th, delinquent on the 15th. Then the debtor's problems are subject to review by the Governing Committee. All credit ceases after one month non-payment.

Billing should be uniform and all inclusive with no free rides or table d'hôte type of individual preference. The budget shows the difference between living in and living out costs. A time limit for credit must



be set. A schedule of priority for obligation payments must be established; rent, house fund, food, etc. Avoid assessments as a cover up for uncontrolled spending. Service payments to members must be avoided at all effort.

### MUTUAL OBLIGATIONS

Recognition and study of all laws, national and chapter, must be demanded and insistently made a definite and major part of pledge education. In this knowledge gained, leadership becomes evident in the compatible use of authority in office, and not by coveting the popularity crown. Acknowledgement of certain fundamentals in fraternal living must be shown since all bear equally the burdens necessary to preserve the meaning of the association. In a brotherhood, no one can be excused or permitted to shirk duty. This is an inherent part of the obligation fraternity affiliation owes to education and the future of its men. It follows that the group can expect to live, eat and study to the capabilities of their own providing, and can grow in an environment befitting university and fraternity men.

---

## JOHNSON NAMES LLOYD N. HAND AS CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

Lloyd Nelson Hand, Texas Alpha '48, has been named Chief of Protocol for the State Department by President Johnson. He succeeds Angier Biddle Duke. (Story in next issue of *The Shield*.)

---



California Delta honors the Haney family: (l. to r.) Ralph R. Haney, William E. Haney, Robert Warmington—California Delta president, Fred A. Haney, and Ralph M. Haney.

## California Delta Honors The Haney Brothers

The four Haney brothers were honored by the California Delta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Southern California at a dinner at the chapter house Nov. 2, 1964.

The three living brothers of the Haney family were present. The son of the late Karl represented him.

Each was given a plaque bearing the Phi Psi shield and inscribed: "To the Brothers Haney" followed by the names of the four men, William E., Karl V., Ralph R., and Fred G., followed by the words "From California Delta 1964." All belong to California Delta except Fred who is California Zeta.

Chapter President Bob Warmington introduced William E. (Bill) Haney, eldest of the four brothers, who was a member of the USC varsity football team in 1913 and coached rugby at USC for many years. He began teaching school at San Pedro High School, then went to Los Angeles Polytechnic and retired as physical education head at John C. Fremont High School. He lives in Sepulveda, Calif.

Rick Rounsaville introduced Karl's son, Ralph M. Haney of Northridge, Calif., a chemistry graduate of Whittier College who is Vice President of Filtrol Co. in Los Angeles.

Karl Haney died in Palm Springs in 1961. He was also a member of the USC varsity football team in 1913, and began teaching at San Pedro High School following Bill. Later, Karl went to Roosevelt High School as a teacher and retired from Van Nuys High School.

Spud Reynolds introduced Ralph R. Haney, Director of Chapter Finance and Treasurer of Phi Kappa Psi. Ralph won a gold medal in AAU gymnastics competition for USC in 1917. He went from newspaper work to pictures and then back to newspapering and finally into mining and geology. He retired in 1944 to become advisor to college fraternity men.

Larry Laraway introduced Fred, youngest of the Haney tribe, and a member of California Zeta. Fred made baseball his career and reached the peak in that sport as manager of the Milwaukee Braves when they won the World Series. He is currently general manager of the Los Angeles Angels.

Other guests at the dinner included Homer O. Griffith and Morgan B. Cox, both of California Delta; George Humphries of Oregon Alpha, and Tom Hull, Dean of Men at USC.

Greetings were sent to Fred by E. J. (Buzzie) Bavasia, general manager of the Los Angeles Dodgers, and Ford Frick, Commissioner of Baseball, who are both Phi Psis.—WILLIS S. DUNIWAY, *Oregon Alpha* '29, Director, USC News Bureau

# O'Connor Wins Rotary Fellowship

Thomas E. O'Connor, Ohio Alpha '60, Cleveland graduate student currently attending the American University, has been awarded a Rotary Foundation Fellowship for study in Austria during the 1965-66 academic year. The award was made November 16, 1964 by Rotary International, world-wide service organization.

Son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest E. O'Connor of Cleveland, he plans to study international relations at the University of Vienna. His application for the Rotary Fellowship was sponsored by the Rotary Club of Fairview-West Park.

Begun in 1947, the Rotary Foundation Fellowship program is part of the world-wide Rotary effort to further understanding and friendly relations between peoples of different nations. Awards for the 1965-66 school year went to 143 students in 27 countries, bringing the total number of Rotary Foundation Fellowships granted to 1,993.

Tom O'Connor received his bachelor of arts degree from *Ohio Wesleyan University* in 1963 and was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He was a member of the men's glee club, and a residence hall counselor. He did some graduate work at the University of Wisconsin and will receive his master's degree in June, 1965.

As a Rotary Foundation Fellow, Brother O'Connor will meet many Rotarians during his year abroad and will be invited to attend Rotary club meetings as often as his study schedule permits.

There are two types of Rotary Foundation Fellowships: regular and additional. A regular Rotary Fellowship was received by Brother O'Connor. It includes round-trip transportation, tuition, room, board, and travel and spending money.

Regular Fellowships are available only to unmarried men aged 20-28, inclusive, while additional Fellowships are offered to men and

women with no maximum age limit imposed.

Applicants for regular Fellowships must be proficient in the language of the country in which they are to study, and schools selected may be in any of the 126 countries where there are Rotary clubs. Additional Fellowships have less stringent language requirements and are for study only in certain countries. Applications for both must be made through a Rotary club.

Rotary clubs and individual Rotarians make the awards possible by their voluntary contributions to The Rotary Foundation. Total value of the awards granted since 1947 is \$4.8 million.

## Sangster Named Associate Dean

Dr. William M. Sangster, Iowa Alpha '43, professor of civil engineering at the University of Missouri since 1948, has been promoted to Associate Dean of the College of Engineering. He is director of the Engineering Experiment Station at the university, and also supervises graduate research programs.

Brother Sangster has recently been elected chairman of the Missouri-Arkansas Section of the American Society for Engineering Education.

An author of several scientific articles, Dr. Sangster holds three degrees from the State University of Iowa.

## Knight Is President Of James Talcott, Inc.

Richard L. Knight, Ind. Alpha '31, executive vice president of James Talcott, Inc., has been elected president succeeding Herbert R. Silverman, who was named chairman and chief executive officer.

Brother Knight started with James Talcott in 1962 as executive vice president and director. He previously had been vice president, finance, at General Dynamics.

# Phoenix AP Writer Goes To Capital

When he was a sophomore in high school, Don Carson, Ariz. Alpha '51, decided he wanted to be a newspaperman.

Brother Carson, who never changed his mind and who has been on The Associated Press staff in Phoenix for three and one-half years, has been promoted to the Washington bureau of the world-wide news-gathering organization.

He, his wife, Helen, and their three children, Theresa, 9, Michael, 7, and Susan, 5, students at St. Gregory's School, moved to the nation's capital on December 26.

Carson is a native of Tucson, and a 1954 graduate of the University of Arizona. He was on the sports staff of the *Arizona Daily Star* for four and one-half years before moving to Phoenix. He also edited *Collegiate Baseball*, a newspaper devoted to that sport.

In contests sponsored by the Arizona Press Club, Carson has won awards for outstanding news reporting and feature writing.

## Streeter B. Flynn Jr. Oklahoma City Banker

An Oklahoma City native has been named cashier of First National Bank & Trust Co., effective January 1, 1965.

Streeter B. Flynn Jr., Okla. Alpha '50, 532 NW 39, Oklahoma City, has taken over cashier duties in the state's largest bank, total resources considered. He received his preparatory school work at Deerfield (Mass.) Academy and graduated from Oklahoma State University in 1952. After war service with the artillery, Flynn joined First National in 1956 and moved up to assistant cashier in 1960.

## Dooley Foundation Aviation Chairman

The appointment of Captain Charles Banfe, Ill. Beta '39, First Flight Officer with Pan American World Airways, as Chairman of the Aviation Committee of The Thomas A. Dooley Foundation, Inc. has been announced by Dr. Eugene Burdick, President of the Foundation.

The function of the Aviation Committee is to provide and maintain two aircraft for the Foundation's use with its medical programs in Asia. The first will be used as a flying ambulance in Laos and the other for a public health survey in the Himalayan Kingdom of Nepal. The Committee numbers among its members such notables as Jimmy Durante, Arthur Godfrey, Melvin Belli, W. T. Piper, Col. Roscoe Turner, Stanley Mosk and Jack Dempsey.

Captain Banfe, who makes frequent flights to the areas in Southeast Asia where the Dooley Foundation has its medical assistance programs, lives with his wife and children in Palo Alto, California.

## Spiker Led Washington United Fund

William A. Spiker, Ohio Alpha '31, general manager of the Northern Virginia office of New York Life Insurance Company, has been commended for completing an "over-the-top" campaign as chairman of the Arlington County, Va. United Givers Fund drive.

As head of the six-week drive to support 143 UGF agencies in the Washington, D. C. Metropolitan area, Brother Spiker exceeded a goal of \$80,500 with 104.6 per cent, or \$84,226 in contributions.

Spiker is a cum laude graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University (1933) and a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Before coming to Washington, he was general manager of the Cincinnati office of New York Life for eight years. He has been Northern Virginia general manager for nine years.

He is secretary of the D. C. Estate Planning Council and chairman of the Education Committee of the D. C. Life Underwriters Association. He is a past president of the D. C. Chapter of the American Society of Chartered Life Underwriters and the D. C. General Agents and Managers Association.

Brother Spiker and his wife, Mary, live in Massachusetts Avenue Hills in Washington, D. C.

His father, Norval T. Spiker, a 1908 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan, and his son, William N. Spiker, a 1963 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan, are also members of Phi Kappa Psi.

## Russell Gives \$100,000 Yearly To Northwestern

Thomas C. Russell (Ill. Alpha '07—graduate of Northwestern Univ. 1911), owner of the Wrapon Company, Chicago, manufacturers of pipe insulations and heating cables, has just pledged an annual, unrestricted gift of \$100,000 per year, for the remainder of his life to Northwestern University.

Since the gifts will be financed through a personal Thomas Russell Charitable Foundation which now collect royalties on a heating wire apparatus that the donor patented in 1944 after experimentation with means to guard hot-bed plants against frost, Alumnus Russell suggests the annual award may continue longer than his lifetime.

"It was a free tuition scholarship which Northwestern gave me back in 1907 that made it possible for me to have a college education," he recalls. "My sense of gratitude and obligation has grown through the years." As a student, he earned most of his college expenses as a night employee of the Evanston, Ill. Public Service Company.

## With Andrews, Texas Chamber of Commerce

WEBSTER W. SHARP, Texas Beta '55, past manager of the Burkburnett Chamber of Commerce in Burkburnett, Texas, has recently assumed new duties as manager of the Andrews County Chamber of Commerce in Andrews, Texas.



SHARP

He is a graduate of Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas, where he was conferred a Bachelor of Business Administration Degree, with a major in advertising.

During his tenure as manager of the Burkburnett Chamber of Commerce, he became a charter member and director of the Burkburnett Optimist Club. He held the office of first vice president of this service club.

Brother Sharp is married to the former Joanna Usry of Lubbock. They have two sons, Webster David, age two; and, Don Allen, age two weeks.

## Plaque Honors Thresher Commander

A bronze plaque was dedicated to the memory of the commanding officer of the submarine Thresher in the Naval Academy Cemetery on August 15, 1964.

The plaque honoring Lieut. Comdr. John Wesley Harvey, Pa. Iota '45, was unveiled in a plot overlooking the Severn River.

The Thresher was lost with all hands in a dive off the New England Coast on April 10, 1963.

---

**ALL SHIELD copy  
for spring issue  
due April 15**



# THE FRATERNITY SYSTEM IN CRISIS

By PROFESSOR JOHN F. RAMSEY



DR. JOHN F. RAMSEY  
Cal. Gamma '28

**T**HE American fraternity system emerged in the early nineteenth century from the literary and debating societies that had existed since colonial times. These societies provided intellectual stimulation, but were rather impersonal, formal, and, in terms of human warmth, rather arid. The expanding national fraternities supplied this lack. In time they came to supplement another deficiency in the American university—the absence of much concern for student needs beyond the requirements of discipline. Consequently, fraternities moved into the business of providing dormitories, food services, and an informal, but very real kind of “counseling.” Since these new functions not only met a need (as late as my own undergraduate days the University of California built its first men’s dormitory), but also

greatly strengthened bonds, the new system flourished.

However, in the intervening years, especially since World War II, university life has been transformed. Colleges, and even the large state universities are no longer indifferent to problems of student life. By now every conceivable type of activity is sponsored by some campus agency to take care of the student’s physical, social, and intellectual needs. With this kind of competition, no fraternity chapter can effectively contend. If physical comforts are wanted, the new dormitories have them, equal to or better than the chapter house. If social activities, the university offers greater variation at less cost, if intellectual, the university can produce a good deal more than bull sessions on sports or sex.

Thus, in the decades of the fifties and sixties, fraternity men began to be aware of a new danger that threatened their institutions. In the past, hostile action usually came from aroused state legislators, or censorious university administrations. Very different is the present threat because it comes not from without, but from within, from the potential sources of the fraternity system, the students themselves. Its name is apathy. An increasing number of students are simply not interested. In 1957-58, 32 per cent of the male undergraduates at the University of Alabama belonged to fraternities. Today, the figure is 22 per cent, and it cost the fraternities considerably more to get this lower figure than it did in 1957!

This does not mean that fraternities have nothing to offer. In my

opinion, as a fraternity man, they do. The avowed purpose of every fraternity is to assist each brother to achieve his highest possibilities. Theoretically, the atmosphere of the chapter house should be the ideal climate to bring this about. Why is it not doing so? In my opinion for three basic reasons: 1) individual chapters of such size that real brotherhood is impossible; 2) a rushing system that makes careful selection of members almost impossible; and 3) an over-emphasis on the “activities” aspect rather than the intellectual side of chapter life.

Unfortunately, a mere listing of causes is not a cure. Nor will a highly self-conscious program of “culture” once, twice, or even thrice a semester correct intellectual deficiencies. The needed changes in the system will certainly involve new practices and planning, but what is really needed is a change in the whole thinking of the system itself. Fraternities will simply have to stop seeing themselves in terms of the club house-dormitory-dining room atmosphere of the late nineteenth-early twentieth century, and will have to make the effort to adjust to a world that may not be brave, but is certainly new, as far as they are concerned. The American fraternity system is an old system, and it has greater resources than it realizes. But it must call on all of them as it now faces its greatest challenge.

---

## Assistant Attorney General of West Virginia

WILLIAM T. KUMP, W.Va. Alpha '59, recently was appointed an assistant Attorney General in West Virginia.

A native of Elkins, W.Va., Brother Kump received his law degree from West Virginia University in 1961.

Grandson of a former Governor of that state, he was commissioned in the U.S. Army as a lieutenant and was serving in the rank of captain as Assistant Post Judge Advocate at Ft. Sam Houston, Texas, at the termination of his duty.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

The **PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA CHAPTER**, established 1889, lost April 17, 1963. When a chapter, founded over seventy-five years ago by a group of undergraduates who led in campus affairs, and surmounted college disapproval to become the first fraternity at Swarthmore, has ceased to exist, it seems appropriate that the surviving members of the chapter ask all members of the Fraternity to share their loss.

Our chapter has passed into eternity, an eternity shared by its Founders and many Phi Psis who have remained faithful to the end and opposed the thoughts of the members of the active chapter and the younger alumni, who left the Fraternity to organize a local club.

The "Old Guard" of Kappa were not only leaders on the campus, but distinguished themselves in later life, in government, in business, and in civic affairs. They comprise a Governor of Pennsylvania, an Attorney General of the United States, a president of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the founders of the Turner Construction Company, a prominent clergyman, and a leading Philadelphia merchant. The 9th and 23rd presidents of our Fraternity were Kappa men.

Those of us who felt that our Kappa Chapter was the heart of our college, now turn to our National Fraternity and all of its chapters and dedicate ourselves to an even broader life in the Fraternity. We loved our lost chapter and venerate it as the gateway through which we entered—Phi Kappa Psi.—Philip J. Carpenter, Phi Kappa Psi 1908.

**COL. WILLIAM R. STANDIFORD**, W. Va. Alpha '93, a native of Marshall County, W. Va., and a veteran of the Spanish American War and World War I, died Nov. 22, 1964, at his home in Washington, D. C.

Born at Elm Grove, W. Va., May 1, 1874, he was an 1897 graduate of West Virginia University; he formerly taught at Fairmont Normal School.

He organized the first company of West Virginia volunteers in the Spanish-American War and after the war served in the Philippines. Following World War I, he served as commander of military tactics at Indiana University and retired from the Army on May 31, 1938.

On July 21, 1964, **WILLIAM WALTER OBEAR**, Mass. Alpha '95, suffered a severe shock. He died four days later at the age of eighty-eight. He was born at Newcastle, Maine on Jan. 3, 1876. He received his Bachelor of Arts Degree at Amherst in 1897, when he won his Phi Beta Kappa

key. He secured his Master's Degree in Education from Harvard in 1930. He married Elizabeth Epps of Treadwell, N. Y. May 3, 1904. He taught in Weymouth High School 1898-1899, in Fitchburg High School from 1899-1906 and then in Somerville High School for forty years, until he retired at the age of seventy. He was a member of the Somerville Historical Society (being its treasurer for eighteen years), the Soley Lodge A.F. and A.M., and the Sons of the American Revolution and for many years overseer of the Bustine Island Village Corporation. In World War I he was a member of the Massachusetts State Board, and of the Legal Advisory Board. Brother Obear gave his life to educational work and accomplishments. He was held in very high regard by his students, towards whom he was always cordial and helpful.

**COL. FREDERICK SOPHUS HOLSTEEN**, Iowa Alpha '98, age 91, for many years one of Burlington, Iowa's leading citizens, died in Burlington hospital Nov. 30, 1964.

Col. Holsteen was dean of the Des Moines County Bar Assn., and a former president of the organization.

He was born July 5, 1873.

Brother Holsteen worked his way through high school at Nauvoo, Ill., where he was valedictorian of the graduating class. He then returned to Burlington and attended the old Baptist university.

He worked his way through the State University of Iowa, serving as business manager of *The Daily Iowan*, campus newspaper. In his senior year at the SUI college of law he commanded the military department of the university. After graduating from SUI, he earned another law degree at Yale.

At SUI, Fred Holsteen taught military tactics and was a member of the debate squad.

He helped organize the National Guard unit at Burlington, and was commanding officer of both Co. A and Co. H, 54th Inf. Regt., 34th Div. In World War I, he organized the 109th Ammunition Train at Des Moines, and served as its commanding officer until he was transferred to the Judge Advocate Dept.

After World War I, he was state finance officer for the National Guard. He left military service with the rank of lieutenant colonel.

Col. Holsteen was a charter member of the Burlington Armory board, on which he served for many years. He served as Burlington city solicitor for 16 years.

Col. Holsteen was a member of First Church of Christ, Scientist, and was a member of nation, state, and local bar as-

sociations. He was a one-time head of the local Boy Scout organization, a past secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, and was the oldest past exalted ruler of the Elks lodge. He was also a 32-degree Mason.

He served as assistant federal district attorney for the southern district of Iowa.

Brother Holsteen was married to Leonore Aletta Juliette Mohland Oct. 22, 1907, and celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary in 1957 with an extended trip.

Besides Mrs. Holsteen, he is survived by two sons and a daughter.

**ROBERT M. JARVIS**, Pa. Theta '98, of Mine Brook Road, Bernardsville, N. J., a real-estate man, a former warehouse executive and a trucking pioneer, died Dec. 22, 1964 in Morristown Memorial Hospital. He was 85 years old.

Brother Jarvis, a 1902 graduate of Lafayette College, had been in real estate in Newark and Far Hills since the twenties. Earlier he headed Jarvis Stores, Inc., a family warehouse business, founded in 1839, with facilities in New York and Jersey City. Brother Jarvis sold his interest in the late twenties.

In 1919 he became co-founder of the first nonstop freight motor service between Waterbury, Conn., and New York. It operated five five-ton Pierce Arrow trucks and carried silks and watches.

He is survived by his widow, the former Frances Edna Bumsted; two sons, Robert B. and Wallace P.; a brother, Ronald; two grandchildren, and one great-grandchild.

**HARRY R. TEMPLETON**, N. Y. Beta '99, age 85, retired president of the Ontario Biscuit Co., died July 3, 1964 in his home, 33 Chapin Pky., Buffalo, after a month's illness.

His retirement in 1952 ended a 48-year association with the biscuit industry, the last 23 years as a vice president and a director of the United Biscuit Co. of Chicago and president of its former Ontario Biscuit Division.

Brother Templeton joined the General Baking Co.-owned Ontario Biscuit Co. after graduating in 1903 from Syracuse University, eventually becoming plant superintendent.

In 1923, he headed a group of Buffalonians who purchased Ontario Biscuit and continued its operation under the same name with himself as president.

Six years later it became a division of United Biscuit with Mr. Templeton remaining as president and an officer and director of the parent company. In 1956, the name was changed to Keebler Biscuit Co.

Brother Templeton, member of a prominent Buffalo family, was graduated from former Central High School in 1900.

He was vice president of Phi Kappa Psi from 1928-30.

The brother of the late Richard H. Templeton, former U. S. attorney for the Western District of New York, he is survived by his wife, Mrs. Gertrude Kemp Templeton; son, Donald K., and daughter, Mrs. Nicholas R. Bald, all of Buffalo.

**ROBERT HORACE BAKER**, Mass. Alpha '00, was born in Northampton, Mass. March 29, 1883. He prepared for college at the Springfield, Mass. High School. At Amherst he specialized in the study of astronomy under Prof. Todd. He was a member of Sigma Xi fraternity. Following graduation in 1904 he served as assistant in astronomy at Amherst for two years and in 1905 was awarded an M.A. degree. He received a Ph.D. degree from the University of Pittsburgh in 1910 and a D.Sc. degree from Oglethorpe University in 1936.

From 1906 until he retired in 1951 Bob Baker was a teacher of astronomy and the author of several books and numerous scientific articles on astronomy. He taught at the University of Pittsburgh 1906-1910, Brown University 1910-1911, University of Missouri 1911-1923, and University of Illinois 1923-1951, where he also was the director of the observatory. He served twice, 1931-32 and 1938-39, as research associate at Harvard Observatory. Two of his books, *An Introduction to Astronomy*, 1935 (8 editions), and *Astronomy*, 1930, became standard text books. He also wrote *The Universe Unfolding*, 1932, *When the Stars Come Out*, 1934, and *Introducing the Constellations*, 1937.

Besides his widow, Bob is survived by two sons, Ralph C. of Arlington, Va. and Robert H. of Newport, R. I., a daughter, Mrs. Ruth Hokenstad of Bellevue, Wash., a brother, Sumner C. of Springfield, Mass. and eight grandchildren.

**MERTON LEROY FERSON**, Iowa Alpha '00, retired dean of the University of Cincinnati law school and prominent law educator, died Dec. 13, 1964 at Holmes Hospital after a long illness.

Brother Ferson, who was 88 years old, lived at the Madison House before he entered the hospital.

He was law school dean at the Univ. of Cincinnati from 1926 until he "retired" in 1946. During the next 15 years he was a visiting professor at Harvard University, Vanderbilt University and the University of California at Los Angeles, and a visiting lecturer at the UC law school.

While in his late 70s, Brother Ferson joined the faculty of the Hastings College of Law of the University of California in San Francisco. Only retired law school professors are eligible to teach at Hastings, where he remained until he was 85.

A native of Oxford, Iowa, Mr. Ferson attended Iowa University, where he ob-

tained a bachelor of philosophy, bachelor of laws and master of arts degrees.

He practiced law in Guthrie Center, Iowa, and Iowa City before he began his law education work. He joined the George Washington University faculty as law school dean in 1911 and stayed until 1923. His students included J. Edgar Hoover, later FBI leader, and John Foster Dulles, destined to become a U. S. Secretary of State.

From 1924 to 1926, he was law school dean at the University of North Carolina.

In Cincinnati, he was president and honorary member of the Cincinnati Bar Association, started the Cincinnati Law Institute, assisted in the founding of the League of Ohio Law Schools and served as its first president. He also was national president of the Order of Coif, American Law Institute and national president of the Association of American Law Schools.

Surviving are his wife, Ella Wagner Ferson; a daughter, Mrs. Kathryn Barrett, Cincinnati, and two grandchildren.

**CARL H. SMITH**, N. Y. Epsilon '00, of 5 Orchard Lane, Berkeley Heights, N. J., former athletic director and coach at the Wardlaw School in Plainfield and Millburn High School, died July 18, 1964 at Muhlenberg Hospital, Plainfield, of a heart ailment. He was 83 years old.

Brother Smith was a star college athlete in his youth, winning 13 letters during four years at Colgate. He qualified for the 1904 Olympics in the 440-yard dash, but missed participating in the event because of an injury.

After his graduation from Colgate in 1904, Brother Smith studied physical education at Yale University and took a law degree in 1911 at New York University. He chose to concentrate on teaching and coaching and held posts at St. Lawrence, Bates and Middlebury Colleges before going to Millburn High. He was a founder of the Plainfield golf championships in 1954.

Carl H. Smith is survived by two sons, six daughters, a sister, 25 grandchildren and 10 great-grandchildren.

**IRVING R. TEMPLETON**, N. Y. Beta '00, 83, of 465 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, an attorney and youth leader who worked tirelessly to keep alive the memory of Buffalo's two Presidents, died Jan. 4, 1965.

For more than half a century, Brother Templeton was loyal to activities that began in his youth. He founded Buffalo's first Boy Scout Troop and always had been active in Scouting.

Syracuse University knew him as one of its most active alumni supporters. He was especially loyal to the Syracuse University School of Journalism.

He also did a great deal of work for the State University of Buffalo Law School.

It was Irving Templeton who, almost singlehandedly, interested Buffalo in annual observances of the birthdays of Millard Fillmore and Grover Cleveland, two Buffalonians who became U. S. Presidents.

At School 18, Templeton won two Jesse Ketchum medals for scholastic excellence. At old Buffalo Central High School he was a top student, participated in dramatics and pitched on the baseball team.

He earned money as a boy by lighting gas-burning street lamps and delivering newspapers.

At Syracuse University, Brother Templeton was on the debating team and the staff of the *Syracuse Weekly News*.

In 1904, his senior year, he founded the *Syracuse Daily Orange*. He also was the paper's first editor and helped organize the Orange Publishing Co., which published the campus newspaper.

At Syracuse, he was a correspondent for several Buffalo and New York City newspapers.

It was said that Irving Templeton attended every reunion of the Class of 1904 at Syracuse and he was named permanent class president.

Brother Templeton was graduated from Law School in 1909. During his studies, he clerked in the Buffalo law office of DeWitt Clinton.

He formed a law partnership with Foster B. Turnbull in 1914.

The national Boy Scout headquarters honored Brother Templeton on Feb. 12, 1947, naming him the first Scoutmaster Emeritus in the U. S.

In 1921, he succeeded Col. William J. Donovan as Western New York president of the Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association.

Always helpful to young lawyers, Templeton taught, at no salary, from 1917 to 1929 at UB Law School. He arranged jobs for several graduates with Buffalo area law firms.

Elected president of the UB Law School Alumni Association in 1925, Brother Templeton was chairman of the committee that honored the late Dr. Carlos D. Alden on his 25th anniversary as Law School dean.

His wife, the former Bernice McCollom, died in 1942. A son, Irving R. Templeton Jr., teaches school in Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Templeton was a brother of the late Richard H. Templeton, one-time U. S. attorney.

**CARL A. NOTTINGHAM**, Ind. Delta '01, 1100 Burlington Dr., Muncie, Ind., died June 26, 1964. Before retiring he was a wholesale fruit dealer with the Commodity Sales Co., Inc., Muncie. A charter member of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at Purdue, he also attended Muncie Normal Institute, now Ball State Teachers College. Survivors include the widow; a daughter; five sons; 13 grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

**JOHN BEISEL SMILEY**, Pa. Gamma '02, a retired consulting engineer and business adviser, died of cancer July 31, 1964, at Washington Hospital Center. He lived with his wife at 2000 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, D. C.

During World War I, Brother Smiley was president of the Bayles Shipyard on



Long Island, which built vessels for the U. S. Emergency Fleet Corp. Afterward he became president of the Remington Arms Co., serving from 1921 to 1924.

John Smiley reentered Government service during the 1930's when he became an administrator for the National Recovery Administration (NRA). He moved over to the War Production Board during World War II, serving as director of the beverage and tobacco division of Industry Operations.

Before his retirement in 1954, he was a consulting engineer and a business adviser to several major steel firms.

He was a life member of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and of the Iron and Steel Institute.

He is survived by his wife, the former Katharine M. Evatt.

**THE REV. DR. WALTER E. WOODBURY, R. I. Alpha '02**, director of evangelism for the Pennsylvania Baptist Convention, with headquarters at Valley Forge, Pa., died Oct. 20, 1964, in Englewood Hospital. He was 78 years old.

Dr. Woodbury was recognized as an authority on home visitation evangelism. From 1936 to 1956 he was director of evangelism for the American Baptist Home Mission Societies. Working from its national office in New York, he trained thousands of laymen from coast to coast in the techniques of evangelism. When he retired at the age of 70 he accepted the Pennsylvania post.

He was a native of Nashua, N. H., and received a B.A. degree in 1906 and an M.A. degree in 1908 from Brown University, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and taught philosophy for two years. He received a Bachelor of Divinity degree from Newton (Mass.) Theological Institution, now Andover Newton Theological School, in 1911 and an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree from Northern Baptist Theological Seminary in Chicago in 1938.

Surviving are his widow, Gladys R.; two daughters, Geraldine E. Woodbury and Mrs. A. Leroy Rogers; four sons, David W., Newton E., Roger F. and James R.; 10 grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

**DANIEL B. O'BRIEN, Ind. Delta '03**, 33 Lyndon Road, Fayetteville, N. Y., died June 22, 1964. Before retiring in 1959, he was president of the O'Brien Construction Co., Fayetteville, N. Y. Survivors include the widow, three sons, and six grandchildren.

**GEORGE M. WINWOOD, Ohio Delta '06 (Ohio Beta '05)**, 76, civic leader and president of Winwood and Co., 7 E. Columbia St., Springfield, Ohio, for about 40 years, died Dec. 17, 1964, in his home at 2605 N. Limestone St.

He had been ill for three years with a circulatory ailment and had been bedfast for about a year.

Winwood and Co. engages in real estate sales, building management and insurance

service. The firm formerly conducted a mortgage loan business. Before entering the real estate and insurance business, Mr. Winwood had been president of the Excelsior Drill Co., an agricultural implement sales firm, and operated a dairy business.

He was a native and life resident of Springfield.

Active in a number of civic causes, his favorite community endeavor was Boy Scout work. He had been president of Tecumseh Council, Boy Scouts of America, and was awarded the Silver Beaver award in recognition of outstanding leadership.

He attended the former Wittenberg Academy and was graduated from Ohio State University in 1909. He was a former president of the Ohio State University Alumni Association and had been active in alumni fund campaigning for both Ohio State and Wittenberg.

Brother Winwood was a charter member of the Fraternity's Order of S.C.

He served as president of the Springfield Conservancy Board and was a member of the board of trustees of Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio.

Mr. Winwood was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, the Society of Colonial Wars and the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, an organization of the sons of Civil War veterans. He served in office for many of the organizations of which he was a member and served in the presidency of the Clark County Chapter, American Red Cross.

Surviving are the widow, Jane Martin Winwood; two sons, George of Springfield, and Thomas of Dayton; a daughter, Mrs. James Marsteller of Baltimore, Md., and five grandchildren.

**VAN TUYL BOUGHTON, Pa. Theta '08, '76**, an editor for many years of *Engineering News Record*, the civil engineering news magazine, died September 23, 1964 in Morristown Memorial Hospital.

Brother Boughton joined the engineering weekly in 1923. He was managing editor from 1928 to 1941 and senior associate editor until 1955, when he became a consulting editor.

Boughton was born in Troy, N. Y., and received a civil engineering degree in 1911 from Lafayette College.

Following service in World War I, he worked as a water power engineer for a few years before joining *Engineering News-Record*. He belonged to the American Railway Engineering Assn., the National Society of Professional Engineers, and the Engineers Council for Professional Development. He also was a trustee of Lafayette College.

Brother Boughton once was vice chairman of the board of trustees of the Plainfield Public Library and was an elder of both the Crescent Avenue Presbyterian Church in Plainfield and Basking Ridge Presbyterian Church.

Survivors include his wife, Edith; a son, Van Tuyl Boughton Jr.; a brother, two sisters, and two grandchildren.

**EARLE S. PHILIPS, Pa. Kappa '09**, joined Phi Kappa Psi in his Freshman year at Swarthmore. At the time of his death September 16, 1964, at the age of seventy-two, he had retired from the insurance business and was devoting his time to family and civic interests. As President of the Class of 1913, he was planning for the Class Reunion in June, 1965.

Earle followed his father, S. J. Philips, as one of the leading citizens of Kennett Square, Pennsylvania, and was an important part of the religious, cultural, and business activities of the community. He was an excellent violinist and with his wife, Peggy, an accomplished pianist, contributed generously to the musical life of Kennett. His wife died before Earle but their contributions to the musical development of the community is carried on by his daughter, Jane, her husband, Dr. John Bellis, and their daughter and son.

It was a joy to Earle to see his grandson, John Bellis Jr. initiated in our Pa. Epsilon Chapter, and he told me how delighted he was with the fine boys at Gettysburg.

Earle was one of our group which worked with Raymond Denworth and Jay Sproul, first to save our Kappa Chapter, and when this was impossible and the boys insisted on going local, helped settle the differences, which were serious. We of the loyal Kappa alumni are grateful to Earle for his friendship and for his dedication to the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi.—Philip J. Carpenter, Pa. Kappa '08.

**KENNETH FURBER CALDWELL, Mass. Alpha '11**, retired trust officer of Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co., died at his home on Corn Hill in Truro, Mass. July 15, 1964.

A native of Winchester, Mass., he prepared for college at Winchester High School, where he was president of the class of 1911. Following college at Amherst and after two years with Dennison Mfg. Co. and five years with a Boston broker, he joined the Boston bank, beginning a connection which lasted thirty-six years until his retirement in 1957. During World War I he served as Ensign in the Naval Reserve.

In 1928 he married Esther Sheldon Shinn of New Haven. She survives him, together with two sons, two stepsons and nine grandchildren. While living in Winchester Ken was active in civic affairs. He was for three years a member of the Finance Committee and for five years a member of the School Committee, of which he was chairman in his final year. He was also chairman of the Board of Park Commissioners. A long time member of the Congregational Church in Winchester, he was a former Superintendent of the Sunday School.

**COL. ROBERT F. REYNOLDS SR., Ind. Delta '11**, 430 Fairview St., Morro Bay, Calif., died May 3, 1964. Before retiring in 1959, he was with the F. W. Dodge Corp., Chicago, Ill., a construction

report company. Survivors include the widow, a daughter, and a son, Lcdr. Robert F. Reynolds Jr.

**ALBERT BULLOCK COOP, R. I. Alpha '12**, died in Warwick, R. I., July 16, 1964. He was a civilian mechanical engineer at the Davisville Seabee Center in East Greenwich, R. I. He also had been employed by a number of oil-burner equipment firms as a sales and construction engineer. He was a member of the Rhode Island Society of Professional Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the Brown Engineering Society, and former Secretary and a member of the Laymen's Retreat League of Rhode Island. He also was a former President of the Massachusetts Oil Heating Association. He was Vice-President of his class and a member of Sigma Xi.

**DR. LEONARD A. WEST, Iowa Alpha '13**, died of a heart attack on Oct. 13, 1964, at age 70.

He was a veteran of two World Wars, and retired ten years ago as a full Colonel. He received the Bronze Star for his work in China. Since retirement, Brother West has been Medical Director of Harbor General and Long Beach General Hospitals in Los Angeles County, Calif.

Between the two World Wars, Dr. West was a practicing surgeon in Des Moines, Iowa.

**WADE S. BENDER, Ill. Beta '15**, passed away on Aug. 24, 1964. He was president of Bender-Stockwell & Co., Inc., manufacturers of building tapes and adhesives. He lived at 6815 Dewon Ave., Chicago 31, Ill., and leaves his widow, Helen, and son, Wade Jr.

**DONALD ARTHUR LUSCOMBE, Iowa Alpha '15**, who designed and built the Monocoupe airplane in 1926, and later the universally popular Luscombe Silhouette series of light aircraft, died in Abington (Pa.) Memorial Hospital on January 10, 1965. He was 69 years old.

He became interested in flying in 1924 while running an advertising agency in Davenport, Iowa. Two years later he produced the first Monocoupe airplane in a former country church building on the outskirts of Davenport. At the same time he introduced two innovations to private flying: the enclosed passenger compartment with side-by-side seating, and advertising airplanes in general circulation magazines rather than in technical publications.

Once he laughingly recalled that he was not popular with pilots because his Monocoupe's enclosed cabin did away with a need for the helmet and goggles that in those days set apart the brave pilots from the usual Sunday crowd at the local airport. But the pilots' feminine friends adored him—for in this airplane the pilot and passenger sat side by side with no need for special flying clothes. His first advertisements stressed these points, with people emerging from Monocoupes wearing evening clothes—ready for the

Ball. And he bought his advertising space in such publications as the old *Liberty Magazine*. "I bet that wives would be the buyers," he said, "and I was right."

Although he manufactured the airplanes, engines were procured from other sources. Few know that his earliest Monocoupes were sometimes powered with Rickenbacker engines, before that automobile company went out of business. Later he used Velie engines supplied by the now-defunct Velie Automobile Company.

Don Luscombe's Monocoupe became so popular that he moved his plant to larger facilities in Moline, Ill., and later to St. Louis, Mo., where he brought out a second, larger model called the Monocoach.

In 1934 he founded the Luscombe Airplane Corporation in Trenton, N. J., producing his famed Silhouette series until late 1941 when he sold his interest in that company. Moving to Gwynedd, Pa., he established the Luscombe Engineering Company, manufacturing component parts and sub-assemblies for various industries. He retired in 1955.

After retirement, Don Luscombe again became active in a project he called "Second Careers," to develop new interests and activities for Philadelphia men and women approaching retirement age.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Eleanor True Luscombe, Cedar Avenue, Gwynedd, Pa.; a son, James T. Luscombe, Pasadena, Calif.; and four grand children.—J. Duncan Campbell.

**WALTER W. MAULE, Pa. Kappa '15**, retired general manager and secretary of the Mushroom Growers Cooperative Association of Pennsylvania, died Aug. 9, 1964, in Gardnersville, Nev., while on a trip. He was 71. He lived at West Grove, Chester County, Pa.

He was graduated from George School and Swarthmore College, and was an Army veteran of World War I. Brother Maule, who had operated his own mushroom business in West Grove, retired in 1958. He was director and a vice president of the National Bank and Trust Co., of Kennett Square. He was active in the establishment of the Community Memorial Hospital, Jennersville, and was a member of its board of directors. He was a director of the Chester County Historical Society. Brother Maule was a member of the West Grove Friends Meeting.

Surviving are his wife, the former Charlotte Way; a son, Raymond L.; a daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth M. Collins; six grandchildren; a brother and two sisters.

**JOHN STEWART WILLIAMSON, W. Va. Alpha '15**, who retired in 1952 as vice president, operations, after a thirty-three year career with the Weirton Steel Co., died of a heart attack on Nov. 18, 1964, at his winter home in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He would have been 70 years old on Dec. 23.

A native of Toronto, Ohio, Brother Williamson went to West Virginia University

after graduating from New Cumberland High School. He was elected to Mountain and other honorary groups, and received the bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering shortly before entering the service as an Army officer in World War I.

In 1919 he went to work for Weirton Steel as a construction laborer, but soon was transferred to production, where he advanced steadily through the various ranks of foreman, master mechanic, tin mill superintendent, and general superintendent before becoming vice president in 1944.

John Williamson had maintained his residence in Steubenville, Ohio, for some years, and for a time after his retirement he served that city as safety director.

He was a past director of the Hammond Bag & Paper Co. of Wellsburg and he belonged to the Presbyterian Church, the Masons, the Elks, and various professional organizations, including the American Iron & Steel Institute.

His wife, Helen H. Williamson, died last August. A foster son survives.

**GEORGE CORWIN HOLMES, Pa. Kappa '16**, died July 13, 1964. He is survived by his wife who lives at 604 Bloomington Road, Champaign, Ill., and one son, Corwin M. Holmes.

**HARRY WELKER SHEPERD, Kansas Alpha '16**, passed away August 3, 1964. He lived in Vincennes, Ind., and leaves his wife.

**BARGE L. HARTZ, Pa. Lambda '22**, died July 29, 1964 at Doctors Hospital, Washington, D. C., of cancer. He was president of the Colonial Ice Cream Co. and Crest Hill Farm, Hume, Va. He was a director of the First National Bank, Washington, D. C. He left a son, John D. Hartz, president of the Hartz Construction Co., Inc., Bethesda, Md., and five grandchildren.

**LOREN DICK KEYS, Ohio Delta '17**, a vice president of Albert B. Ashforth, Inc., a New York realty company, died Oct. 25, 1964. He was 66 years old, and lived at 52 Sound Beach Avenue, Old Greenwich, Conn.

Brother Keys, who belonged to the New York City Real Estate Board, was active for 30 years in the New York real estate market as manager and broker.

He joined the Ashforth company in 1943. Before that he was in charge of realty management for the Manufacturers Trust Company.

Upon his graduation from Ohio State University Brother Keys went to work for the Dick Safe Cabinet Company in Marietta, Ohio, which had been founded by his grandfather.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Louise Jones Keys, a son, Loren D. Jr.; a daughter, Mrs. Jonathan Cook; his mother, Mrs. Villa Dick Keys, and six grandsons.

If you are going to a Founders Day celebration,  
you don't have to mail the coupon.

**Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio**

Please send me . . . . . copies of the "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" at \$4.50 per album.

(Attention—Associations, Clubs, Chapters, and interested individuals: in quantities of 20 albums, the unit price is \$3.50.)

My check for \$. . . . . is enclosed.

Ship to: . . . . .

Name Chapter Year

No. and Street

City

State and ZIP Code

Your copy of the Phi Psi album "*Songs of Phi Kappa Psi*" can be ordered at the following Founders Day meetings:

Arizona  
Atlanta  
Baltimore  
Central Florida  
Central New York  
Chicago  
Cincinnati  
Cleveland  
Columbus  
Connecticut Valley  
Detroit  
District of Columbia  
Findlay

Greater Rockford  
Hawaii  
Indiana (Pa.)  
Indianapolis  
Kansas City  
Michiana  
New York City  
Northern California  
North Texas  
Philadelphia  
Pittsburgh  
Portland  
Rocky Mountain

St. Louis  
Seattle  
Southeastern Pennsylvania  
Southern California  
South Florida  
South Texas  
Springfield  
Texas South Plains  
Toledo  
Twin City  
Western New York  
Western Oklahoma



# FROM HERE . . . . AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in The Shield. May we suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.

With limited space in this issue, we give preference to those Brothers with earliest initiation dates.

**WILLIAM C. DONNAN, Pa. Alpha '02**, retired Oct. 1, 1964, after being employed by the Pittsburgh, Pa. Water Dept. since 1907. His address is 4720 Center Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

**R. M. MARSHALL, Pa. Iota '10**, became Board Chairman of Kerchner, Marshall & Co., Pittsburgh, on May 1, 1964. He is a Director of the Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Company.

**WILLARD R. POOL, W. Va. Alpha '17**, has retired as Credit Manager of the Diamond Dept. Store, Charleston, W. Va. He held the post for 37 years and four months.

A native of Colliers, Brooke County, his family moved to Chester in 1903 where his father, William Pool, was a merchant. Pool entered West Virginia University in 1916. His education was interrupted by World War I when his ROTC class was shipped to Ft. Sheridan, Ill. Pool was discharged with a medical disability and re-entered the university as a pre-law student.

He received his law degree in 1922 and, after four months of working in a Pittsburgh steel mill, came to Charleston to practice with Horace S. Meldahl. His legal experience in debt collections led to the offer to become the Diamond's credit manager in 1927.

In 1926 he married Myrtle Boone, daughter of a former state senator in Greenbrier County. The Pools had no children; Mrs. Pool died in 1952.

**LEMUEL SHOWELL, Ohio Alpha '18**, Assistant Commissioner for Property Disposition, Federal Housing Administration, retired on December 30, 1964 after 25 years with the FHA.

Brother Showell has been responsible for the development of the program for sales of properties acquired by FHA under the agency's contracts of mortgage insurance. He has served in this program since coming with FHA in 1940.

Previous to 1940, Brother Showell was active in the investment banking field and in the Reconstruction Finance Corporation which he entered at its inception. His association with RFC led to his participation in the liquidation of the mortgage guarantee activity of one of the large casualty insurance companies.

Brother Showell and his wife live on their farm in upper Montgomery County, Maryland. Their mailing address is Route 1, Box 27, Brookeville, Md.

The election of **NATHAN H. WENTWORTH, N. H. Alpha '28**, as a trustee

of the East River Savings Bank was announced recently.

Brother Wentworth is president of the Continental Insurance Companies, a post he has held since 1961. He is a director of the Fidelity Union Trust Company, the Afco Credit Corporation and Cafo Limited of Canada.

He is also a member of the executive committee of the Marine Office of America, vice president of the Eighty Maiden Lane Foundation, a director of the New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce and a member of the Greater Newark Development Council.

Brother Wentworth, who was graduated magna cum laude from Dartmouth College in 1932, served as a lieutenant colonel in the Army during World War II.

After eleven years of newspapering and fifteen years of other Federal Government service, **ROBERT J. STEINBRUNER, Colo. Alpha '33**, is now Field Officer for Missouri, Region Six, Office of Civil Defense, Department of Defense. His address is 4570 E. Yale Ave., Denver, Colo. 80222.

**ALLEN B. BUNKER, N. H. Alpha '34**, has moved to 3891 Finisterer Drive, Huntington Harbour, Huntington Beach, Calif. He recently became Long Beach District Sales Manager for the Standard Oil Co. of California.

**RICHARD D. JENKINSON JR., N. C. Alpha '34**, a Duke graduate of 1938, has been appointed manager of national ac-

## IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of THE SHIELD are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address.

### Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

.....		
Name	Chapter, Year of Init.	
.....		
Street or Route Address		
.....		
City	State	Zip Code
NEWS ITEM: .....		
.....		

counts—sales, for The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company.

He joined Youngstown in 1964, coming from Pittsburgh Steel Company where he was manager of sheet sales. Brother Jenkinson started his selling career in the steel industry with U. S. Steel, serving that company in St. Louis, Cleveland and Pittsburgh. The Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company ranks eighth among America's major steel producers.

The Jenkinson's and their three children will make their home in the Youngstown area.

**JOHN R. MASON, Calif. Epsilon '35**, has been appointed an Account Executive with Dean Witter & Co., brokerage firm, in San Mateo, Calif.

**MARSHALL GREEN, Calif. Delta '36**, production manager of Universal Pictures Co., Universal City, Calif., has moved to 1415 E. Altadena Dr., Altadena, Calif.

**WILLIAM "LOU" CARTWRIGHT, N. Y. Gamma '39**, Rhode Island Manager for The Union Central Life Insurance Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, was recently elected to the presidency of the South Counties Council, Navy League of the United States. Several weeks later Brother Cartwright was also elected secretary-treasurer of the Providence, Rhode Island Chapter of the General Agents' & Managers' Association of the National Association of Life Underwriters. Brother Cartwright makes his home at 126 Pierce St., East Greenwich, R. I.

**DR. R. C. Derrer, Iowa Beta '39**, of Meridian, Idaho, was elected president of the Idaho Veterinary Medical Association in June, 1964.

**BLAINE E. BECK, Pa. Iota '40**, 1919 Brook Drive, Kerkover Hills, Camden, S. C., has been made Director of Operations for General Instrument Corp., Darlington, S. C.

Formerly district sales manager for A. C. Spark Plugs in Huntsville, Ala., **ROBERT EARL ALLEN, Ind. Delta '41**, is now central region sales manager for General Motor's A. C. Spark Plug Division, Milwaukee operations. He can be reached at 5715 Mark Dale Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45459.

**DR. ROBERT W. HARGER, Ind. Beta '41**, recently received the Silver Beaver Award, the highest honor for adult Boy Scout leaders. His address is 46 West 52nd St., Indianapolis, Ind.

**EDGAR S. BOWERFIND, Michigan Alpha '43**, Republic Steel Corp.'s former director of public relations, has joined the publicity and public relations firm of Martin, Clarke & Rusk, Inc., 323 Republic Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

Martin, Clarke & Rusk is the successor to Hill & Knowlton of Cleveland. Thus Bowerfind has completed a circle since he joined Hill & Knowlton in 1933.

Brother Bowerfind will serve industrial

friends not only in Cleveland but elsewhere, through the local firm's continuing association with the international New York City-based firm of Hill & Knowlton, Inc.

The Department of the Army recently announced that Major **WILLIAM P. MADIGAN, Iowa Alpha '44**, was selected to attend the Armed Forces Staff College at Norfolk, Va., starting during January, 1965. In addition Major Madigan was earlier selected for promotion to the grade of Lt. Colonel.

Since his return from Vietnam, Major Madigan attended the regular course at the Command and General Staff College, and has spent the last two and one half years in Washington, D. C. as the Chief of the Military Personnel Division, Hq. USASMC. Address: Class No. 37, Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Va.

Mutual of New York insurance man **JAMES E. GIBSON, W. Va. Alpha '45**, has been awarded the Chartered Life Underwriter designation at National Conference Exercises of the American College of Life Underwriters in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Brother Gibson, a graduate of West Virginia University, joined MONY in 1957 as a field underwriter with the company's Dallas agency. In 1959 he was promoted to manager in Knoxville and was, at 32, one of the life and health insurance company's youngest agency managers. Since 1962 Mr. Gibson has managed one of MONY's two sales agencies in Detroit.

**JAMES L. WALKER, Calif. Delta '45**, executive vice president of Davis Wire Corp., has been elected to the honorary post of president of the Wire Reinforcement Institute, Inc., in Canoga Park, Calif.

**LEE T. DAVIS JR., Va. Alpha '46**, 115 Columbia Drive, Tampa, Fla., earned membership in National Life Insurance Company's 1964 President's Club, and thus qualified for the Club's educational conference at the American Hotel, New York City, last October. Brother Davis is a member of the Million Dollar Round Table, comprised of life insurance agents with annual sales of at least \$1,000,000.

**FLOYD D. ROBBINS JR., Wash. Alpha '46**, is vice principal of Foster High School in Seattle, and former principal of North Mason High School. He resides at 14640 25th Ave. S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98166.

**W. WORTH WARE, Ind. Beta '46**, 4409 N. 88th St.—Apt. 2, Milwaukee 25, Wis., is Director of Advertising and Public Relations for Cleaver-Brooks Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Formerly with the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., **ROBERT T. WESTMEN, Ind. Alpha '46**, is now employed by the Kelly Springfield Tire Co. as Assistant Manager, Merchandise Control and Production Planning Dept. His new address is 771 Fayette St., Cumberland, Md. 21502.

**JOHN T. MOORE, Ill. Beta '47**, has returned to the University of Florida, Gainesville, where he is a member of the Math Dept. faculty. He had been on a year's leave in Canada.

Having just received the Ph.D. degree in physiology from the University of Minnesota, **ROBERT W. HAMILTON JR., Texas Alpha '48**, is working as a physiologist with Linde Division of Union Carbide Corp.; he is studying the physiological effects of rare gases under high pressure. Address: 58 Ruskin Road, Buffalo, N. Y. 14226.

**H. SCOTT PARSONS, Ariz. Alpha '48**, has recently been registered by the State of Arizona to practice architecture. Brother Parsons, a Tucson resident, has offices in both Tucson and Phoenix.

After two years as Division Sales Manager for Ralston Purina in Pennsylvania, **TOM MORRIS REESE, Pa. Lambda '48**, was promoted to Manager, Poultry Chow Marketing, for the United States and Canada. He is working out of Purina's main office at Checkerboard Square in St. Louis, Mo. He resides at 307 Brixham Drive, River Bend Estates, Route 4, Chesterfield, Mo. 63017.

**WARREN B. COOK, Kans. Alpha '49**, 918 Bellstone Road, St. Louis, Mo. 63119, has recently been promoted to Central Division Surety Supervisor for Safeco Ins. Co., St. Louis. He had been Bond Manager of the Kansas City branch office of the same firm previously.

Lieutenant Commander **JAMES R. DAVIDSON, Kans. Alpha '49**, former Fleet Tactical Squadron TWENTY-ONE Command Liaison Pilot for Admiral Harry D. Felt, USN, Commander-in-Chief, Pacific, has returned to Trans World Airlines at Kansas City, Mo., after three years military duty. He lives at 9800 Cedar, Overland Park, Kansas 66204.



LCDR. JAMES R. DAVIDSON  
Kansas Alpha '49

# WITH THE

# COLLEGIANS

# ... ON CAMPUS

## Robert M. Danielson Named Field Secretary

**R**OBERT M. DANIELSON, Oregon Alpha '61, has been appointed Field Secretary effective January 1, 1965, and serves concurrently with Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona Alpha '59, and Neil W. Sanders, Ohio Zeta '61. Bob is the seventh member of Phi Kappa Psi to hold the Field Secretary position. This is the first time the Fraternity has had three Field Secretaries in office at one time.

Brother Danielson attended the University of Oregon, majored in history, and is interested in political science. In the future he plans to attend law school and make criminal law his profession.

While with Oregon Alpha Chapter, he served as house work chairman, pledge trainer, and president. He also participated in intramural football, wrestling, and bowling. Bob was a member of the governing, finance, and scholarship committees and was his chapter's IFC representative.

Brother Danielson was a delegate to the 1964 Grand Arch Council where he served as secretary of the Constitution Committee, and was an elected sergeant-at-arms.

His home is in Woodland, California, where he was born July 6, 1941.



ROBERT M. DANIELSON

## *District 1*

### **Dartmouth College Stilwell Memorial Fund Growing**

A heavy snow fall and fine skiing conditions competed with the threat of final examinations for the attention of the brotherhood in the closing week of the fall term and all seemed to agree that the early avalanche foreshadows another great winter term. Hopefully, all the plans for winter activities will be as successfully realized as were those that led to the variety of fall events. Helping to frame these plans will be new officers Robert Blake, GP; Jay Wright, VGP; Harvey Wallace, AG; Skip Battle, BG; and Greg Ball, SG. Also elected were Bob Booms, Hi; Chip Linton, Phu; and Joel Meyers, Hod.

Looking back to the fall term, the weekend agendas were really packed with activities. On the two biggest weekends, Princeton's first visit to Hanover, and houseparties, bands and punches abounded, while New Hampshire Alpha initiated a new first when a Halloween party was given for children in the neighborhood. Afterwards, there was a band and a "witch" party for the brotherhood.

In the interfraternity football field, Phi Psi showed a tremendous improvement over the unimpressive record of past years, and prospects for the future

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



appear excellent. Playing in a rigorously competitive league, the team won two more contests than were won in the last two years combined. Our pledge class was the determining factor in the successful campaign. Preparations for winter sports are well under way and judging from pre-season practices, the basketball team should be a winner. The house will once again be watching Brother Sel Hannah, one of the decisive men in Dartmouth's second place finish in the NCAA ski finals last year. Sel, who is looking forward to another great season, will be jumping and skiing cross-country. Also, in varsity competition are swimmers Bill Fryberger and Ed Larner. Both off to an early start in late fall meets, they should be setting marks this winter.

Academically, our newly initiated Brothers have one of the highest averages for an incoming pledge class in the last several years. That the brotherhood, itself, has several fine scholars was evident in the balloting for the Summerfield award. Brother Hal Quadres, treasurer, was given the honor for his time-consuming contributions to the chapter and for maintaining a consistently high academic average.

All our alumni are cordially invited to attend a Founder's Day banquet to be held on the weekend of February 19. Plans for the precise time and location will be decided soon, and any information will be available by writing to the chapter corresponding secretary. VGP Jay Wright reports that contributions to the Stilwell Memorial Fund continue to arrive and all are more than welcome.

The brotherhood extends congratulations to Brother Frank Heston who entered into the holy bonds of matrimony on December 20. His bride, Bobbie, will be a wonderful addition to the Phi Psi's wives club.

HARVEY WALLACE, *Correspondent*

### Trinity College Gismo Winners

The high point of the fall for Connecticut Alpha came on November 7 when its pledges backed up its belief that they were the best on Vernon Street by winning the Annual Gismo Contest. This marks the second consecutive victory for Connecticut Alpha—the pressure will be on next fall's pledges to retire the cup, an unprecedented event at Trinity.

We are happy to report that the kitchen is back in repair and we have been informed by the gas company that it will not blow up again (and we have been informed by the insurance company that it had better not).

The Fraternity recently held its first semester elections and the new slate of officers is as follows. Joseph Moore, GP; Robert Baker, VGP; Scott Plumb, P; Tom Williams, BG; Nick Harris, SG; James Roosevelt, Phu; James Schmidt, Hod; and Richard Gaines, Hi.

President Joe Moore became engaged



Connecticut Alpha's winning gismo . . . Amherst game, November 7, 1964.

to Barbara Smith on December 27—it was a complete surprise; we wish them the best. Pledge Warren Wiegand was recently awarded a prize for his window display at Friendly Ice Cream Shops—pledge Wiegand is a fine arts major.

Connecticut Alpha is in first place in the competition for the Intramural Cup. Locked in a tie for first place in touch football, we will have to wait for the spring when we will meet Sigma Nu for the second time to decide the championship. Brother Crane is organizing the squash squad which will have its first match second semester.

BILL ROOS, *Correspondent*

### Cornell University Children's Christmas Party Held

New York Alpha is continuing its many activities and being very successful at them. Athletically we captured second place in our touch football league, tying with Psi Upsilon and Omega Tau Sigma, a fraternity for veterinary students. Our soccer team did not do as well; we played three games and lost all of them. The vanquished stalwarts of the team hope to improve on their perfect record by winning some games next year. Our basketball team has done well so far, having won two and lost zero. We have defeated Tau Delta Phi by a score of forty-twenty and Delta Kappa Epsilon by the large score of fifty-eleven. We have plenty of height and enthusiasm. Led by Coach Mike Garvin (he is five foot seven), we should be able to take league championship.

Our new house is becoming a home. The TV set was installed after a long delay. New living room furniture has arrived, and Brothers are beginning to panel their study rooms. We would be glad to have any Brothers stop by if they happen to be in the Ithaca area.

Our fall social program was a big success. We had two exchanges, one with Pi Beta Phi and one with Kappa Kappa Gamma. A hayride was included in our schedule, and our Christmas formal was a jolly affair.

The day after the Christmas formal the brotherhood gave a party for the kids at Northside House, a home for deprived children. About thirty boys and girls came and they had a ball. When the party first began the kids played a game

called "musical Brothers," a variation of musical chairs, the variation being that Brothers were used for chairs. There were many sore Brothers and happy children at the end of the game. Michael (almost-mugged) Jones was the last chair. After two rambunctious six year olds almost scratched Mike's eyes out trying to sit in his lap, no winner was declared. The highlight of the afternoon was the appearance of Santa, ably portrayed by Mike (blushing-beard) Garvin, who has the temperament and the shape of a Santa. Mike gave a gift to each child, funds for which were supplied by the brotherhood. After Santa flew off in his sleigh we all gathered 'round the piano and sang Christmas carols.

In addition to the new house, we have a new slate of officers. They are: Jim Ramsey, GP; Don Backer, VGP; Mike Jones, P; Tony Borwick, AG; John Monroe, BG; Jim Peterson, Hi; Larry Kuser, Hod; Lou Struble, Phu.

Brother Ramsey gathered more honors when he was chosen to be the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

ANTHONY BORWICK, *Correspondent*

### Syracuse University Panton Elected to Tau Beta Pi

Morale and unity are high at New York Beta. Since our last newsletter this chapter has increased by thirteen members. The following Brothers were initiated on Sunday, December 13. James L. Becker, Douglas N. Bonner, Phillip B. Carlson, Jorge R. Colberg, Peter H. Gelbert, John H. Hershey, Richard Hessdorfer, Barry M. Hollander, Paul Kulle, Jan Larson, Jeffery D. Robbins, Wayne P. Sayatovic, and Mark R. Wolmer. *In connection with these neophytes, it is interesting to note that for the first time this chapter completely abandoned the hell aspect of "Hell Week," and that this was also the largest group to be initiated during this upper-class rush.*

Aside from the usual weekend parties our annual Winter Formal was held on December 18. Thanks to the able planning of Dave Howe, our Social Chairman, the dance was a complete success. We now look forward to the traditional Christmas party, and further in the future to Founders Day activities. Preparations have also been made by Brent Herdegen for the Alumni Banquet, which is also scheduled for the weekend of the 19th.

We would like to take this opportunity to formally congratulate Brother Panton, who was recently initiated into Pi Beta Epsilon, a national M.E. honorary fraternity, and Tau Beta Pi, a national Engineering honorary fraternity. Also, deserving mention are Lou DiMento who was tapped by Eta Kappa Nu, a national honorary fraternity, and Jon Davies, our Summerfield Scholar for this year.

Next semester one of our more prom-



inent Brothers will be leaving for Columbia. Mark Wiseman is taking a four month "vacation" in connection with a Latin American Studies program. Also moving out of the Phi Psi Lodge is Mike Jones, who will be moving into married student housing, and Eric Rowley a graduate student. To all three of these men we would like to wish the best of luck in the future, and a final thanks for the interest they have shown in New York Beta.

One more "thank you" must be extended to our alumni for the fine set of dining room chairs and the new living room couch. Not to be outdone, the Brothers also made a contribution of their own—a pool table!

With freshman rush and finals approaching in February there is little doubt that this chapter will have its hands full upon returning from Christmas vacation. Assuming the present leadership and unity remains however, we can be assured of the successful completion of a so far outstanding year.

HEATH BINGHAM, *Correspondent*

### Colgate University Retarded Children Entertained

Under the spirited leadership of rush chairman Frank Concilus, the Brotherhood has been enthusiastically carrying through its rushing activities. The prospect is that we will initiate an outstanding pledge class, once again, this February. We would like to thank everyone who has sent us rushing suggestions.

Joe Peden is putting forth a fine effort on the varsity basketball team. Joe,



KELLER

who is 5' 11", played with the freshman team last year. Coty Keller is rapidly gaining distinction on the varsity wrestling team. Keller, a sophomore wrestling in the 177 pound weight class, remains undefeated thus far this season.

On the intramural level, New York Epsilon is holding its own, although competition is fierce. Special recognition goes to Ed Berra for his handball skill, and to Bud Hall for his bowling prowess. Intramural activity is being accelerated during January Study period; hence, we expect to improve our intramural standing with the help of our bowling, volleyball, and basketball teams.

The "Masque and Triangle" dramatic society of Colgate produced a "Night of the Dramatic Works of Robert Browning" with a nucleus of New York Epsilon Brothers in the cast: Tony Pearl recited "De Grustibus," Jerry Sochynsky recited "Meeting at Night," and "Parting at Moment," Rick Weidman recited "Andrea del Sarto," and Tom Santoro recited "Trospace." For the January study pe-



JOE PEDEN, No. 23 on Colgate's varsity basketball team.

riod, all four are enrolled in a dramatic workshop in which they will perfect their thespian talents with voice, movement, and other special lessons.

Just before exam time, the Chapter held a Christmas party for retarded children who are attending a special class at Hamilton High School. The Brotherhood as well as the children eagerly awaited this annual affair. Highlighting the party was, of course, the arrival of the "jolly old elf dressed in red" (Ken Burgess) with an overstuffed sack of toys for the children.

PAUL J. SILBERT, *Correspondent*

### SUNY at Buffalo Captains—Chairman—Editor

This past semester has been one of unparalleled success for New York Eta. In all phases of campus activity the brotherhood has advanced to a position of leadership.

In interfraternity sports our teams are a power to be reckoned with. Our football team barely missed the championship. The swimming team, led by Brother John Penn, captured the much coveted Interfraternity Swim Crown by scoring twice as much as the second place competitor. Our basketball team is one of the best and is highly favored to win the league.

Brother Don Gilbert, star quarterback for our rising football team, set the all time university record for total offense, placing high in the nation in this category. Brother Gilbert has had several offers from the Canadian Professional football league. Brother Carl Miller-schoen is captain of the varsity swim team and has several records to his credit. Brother Jim Bevilacqua is a starter on the varsity basketball team which has won its first five games, averaging nearly one hundred points per game. Brother Jerry Doherty is captain of the undefeated hockey team. Brother Mike Donohoe

is a leading performer on the wrestling team.

Our annual kickoff weekend was, as usual, a resounding success. Congratulations are in order to our social co-chairmen, Brothers Bob Malucci and Jay Rich, on running one of the best social calendars in the history of the chapter. Our annual "Roaring Twenties" party was a huge success as was our joint party with Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity.

Scholastically the chapter rates among the top five fraternities with many Brothers on Dean's list. Brother Bob Malucci is this year's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

Brother Dave Franko is chairman of next semester's big IFC Greek Weekend. Brother Mike Donohoe is editor of this year's *Buffalonian* (yearbook).

Congratulations for this fine semester go out to our former GP, Brother Bob Gerace, and his administration for a great job done.

With the election of the new officers, New York Eta looks forward to an even greater second semester. The newly elected officers are GP Rich Angelino, VGP Bob Cicero, P Jim Fell, BG Carl Miller-schoen, and pledge master Lee Schweichler. The second semester will be highlighted by our big-name concert scheduled for February 5, and another fine social calendar.

DENNIS E. CLEMENTS, *Correspondent*

## District 2

### Bucknell University Six Elected to Honoraries

This fall has been an unusually busy one for the Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter. Perhaps the highlight of this semester was the winning of the intramural wrestling trophy. We had two weight class winners, Brothers Bob Deissig and Todd Jenner, and had three men in the semifinals: Tom Boak, Stephen Samter, and Billy Allardice. On the basketball court, Phi Psi is 3-0 with the trophy, according to Coach Ed Laird, well in view. Along the bowling lanes, Phi Psi's alley men have a 2-0 record. The intramural program has been very successful so far this year, and we are looking forward to capturing the intramural cup in the spring.

Not neglecting the academic pursuits, we have had six Brothers elected to academic honoraries. Brothers Frank Bowen and Dale Caughey were initiated into the biology honorary, Phi Sigma. GP Laird was elected president of Delta Mu Delta, the national economics honorary. Brothers Mike Krueger and John Williams were initiated into the mathematics and philosophy honoraries respec-

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

tively. Theta Alpha Phi invited drama major Ed Herrmann to become a member of the actor's honorary. Special congratulations are in order for Brother William Breitinger who was elected treasurer of the Student-Faculty Congress, the governing body of Bucknell University.

On the winter sports scene, Pennsylvania Gamma is represented on the varsity hockey squad by Brother Jerry Welsh who returns to play for the third season.

This fall has been very active from the social standpoint also. On Parents' Weekend, Phi Psi provided something special for the parents—Mr. Charlie Young. Mr. Young is a honky-tonk pianist and is well-known on the night club circuit in the East. Along with his routine of jokes and songs, he showed old time movies. Each parent reported that they thoroughly enjoyed the night.

Before leaving the campus for Thanksgiving vacation, Phi Psi and Pi Beta Phi combined for a formal cocktail party and Thanksgiving Banquet at the Chapter House. Our annual tree trimming party was held this year with Tri Deltas. A special wine punch added to the festive occasion. Christmas Formal proved to be the best weekend of the entire semester. Following the cocktail party was a formal dinner and dance with music provided by Mark Hilburn of Harrisburg. On Saturday, the Brothers danced to the music of the Rhondell's from Lafayette College. That Monday, Phi Psi and Tri Delt combined again to play host and hostess to a group of about thirty orphans. As usual, Santa Claus showed up to distribute gifts to the children. At our Christmas Banquet this year, we are celebrating a special event—the birthday of our cook, Mrs. Myrtle Richards, who has faithfully served the chapter as chief chef for fifteen years. On hand to help celebrate will be Brother "Speed" Reed. Phi Psi and Kappa Kappa Gamma serenaded the campus with some Christmas carols. We hope the caroling party will become an annual event.

In an effort to improve alumni relations, Penn Gamma is initiating an Alumni Directory which will contain names, addresses, occupations, and pertinent information about every Brother who has graduated from the Pennsylvania Gamma Chapter at Bucknell. This large undertaking is in the hands of Brother Chuck Katz who is the House's Director of Alumni Relations.

**For our Founders Day Banquet on February 17, 1965 at the Chapter House, we are honored to have as our guest Brother Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. For those who desire to make reservations call 717-524-0055 at any time after January 7, 1965.**

THOMAS C. LEONHART, *Correspondent*

## **Dickinson College Twenty Men Pledged**

The big thing at Penn Zeta right now is our fine pledge class. Under the capable leadership of rush chairman Larry Point, we are proud to announce the affiliation with the house of the following men: sophomores, Don Chauncey, Ken Kennedy and Bill Mezzy, and freshmen, Roger Moristan, Bob Waldmen, Mike Ledden, George Taboni, Bruce Grefe, Pete Hanley, Bif Endenman, Dave Clark, Joel Goldberger, Chuck Bornemann, Jerry Carpenter, Henry Plummer, Teddy Myirabuia, Bernie Mangercino, Ron Hansen, Mike Luftman, and Fred Norstrand. Also, congratulations to our five new Brothers, John Alogna of Wethersfield, Conn., Bill Freiheit of Manchester, Mass., Charley Pass of Carlisle, Pa., Robin Taliaferro of Oyster Bay, N. Y., and Bruce Williams of Lafayette Hills, Pa.

Football is over and big halfback Pete Stanley finished in the top three of the conference in total rushing. Our I.F. team finished well up in the first division. Dickinson's wrestling team will probably be a powerhouse with such men as Johnny Euler on the mats. The little guy is back for his third year of varsity competition and we'll all be pushing for him. Our fraternity basketball team is doing well as Ron Hansen is terrorizing the league with his scoring, and Pete Stanley with his strength off the boards. Tim Cook will probably set a few records, as he and Chuck Bornemann lead the D's on divers.

The campus is still buzzing about Phi Psi's remarkable display of school spirit. With our basketball team on a winning streak and faced with a tough challenge, we hired a bus and went to Western Maryland to cheer our boys on. A good time was had by all, and a special thanks to the Brothers who worked so hard to make it a successful trip.

Socially, you can count on Penn Zeta continuing to lead the campus with its ingenious and varied activities. Social chairman Walker is hard at work mapping out our spring semester.

In our winter elections, Banks Hudson was elected GP; John Jackson is VGP; Jack Hall, AG; and Marc Stern, BG. Brother Hudson seems like the perfect man to lead us through an active second semester.

Academically, the grind is on as finals approach. With our new pledges hurting for averages in many cases, the Brothers are attempting to give these boys a hand. We're sure they'll come through in true Penn Zeta fashion.

MARC STERN, *Correspondent*

## **Franklin and Marshall College Interfraternity Football Victors**

With the close of 1964, Penn Eta has an eventful fall semester to look back on.

Franklin and Marshall's Phi Psis triumphed in interfraternity football with

a 10-1 record. The season was topped by an exciting playoff victory against the Kappa Sigs who had beaten us earlier in the season. Continuing along in the football line, Penn Eta offers heartiest congratulations to the varsity team on their winning of the Southern Middle Atlantic College Championship, and their first undefeated season in more than a decade. Brother Tom McBee was an invaluable asset to the F&M line, playing both ways at the right guard position.

The Franklin and Marshall wrestling team once again has its complement of Phi Psis. "Bud" Cormeny, who placed second in the Freshman Tournament at West Point last year, and juniors, George Schnyder and Tom McBee, are holding down births on the team this year.

Our house has undergone quite a change physically over the Christmas holidays. In compliance with a Lancaster City Ordinance, fire walls and doors have been constructed on all floors and fire escapes on the side and back of the house are in the process of completion.

Congratulations to new Brothers who were initiated after Thanksgiving vacation. They are: Donald Graham Campbell Clark of Scarsdale, N. Y., James M. Heffler of Fair Lawn, N. J., and Brian A. Parent of Millville, N. J.

New officers for the spring term are: GP Gary Haines, VGP George Schnyder, AG Todd White, BG Graham Clark, SG Stan Kessel, Phu Howard Rockett, and Hi Tom McBee.

Congratulations are also in order to Brother Bob Aber on his acceptance to the Stanford University School of Medicine.

The Fall Semester was topped off by Winter Weekend which was a tremendous success. The weekend was highlighted by our annual Christmas party for a group of Lancaster's underprivileged children. "Bud" Cormeny, with the help of a pillow, was a hit as Santa Claus and the Brothers had a great time helping the kids play with their gifts.

TODD WHITE, *Correspondent*

## **Lafayette College Tau Beta Pi Initiates Berls**

The highlight of the social calendar at Lafayette this semester was the one-hundredth anniversary of the Lafayette-Lehigh football rivalry, the most played series in the United States. This weekend saw Easton, Pa., besieged by twenty thousand avid sports fans to watch Lafayette and Lehigh battle to a 6-6 tie. The game was followed by a cocktail party and a party later that night, both of which proved to be the equal of any Phi Psi social affair in the past four years.

A commendation is in order for Brother Jordan and his able crew of sophomores for their fine work on the display for the "Hundredth Game Weekend."

As of this printing we have finished the first semester and are in the midst of the final exam period. The long interim over



Pennsylvania Theta's display constructed in commemoration of the 100th football game between Lafayette and Lehigh.

Christmas enabled our rushing chairman, John Bartko, to adequately prepare for "Rush Week." The prospects for another strong pledge class look promising.

**Brother Berls has been initiated into Tau Beta Pi; Brother Berger is the proud father of a new baby boy and has also attained Dean's List status.**

To date, our intramural basketball team is leading our league with a record of 4 and 0. The team is composed of Brothers Ince, Goodwin, Caracuzzo, Repsher, Loftus, Heery, Kimmig, Yoder, and Starr.

Phi Psi, in conjunction with the nineteen other fraternities on campus, had a Christmas party for the underprivileged children of Easton. About twenty children converged on the house to eat dinner and receive presents from the brotherhood.

Brother Bartko is a member of the varsity basketball squad and Brother Hibbard is a starter for the Leopard grapplers.

With the first semester behind us, we at Penn Theta look forward to beginning the new year with an increased emphasis on scholarship and a genuine effort to uphold Phi Psi's lofty position on campus.

WILLIAM A. STARR, *Correspondent*

### **University of Pennsylvania IFC Scholastic Bowl Winners**

Phi Psi has retained its Interfraternity Council Scholastic Bowl championship by defeating Zeta Psi, Pi Lambda Phi and Tau Epsilon Phi in the tense final round of competition. The contest was started last year to increase competitive scholastic interest among fraternity men at Pennsylvania. The team consisted of Frederick Brockway Gleason III, J. Quentin Brasted, and Frank Mitchell who was also on last year's victorious team. Brothers Gleason and Brasted will join Frank Mitchell, Randy Fuller and Don Neely as members of Delphos, Pennsylvania's honorary scholastic society.

Rush is proceeding better than it has in the past several years under the leadership of Richard Swanson and a brilliant Rush Committee. By the end of formal rush we should have the finest and largest pledge class of the last five years.

Harry Fanjul was initiated and elected to the "Phuship" at the last Fall meeting. Other officers include: Antonio Escudero, GP; David Kotok, VGP; Howard Benner, AG and Pledgemaster; Don Harley, BG; Ken Chase, SG; Richard Swanson, P; Douglas Von Mauer, Hi; Fred Gleason, Hod; Bob Heidenreich, Social Chairman; and Tom Christian, Steward. Brother Krolikowski, who has spent the last two semesters managing the Brothers, was elected House Manager.

Thanks to Brock Gleason's extraordinary efforts, the Fall social season has been different, to say the least. The Jungle Party provided rather interesting entertainment for the Brothers and dates. We were quite pleased that more than 60 alumni, dates and guests attended the Homecoming festivities. After Penn's 55-0 loss to Princeton, the bar was quite crowded, but the buffet dinner and dance generally restored the spirits of our guests. We want to thank Brother Lacava for single-handedly recovering the chapter flag which was borrowed earlier in the evening.

Alumni support this past semester has been very encouraging, and we invite all Phi Psis in the Philadelphia area to visit the chapter house.

The Spring semester promises to be a busy one, starting with the traditional Pledge Stag the weekend after vacation, followed by a full social schedule. Founders Day dinner will be held Friday, February 19 at the chapter house, 3641 Locust St., from 6 p.m. to 11 p.m. Past President Louis D. Corson and Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. will speak.

HOWARD BENNER, *Correspondent*

### **Johns Hopkins University 3 in Universities Who's Who**

Maryland Alpha Phi Psis really came through with the Christmas spirit just prior to vacation when they hosted some of Baltimore's underprivileged children at a house party. The majority of the arrangements were handled by pledges Bob Bennett, John Hauser, and Bill Howden. However, the evening prior to the party the Brothers willingly assisted the student nurses from Johns Hopkins School of Nursing who gave the feminine touch to gift wrapping.

The next afternoon at the party itself, Brother Ray Riley wore red pajamas, a cotton beard, and shaving cream in his hair to play the Santa role. Both the Brothers and their dates later congratulated the pledges for the enjoyable experience. Unfortunately, Brothers Kagan, Wentworth, McElhinney, Elinson, Mongiardo, and Lennox missed the party while working for the March of Dimes

campaign here in Baltimore which is headed up by some of our public spirited alumni.

In the recent elections, Brother Heik Pensel, current GP, received an overwhelming vote of confidence, being re-elected on the basis of one of the most active first semesters Maryland Alpha has ever enjoyed. Reflected in Heik's re-election was the remarkable job done by Brother John Miller, P, who always managed to have the funds available when they were needed. Also elected were: Chuck Crowell, VGP; Russ Coile, BG; Dick Casner, SG; Franklin Li, AP; Ed Abrahamson, Phu; Ray Riley, Hod; and Paul Schwerling, Hi.

**Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities** recently chose three Phi Psis here at Johns Hopkins. They were Brother Dick Bensinger, former BG and currently Dormitory Students president and our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar; Brother Chuck Crowell, current VGP, student council member, and business editor of the campus "Newsletter"; and Brother Johnny Glascock, former GP, Mason Dixon wrestling champion, and current student council president and holder of the chapter Hiram Woods Memorial Award for service to the Fraternity.

*We are currently making preparations for rush which here at Hopkins is deferred until second semester. As always we are eager for any recommended rushee and grateful for any rushing on our behalf during semester break or holidays.* We were all glad to hear that Rolf Gryte went Phi Psi when he transferred to the University of Minnesota after we had rushed him earlier in the year.

(See Baltimore AA for Founders Day information.)

LARRY KOEP, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia 21 New Pledges**

As exams bring their ominous hush over the Phi Psi house of Virginia Alpha, one must examine the past five months to see if indeed this is the same renowned Fraternity which was so hastily vacated last summer. This rather fantastic change was a result of the primary fraternal concern of this fall—rush. This rush, led or rather refereed by Brother Larry Hope, can only be termed unbelievable—unbelievable in that never in contemporary memory has Virginia Alpha pledged so many of the best of the university's first year men. Pledged after that well-known Sunday free-for-all were Don Moore of Roanoke, Va.; Neil Shawen, Arlington, Va.; Bob Harmon, Fairfax, Va.; Jim Pollard, Terry Gowen, Ron Shuford, John O'Keefe, Jim Parker, and Bob Jenks of Lynchburg, Va.; Steve Jones and Al Lough of Richmond, Va.; Nick Klein, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Kirk Todd, Nashville, Tenn.; Don Wiseman, Memphis, Tenn.; John Victor, Savannah, Ga.; John Lert,

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



Atlanta, Ga.; Ron Hingle, Short Hills, N. J.; Steve Swanson, Dayton, Ohio; Rod Wilson, Arlington, Va.; Steve Edwards, South Charleston, W. Va.; and Dave Robertson, Rocky Mount, Va.

The first official function which the Brothers and new pledges enjoyed was the annual Christmas Faculty Cocktail Party. Virginia Alpha's hospitality was overflowing as faculty members and Brothers alike enjoyed an evening of good cheer and up-lifted academic hopes.

Around the Grounds, Virginia Alpha has continued to extend its shaky political hand. Brother Jim Pope, past GP, was elected to the University Judiciary Committee from the medical school. Fourth year Brother Ben Warthen was this past season's head Cavalier football manager.

To the surprise of all, Phi Psi rose to within the top ten fraternities in intramural competition this year.

WILLIE A. ANDERSEN, *Correspondent*

### **Washington & Lee University Preston—Soccer Captain**

The first semester of the '64-'65 school year has brought many honors to the Brothers at Virginia Beta.

Dick Kreidler has been elected vice president of the honorary commerce fraternity, of which Brothers Bob Lee and Tom Robertson are members. Dick was also selected for membership in the secret Sigma society (the first Phi Psi to be so selected) and Bob was initiated into the exclusive "13" Club.

Pete Preston captained the varsity soccer team to its first NCAA berth in the history of the sport at Washington & Lee. The team lost a 1-0 heartbreaker to the Coast Guard Academy in the finals of the NCAA Eastern Regional Small College Tournament held at Tufts in Medford, Massachusetts. Ward Briggs and Brad Shinkle were also valuable members of the team.

The house has been working closely with Faculty Advisor Emory Kimbrough in an effort to bring up the grades and get straightened out financially in order to make second semester as enjoyable as possible.

SHAUN DONAHOE, *Correspondent*

### **Duke University Two Possible ACC Champions**

About two weeks before the annual North Carolina Alpha Christmas party, each Brother chooses the name of another Brother out of a hat and buys him a "significant" type present. It's been the scene of some great times. And speaking of Santa, recently the Brothers gave a Christmas party for about 40 underprivileged children from Durham. Dave Kerman, as Santa, listened as the kids told him what they wanted most, and after a while everyone sang carols.

Neil Sanders, Field Secretary, was visiting for a few days during early Novem-

ber. The Brothers enjoyed meeting him and hope he had a nice stay.

Rush begins about two weeks after Christmas vacation ends and the prospects for a good pledge class are excellent. Our rush schedule is complete and every Thursday and Tuesday nights each Brother picks up a freshman and takes him to dinner, with the hope that he'll get to meet as many Brothers as possible and vice versa.

Our intramural teams are doing well so far and our A basketball team was accidentally placed in the A and the B leagues. It would look mighty funny to win both leagues though. The Phi Psi bowling team which copped first place in last year's intramural tournament is continuing its winning ways this year. Headed by Rick Malmstrom, Art Mitchell, Bruce Haskell, and Andy Ash, the bowlers have a four and zero record thus far. And Bill Keim, Duke table tennis champion for the past three years, is heavily favored to repeat this year. Dick Lam, captain of the wrestling team, is undefeated in matches to date and is looking for the ACC championship in the 167 lb. class. Ed Johnson is a first year wrestler and is wrestling in the heavyweight class. Bo Hitchcock, who broke all the pool records as a freshman is back this year and is almost certain to be ACC Champion.

The Phi Psi's new sweetheart is Melony Balestra, pinned to Brother Blair Keagy.

Hope all the other chapters enjoy a fine New Year.

NICK HOMER, *Correspondent*

## *District 3*

### **Washington & Jefferson College 11 on Varsity Football Team**

Pennsylvania Alpha concludes a very successful fall semester.

Officers elected for the first semester are GP, Doug Yajko; VGP, Terry DePhillips; AG, Bob Goldman; BG, Tom Eisenhuth; P, Woodrow Wollesen; SG, Marv Schwartz; Hi, Dick Ali; Phu, Jerry Prado; Hod, Pete Galliett; and Harry



Pennsylvania Alphans who are members of W & J's football squad are: front row, l. to r., J. Ozimek, J. Maratta, and C. Rock; back row, l. to r., H. Ludewig, K. Getty, B. Murray, B. Ruha, and T. DePhillips.

Ludewig was appointed rushing chairman.

As expected Phi Psi was active in fall sports. The football season was dominated by Pennsylvania Alpha as Jan Maratta (Capt.), Harry Ludewig, Terry DePhillips, Jim Ozimek, Paul Konya, Gary Quattro, Frank Grudi, Bob Murray, Carl Rock, Ken Getty and Bill Ruha contributed greatly to the team. At the same time, cross country was in action with Brothers Dick Barto and Tom Eisenhuth leading a victorious season.

As winter approaches, Jerry Prado, Bill Ruha, Ken Getty, Tom Benic and Jim Pareso (PAC Champion) are active on the varsity wrestling team. The Washington and Jefferson basketball team this year is stronger with the aid of Brother Bob Archer (6' 8").

Brother Bob Goldman copped the presidency of the Sophomore class with Brothers Tom Eisenhuth and Woodrow Wollesen getting vice-president of the Junior class and secretary-treasurer of the Senior class respectively.

Added improvement was also seen in our academic situation which gave us a 1.75 placing us fourth on the campus. This was helped by the scholastic attainment of 2.25 (Dean's List) by Jim Pareso, John Mazur, Bosworth Farson, Ken Capps and Marvin Schwartz. In honoraries we have Brothers Woodrow Wollesen, Art Gilkes, Bosworth Farson, Dave Harbst, John Mazur, Jim Pareso and Doug Yajko. The Solon E. Summerfield award was received by Douglas R. Yajko in 1964.

Again this year Phi Psi holds high posts and honors on campus. Jan Maratta is president of the Letterman's Club and Hersh Petrocelli is secretary. Bob Goldman is active on both the newspaper and yearbook (assoc. editor) with Tom Benic sports editor of the newspaper. Also contributing to the yearbook are George Delatash, Ken Capps and Dave Leonard. Helping Tom Benic are Harry Ludewig, Bob Allesio and Jim Broschious.

Contributing to the band is Dean Wiegand with Jay Lewis contributing to that and the debate team while Bob Goldman is secretary-treasurer of the latter. In the Franklin Literary Society, Pete Galliett is secretary. On the rifle team we find Jim Lawrence and Marvin Schwartz.

We at Pennsylvania Alpha can be proud of the 19 new initiates to make this year an even greater one. They are Richard Ali of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Robert Archer of Youngstown, Ohio; Thomas Benic of Houston, Pa.; James Broschious of Easton, Pa.; Kenneth Capps of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Peter Galliett of Western Springs, Ill.; Robert Goldman of Hagerstown, Md.; Thomas Kincaid of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Paul Konyha of Scotch Plains, N. J.; James Lawrence of Pittsburgh, Pa.;



Jay Lewis of Slippery Rock, Pa.; James Ozimek of Bulger, Pa.; Samuel Pangburn of Elrama, Pa.; Gerald Prado of Burgettstown, Pa.; Carl Rock of Slickville, Pa.; Gary Quattro of Bentleyville, Pa.; Marvin Schwartz of Cleveland, Ohio; James Tahir of Clairton, Pa.; and Dean Wiegand of Cabot, Pa. Also we pledged Richard Johnson of Long Island, N. Y.

On Founders Day we plan to have a party with the Pittsburgh Alumni Association and anyone who wishes information should contact William Hazlett at the Pittsburgh Alumni Association.

We feel this may be one of the best years ever for Pennsylvania Alpha. Along with our capable leaders goes the best attitude and spirit that Pennsylvania Alpha has had in many a year.

ROBERT GOLDMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Allegheny College Wrestling, Basketball Captains**

It's the talk of the town. The whole campus is raving about Pa. Beta's exceptional new pledge class—truly the finest in many years. They are as follows (all twenty-four of them): Dave Carnes, Youngstown, Ohio; John Carroll, Bradford, Pa.; Jack Criss, Pittsburgh; Bob Crossland, Hartsdale, N. Y.; Ron Fernandes, Erie, Pa.; Tin Griffiths, Geneva, Ohio; Dick Haller, Rochester, N. Y.; Stan Harrold, Dover, N. J.; Denny Kehl, Pittsburgh; Bill Langman, Cleveland, Ohio; Al Loonin, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Blaine Myers, New Martinsville, W. Va.; Gerry Myers, Austin, Texas; Dick McAfee, Pittsburgh; Ben Orvedal, Lanham, Md.; Dave Ostroth, Park Ridge, N. J.; Dick Pears, Sandy Lake, Pa.; Steve Pidgeon, Pittsburgh; Hugh Schieren, Long Beach, N. Y.; John Schottenheimer, Chelmsford, Mass.; Jim Snyder, Indiana, Pa.; Dave Terhune, Bedminster, N. J.; Bill Kloebles, Hackensack, N. J.; and sophomore Mike Tomaro, Cleveland Heights, Ohio. Congratulations are in order for the entire brotherhood, and especially Rush Chairman Don Mercaldi, for a job well done.

We have further increased our ranks through the activation of Chris Atkiss, Dave Garber, Skip Haller, Randy Minor, Joe Raible, Bob Rockwell, Toby Eichbaum, Larry Hobbs, and Bob Ferguson.

Calamity struck the Phi Psis last fall on the intramural sports scene. After five years in first place and seven without losing a football game, the "green machine" finally met with defeat. Hopes are not dashed for a sixth win, however. We managed a second place—virtually unheard of—in the annual cross country race due to the performance of Brothers Robinson, West, and Wilcox. Next came a good showing in volleyball and as of this writing, we are undefeated in basketball, after two games.

The Allegheny wrestling team is dominated by Phi Psis this year. Chris Atkiss is captain, flanked by Brothers Rowe (his second year doing an outstanding job), and pledges Snyder, Pears, and Schieren.

We are also busy on the basketball team: GP Willett is captain, Larry Katz is putting in another season of excellence, and pledge Loonin has proved himself from the start.

Newly elected officers for second term are John Willett, GP; Sam McCain, VGP; Dave Rowe, P; Danny West, AG; Butch Blandford, BG; Joe Bell, SG; Chris Atkiss, Phu; Toby Eichbaum, Hod; and Skip Haller, Hi.

Our new Social Chairman is Jay Sampson. On the schedule for this term are the pledge dance on Feb. 6, and the traditional Pa. Beta Winter Party on Feb. 20. Jay tells us that a Jefferson-duo party is also in the air.

The chapter welcomes back Brother Jeff Holder after a semester's absence and is saddened by the departure of John Cline and Kenny Martin.

The men of Beta are having a productive year and invite all who should happen to be in the area to stop in for a little cheer.

DANNY WEST, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Intramural Success**

This fall thirteen pledges were initiated into the Brotherhood. They are: Frank Guzek, Paul Adams, Paul Steckly, Bob Rhoades, Walt Berg, Walt Paolini, Lloyd Hope, Phil McCall, Roger Becker, Bob Boltz, Steve Woodall, John Van Natta, and Pat Brong. In addition to these men, Brothers Bud Snee and Bob Richard were transferred to Penn Lambda from Pennsylvania Epsilon. Even with the addition of a new room, the chapter house was filled to capacity.

Dan Vander Meer, Herb Lienenbrugger, and Andy Moyer will not be returning to Penn Lambda for winter term. Our GP, Dan Vander Meer, recently graduated. He hopes to work in the Foreign Service. Both Brothers Lienenbrugger and Moyer will be doing accountant internships.

The spirit in the chapter has been extremely high because of a very good showing in intramurals. The bowling team sparked by Brothers Barker, Becker, Reimer, and Guzek finished first in their division. The football team was also undefeated. Herb Lienenbrugger did a tremendous job as coach and intramurals chairman.

New officers elected this fall are Peter Gendebien, GP; James Hanavan, VGP; Frank Guzek, BG; Pat Egan, SG; Bill Underwood, Hi; and Dennis Bryan, Hod.

As usual, the social slate was crammed with events. Under the leadership of Walt Yoder, our traditional cave party was a complete success. There was a good turnout of alumni on Homecoming weekend and we were quite pleased to see alumni stop in during all football weekends.

ROBERT BLACKHAM, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University First Fathers' Weekend**

West Virginia Alpha recently elected a new slate of officers to take over the task of running the chapter in the next five months. These officers are: GP, "Jeep" Wilson; VGP, Dave Kappel; BG, "Buz" Kessel; Hod, Rick Morgan; Hi, Steve Hague; and Phu, Bob Stone.

Brother Larry Patton was chosen as the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Brother Patton is a junior in chemistry. He was also recently honored by being elected to Alpha Epsilon Delta, national pre-med honorary.

With deferred rush this year the campus IFC planned and is in the process of executing a rush orientation program for prospective second semester rushees. This orientation consists of three sessions with different groups of freshman men coming to the Chapter Home on three separate Sunday afternoons during the final weeks of the semester. It is hoped that this will give the Fraternity a look at the prospects and vice versa, and will help both sides enter second semester rush a little more enlightened. Our new rush co-chairmen for the coming semester are Brothers Jim Harner and Tim Wheeler.

One of the new innovations of this fall in the local chapter was our first annual fathers' weekend. The fathers of the Brothers were invited to spend the entire weekend at the house. They were treated to an exciting football game that saw West Virginia University upset Sugar Bowl bound Syracuse 28-27. They were given a tour of the University and also witnessed the annual Freshman-Varsity basketball game. This weekend was such a success that it will probably become an annual affair. Of course it was a little embarrassing for some of the "H-raising" Brothers to be outdone by their Dads.

Another highlight of the fall months was the Morgantown Alumni Banquet. Various alumni from the Morgantown area were hosted at a banquet which was followed by an informal discussion session. During the discussion, the problems and aims of the Fraternity in the coming year were brought out and discussed. The discussion was informative both to the older Brothers and to the active chapter itself.

Christmas saw the coming of two important events in the chapter calendar for the first semester. The first was the annual Christmas party. Our Santa Claus (Brother "Crack" Jones) with his newly hired elf (Brother Eric Lilly) did a great job in making the party a success. The second event was the party the chapter gives every year for several of the underprivileged children in and around the Morgantown area. With the help of the Phi Psi pinmates, the party was enjoyed by the children and the Brothers, especially Brother Pat Carden (a Lt. Colonel in the university ROTC program) who

demonstrated his advanced knowledge of military tactics on one of the youngster's "tank game." (During the process of the game Brother Carden was "killed" at least six different times.)

We are moving along in our plans for the 75th Anniversary celebration to be held in the spring. In order to keep our files up to date we are attempting to locate all "lost" Brothers with the expectation of having a record representation at this event. It should be a great experience and we hope all Brothers are planning to attend.

WILLIAM D. BARNHART, *Correspondent*

### Ohio Wesleyan University Homecoming Well Attended

After an eventful fall semester, Ohio Alpha anticipates continued success during the new year. One contributing factor is the election and installation of our new officers. Assuming the office of president is Dan Schipfer; Bob Horr is the new VGP; Bill Bassett, BG; Robert Kirvel, AG; Chuck Shinn, Phu; Jim Thieser, Hod; Bill Davis, Hi; Mike Anderson, Parliamentarian; Bill Cowles, Rush Chairman; and Dick Wiemann, Student Senate.

A disappointment during IM football season resulted from our losing the championship game by only one point. Determination is still strong however, for our upperclass intramural teams have recently scored many successes in other IM sports. The Freshman class is especially deserving of congratulations. The pledges captured the title in volleyball and are presently leading in bowling and basketball. Their enthusiastic participation in activities only confirms the Brothers' confidence in our topnotch pledge class.

The Thanksgiving season was highlighted by a decision to present our housemother with an early Christmas present. "Mom" Hughes was given a well deserved vacation in California through the Brothers' gift of round trip plane reservations. "Mom" returned after the Thanksgiving holiday with stories and pictures of her experiences.

Both Homecoming and Dad's Day were unusually successful this year due to the return of the largest number of Alumni and relatives since Centennial, victory at the annual Phi Psi-Phi Delt relay race, and our capture of second prize in the Homecoming float competition.

ROBERT KIRVEL, *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg University Homecoming Display Winners

The beginning of the semester at Ohio Beta gave the Brothers a certain feeling that this year was going to be one to watch. The great cooperation of all of the Brothers is converting this feeling into fact.

As we said in the last *Shield*, the 1963 Homecoming display which won



For the fourth time in the last five years, Ohio Beta's Homecoming display has won first place in campus competition.

first place, would be hard to follow up, but under the able leadership of Robin Ratchford, Dave Hathaway, and Jeff Hardy we came through in fine style with our fourth first place in the last five years. The "Key to Success" was a huge player piano with moving keys, pedals, and a scroll which ended with the timely slogan "Tuned to Perfection."

Turning our attention to another area, we got off on the right foot once again in intramurals and are bidding for our third straight all sports trophy. Currently we are leading in the race which is proving to be close.

Under the influence of an ambitious and progressive House Committee, the Brothers are taking a continuing interest in the physical improvement of the Chapter House. By the conclusion of this semester we will have completely redecorated the first floor with new carpet, drapery and fixtures. Under the direction of Keith Funk and Barry Hardy, the lounges have been redecorated in an old English theme. With the help of the Mother's Club, the Housemother's suite has been made a showcase of femininity. One of the lavatories was also completely redone with new tile and fixtures.

As always we are endeavoring to raise our scholastic average with a revamped program to improve study conditions. The house is quieter than ever this year and we are looking forward to continued improvement academically. We are proud to be a member of the Wittenberg fraternity system which scholastically had all of its chapters above the all men's average during 1963-64.

But naturally all our time hasn't been

spent on work. The social functions this year have been tops. Our traditional Winter Formal, guided this year by Frank Mullen, was a great success. We will long remember the Greek Week dance this year where the whole Phi Psi chapter turned out wearing distinctive purple togas.

We are well represented in all the winter varsity sports with junior Bob Logan, and sophomores Mike Duermitt, Terry Schmidt, Jim Osborne, Jack Ready, and Jerry Ewald representing Phi Psi on the highly ranked Wittenberg basketball team. This year senior Dave Hathaway is wrestling for Wittenberg in the 137 pound weight class. On Wittenberg's fine swim-



Ohio Beta's Bob (Ben) Logan is a leader on Wittenberg's highly ranked small college basketball team.

ming team, senior Mike Althoff has made quite a showing.

Continuing in our tradition of campus leadership, Brothers Jeff Hardy and Tom Heil are both vice presidents of their classes.

We are busily preparing for deferred second semester rush through the Membership Committee capably directed by Tom Owen and Al Slawson. A great pledge class is expected.

A new slate of officers was elected in November to guide our activities this year. Those elected are GP James Quayle, Lakewood, Ohio; VGP Ron Chalecki, Kettering, Ohio; AG Rick Ashby, Lancaster, Pa.; BG Skip Theis, Euclid, Ohio; Hod Robin Ratchford, New Albany, Ohio; Phu Bill Bamford, Maumee, Ohio; Hi Tom Heil, Columbus, Ohio; Pledge Trainers Skip Theis and Tom Greeley, Scarsdale, N. Y.

This year the Brothers are planning for the best Founders Day banquet yet. It will be held on February 21, 1965 at the Holiday Inn with special guest speaker H. Harry Henderson. Reservations may be made through Jeff Hardy at 134 West Ward St. in Springfield, Ohio, or by calling 325-5420.

### Homecoming

Homecoming at Wittenberg University is probably the biggest event of the first semester. It is especially important to the Brothers at Ohio Beta. Every year each of the fraternities and sororities engages in a spirited competition to see which group can build the best Homecoming display, as determined by a group of judges selected by the Wittenberg Alumni Association. Each fraternity is anxious to place well in this competition since this is one of the first opportunities the freshmen have to see Wittenberg Greeks in action. A good initial impression is almost a necessity for securing a good pledge class during rush, which has now been moved to second semester.

In view of the fact that Ohio Beta of Phi Kappa Psi has placed first four out of the last five years, it was a real challenge for our Homecoming chairman, Robin Ratchford, and his committee to come up with another original idea which would bring another victory—and still another trophy—to the Brothers at Ohio Beta. Our victory this year is proof of how well Brother Ratchford met this challenge.

Our display consisted of a 17 foot high player piano with keys which moved in time to a recording of "Tiger Rag," 4 foot pedals which moved back and forth, and a huge scroll which turned, displaying song titles appropriate to our expected victory over Denison University.

But having a winning idea and building a winning display are two different things. The construction of our display would

not have been possible without the willing participation and cooperation of each Brother—whether the job called for the planning of the complex cam shaft which moved the keys, or simply making endless trips to the hardware store for extra nails, staples, wire, etc.

Working hours were closely regulated, and each group permitted 30 hours of work on the display. As Homecoming approached, the Brothers at Ohio Beta were still working feverishly to get the necessary stuffing completed and all mechanisms in place and working. Once again, this last ditch effort would not have proved successful without the co-operation of every Brother and the inspired leadership of Brothers McInnes, Ratchford, Hardy, and Hathaway. The Brothers finally cleared away from the display with less than a minute of working time left. Our display was completed, and win or lose, each Brother could take a personal pride in our effort.

The fraternity and sorority winners were announced at the annual Homecoming dance, and when the Brothers heard, "First place fraternity winner—Phi Kappa Psi," they mobbed the stage and treated Wittenberg University, and probably a good part of Springfield, to one of the loudest "High, High, High's" in Phi Psi's history!

RICHARD ASHBY, *Correspondent*

### Ohio State University Fraternity Leaders at OSU

It is now the middle of finals week at Ohio State University. Typewriters are pecking out last minute themes, coffee is the main course at dinner, and the Brothers are wondering how they are going to get an hour of sleep before their next final. In the midst of all this your friendly correspondent takes pen in hand to tell you "what's happening" at the Phi Psi house.

The Fall of '64 brought the rise of a new slate of officers: Ken Spicer, GP; Byron Gustin, VGP; Bruce Greenlee, BG; Rick Vandemark, AG; Rich Horrocks, P; Bill Miller, SG; Ken Perrin, Phu; Bill Mast, Hod; Jerry Leland, Hi; appointed officers: Tom Ulrich, steward; Don Heinze, house manager; Bob Scott, pledge trainer; Fred Hegele, rush chairman; Mike Troup, promotions; Bob Ross, *Athenium* correspondent; Frank Scheel, scholarship chairman; Gary Vandemark, initiation chairman, and Bill Leland, social chairman.

It has been a great quarter! The brotherhood meter registered nearly 60 quanta of brotherhood. (That's a lot of brotherhood.) Our GP, Ken Spicer, is the Chief Justice of the Interfraternity Court, while Bill Leahy, our ex-GP and archon, is holding down the executive and legislative branches as the president of the system. Rich Horrocks has been named one of the top ten treasurers

on the campus out of about 100 campus treasurers. Byron Gustin is chairman of the Greek Week exchange parties, and Rick Vandemark is our house representative for Greek Week. Spike Simpson is assistant editor of the Greek newspaper, *The Athenium*, and Bruce Greenlee is vice-president of the Young Democrats. We are especially proud to announce that Brother Frank Scheel was honored by Phi Beta Kappa for being the highest ranking sophomore in the College of Arts and Sciences.

It has been a long time since we have pulled in a football trophy, but this year, thanks to the efforts of Al Mathena, we won our league and went on to reach the quarter finals, where we were edged out by the first place team.

Bill Leland has planned everything from a swimming party to an ice skating party for Winter quarter, and tells us we have money left over to add to our Spring social.

Congratulations, thanks, and a big High! High! High! to all of these men for helping to make Phi Kappa Psi one of the most respected fraternities on this campus.

Looking forward to next quarter, the Ohio Deltans are planning their third annual recognition banquet. This banquet will honor the city officials: mayor, chief of police, postmaster, etc. The purpose of this banquet is to show this fraternity's interest in the community, and honor the city officials for the work they are doing.

Founders Day is still in the planning. There has been talk of combining Ohio Alpha's, Ohio Beta's, and Ohio Delta's Founders Day Banquets, but nothing definite has been decided yet. The date has been set for Saturday, February 20, and the place has not been chosen.

On August 17, Ohio Delta's Board of Directors instructed architect, Jim Slager '49, to shoot the works—get drawings and specifications completed and out for bids by December 15! Once that button is pushed, things really begin to happen. January 15: bids accepted. February 1: award contract. Then demolition of the library, and, sometime around April 1: official ground breaking for Ohio Delta's handsome new addition. The newly enlarged house will be ready for occupancy by Fall Quarter.

The typewriters are slowing down, the coffee pot is about empty, but the brotherhood at Ohio Delta is as strong as ever.

RICK VANDEMARK, *Correspondent*

### Case Institute of Technology House Dedication Feb. 19

On the twelfth of December, Ohio Epsilon moved out of the decaying old fraternity house on Stearns Road and into a new, luxuriously furnished house at



2265 Murray Hill Road. The old house had sheltered Case Phi Psis for more than 50 years. It was full of the memories of graduated Brothers' pledging, parties and ceremonies. In recent years though, the activities of the Brothers had begun to take their toll on the old house. The plaster had become too old to patch, and the stairs would creak everytime they were used by a Brother on his way to or from classes. The old house is due for destruction in mid-February to make way for a new Case research lab, but the memories of the time spent in it will never be destroyed in the minds of the Brothers of Ohio Epsilon.

We have attempted to preserve the memories of the old house in some physical way, so the cornerstone has been removed and will be reset at the dedication of the new house. The old mantelpiece, which had grown too small to support the trophies, will be installed in the basement of the chapter house, and the piano and grandfather clock will be refinished and placed in the new living room. We would like to invite all of our fraternal Brothers and in particular our alumni Brothers to the dedication of the new chapter house which will be held in conjunction with Founders Day on February 19, 1965. If you would like additional information please contact Brother Sam Parker or myself.

In keeping with the tradition of Ohio Epsilon, the Phi Psi float once again won first place in the Homecoming Float Contest. The float was a multicolored, animated steam shovel which represented the theme of "We Are the Engineers." The float was designed and engineered by Brothers J. C. Wund, Dave Brookman, Dick Carlstedt and Jim Craighead, and was built by the Brothers and their dates at a series of "floatstuffing" parties.

Ohio Epsilon presently leads the All-Sports race among fraternities at Case. Our volleyball team consisting of Brothers Gezovich, Rule, Schetz, Wund, Brookman, and Ehni captured the championship handily and Brothers Gezovich, Rule, and Berry placed first, third, and fourth respectively in the badminton singles tourney while the combination of Brothers Rule and Berry won the doubles competition. In addition, Brothers Wund and Brookman finished high in the ping-

pong competition. We have started off the basketball season with a strong team and the bowlers, as usual, rank among the leaders in their competition.

All PAC tackle, Brother Glen Hertz was named outstanding player on the Case varsity and is expected to win another nomination to the all PAC team for '64. Other up and coming Phi Psis on the varsity that showed outstanding performance during the season are Brother John Berry and newly initiated Brother Tom Garber.

Brother Don Gezovich of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, has been elected the Summerfield Scholar for this year. Don is a senior in Chemical Engineering, has a 3.5 accumulative point average and is a noted athlete, as well as the chapter president.

In closing, let me once again invite all the Brothers to attend our house dedication on the nineteenth of February and help us commemorate Founders Day. We'll look forward to seeing you then and to entertaining you in the new home of Ohio Epsilon.

J. J. YORK, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University ODK Taps Thompson**

As we continue a "Banner Year" in Phi Kappa Psi, the Brothers of Ohio Zeta eagerly look forward to a fine spring pledge class—one that will continue to uphold the ideals and traditions of the Fraternity. All Brothers in the area are cordially invited to stop in anytime during Rush to meet all the Rushees and future Phi Psi's.

On January 7, 1965, Ohio Zeta initiated five young men into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. These men are: Brian Apelt, Cleveland; Thom Bailey, Wapakoneta; Rick Fahrenkrug, Vandalia; Mike Roetter, Perrysburg; and Gary Terbeek, Rocky River.

December 11, 1964, was the date of our Annual Christmas Formal. For a change of pace, we held the Formal at Lehman's Lodge in Fostoria. Miss Marge Parmenter of Alpha Xi Delta Sorority was chosen Sweetheart.

Our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar for this year is Jim L. Rosendahl, a past GP and BG who holds membership in Antean's and is on the varsity baseball team.

Other Brothers active on Campus include Pat Allison, a member of Beta Beta Beta and a lab instructor in Biology; Al Johnson, a member of Pi Sigma Alpha and Young Republicans; Dave Randels, VGP, and President of Kappa Kappa Psi; Ron Reimer, President of People-to-People and a member of Gamma Theta Upsilon; Howie Aldrich, who is Vice-President of the Student Body, a member of Phi Eta Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa and also is listed in the collegiate *Who's Who*; and B. Lyle Thompson who was tapped by

Omicron Delta Kappa on January 12, 1965.

For the second semester, officers leading Phi Psi HIGH, HIGH, HIGHER are Terry Millinger, GP; Dave Randels, VGP; Jim Holdgreve, BG; Reeve Hobbie, P; Maran Blanchard, Hod; John Jones, Phu; Rog Fisher, a landslide victor for Hi; and yours truly, who continues his year term as AG.

The Cleveland Alumni Association Christmas Luncheon found seven Ohio Zeta Brothers in attendance. This golden opportunity to meet the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi brought back many memories of the ELC-CAC.

Our Housemother, Mrs. C. M. Vaughn, finally acquired a Sweetheart Pin—even after many months of waiting—at our Christmas Banquet on December 16, 1964.

To Brothers Fisher, Gerdes, and Johnson, best wishes for a successful career as Alumni. Come back to Phi Psi—often!

The chapter extends a belated "WELCOME" to our new advisor, Dr. V. W. Lee, and his charming wife and family. With your interest and enthusiasm, Dr. Lee, we are sure we will continue our climb to the TOP!!!

and for Bowling Green—Horizons Unlimited."

RONALD E. REIMER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Toledo Intramural Success**

Our annual Orphan's Party was held Sunday, Dec. 13, with Brother Tom Pawlecki in charge. Next in line was the Winter Formal on the 19th at which we honored our new sweetheart for 1965, Miss Ann Pastor of Alpha Chi Omega Sorority.

Elections for second semester officers were held on Dec. 16, with the following outcome: Art Miller, GP; Lance Krajewski, VGP; Bob Haase, AG; Tom Jackson, BG; Terry Wyatt, SG; Jim Koch, Phu; Bill Arps, Hod; and Tom Pawlecki, Hi. This is truly a fine slate of officers and we are expecting a great deal of these men.

In sports we are proud to say that the Big Green bowling team consisting of Brothers Lance Krajewski, Tom Pawlecki, Bill Arps, Terry Wyatt and Jim Koch has swept an easy victory in the first semester action of this highly regarded intramural sport. Also things are looking good in volleyball as our spikers and setters smashed Alpha Sigma Phi in the first week of play to set us up for a good shot at the all-important all sports trophy.

A giant Founders Day program is in the planning and we are looking forward to seeing a very good turnout of alumni at this event. This is an ideal opportunity for our hen-pecked Brothers of yesterday to have a night out with the boys with a dinner, drinks, and various well known speakers on the agenda. See you there.

We wish all chapters the best in rush and scholarship for the new semester.

BOB HAASE, *Correspondent*



Ohio Zeta's Housemother, Mrs. Cathleen M. Vaughn, receives Sweetheart Pin from GP Terry Millinger, on behalf of the chapter.

# District 4



ARNOLD SIMKUS, Mich. Alpha '62

## University of Michigan Simkus Drafted by Browns

The Brotherhood of Michigan Alpha has experienced a semester of betterment with respect to academics, athletics, and activities coordinated with the strengthening of our fraternal bonds.

It was also a fine semester for our pledge class. They have progressed from a group of individuals to a unified pledge class. The height of this unity was their pledge trip. On this trip they were drawn together into a single unit working together toward a single goal—Brotherhood.

We also had a spectacular Pledge Formal this semester. It was highlighted by the dancing skill of Max Pitlosh and a midnight stroll by Brother Phil McIntyre. It was truly in the tradition of the many other successful Pledge Formals of Michigan Alpha.

Since academics are of extreme importance to the Brotherhood, we have stressed the existence of strict quiet hours. Through the iron-hand ruling of Brothers Graham and Shepard, we have eliminated all excess commotion and enabled the entire Brotherhood to study in the quiet solitude of their rooms.

The officers for the following semester will be: Bob Linderman, GP; David Steen, VGP; Tom Filstrup, P; Jeff Dawson, PT; Denny Lyon, AG; Bob Cushing, BG; Tom Hilmer, SG; Bob Dellas, Phu; Paul Cunningham, Hod; and Dave Arch, Hi.

Due to his outstanding leadership qualities, as evidenced in his work for the chapter as well as his work while colonizing Louisiana State University, and his high scholastic standing, the Michigan Alpha chapter has awarded the Summerfield Award to Brother Paul Erickson. We are very proud of his many fine accomplishments.

Our athletic program this semester

started out slowly but is rapidly gaining momentum. This is apparent in all of our sports. Through his superior skill, speed, and coordination, Brother Joe Martin fought his way to the finals of the IM wrestling championship—only to be edged out by a few points.

We are also proud of our only graduating football player, Arnold Simkus, who has been chosen as the sixth draft choice of the Cleveland Browns.

With another semester drawing to a close, we are all concentrating on preparing for finals. We are also looking ahead to rush and making plans to insure a good one.

TOM FILSTRUP, *Correspondent*

## Michigan State University Student Gov't Exec. Sec'y

As Fall term '64 slowly draws to a close, the Brothers of Michigan Beta gaze back wistfully at the past ten weeks while systematically studying for final exams.

The Tenth Anniversary of Michigan Beta, which was celebrated on November 7, will remain in our memories forever. The presence of President Robert E. Leber and Executive Secretary Ralph "Dud" Daniel, was especially rewarding. An excellent turnout of alumni also presented an impressive picture. At the time of writing, unfortunately, pictures are not available. However, look for them in the following issue of THE SHIELD.

Michigan Beta's Summerfield Award winner is Brother Larry E. Zaiser, Hillsdale, Mich. Senior. Brother Willis Martin, Grand Rapids, Mich. Junior, received the Outstanding Pledge Award for the Spring term of '64.

Special recognition should be given here to Brother John C. Newcomer who was recently appointed to the position of Executive Secretary of All University Student Government. This appointment climaxes a young but fruitful career of campus activities which includes chairmanship of the following: 1964 Homecoming Dance, Theme and Decorations for J-Hop '65, Popular Entertainment "Winter Carnival '65" (a new campus event), and Theme and Continuity for Water Carnival '65 (this is the second year straight that John will write the theme and continuity, and the fourth out of the last five years that a Phi Psi has written it). John was also a member of Special Projects Committee of J-Council and last year was chairman of the Activities Committee for Frosh-Soph Council. He has served as House Activities Chairman and is presently House Social Chairman.

New chapter officers for Winter and Spring '65 are: GP William Zabriskie, Birmingham, Mich. Senior; VGP Skip Smith, Haslett, Mich. Junior; BG Jim Restrick, Birmingham, Mich. Sophomore; SG Terry McElheny, Olean, N. Y. Junior; P Bob Freeborn, Hart, Mich. Junior; Hod

Willis Martin, Grand Rapids, Mich. Junior; Hi Steven Walton, White Plains, N. Y. Junior; and Phu Rick Powers, Hart, Mich. Junior.

As of this time, Founders Day arrangements have not been received but we know that a fine program will be planned.

STANLEY J. DAYNE, *Correspondent*

## DePauw University Centennial Approaches

The last few weeks have been busy ones at Indiana Alpha. Saturday, December 5, was our annual Christmas Dance. This year we were honored to have as our guest for the banquet and dance, the president of DePauw, Dr. William Kerstetter.

Intramurals have picked up in activity. Phi Psi placed second in swimming and right now is undefeated in basketball. We are all looking for the championship this year. Varsity basketball started with an encouraging victory over Earlham, 117-69. This year two of the Brothers, Houston and Putt, are on the squad.

Next year, three of the Brothers will spend their spring semester on independent study. Two Brothers, Repp and White, will travel to Friburg, Germany and enroll in the American University. Brother Hulett was one of five selected to participate in the Washington Semester Plan. For all of next semester, he will be in Washington working in the field of political science.

Already plans have begun in the chapter to prepare for our Centennial celebration. In 1965, Phi Psi will have been a part of the DePauw campus for one hundred years. To honor this occasion, several Brothers are preparing a chapter history for publication. And of course all of us are working to make this the biggest and best Symposium yet.

RICK ROESSLER, *Correspondent*

## Indiana University Highest Pledge Scholarship

The prospect of a less severe winter than last has pleased all Indiana Betans



From left, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47; Richard Regnier, Ind. Gamma '48, House Corp. Pres.; Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93; and Frederic M. Hadley, Ind. Gamma '51, Vice President of Wabash College.





Christmas at Indiana Beta.



Brother Frederic M. Hadley addresses members of Indiana Gamma at the dedication banquet for the new house addition. Brother Edward H. Knight is at his right, and Brothers Brown, Regnier, and Mouser at his left.



From left, GP Roger Brown, Ind. Gamma '62; Marsh Jones, Ind. Gamma '48; Edward H. Knight, Ind. Gamma '93; and Robert Mouser, Ind. Gamma '49.

and we've shown our gratitude with joyous celebration. Our annual Christmas dinner-dance was not marred in the least by the lack of seasonal weather as we supplied plenty of "snow" ourselves. Other activities of the season include caroling, open houses, and tree-trimming, esthetically directed by our housemother, "Mother" Sanford.

Of perhaps greatest significance to us all is our climb in scholarship. Our pledges turned in the highest mid-term average on campus, and the brotherhood is hopeful that this semester will prove to be our best yet, academically speaking. We proudly commend Brother Steve Lumm (past GP and District IV Archon), who was voted the Solon E. Summerfield Award for 1964-65. Also, our congratulations go to Brother Kip Piper, elected P in place of Brother Larry Jones, who is to be married on Dec. 18. (Congratulations to Larry, too!)

GEORGE W. SHANKS, *Correspondent*

### Wabash College House Addition Dedicated

"The dreams of yesterday became the reality of today" as Indiana Gamma dedicated its new chapter house addition on November 14. Nearly 200 alumni and friends of Phi Kappa Psi gathered on a beautiful fall day for the festivities. In a ceremony following the Wabash-DePauw football game, Brother Richard Regnier, Indiana Gamma '48, presented the key for the new house to GP Roger Brown, '62.

A banquet with GP Brown presiding climaxed the dedication day. Brother Edward Knight, Indiana Gamma '93, that "grand old man of Phi Psi," highlighted the evening by sharing many of his memories of Phi Kappa Psi. He reflected on his college days at Wabash, how he helped keep the spirit of Indiana Gamma alive after the charter was surrendered in 1900, and proudly recalled reinstatement of the chapter in 1948.

Other speakers included Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel; Brother Frederic Hadley, Mass. Alpha '24, transferred to Ind. Gamma '51, presently vice-president of Wabash College; and Brothers Robert Mouser and Regnier. Alumni guests from other chapters included Philip Cornelius, Ind. Beta '25; Albert Campbell and John Burkhart of Indiana Alpha; and Thomas Mumford, Ind. Delta.



Indiana Gamma's new chapter house addition bedecked with Christmas trimmings.

The men of Indiana Gamma sincerely thank all those who helped make November 14 a day to remember.

STAN VOGEL, *Correspondent*

### Purdue University 14 October Initiates

A new body of officers has taken command at Indiana Delta. Joe McGuirk, GP, pledged to serve the house with great vigor. The other new officers are Ken de Graffenreid, VGP; Tom Hill, P; Jim Jones, AG; George Kumpf, BG; Bill Copper, SG; Gene Waid, HI; Donald Van Hiel, PHU; and Bill Ridenour, HOD.

Sunday, October 25, was set aside for fall initiation. Those initiated were: John Peter Retzler, Chicago; Clifford Charles Smith, Lakewood, Ohio; William Carl Ridenour, Kokomo; James Clayton Jones, Floyds Knobs, Ind.; Jack George Smith, Lancaster, N. Y.; Donald Leroy Van Hiel, St. Charles, Ill.; Clifford Francis Stewart, Nashville, Tenn.; William Robert Pfanstiel, Paducah, Ky.; Marvin George Reza-bek, Riverside, Ill.; Stephen Lee Mayhew, Indianapolis, Ind.; James Russell Schiep, Powell, Ohio; William Robert Copper II, Lake Forest, Ill.; Douglas Owen Carson, Springfield, Ill.; Donald Leroy Gustafson, Indianapolis, Ind.

The social calendar this year has been a full one. Our fall hay ride was a complete success. Sixty couples turned out for the wagon ride which lasted for two hours, followed by dancing and refreshments at the house. Our traditional Christmas party for underprivileged children with the Thetas was one of the best. The twelve children received gifts from jolly Santa played by Stevie Sundstrom. The pledge dance held on December 12 was a real all-out blast. The theme of the dance, a hill-billy party, brought out a variety of costumes, ranging from long underwear to miner's uniforms, goggles and helmet included. Brother Hill displayed true farmer characteristics by pitching hay on everyone throughout the dance.

Interfraternity athletic participation has been outstanding in the chapter this year. We have accumulated a first in fall golf, first in tennis, third in basketball, and second in squash. The future looks bright as we are anticipating our fourth straight swimming championship. The Phi Psi snowballers have a record of 2-0 this year. Rick Wagner, sophomore wrestler from Toledo, Ohio, is leading the Purdue varsity. Rick, a possible All-American, wrestles in the 140 pound class.

JAMES C. JONES, *Correspondent*

### Valparaiso University 3 Varsity Basketball Players

As Valparaiso's fourteen Phi Psi varsity football players settle down to study, the basketball players begin their long season of work. On the so far undefeated basketball team, Phi Psi has three members: Tom Smith—starting Junior guard,



and two Sophomore centers, Jim Verseman and Ken Oestermeyer.

Intramural basketball is infiltrated with Phi Psis. Besides our regular house team, there are Brothers on at least five other intramural teams.

Socially Phi Psi has had quite a successful semester. Along with the usual rush parties, our fall formal, a faculty smoker, and a Christmas party for underprivileged children have been satisfying events. Our fall Brotherhood Banquet with the new Dean of Valparaiso's Chapel as our speaker, was also a highlight.

RANDALL L. HORSTMAN, *Correspondent*

### Northwestern University \$150,000 Given by Alumni

So far the Brothers of Illinois Alpha are enjoying a wonderful centennial. We are very proud of being at Northwestern for 100 years and have had many ways of proving it. Perhaps the most outstanding tribute of our centennial would be the \$150,000 collected by our alumni. \$50,000 went towards our scholarship fund. \$50,000 went as a gift to Northwestern, which was happily received. Many important NU officials felt that this was a wonderful gift and should act as inspiration for other houses. This gesture was of the nature that improves the stature of fraternities, they agreed. The remaining \$50,000 was used in the form of improvements on the house itself. All the rooms were repainted, the main deck got a new rug, the kitchen was remodeled, the bathrooms were improved, etc.

As far as IM's go, it looks like we might end up slightly off of our fourth place finish of last year, but then it is too early to tell. Also in keeping with the celebrating, our pledge class is doing very well in grades. Last year the pledge class was in the upper 15 per cent, and it seems like a near repeat year.

Also in accord with the centennial, some of our Brothers grew large, full beards and best of all, our social-minded president was pinned.

To conclude, we are very proud of our last 100 years, but we also realize that we want to improve even more in the next 100.

JERRY RIESSEN, *Correspondent*

### University of Illinois Promising Pledge Class

With the holiday vacation over, Illinois Delta is once again settling itself for the final exam schedule ahead. Our pledge class of 34 shows promise of fine accomplishment, and we are expecting big

Order Today  
"Songs of  
Phi Kappa Psi"  
(See page 97)



Illinois Phi Psis received an honorable mention with this Homecoming decoration.

things of them. Their pledge dance, Irma la Douce, was a real hit, as the house combo played until all hours. They have been a real hit on campus this year, with more job offers than they can possibly handle.

Once more we are in the process of scheduling a visit from the President of the University, Brother David D. Henry. This visit is becoming an annual tradition, as the Brothers look forward to meeting this distinguished alumnus.



Illinois Delta's combo performs.

The chapter's congratulations go to Brother Walt Laske, who was recently initiated into Wa-Na-See, senior men's activity honorary, and to Brother John Schmidt, who was put in charge of the Illio Beauty Contest. Nice work, if you can get it! Also, to GP Dick Tyree, who has led the chapter in an unprecedented semester of growth, the chapter would like to publicly extend its gratitude.

The highlight of the Christmas season at old 911 was the Winter Informal, Snowed Inn, where the music of the house combo once again provided the background for a perfect evening. And now, there's nothing left but finals.

GEORGE BOLLENBACHER, *Correspondent*

### Vanderbilt University New: Officers—Soccer

We are getting ready to start a new semester here at Vanderbilt and have

just completed elections for this new semester. The following are our new officers: Marshall Gaither, president; Jim Carneal, vice-president; Bob Carnahan, recording secretary; Brian Hetherwick, chaplain; Jim Davis, messenger; Bob George, sergeant-at-arms; John Gore, assistant treasurer; Frank Hider, steward; and Frank Hatfield, house manager. Other officers who are continuing the second semester are Mike McCarty, corresponding secretary; Perry Conley, treasurer; and Bill Cawood, historian.

Since last year, our Dean of Men, Sidney Boutwell, has installed a new intramural sport—soccer. This is a new sport for most of the Brothers in our Fraternity, but we did manage to complete the season with one win and two losses.

We are attempting to give our pledges a more well known name on campus, especially with the female population. During the last semester, there were pledge swaps with Pi Beta Phi, Kappa Delta, and Alpha Omicron Pi sororities. Besides being enjoyed by our pledges, the pledge swaps received many compliments and thanks from these sororities. Finally, in order to develop better relations on campus for the Fraternity as a whole, we gave every sorority a bright decanter of egg nog for the Christmas season.

We are very proud of the abilities of our pledges, and one in particular. Martin Keck is on the freshman track team at Vanderbilt. In high school, Martin was defeated only once in running both the high and low hurdles. Vanderbilt's Coach Alley says that Martin has chances of developing into a Southeastern Conference record-breaker. Martin's brother is a Phi Psi from Missouri Beta.

Tennessee Delta is looking to the new year and new semester with much anticipation, with some new officers who are eager to work hard and persistently for Phi Psi.

MIKE MCCARTY, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

## University of Mississippi Football Champions

With semester exams fast approaching, all the Brothers of Mississippi Alpha are now burning the midnight oil to try to better our campus standing academically. So far this semester has gone well for us. In sports we have captured the Little Fraternity Football Championship, with an over-all record of 6 wins and 2 losses. The team led by John Oswald, Hal Sloas, Scott Ely, and Joe Kolesar formed the nucleus of this winning combination with the assistance of coach George DuBois.

In the social life of the Ole Miss campus, the Rebel Phi Psis have done well. Under the direction of our social chairman, John Jabour, we have been fortunate in having some of the best parties on campus. With an Underprivileged Children's Party climaxed by a very successful Christmas Party, the chapter succeeded in providing a good time for all who attended.

To top off the semester, the Brothers gave a Christmas Tea in honor of our housemother, Mrs. Wiseman, whom we all love. With the house dressed out in all its Christmas splendor, Mrs. Wiseman and the Brothers entertained a large number of faculty and alumni. All who attended had a good time and were very well pleased with this well-planned affair.

At the last active meeting before the Christmas vacation, the new officers for the upcoming semester were elected. They are: George DuBois, GP; Fred Bourn, VGP; Bernard Shipp, BG; John W. Jabour, AG; John Oswald, P; Craig McKensie, Hod; Dale Lingle, Phu; Mike Womack, Hi; and Will Leatherman, SG.

It was at this meeting that the chapter chose its 1965 Summerfield Scholar. He is Dick Brock, our outgoing GP. Dick, a senior this year, has been extremely active in campus and fraternity affairs, while attaining an excellent scholastic average.

JOHN WAYNE JABOUR, *Correspondent*

## University of Alabama Football Fans!

The number one football team in the land took to the gridiron for its finest victory on December 2; Alabama ground its fierce pledge class into insignificant nothingness with a merciless 36-0 trouncing.

Destruction rode still again in the Phi Psi backfield, five blocks of granite held down the forward wall, and the Falcon—the terrible Falcon—crushed the last glimmer of hope from the outclassed pledges.

The score, however, is not indicative of the beating administered to our hopefuls. All efforts were made to keep the score low. Coaches Hopkins and Gillum were inserted in the line-up, the Falcon was used on defense, the referees—Brothers Hopkins and Nagle (when not playing)

—were utilized only on necessity, but to no avail. It was a riot.

Following the policy of past years, the chapter announced it would not accept bowl bids, and the Falcon, Brother Jon Gornstein, Wisconsin Gamma transfer, the hero of the day, declared he would not accept any pro offers as yet.

Due to limited space, the chapter's actual intramural record will not be discussed at this time.

Congratulations to Brother Pat Finley on his engagement to Alpha Gamma Delta Sue White. Brother Don Williams, following suit somewhat underhandedly, proposed to our sweetheart, Carolyn Collier, Alpha Chi Omega. With mixed emotions we report she felt obligated to accept.

New officers elected for the coming semester are as follows: Lee Woolf, GP; Jon Gornstein, VGP; Tommy Clyce, P; Stanley Brock, AG; and Bill Banks, BG.

Nine of Alabama Alpha's Brothers stormed into Miami to watch Texas roll the Orange Bowl victory away in a wheelchair. We're still number one!

STAN BROCK, *Correspondent*

## Florida State University GP Minihan Is IFC President

Florida Alpha finished the fall trimester on a good note with the holding of our annual Charter's Day Banquet on December 8. Besides commemorating the day upon which we received our Charter, the Banquet this year also honored Kelley Reid who will graduate December 19. Kelley was one of the colonizers of Florida Alpha and while at FSU has proved to be a valuable asset to our chapter. He has served as Chief Justice of the Honor Court, President of ODK, and has been an outstanding student.

Florida Alpha's hardworking GP, Ken Minihan, has recently been elected President of IFC. This is a position of importance within the Student Government and a just reward for the time and effort Ken has put in for the chapter and the



Wisconsin Gamma pledges: l. to r., first row, Tom Ambrose, Scott Hayward, Ted Byczkowski, Pete Brandon; middle row, Paul Smith, Dave Berg, Fred Gilbertson, Dave Buhrman; last row, Jim Wolinski, John Ottolie, Tom Knowlton, and Mike Shobe.

University. Ken is a Junior from Vandenberg AFB, Calif., and is currently serving his second term as GP.

The spring trimester will be crammed with activities in which Florida Alpha will participate. A major event will be the Soap Box Derby which the Phi Psi-Delta Gamma car placed second in last year. Other activities will include the Sigma Kappa Variety Show, the Sigma Chi Derby, and our weekend.

Founders Day will find Florida Alpha hosting Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel and other guests at our commemorating dinner. Our third year as a chapter should prove to be a good one and we hope to be an even better chapter in Phi Kappa Psi.

PETER J. KELLOGG, *Correspondent*

## Beloit College Guzik Named Football Captain

The social year has, so far, been a success at Wisconsin Gamma, and now the Brothers are awaiting the academic returns. A concentrated scholarship program was held this last semester; both the active chapter and the pledges are waiting to see the final results. This includes the latest pledge, Jim Wolinski.

The chapter had a very swinging mill pond pledge picnic featuring a big name band, and a good time was had by all on the second annual hayride. With Art Pierson taking over as the new Social Chairman, the chapter will be initiating a sleigh ride, informals, and formals this coming semester.

Elections were held once again in early November and the results were: Dick Niemiec, GP; John Schmid, VGP; Chip Frye, BG; Art Pierson, Hod; Howie Salmon, Phu; and Mike Brown, Hi. Phil Woolley has now taken over the duties of P under the guidance and instruction of Brother Niemiec.

Larry Guzik, leading pass receiver in the conference this year, was named captain of next year's Beloit football Bucs. In basketball, Phil Woolley and Tom Fawell are starting at forward and guard respectively. After two games, they hold the positions of No. 2 and 3 scorers on the team.

Founders Day plans center around supporting the functions held by the Chicago and Rockford Alumni Associations. All in all, it seems that once again the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is looking forward to the new year with its accomplishments many and its standing better-than-good. If you drop in at 815 College St., you can find out for yourself. Please do.

WAYNE HODOWANIC, *Correspondent*

## University of Minnesota So Goes Homecoming!

Our Homecoming started out on a sour note when the Golden Gophers were defeated by Illinois, but a celebration was held as usual. This year it was held at

the Scandia Supper Club in Crystal. The actives were disappointed at the alumni turnout but it was discovered that they had a pre-party and none of them wanted to leave.

The Phi Psis had a dismal quarter in the IM sports department. In football the A squad finished with a 2-3 record while the B squad went 3-3. The pre-Christmas basketball tourney quickly eliminated the Phi Psis when the A squad and B squad finished 1-1 and 0-2 respectively.

The Phi Psis decided to try something new this quarter and as a result we had our first inter-college exchange. It was held with the Epsilon Lambda Sigma sorority at Hamline University, and it was a great success.

We were quite pleased with our pledges this quarter when they decided to take some initiative and show the actives how a party should be held. The theme was a pajama party, and the basement was colorfully decorated. A pre-party was held by Brother McCullough and was gratefully appreciated by all who attended.

One of the last actions taken by the Phi Psis this quarter was to team up with Comstock Hall in preparation for participation in Campus Carnival spring quarter.

TOM MCCAMMON, *Correspondent*

## District 5

### State University of Iowa Seeks Scholastic Improvement

Rebounding from an unexpected scholastic fiasco last year, scholarship chairman and Summerfield award winner Roger D. Stinard has worked diligently at making the chapter house more conducive for studying. On the advice of Field Secretary, Philip Davidson III, quiet hours are more strictly enforced and proctored studying has been initiated for the pledges. With these efforts we look forward to again being the only Phi Psi chapter to remain above the all men's average for 10 or more consecutive years.

Intramural chairman Brian McGarvey has directed our program in an all out effort to win the participation trophy. Emphasis is, however, placed on major sports with the exception of individuals gifted in chess, bridge, and darts. Our football team finished 3 out of 19, 4-1 in regular season play, then advanced to the semifinals before being defeated—season record, 6-2. Our offensive leaders were Brothers Eller, Gamrath, Bruce, and our fine defensive unit was spurred by Brothers Hutchinson, Dougherty, and Dawson.

This fall, Iowa Alpha has been honored by the return of several alumni: Bill Reichardt; past GP Robert Phinney; and L. L. Videll. We would like to see more alumni in the near future.

Since our fall newsletter, Brothers Carleton Reid and Bob Lidman have been pinned and Iowa Alpha has initiated a new pledge, Joe Anderson from Des Moines.

Our civic service projects include volunteer workers for the Christmas Seal Foundation and cooperation with local authorities for the control of improper leaf disposal.

Our Social Calendar this year started with the traditional "Fall Brawl" followed by our newest party called the "Wild West." The master of ceremonies was dressed as the Lone Ranger and the favors were silver bullets. We were so satisfied with the whole affair that we plan to hold it annually.

JEFF STOUTNER, *Correspondent*

### Iowa State University Increased Campus Activity

Fall quarter at Iowa State proved to be a fruitful but hectic one for Iowa Betans. Campus fraternal activities continued at a high level, thanks to the active participation of all Brothers.

Since the last article we have had just one new pledge join the Phi Psi fold. Jim Hanson of Lincoln, Iowa, has made a fine addition to our pledge class.

Iowa Beta is coming through strong in an area where we are usually weak—campus activities. Denny Stamp is the over-all chairman of the Iowa State Horse Show. This position is one of the most coveted in the Agriculture College here at Iowa State. Jim Good and Tim Bohlander were named Co-chairmen of the Science and Humanities Open House. This is one of the main committees of Veishea—"The World's Largest Student Affair." We feel this is just the beginning of a new surge for Iowa Beta in this field.

It is my honor to announce the marriage of two Brothers: Doug Koester to Sandra Wiese and Greg Sharnberg to Sarmite Kuvers. These Brothers have always been an asset to the chapter and we hope they will continue to play an active role in Iowa Beta.

Jud Isebrands, current GP, was selected for the Solon E. Summerfield award. Jud has shown leadership in fraternal affairs, scholarship and campus activities. We feel Jud is the type of individual who truly deserves this high honor.

We have celebrated the Christmas season in our traditional fashion—senior gifts, Christmas dinner, and the annual Christmas caroling with our neighbors, the Alpha Chi Omegas.

We hope Phi Psi Chapters all over the United States will have a most enjoyable and successful New Year.

JIM GOOD, *Correspondent*

### University of Missouri Intramural Success

First semester at Missouri has indeed been a successful one for Missouri Alpha Chapter. Scholastically, our program has

shown constant improvement, and the house is looking forward to another high-ranking position such as it had the previous semester when Phi Psi at Missouri ranked sixth out of 28 fraternities on campus. Recently, the Brothers elected to award the Summerfield Scholarship to its GP, Dale Armstrong. Dale is majoring in chemical engineering.

So far this year we have done exceptionally well in intramurals, and are at present near the top in the rankings. Basketball season is currently underway, and we anticipate winning our division.

As usual, social life at Missouri Alpha has not been lacking. Parties have been numerous, with spirit and brotherhood high. Our football season was capped by a migration to Oklahoma Alpha, where we and our dates were received warmly by the Brothers there. Our thanks again to Oklahoma Alpha for a great weekend.

The social season this semester was highlighted by our annual Christmas Formal. Dinner was served in the Chapter House, after which formal favors were presented to our dates. Our housemother, Mrs. Ruby Rudd, was also presented with a Christmas present . . . a token from the house for the wonderful job she has done for the men of Phi Kappa Psi. Later in the evening, a dance was held at the Daniel Boone Hotel where the Christmas spirit reigned high.

Second semester promises to be a successful one under the leadership of the newly elected chapter officers. They are as follows: Dale Armstrong, GP; Nelson Allen, VGP; Harold Moudy, P; Bill Hegarty, BG; Randy Short, AG; Bill Love, Hi; Rich Biebel, Hod; and Mike Joy, Phu.

RANDAL SHORT, *Correspondent*

### Westminster College "The New Francis Four"

During the past three months, the Brothers and pledges of Missouri Beta have kept the calendar filled with scholastic, social and interfraternal activities.

Our Christmas Formal was the best that we have had for many years; activities lasted the entire weekend. The night of the formal, the entire chapter and their dates went to Jefferson City for a steak dinner.

Under the direction of Mark Kaiser, the dreary halls were converted into snow-white tunnels and the musty basement became an evergreen forest glade. The pinnacle of decorations was a nine-foot mountain, complete with tumbling waterfalls, built into the corner of the dancing area.

One highlight of the evening was the performance of the Phi Psi pop and folk singing group, "The New Francis Four," composed of John Francis, Randy Puckett, Gene Smith and Pat Grannis, a willowy, wispy little thing from the neighboring girls' college.

The interfraternity basketball program is well under way and this year, the games seem rougher than ever. The Phi

**The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI**



Psis suffered their first defeat in a well-fought forty-five minute match.

The scholastic program has been greatly improved this year and through a number of self-helps, over two thirds of the pledge class has a "C" average or better. Therefore, the Brothers hope that it will be possible to initiate the majority of the pledges after first semester.

GENE SMITH, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas Experimental Pledge Program**

Work on getting new pledges at Texas Alpha did not cease with formal rush. Since the last report to THE SHIELD was made, we have added four new pledges which brings our fall pledge class up to 38. Much of the credit for getting these new men should go to the new rush captain, Terry Collins, who employed the novel idea of having our own Phi Psi rush week about a month after formal rush was over. The new men who pledged are: Bo Rothchild and Rhett Stone from Austin; Bill Minyard from Grand Prairie; and Dwayne Whitehead from Houston.

In keeping with the precedent set by our earlier pledge class, these men are already active on campus. Pledge Whitehead is playing varsity football and Rothchild, who last year set the record for number of points scored on the freshman team, is starting on the varsity basketball team.

Even surpassing such an established hallmark of mirth and merriment as "O.U. Weekend" was this year's Christmas Formal. Building up to this high water mark of the social season was a round of parties which included a Christmas decorating party and a GP sponsored beer bust. This year's formal was preceded by a cocktail party at the house. Needless to say, with all of these festivities, Texas Alphas were sad to see Christmas pass by.

This year we are experimenting with new ideas for a more effective pledge training. Under the direction of pledge trainer Jack Irwin, the pledges are being given an extensive education in the social graces. This program, complete with printed pamphlets, slides, charts, and drawings, includes a course in table manners given by Reid Smith and a course in wine appreciation given by Steve Lindemoor.

Finally, the Brothers once again demonstrated marked superiority over the pledges by winning with ease the annual pledge-active football game with an overpowering score of 24-22.

STEVE LINDEMOOR, *Correspondent*

### **Texas Technological College Ten Fall Pledges**

Congratulations are certainly in order for Brother Roger Camp for two reasons. Besides having just been elected GP for the coming spring semester, he was recently selected as Texas Beta's Solon E. Summerfield scholar. Roger has been a

work horse in the chapter ever since initiation and has chaired such committees as Rush and Entertainment while holding other elective offices. All of this has been accomplished while he was busy building a 3.82 over-all grade point average as a Pre-Med major. Brother Camp is certainly deserving of the recognition he has received and all of the chapter is expecting big things from his administration next semester. Graduation will come in June, and then medical school will become Roger's number one interest, an interest he no doubt will do well in if past history is any indication.

Spring officers have just been elected at Texas Beta and a well balanced and qualified staff it is. The list includes Roger Camp, GP; Bobby Miller, VGP; Sammy Cummings, AG; David French, BG; Bill Byrd, SG; Jim Henley, Hod; Cliff Watt, Phu; Garry Rose, Hi; and Barry Tull, Pledge Trainer.

Fall rush was climaxed on October 31, with Texas Beta taking ten pledges, this number being right on the over-all average from a traditionally small Fall rush group. Among the men pledged were Terry Bell, Corsicana; Jimmy Cummings, Eldon Fox, Jimmy Fullerton, George Hancock, and Roger Thraillkill, Lubbock; Kenny Gordon, Plainview; Scott Murray, Midland; Bob Rayford, Kilgore; and Lewis Thomas, Amarillo. Rush this semester is gradually building for the big date in February when Texas Beta hopes to take the biggest pledge class in her history. Prospects look good with smokers and parties being well attended by rush-ees. Activities will slow down as finals approach, but after this temporary roadblock is hurdled the spring semester will get off to a roaring start with a ski retreat to Ruidoso, one of the many occasions making life at Texas Tech easier to bear.

All in all, the fall semester at Texas Beta has been a roaring success, and this is due to the efforts of its past officers. Congratulations on a job well done.

SAMMY CUMMINGS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Kansas IM Division Football Winners**

Kansas Alpha is still on the go. Presently, our new \$350,000 chapter house is completely finished and we hope to have some optional additions (basketball court and more paved parking space) in the near future.

The fall elections are over and we are glad to see Brother Ted Dickey receive the post of fraternity representative to the All Student Council. The fall intramurals are over too, and the house "A" and "B" football teams finished first and second, respectively, in their divisions, the "A" team losing a close game to the defending champs in the finals. Our "A" basketball team has the potential to win the championship this year so we are eagerly awaiting the upcoming games.

Our annual Christmas Formal and tree-trimming parties were successes as we hope our Spring Formal will be. Our annual Founders Day banquet will be on Friday, February 19, at the Plaza III in Kansas City. Those wanting reservations may contact Francis Franklin at AD6-5864.

Kansas Alpha extends its invitation to all the other chapters to visit us at our new home.

TRACY LEONARD, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska Big Eight Stars**

December not only brings the cold but also the annual Phi Psi "Shipwreck Party." The party was honored by the pres-

A new home for Kansas Alpha.



ence of Field Secretary Philip H. Davidson. We sincerely hope he enjoyed himself as much as we enjoyed having him.

Individual honors go to Brother John Cosier, who is a nominee for Most Eligible Bachelor; Bob Churchich and Larry Wachholtz for their outstanding performance on Nebraska's Big Eight winning football team; and Bob Jett who will receive the Summerfield Award this year.

Brother Jett transferred from Brown University after his freshman year, pledged the second semester of his sophomore year and was just initiated at the beginning of this school year. Bob carries a fine 7.000 over-all average on the nine point scale and has been working very hard for the chapter. We are proud to award him with this scholarship.

Bob Churchich is sophomore star quarterback for Nebraska, and Larry Wachholtz is the highly praised defense halfback on Nebraska's "Blackshirt" squad.

December also brought the addition of two new men to our pledge class. They are Rick Haash from Milwaukee, Wis. and John Kamerzel from Alliance, Neb. Rick is on a scholarship in football and John is on a full ride scholarship in track.

Our Founders Day banquet will be held at the house on Thursday evening, February 18. All Alumni are cordially invited to attend. In order that adequate preparations can be made, it would be appreciated if you could drop a line or send a note informing us of your intended presence. Address letters to Travis Hiner, Phi Kappa Psi, 1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb.

We are also beginning to plan our second annual Fathers' Day. Last year Fathers' Day was a great success with 55 fathers attending. We want to sincerely thank them for their contributions to the Fathers' Fund. This money was used for curtains, paint for rooms, fixing walls and doors, and new lights. These were

much needed items and the money for them was very much appreciated.

We are planning to have Fathers' Day on May 1 this year. We're sure the fathers will enjoy the weekend. Since some fathers are unable to attend, their sons would like to sponsor an alumnus. Any alumnus wishing to attend even if for only a day or only a few hours, please notify Travis Hiner, Fathers' Day Chairman.

TRAVIS HINER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oklahoma Mascot Acquired**

The first semester at O.U. has been an eventful one. With football season over, the campus has settled down to the routine of classwork. Several of the Brothers are making the trip to Jacksonville for the Gator Bowl. We are hopeful of making new acquaintances with the Brothers of Florida Alpha.

We were very pleased to have the Brothers and pledges of Missouri Alpha as our guests on the weekend of the O.U.-Mizzou game. Even though the game ended in a tie, the "victory" party was a successful one.

New officers have been elected to lead Oklahoma Alpha during the second semester. They are: Butch Battey, GP; Bob Jackson, VGP; Larry Dixon, AG; John Agnew, BG; Dale McDoulett, P; Pat Chambers, Ass't. P; Bob Metzger, SG; Jim Holloman, Hi; Don Russell, Phu; Tom Dotson, Hod; Dick Moore, rush chairman, and Don Russell, social chairman.

On December 3, the most exciting sporting event of the season was held on the O.U. campus. It was the annual Pledge-Member football game. In one of the most hard fought, fairly officiated games in its 40 year history, the members outlasted the pledges by a score of 13-0.

The house is cracking down for finals. Scholarship chairman, Ron Leader, has

even gone to such extremes as setting up member deficiency study halls and he even removed the television from the TV room!

Oklahoma Alpha has acquired a new mascot this fall. He is a pedigreed Boxer by the name of Julius Caesar Von Müller. Julius adds much color to the house and he is especially enthusiastic at all of our intramural games. Just ask any of the pledges he has drug onto the football field during a football game!

The house should appear much cleaner second semester, thanks to our new industrial vacuum cleaner presented to us for Christmas by our Mothers' Club. We are very grateful for the continued support of our Moms.

Plans for Founders Day have not been definitely set at the time of this writing. All alumni will be notified, however, in plenty of time either by letter or by our alumni newsletter which will be out soon.

LARRY DIXON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Colorado Orphans Day Sponsored**

Brothers Rick Sunblade and Wes Brown engineered an orphans day as each Brother and his date entertained an orphan for a day. The project was a great success and proved enjoyable for all concerned. Also, Phi Psi sponsored an all-Greek function which drew great praise from all who attended. Needless to say, Colorado Alpha's public relations has vastly improved. We are giving 100 per cent support to the planned blood drive which will increase the stature of the entire Greek image at the University of Colorado.

New pledges this semester are Jim LeVick, Colorado Springs; Mike Allard, Denver; John Munding, Boulder; and Frank Alvarado, Montrose, Colo.; Jeff Landa, Fargo, N. D.; and Rich Caddell, San Francisco, Calif., are the latest additions to a top flight pledge class.

Intramurals this semester are better than ever. The Phi Psi basketball, bowling, and table tennis teams are in first place as all of them are undefeated in league play. Phi Psi should again dominate league skiing competition, as always, to finish a fine winter of intramural activity.

Socially, Phi Psi at Colorado Alpha has enjoyed many fine parties under the direction of social chairman Dean Kaiser. The traditional "Skiers Ball," "Mountain Dew," and "Roman Toga" costume parties are upcoming. Several non-costume



Distinguished entrance hall in the new Kansas Alpha chapter house.



parties will also be held, including our annual Spring Formal scheduled for Denver this year.

Brother Ken Shaleen is currently on the *Coloradoan* annual staff and is editor-in-chief of the Greek periodical, *The Oracle*. Brother Bill Starkweather is serving as sports editor for the *Colorado Daily*. At present, having survived a rash of pinnings over the Christmas vacation, the Phi Psis at CU are booking for finals, and making plans for a mass migration to Aspen for semester break.

GEORGE GLEASON, *Correspondent*

## District 6

### University of Washington Pledge Class Totals 40

Washington Alpha has just completed its thrice yearly ritual with the books known as finals week. With no classes for three weeks most of the Brothers have gone home for the holidays.

With the addition of John Angle, Jim Geizler, and Randy Greseth of Seattle and Dick Nissing of Bellevue, the pledge class has reached the forty mark. They will probably need all the bodies that they can muster for the pledge-active football game to be held in January with the other important bowl games. As usual the actives are favored to rack up another victory. Starting for the active team will be all nine starters that lost 7-6 to the SAEs for the league championship.

Basketball will hold the intramural spotlight this quarter and the Phi Psis will be fielding three teams to vie for the title. With high scoring Steve Thronson back again, we should be tough to beat.

Washington Alpha has elected new officers for the first half of the year. They are: GP Clarke Hurlbut; VGP John Crawford; P Jack Gilk; AG Bill Creech; BG Bill Egan; SG Barry Katzen; Hi Byron Knight; Hod Lou Goldman; and Phu Jeff Wood. In addition a public relations committee has been formed under the chairmanship of Gil Leindecker.

Socially winter quarter should hit an all-time high. We will have dollar parties and countless skiing functions. The Winter Informal should be a high point, not to mention the infamous Roaring Twenties Party that always seems to surpass its name. And if that is not enough we have been called upon to throw a party for the Chi Os soon.

In campus activities Brother John Hemphill is considered to be a sure winner in the winter elections regardless of which office he seeks. The active chapter is proud that its pledges have been so active on campus. Many pledges are members of campus committees and organizations and eight are tuning for frosh sports.



"Horse" and her admirers!

We would like to give Brother John Drath special recognition for the great job that he did for us in his position as Rush Chairman last year. With leadership from John and countless other Brothers, fall quarter was a good one for Washington Alpha; winter quarter should be even better.

BILL CREECH, *Correspondent*

### University of Oregon Homecoming Is for the Dogs

Oregon Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, never one to stick by pure conventionality, decided to run a "canine-date" for top dog of Homecoming. Choosing the most pulchritudinous female in the University of Oregon domain left no doubt that our candidate was to be Baby Snowbell IV of Sanctuary Woods. Having chosen the "canine-date," it was imperative to put a man of great talent, ability, aptitude, creativity, and good connections in charge of the conspiracy. We found just the instigator to carry through the diabolical scheme—cunning, surreptitious, crafty, sly, and even underhanded Fred Ehlers fit the description.

In between studying diligently for his comprehensive finals, Ehlers put fourteen hours a day on working like a dog for "Horse" (our girl). With Ward Beck, Sophomore Class President—and a Brother, in charge of Homecoming and John Chirgwin, Dave Noall, Steven Cole, Tom Jacobus, and Fred Ehlers (Brothers all) on committees, it looked like an inside job.

However, there was the difficulty of having "Horse" accepted as a "humane-being." Unfortunately the credentials committee refused the application on grounds of insufficient grade hours, regardless of Horse's superior breeding and pedigree. And thus it was that the "Write

in the Right candidate" campaign was born. And for this every Brother in the house deserves a great deal of credit.

But first let us make clear that our girl was very qualified for the position of Homecoming Queen. Here are just a few of the many honors she has won: Phi Kappa Psi Assistant Hostess; A.S.U.O. Committee on Faculty-Canine Relations; Army R.O.T.C. "Big Mutt" Court; Chairwoman of the Young Dogs for Goldwater-Miller Committee; and S.U. Useless Committee.

Also during the campaign it became evident that others held Horse in the same high esteem that we did. Here are a few of the comments that were used to describe Horse in the *Daily Emerald*: ". . . without equal as a bright and witty conversationalist," "No stuck up sophisticate . . .," ". . . dainty young lady . . .," "Full of exuberance and talent . . .," "Siren of the first degree."

Yes, our girl made the *Daily Emerald* and the *Eugene Register Guard*. Her picture was used in both and she received a write up in each. Here is a brief example from each. "You would think a dog nicknamed 'Horse' would cause enough confusion." "Campus girl watchers who perennially slam University Homecoming Queen candidates as a bunch of 'dogs' may have more tangible evidence than usual for their lamentations this year." It is impossible to mention all of the Brothers who put so much work into the campaign and gave unselfishly of their time, above the call of duty even.

All of the Brothers talked it up on campus; there were advertisements in the paper; and a car parade with signs through campus. (The parade was led by Brother Ehlers Model A . . . and Horse.) And the campaign looked like a winner. It only remained for the election proper to take place . . . a mere formal





Brother Bob MacDonald snuggles up to "Horse," Oregon Alpha's candidate for Homecoming Queen.

gesture. Then to await the results of what we felt would be a mandate from the people.

Fact: Last year about 900 people voted for Homecoming Queen. Fact: This year about 2,900 people voted for Homecoming Queen. Fact: About the only difference was that "Horse" was running for the office. Logical assumption: People went to the polls to vote for Baby Snowbell IV of Sanctuary Woods. Conclusion: We wuz robbed. Well, not really!

It was announced that Horse had finished sixth out of the ten candidates of which five were finalists. But, nevertheless Horse was chosen to be the "Official Court Chaperone" to be present at all court appearances and to take part in the convertible parade at the Homecoming game. Yes, a Model A convertible. And thus came to a close another chapter in the life of Baby Snowbell IV of Sanctuary Woods, and with it came the close of a brilliantly conducted, painstakingly executed, meticulously planned, and great time here at Oregon Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi.

BYRON D. STEIGER, *Correspondent*

### Oregon State University Alpha and Beta Join Forces

With final exam week just around the corner, the men of Oregon Beta have ceased their various extracurricular activities and are currently organizing a drive for the top scholastic position on campus. The 1964 pledge class, under the guiding efforts of our scholarship committee, should prove to be an academic credit to the house.

Intramural action saw last year's championship team lose our crown in the final football game. However, the Beta's

were able to console themselves with wins in "C" volleyball and basketball freethrows. Through persistent effort, pledge Chuck Croston has found a berth on the Rook basketball team.

By some strange quirk, our Fall term house dance was scheduled for Halloween Eve. Through the close supervision of Social Chairman Ed Christie, the 1964 Horrors Galore became an event to "raise the dead."

November 21 saw the men of Oregon Alpha and Oregon Beta join forces to create a truly unforgettable day. Starting with an inter-chapter football game in the morning (Beta 13-8), the schedule included the annual "Civil War" (Ore. St. 7, U. of O. 6), and a dance with live music at the Beta chapter house. Needless to say, we are anxious to make this an annual event.

With the scent of Roses heavy in the air, many Betans made the pilgrimage to Pasadena, Calif. for the January 1 Rose Bowl Classic.

PETER ARTH JR., *Correspondent*

### University of California Thanks Its Alumni

Thanks to our enterprising alumni and especially to Heath Angelo, Barney Lang, and the rest of House Corporation, Cal Gamma is now living in luxury. In other words, we are now living in the newest and best looking house on campus. Our new home has all the modern conveniences such as radiant heating, a modern kitchen, intercom system, and closets for everyone. We also appreciate the little things like doors, whole windows, plaster on the walls and not the floor, and handles on the faucets.

Athletically, we are having another good year. Although we have dropped to tenth place in intramurals, we hope to raise our ranking a little when track season begins. At present we are in the semi-finals of football and boxing, and are doing well in basketball with players like Tom Grant and Don Broback.



Another touchdown pass for the California Gamma intramural football team.

Scholastically, we have the unique distinction of having Brothers Chris Schade and Lars Pederson holding the offices of president and vice-president respectively of the lower division honor society, Tower and Flame.

Concerning activities on campus, all of us have been involved in the so-called Free Speech Movement one way or another. However, the over-whelming majority of us are simply waiting for the administration to restore law and order to the campus.

We are already looking forward to the spring semester. The officers chosen to lead us are the following: George Williamson, GP; Ernie Washington, VGP; Jon Gibbs, AG; Mike Taylor, BG; John Kinnear, SG; Dean Boatright, Phu; Lars Pederson, Hi; and Bill Smartt, Hod. With this leadership, the new house, and hard work we're bound to have a great semester.

WALTER R. CURTNER, *Correspondent*

### University of Southern California "Pooch and the Pendulum"

This has been an active semester for California Delta. Probably the biggest thing we did was building the Homecoming decoration on the front lawn. It was 30 feet tall and the theme was the "Pooch and the Pendulum," because the Homecoming game was with the Washington Huskies. It took two weeks to build under the direction of its fiendish creator, John Gay. Too big to be entered in the decoration contest, it did win a special Popularity Trophy because of its uniqueness.

Socially, we were quite active this semester. We had a pledge-active party, A Suppressed Desire party with the Kappa's and many others. One of the best functions was a Christmas party with our parents and families. Chapter Adviser Ralph Haney said it was one of the best parties of its type he had ever seen.

Athletically, we have five Brothers out for rugby. They are Steve Brown, Rich Jacobsen, Ed Meserve, Steve Nicholson and John Bettingen. Also, Brother Gary Hill, a defensive half on the varsity squad, made the All-Coast 1st defensive team.

Public relations chairman Steve Compas is directing a speaker program to enable us to achieve better relations with the university.

We are now beginning our rush program. Mike Hunter is the rush chairman and can be reached at RI 68705. Any recommendations and assistance would be appreciated.

SPUD REYNOLDS, *Correspondent*

### Univ. of California at Los Angeles Socially Busy!

California Epsilon has recently elected new officers for the spring semester. They are: Craig Brown, GP; Dennis Larson, VGP; Ty Sparks, P; Russ Webb, AG; Dewey Edmunds, BG; Mike McDonald,

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



"Pooch and the Pendulum,"—California Delta's Homecoming decoration.

SG; Joe Hollingsworth, Hod; Bob Anderson, Phu; and Larry Poindexter, Hi.

Our chapter held a Viking party on November 14. Brothers, neophytes, and pledges, dressed in various viking costumes, made a raid on sorority row to pick up dates and then returned to our castle. Our ship was left in front and the vikings with their dates entered by way of a draw bridge. Halfway through the evening, a meeting was called in the meeting room where everyone was seated around a thirty foot table of wooden planks and chicken was served, viking style. A good time was had by all vikings who attended the celebration.

On May 21, the Brothers, neophytes and pledges started the day off with a Bloody Mary Party which was followed by a bus ride to the SC-UCLA football game. Following the game at 8 p.m., the Brothers and pledges returned to the house for a very enjoyable cocktail party.

After a few weeks of strict studying, California Epsilon got the Christmas spirit and started the season off right with a tree-trimming exchange with the Kappa Kappa Gammas of UCLA on December 10. The following night, the house moved to the Beverly Hilton Hotel for a Christmas Formal and an evening of dancing and entertainment with dates.

Then on New Year's eve, California Epsilon brought the New Year in right with a party. Brothers, neophytes and pledges, guests and dates brought the New Year in with a barrage of confetti at midnight.

With the New Year successfully in, the Brothers settle down for finals followed by a very important rush.

RUSSELL WEBB, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara El Gaucho and Calendar Editors**

California Zeta closed out its first year as a chapter in Phi Kappa Psi by initiating Mayor Don MacGillivray of Santa Barbara into the brotherhood. Mayor MacGillivray was out of town during the

chapter installation April 25, and was not able to participate in the original ceremonies.

The Chapter practiced its newly learned initiation ceremonies on David Dawdy, a holdover pledge from the Spring semester, before initiating the Mayor.

Many of the Santa Barbara alumni, who have always taken an active interest in Cal Zeta, turned out for the Mayor's initiation. They came through again in fine style when Brother William Watling, a member of the Santa Barbara Yacht Club offered the use of the club for Cal Zeta's Christmas Formal.

With ingenuity and imagination, the social committee, with great help from junior Chuck Nelson, put together what the Brothers feel was the best Formal that Cal Zeta has had.

In the last Chapter meeting before the Christmas break, the spring semester officers were nominated and will be voted upon after the new year begins.

Brother Bob Reed, who has given unselfishly of his time and efforts for California Zeta since its colony days and has served as GP for the past year, was nominated for the Solon Summerfield Award. Brother Reed has been an inspiration to all those who would shirk the sometimes difficult duties of running a fraternity.

On the athletic side of university life, Brother Hody Rupp, sophomore, took the intramural golf championship with a 71 on the nearby La Cumbre course. In two man volleyball, Cal Zeta took third in the fraternity division, while in wrestling, the chapter took second among the fraternities.

Newly initiated Dave Dawdy took over the reins of *El Gaucho*, student newspaper at Santa Barbara, in the fall, and Brother Harry Simms is the 1964-65 Activities Calendar editor for the Associated Students.

The pledges volunteered a night of work in improving the house facilities by constructing a volleyball court beside the chapter house, and are looking forward to "work week."

Over Christmas vacation the Brothers hoped to get together at Big Bear, a nearby mountain resort, to bring in the New Year. The Brothers are looking forward to a spring semester with two members returning from Europe, Paul Shattuck and Randy Donant, a new slate of officers, the annual pushcart races (of which they are champions), Spring Sing, and their first effort in the spring sports.

RANDY GARST, *Correspondent*

### **Arizona State University Archons and Blue Key Elect Vivion**

Arizona Beta under the direction of our social chairman, Brother Rod Johnson, has enjoyed the benefits of a great series of parties this semester. We have had exchanges with Gamma Phi Beta, Kappa Delta, Chi Omega, Kappa Alpha

Theta and Alpha Delta Pi. Our Surf Party mixer with Chi Omega will be well remembered. Our house looked like a scene out of a Southern California beach hut—sand included. The party was concluded when we presented to the Chi O's a plaque designed like a surf board which commemorated what we hope will become an annual affair.

Our "Bubble Gum" Party with the KD's, our "Bad Taste" Mixer with the Gamma Phi's (no reflection on the sorority), our "Coffee House" Party with the ADPi's and our "Political Rally" with the Thetas were all very successful.

The highlight of our social calendar was our Charter Party. Everyone decided we needed a change of environment so we chartered two buses for the snowy, pine country of Mingus Mountain. We rented a lodge for the entire day and brought up a band for a dance that night. The Brothers, pledges and their dates had a wonderful time tobogganing, hiking and enjoying other assorted Alpine pleasures. This drastic altitude change from the flatlands of the Valley to the mountains made some of us a little giddy. One Brother even swore that he saw a "wood nymph" go darting among the trees.

In short, the day was almost perfect. The only unfortunate incident occurred on the way home, when a bull with strong suicidal tendencies decided to use our second bus as his instrument of doom. No one was injured by the collision and we all returned safely to the house.

The pledges threw a surprise party for the Chapter on December 15, the second anniversary of our chartering. They presented the chapter with a new front door with the crest engraved on it.

New officers leading Arizona Beta this semester are Charles Patrick, GP; Kenneth Bacher, VGP; John Hamilton, P; Martin Reker, AG; Arnold Anderson, BG; Larry

Arizona Beta pledges surprise former colonizer, Sandy Chamberlain, with a cake on the second anniversary of the chapter's installation.





Felix, SG; Richard Overton, Hod; Robin Wallace, Phu; and Charles Wright, Hi.

Two more men have pledged our chapter, raising the number of pledges this semester to 24. The two new pledges are Morris Kestler and Larry Hammons. This is the largest pledge class in Arizona Beta's history and Brother Alan Wanamaker, our pledge trainer, should be commended for organizing the pledges into a group of good, potential Phi Psis.

Brother Chuck Patrick is congratulated for becoming our Chapter's third Summerfield Scholar and for doing an outstanding job as scholarship chairman for IFC.

Some of the other Brothers and pledges have achieved distinction in campus activities. Brother Mike Vivion was elected to Archons and Blue Key, and has contributed to IFPC as an advisor to that body. Brother Robert Chamberlain, former IFC President, has become Assistant Dean of Men for Fraternity Affairs, and pledge Gary Patrick was one of the two leaders who organized the charity drive for Samuel Compers Memorial Clinic.

Our "beloved" Mother's Club has done outstanding work for the house. They contributed a great deal of time and effort in making our Open House a very amiable get-together of parents and students. The gifts of furniture have also added to the appearance of our home.

All of the alumni and Brothers in the Valley are looking forward to our Founders Day Banquet. This year it will be held at the Cloud Club, atop the Guaranty Bank building, February 19 at 6:00 p.m. —EVERYONE IS WELCOME!

MARTIN REKER, *Correspondent*

## Colonies

### University of Florida Phi Kappa Psi Is a 72-mile Ride

As this is being written, members of Florida Beta Colony are bravely fighting off invitations of riot, sunshine, and mistletoe in order to buckle down and study for finals that are upon us. Because we are one of the few schools in the nation to be blessed with the trimester system (affectionately referred to as the trimonster system), we look forward to Christmas with both eyes and mind turned to study. We did manage, however, to slip away from books, pencils, and such the weekend of December 5 for our Christmas party—now referred to as the *Annual Christmas party*. The scene of the festivities was the University Inn Motel outside of Gainesville. We are very proud of the fact that while we only had six complaints due to noise, a great time was had by all. Presents were distributed by Santa,

Colonizer David Hague (with red hair?), and pledge Brother Harry Wild still hasn't been able to kiss his fiancee good-night after giving her the cutest gift to play with while they are on their honeymoon. We discovered, upon taking the girls back to campus, that we had missed the infamous one-a-football-season-University-of-Florida riot. Sorry Colony Brothers at LSU about that 20-6 score!!!

Florida Beta Colony visited Florida Alpha for the UF-FSU football clash and discovered that FSU had discarded the skirts and mascara this year for a gattling gun. The game left something to be desired to say the least but there was nothing missing at the Go-to-Hell or Inferno party that night.

Two of our pledges took a page out of the Phi Psi rush booklet the weekend of the FSU visit. The first page states that Phi Psi is "a 75-mile ride to aid a Brother stranded on the highway." Well, it was only a 72-mile ride for our two pledges, Bill Fernandez and Steve Cook, who blew a head gasket in Mayo, Florida, which has a tradition of rolling up the sidewalks at 5:00 p.m. Unsuspecting Brother Charlie Heimborg soon received a call in Tallahassee and proved the validity of the Phi Psi claim on spirit by leaving the warmth and comfort (?) of his home chapter to rescue the unfortunate pair.

Members of Florida Beta Colony: l. to r., seated, Timothy E. Litsch (Middletown, Ohio), Charles Heimborg (Fla. Alpha '62—Orlando, Fla.), David C. Hague (Colonizer, W. Va. Alpha '63—Charleston, W. Va.), Andrew Mehalko II (Eau Gallie, Fla.), Admiral G. Rogers Jr. (Daytona Beach, Fla.), and Prof. Donald B. Wilcox (Advisor, Pa. Lambda '33); standing, Robert L. Ruffner (Melbourne, Fla.), Warren H. Renninger III (Beechhurst, N. Y.), Allen L. Porter (Eau Gallie, Fla.), Stephen R. Cook (Eau Gallie, Fla.), and Bradford T. Williams (Eau Gallie, Fla.). Not pictured are William Fernandez (Orlando, Fla.) and Harry E. Wild (Daytona Beach, Fla.).



Florida Beta Colony is looking forward to a big rush this coming trimester and active participation in intramurals on campus. We have a small home a mere two and a half miles off campus in which four of the Brothers are living. This will provide us with a place to call "our own" which we can use for meetings and parties. The people at the Florida Union are becoming annoyed at the all too frequent "High, High, High, Phi Kappa Psi" and are not sorry to see us leave. We hope we won't be back but sure do thank them for their tolerance these past three months.

DAVID C. HAGUE and STEVE COOK,  
*Correspondents*

### A Colonizer Reports

One trimester, three and one-half months, are now history as recorded in the journals of Florida Beta Colony and in the minds of so many Phi Psis and Phi Psis soon to be. Such a short period for so many disappointments and yet so much pride, for so many pledge tests and such good grades, for so much passive resistance and so much enthusiastic support, for a lot of problems and a lot fewer solutions, for so many searches for help—not here! not there! but always somewhere. We look with pride at a scrapbook and minutes book that have survived the pains of infancy and are now blooming into adolescence. We wait for those intramural jerseys so that everyone



will be able to see and learn to respect them. We think and we plan. Rush is in January and we have a small house for parties and such. We have six men, each who could be pledge educator, and one who will, the others will be VGP or P or SG or AG or. . . . There are more jobs than Brothers, after initiation in January that is.

Fraternity is able to mean so much and fraternity as applied in a colony so much more. The basic premise is there as outlined by our ideals and there are men who can build on these concepts. Strong men, strength upon strength. The day will come when we as an entity will feel ready to request our charter, but only when the products of our labor approach the strength and character of those ideals upon which we are building. The task has been hard thus far and harder it is destined to be. Robert Frost once wrote, "Men work together," I tell you from the heart, "Whether they work together or apart." Thus do we strive here at the University of Florida and the same do we ask of all Brothers across the country "whether together or apart."

DAVID C. HAGUE, *W. I. a. Alpha '63*

### **Louisiana State University Pledges—Intramurals—Honors**

Continuing in our second year at Louisiana State University with a phenomenal growth both in spirit and members, Louisiana Alpha Colony is rapidly nearing a charter status.

Our growing pledge class has added three new members recently who promise to add much to our cause. The new pledges are: Patrick Marchiondo, Gulfport, Miss.; Larry Noland, New Orleans; and Charles Hall, Baton Rouge.

It has been our pledge class that has been the leader for us in the fraternity intramural program. While our football team finished its season with a 1-8 record, we fared better in basketball. The final season record for the cage team was 5-4, with many close games and a better image for Phi Psi on campus. Starring for the "Phizer" team were: Pledges Tom Kelly, Bob Johnson, Dave Heup, and Dave Sharp, and GP George Capewell representing the actives.

Since our pledges are so superior to the actives athletically, the outcome of the annual pledge-active football game was in doubt. But, with a slight handicap for our limited capabilities, the actives won handily, 21-0. The game was played on the side of the Mississippi River levee, with the pledges going uphill.

GP George Capewell, was recently honored by the School of Business Administration by being selected for initiation into the honorary business fraternity, Pi Tau Pi. Colonizer Jon Harshaw is the assistant director for the upcoming student musical, "West Side Story," and Colony P, Victor Packer, has a major role.

LOUIS DE LA FORÊT, *Correspondent*

## *With Our Alumni*

### **Atlanta Alumni Association**

The last six months for Phi Psi in Atlanta have been busy ones! We have been meeting once each month on the first Wednesday at noon for lunch at the Riviera Motor Hotel. We have a large number of Phi Psis in the Atlanta area and are looking forward to seeing more of them. For those who can't make the luncheon meetings, we will be having evening meetings about four times a year.

On December 29, the Atlanta Phi Psis met at the Riviera for a cocktail party. With Brother Dave Cowles graciously providing the facilities, the Brothers enjoyed an evening of fun and fellowship. The evening was highlighted by the presence of several charming Phi Psi sweethearts! We plan to do this more often!

In addition to the cocktail party, the alumni Brothers participated with the undergraduates from Tennessee Delta in late summer rush. Rushees attended two of our luncheons in addition to the annual rush party. We would be pleased to receive names of rushees from other chapters this coming summer in addition to those headed to Vanderbilt.

Several Phi Psis have left us recently for new horizons. Robert Gardner, Oregon Alpha, has moved to San Francisco. Roswell Smith, North Carolina Alpha, is now in Chicago. Don Frazier is now located in Washington. Jim Neese has moved to Richmond. We wish all these Brothers well in their new locations.

Two new Phi Psis have recently moved to Atlanta and one other has recently become a part of the brotherhood at Tennessee Delta. Frank Grasset, Washington Alpha, is with Tucker-Wayne and resides at 1600 Ansley Lane, N.E. (Apt. 4), Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Dr. James E. Crymes, North Carolina Alpha, is a resident at Grady Hospital and lives at 1574 Clifton Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30306. Frank Hatfield, the new Brother from Tennessee Delta, lives at 3916 Land O'Lakes Dr. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30305. Frank and Brother Tom Neighbors, our other Atlanta undergraduate from Tennessee Delta, deserve a special commendation for their help to the group during their visits home from school.

Paul Coverdell, former GP at Missouri Alpha, has returned to Atlanta from a tour of duty as an officer in the Army. He is the treasurer of Coverdell Associates in Atlanta, and resides at 2574 Tanglewood Road, Decatur, Ga.

Brother Ned Stiemke, Tennessee Delta, recently was engaged to Miss Zeta Mims and plans a late summer wedding.

Brother Bill McVeigh, Mississippi Alpha, who resides in Waycross, is current-

ly completing a tour of duty with the U. S. Navy as a lieutenant junior grade. His address is USS Mahanomen County (LST 912), c/o Fleet Post Office, New York, N. Y.

The Atlanta Alumni Association wishes to extend an invitation to all Brothers to attend its observance of the 113th anniversary of the founding of the Fraternity on Friday, February 19 at 7 p.m. at the Riviera Motor Hotel in Atlanta. It is a dinner meeting and we of the Atlanta group are looking for a big turnout! Contact Dave Cowles, Riviera Motor Hotel, 1630 Peachtree Street, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30309 (tel. no. TR-5-9711); or your correspondent, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327 (tel. no. 255-6546).

RICHARD A. DALEY, *Correspondent*

### **Baltimore Alumni Association**

Founders Day will be celebrated with a sit-down stag dinner on February 21 at Eudowood Gardens, Eudowood Plaza (off Goucher Blvd. or Joppa Road near Lock Raven Blvd.). The 6:30 p.m. dinner (\$4.50 per person) will be preceded an hour earlier with an open bar. Attire is informal.

Make your reservations with Earl Friend, 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218, telephone TU 9-9057.

EARL FRIEND JR., *Correspondent*

### **Buffalo Western New York Alumni Assoc.**

The Western New York Alumni Association will celebrate Founders Day with the actives of New York Eta at the Cordon Bleu Restaurant, 3909 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y. SHIELD Editor Hal Dick will be on hand, and the same crew that arranged last summer's Boat Ride Party have assured me that this Founders Day will be equally spectacular. Cocktails will start at 6 p.m. with dinner promptly at 7:30.

Our congratulations and best wishes to Brothers William C. Farner, Barry D. Knox, Michael B. Ryan and my big Brother Michael J. Suhalla, all New York Eta, on recently passing the New York State Bar Examination.

We note with regret the passing of Brother Irving R. Templeton, New York Beta '00. A past president of the WNYAA and a true Phi Psi gentleman. Brother Templeton passed away on January 4 in Buffalo, N. Y., at the age of 83. His son Irving R. Templeton Jr., survives.

The award for December goes to Brothers Don and Dick Ehinger who are currently raising money for a new house for New York Epsilon. The January award



The Cincinnati Alumni Association was luncheon host to Brothers attending the National Interfraternity Conference meeting in the "Queen City" in December.

goes to Brother Wells Knibloe, whose meeting attendance is unsurpassed.

We meet next on February 3 and March 3 on the balcony of the Carl Meyer Hof Restaurant on Court St. at 12:15. Remember, Founders Day, February 19, 1965, Cordon Bleu Restaurant, 3909 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROBERT E. GREENE, *Correspondent*

### Chicago Alumni Association

This year's Founders Day banquet should prove to be one of the most important gatherings of the Chicago Alumni Association. In addition to paying tribute to the founding fathers of Phi Kappa Psi, our Chicago alumni will be toasting the 100th anniversary of Indiana Alpha and Illinois Beta, and the 101st anniversary of the founding of the Illinois Alpha chapter at Northwestern University. Special guests of honor will be men of Phi Kappa Psi who have given outstanding service in their professions.

The banquet will be held at the Lake Shore Club on February 18 with brotherhood hour beginning at 5:30 and dinner at 6:30. The menu will include steak with wine. Dinner tickets are \$10 and may be obtained at the door.

All Phi Psis in the greater Chicago area are cordially invited to attend this truly grand event. For further information phone Bob Seward at RA 6-6400.

HOWARD GREENLEE, *Correspondent*

### Cincinnati Alumni Association

On Saturday, December 5, thirty-eight Brothers and guests attended a luncheon at the Cincinnati Club. The occasion was the National Interfraternity Conference held in Cincinnati.

National officers who attended the luncheon were Brothers Louis D. Corson, Past President; Robert E. Leber, President; Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary;

Hal C. Dick, Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor of *THE SHIELD*; Philip M. Cornelius, Director of Alumni Affairs; and William B. Leahy, Archon, District III. Colleges were represented by Brother W. Ramsey Jones, Dean of Men, Gettysburg College; Brother Ronald Pease, Dean of Men, Dickinson College, and Dr. George Hamm, Arizona State University.

Out of town and local alumni in attendance were Brothers Dick Brown, H. R. Barrett, Larry Draper, Ned Hayes, Doug Holwadell, Ran Darnell, Rufus Jones, Tom McDonald, Jim Moulton, Walter Marsh, George Lewis, Jack Reiter, Charles Smith, Randall Smith, Dan Startzman, Bob Stegner, Jim Thompson, John Towle, Wally Vail, Bill Vigor, Bill March, Jerry Fenstermaker, John Wund, Doug Yajko, Dan Brown, John Palmer and Bill Cobb.

President Leber and Brother Hal Dick did an excellent job of promoting the sale of the record, "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi."

The Cincinnati Alumni held an election and Brother Doug Holwadell, Ohio Delta '50, is our new President. Through

his efforts, we will be holding a Founders Day Dinner on Friday, February 19 at the Cincinnati Club. Happy Hour will be 6:00 p.m. A mailing will go out to all local Brothers who are registered. Doug can be contacted at Dundee Cement Co.; phone 771-1050.

Arrangements for the luncheon and the splendid turnout of the Brothers was through the efforts of Brother Ran Darnell and his committee. All of us give them a vote of thanks.

M. WALDRON VAIL, *Correspondent*

### Cleveland Alumni Association

The Annual Christmas Luncheon for alumni and undergraduates was held Monday, December 28, at the Ranch Room of the Cleveland Athletic Club. We had a turn-out of some eighty-five Brothers, and were especially honored in having the Executive Council present for the occasion. As stated by Brother Dab Williams, this was one of the best Christmas parties we have ever enjoyed.

Our first luncheon for the new year was January 4, and it carried a full house. We were most happy to welcome Brother Bob Danielson, Oregon Alpha '61, our new Field Secretary in the Cleveland office.

Plans for our Founders Day festivities have been formulated. The date is February 19 between 5 p.m. and 9 p.m. at the Case chapter house, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., where we have been invited by the chapter and the Ohio Epsilon Corp. for a reception, buffet, and dedication of the new house. It will be a real treat to welcome a number of our older alumni as well as many undergraduates.

ROBERT A. PARRETT, *Correspondent*

### Dallas

#### North Texas Alumni Association

The North Texas Alumni Association will celebrate Founders Day with a dinner on Friday, February 19, 1965 at the Marriott Motor Hotel, Dallas, Texas.

At this time, the exact times are indefinite. It is suggested that anyone planning to attend who is in doubt telephone the Alumni Office in Dallas, Riverside 1-1891.



Here are 21 of the 28 Brothers who attended the traditional Thanksgiving Eve Dinner of the Greater Indianapolis Alumni Association at the Athenaeum Turners in Indianapolis: front row (l. to r.), Mike McCoy, Joe Quigley, Dick Bixby, Jim Martin, Eddie Knight (who has attended every one since 1896), and Bob Gilliland; 2nd row, Dr. Bob Mouser, Dr. Bob Harger, Bill Link, Bob Blake, John Mutz, and Jim Rogers; 3rd row, Walt Vonnegut, John Holmes, Bill Black, Bob Barker, Phil Cornelius, Henry Frenzel, Joe White, Dave Showalter, and Terry Ellis (Indiana Beta GP).



More than fifty active members, present and prospective pledges, dads, and alumni attended the 6th Annual Career Conference sponsored by Indiana Beta Chapter.

Tentatively there will be cocktails beginning at 6:30 p.m. followed by dinner at 7:30. This will also be the annual business meeting for the Alumni Association and there will be a featured speaker.

MARK D. SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

#### **Honolulu Hawaii Alumni Association**

The Hawaii Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi will have its annual Founders Day Dinner on Friday evening, February 19, at the Pacific Club in Honolulu.

BEVERLY J. HEDEMARK, *Correspondent*

#### **Indianapolis Alumni Association**

Something new has been added; we've started monthly noon luncheons, and our pilot project was held Thursday, December 10. Reception of the luncheon idea appears to be favorable, and current plans call for future luncheons to be held at 12:00 noon, the second Thursday of each month, at the Manger Motor Inn, 1530 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis.

Over \$650 has now been pledged or collected in the Association's scholarship fund, and four of the Brothers are currently drafting a set of regulations for an annual awarding of the funds to one of the five Indiana chapters. Special recognition is due Brother Fred M. Hadley, Massachusetts Alpha '24, who has agreed to personally match all contributions to the fund with a matching contribution of his own.

Indiana Beta's 6th Annual Career Conference, always a real success under the leadership of Dr. Bob Harger, was well attended by actives, present and prospective pledges, dads, and alumni, and was a constructive session for all (see photo). Rounding out the social season were the annual Thanksgiving eve banquet at the Athenaeum and a year-end holiday open house hosted by Phil Cornelius.

WAYNE MCHARGUE, *Correspondent*

#### **Los Angeles Southern Calif. Alumni Assoc.**

Our Founders Day banquet will be held Thursday, February 18, at the Rodger Young Auditorium, 936 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles. (\$5.00 for a Prime Rib dinner.) The social hour starts at 6:15 p.m.

Invitations will be mailed to all Brothers on our mailing list about February 1. It is impossible to keep our mailing list up to date so if you don't get a notice please communicate with one of the following Brothers:

George W. Humphries  
P.O. Box 1562, Los Angeles 90053  
Home Phone 28-0478 Office TR 32310  
or

Ralph Haney  
245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 90004  
Office Phone DU 25527

A Phi Psi Brother of renown will address our gathering. His name will be announced in the letter of invitation.

Some sixty Brothers attended our annual Christmas luncheon held at the Alexandria Hotel. Ralph Haney, Treasurer, and Bob Meserve, Attorney General, of the Fraternity were on hand, as was the GP of California Delta, Bob Warmington.

In attendance for the first time in many many years was Jerome "Jerry" O'Brien, charter member of California Epsilon, back from a distinguished career in the oil industry both in Texas and Washington, D. C. He is now exercising his talents for the Union Bank in Los Angeles. We hope he can be a frequent visitor at our Thursday luncheons.

Among the regulars unable to attend was Robert "Bob" Sample, Virginia Alpha. A letter from him explained that he was busy organizing his new office in Orange, Calif. He is Vice President of National Executive Search, Inc. He finds good executives for good executive jobs.

His years with the Better Business Bureau get him in touch with both. He can be communicated with at Union Bank Square, Suite 503, Orange, Calif. 92668. Attention good Phi Psi executives.

Phi Psi golf is always discussed at the Christmas party. Stewart "Stew" Bowie, California Epsilon, volunteered to arrange for a Phi Psi golf day in Orange County. A generous showing of hands indicated that his proposal was popular. There will be an announcement concerning golf at Founders Day. There is also some interest in a dinner-dance.

Dennis O'Connor, California Delta, has some ideas for getting recent Phi Psi graduates together. He figures on forming a committee to work on the proposition. Possibly they can have a pow-wow following the banquet.

See you at Founders Day, or better yet, at the next Thursday luncheon at the Hotel Alexandria.

NEWMAN DORR, *Correspondent*

#### **Miami South Florida Alumni Club**

The Brothers of the South Florida Alumni Club were very saddened to hear recently of the death of a great Phi Psi and Golden Council member, Dr. W. W. Davies, Ohio Alpha '09. He was truly one of the pillars of continuing support for fraternal activity in this area. Dr. Davies was the first Phi Psi that this correspondent met in Florida. I soon realized that I had started at the top of the list.

Our Founders Day Banquet will be held on February 20, although the time and place have not been firmed up at this writing. Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, will be the main speaker. If you have not received an invitation, contact this correspondent at 1749 North East 15 Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305.

South Florida's Founders Day Banquets have always been fine fraternal and enter-



taining events. Many Phi Psis travel in groups from Palm Beach and Broward counties to make this annual event a truly South Florida affair. We look forward to seeing you there.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

### New York Alumni Association

Founders Day 1965 is just around the corner—this should be one of the best. The NYAA will celebrate Founders Day on Thursday, February 18, at Toots Shor's Restaurant, 33 West 52 Street, same spot we held the festivities last year, starting at 5:30 p.m.—make your plans immediately!

On December 29 the NYAA held a Manhattan Holiday Party at Miller's Restaurant. This was our first seasonal party and if it was an indication of what can be done—it certainly will not be the last. Although this was a "Downtown Affair," alumni from all over town were present as well as quite a few undergrads home for the holiday.

NYAA is continuing to break its own record—as this article is being mailed we have 291 dues paying members and just wait until next year!

Our monthly luncheons continue on the last Tuesday of each month at the Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49 Street (just off 6th Avenue) anytime between noon and 2 p.m. The atmosphere is highly informal and there are no speeches; the only program is fellowship. Why not mark these dates on your calendar: February 23, March 30, April 27 and May 25.

EDWARD F. FREUND, *Correspondent*

### Philadelphia Alumni Association

Founders Day Banquet for the Philadelphia Alumni Association, and all Phi Psis in the area, will be held at the Pennsylvania Iota Chapter House at 3641 Locust Street, Philadelphia, at 6:30 p.m., Friday, February 19. The speaker will be Past President Louis D. Corson. Reservations should be made on or before Friday, February 12, with Brother Robert B. Yeomans, Secretary of the Philadelphia Alumni Association, 97 Croton Road, Stratford, Pa., or by phoning him during the day at Philadelphia, LOcust 7-7955. Reserva-

tions should be covered by check, made out to the Philadelphia Alumni Association Phi Kappa Psi, for \$6.00. Parking will be provided one block away.

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.,  
*Correspondent*

### Phoenix

#### Arizona Alumni Association

Phi Psi's in Phoenix have been getting active again, and well we should with a fine undergraduate chapter close at hand. We can report that the Arizona Beta chapter in Tempe is off to another fine start this year, and we urge any and all of you to visit their new chapter home at 418 Adelphi Drive, anytime you are in the area.

**MAKE A NOTE OF THIS:** There is a monthly alumni luncheon meeting held at the RONS Club, 17th Avenue and Osborn, on the second WEDNESDAY, at noon. This is in addition to the weekly meeting held in the Scottsdale area. See your SHIELD for details. Try to attend these strictly informal (and extremely reasonable) luncheon get togethers as often as you can.

For those who are interested in further information about our association, I suggest you call any of our current officers as listed: President—Jack Glidewell, WH-61917; Vice President—Bill Swanson, AM-51593; Secretary—Dick Siegler, CR-49364; Treasurer—John Hawkins, CR-48713. The phone numbers given are home numbers so call accordingly.

**NOW HEAR THIS! FOUNDERS DAY, 1965, IS NOW BEING PLANNED AS ONE OF THE BIGGEST AND BEST EVER HELD IN THE PHOENIX AREA. JOT DOWN THE FOLLOWING DETAILS AND PLAN NOW TO BE IN ATTENDANCE:**

**DATE: FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1965—6:00 P.M.**

**PLACE: CLOUD CLUB, ATOP THE GUARANTY BANK BUILDING, PHOENIX**

**PROGRAM: PLANNED TO PLEASE ONE AND ALL**

Bill Swanson, chairman for the 1965 Founders Day, is planning now for this annual event and we urge each and every one of you to save February 19 for this great get together in the pattern of traditional Founders Days of the past. We have 160 or more alumni on our current roster from practically every chapter and we urge you all to be on hand to renew old friendships and make new ones.

DICK SIEGLER, *Correspondent*

### Pittsburgh Alumni Association

Founders Day will be celebrated in the Pittsburgh Area on the 19th of February at the University Club as has been traditional in the recent past. The affair will be informal and will start at 6:30.

We extend our warmest invitation to the nearby Chapters to send representatives. In fact we look forward to seeing the whole Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter if they can make it.

At this writing we are still negotiating for the speaker. Notices will be sent to all. While we are planning for 80 Brothers please advise us of your intentions early so that we may revise our plans.

The Gold and Silver Councils are the newest groups in Phi Kappa Psi. Fraternal interest for fifty and twenty-five years is the criterion for membership. To show the wonderful loyalty and interest of this group in Pittsburgh now consisting of twenty-six residents, twenty attended an informal dinner meeting at the University Club on the 12th of November last. There was a short telephone campaign to announce the plan which was only to offer Phi Psi fellowship.

Never before have we had such a spontaneously successful gathering. The spirit was expressed so well by Brother Don Fusia, Golden Councilor, Pennsylvania Gamma '14, when he said that he had entered a room of old men but as he lingered the wrinkles disappeared and the years faded away and it was as though he were in College again.

It is with sorrow that we announce the passing of Robert Percy Crawford, Pennsylvania Theta '08, last year. It came as a shock to us and we grieve his loss.

Put February 19 on your calendar—at the University Club.

WILLIAM A. HAZLETT, *Correspondent*

Write for complete  
insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI KAPPA PSI



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

# PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Wednesday, Noon, Riviera Motor Hotel, 1630 Peachtree Street, N.W.  
BALTIMORE—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus  
BUFFALO—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., Carl Meyer Hof, Court St.  
CHICAGO—Last Wednesday, 5:00 p.m., Whitechapel Pub, La Salle Hotel, corner La Salle and Madison. Call Bob Seward at RA 6-6400  
CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club  
CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.  
DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel  
DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit  
HARRISBURG—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel  
HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.  
HONOLULU—Call Ralph B. Dibble, 512-113. Queen Emma Gardens, 1519 Nuuanu Ave., Apt. 813, King Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817  
HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.  
INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Manger Motor Inn, 1530 North Meridian St.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club (Temporarily Continental Hotel, first floor, until April, while Univ. Club makes repairs.)  
LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets  
LUBBOCK—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel  
MINNEAPOLIS—Thursday, Noon, Running Fox Inn  
NEW YORK CITY—Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th St. (off 6th Ave.)  
OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451  
ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel  
PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce  
PHOENIX—Second Wednesday, Noon, Rons Club, 17th Ave. and Osborn Rd.  
PITTSBURGH—First Monday, Noon, Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant  
SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.  
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room  
SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club  
SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant  
SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club  
WASHINGTON, D. C.—Call Russell Thrall, KE 8-6963

## PERPETUATE PHI KAPPA PSI

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS FORM TO THE RUSH CHAIRMAN CONCERNED  
(CHAPTER ADDRESSES ON NEXT PAGE)

### Recommend a Rushee in 1965

To the Brothers of .....

(Chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.

(Name)

His home address is: .....

(No. and Street)

(City)

(State)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....

(College)

(Date)

Remarks: .....

Fraternally Submitted:

.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

## The Executive Council Officers

\***PRESIDENT**—Robert E. Leber.....80 Irving Place, New York, N.Y. 10003  
\***VICE PRESIDENT**—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
\***TREASURER**—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004  
\***SECRETARY**—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
**EXECUTIVE SECRETARY**—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)  
**ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY**—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
**SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS**—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107  
**FIELD SECRETARY**—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
**FIELD SECRETARY**—Neil W. Sanders.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
**FIELD SECRETARY**—Robert M. Danielson.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT I**—John R. Shelton.....525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT II**—Edward C. Laird.....Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT III**—William B. Leahy.....124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT IV**—C. Steven Lumm.....1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT V**—Harry M. Young.....720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
\***ARCHON, DISTRICT VI**—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
**ATTORNEY GENERAL**—J. Robert Meserve.....612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
**MYSTAGOGUE**—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801  
**SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR**—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
**DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS**—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207  
**DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE**—Ralph R. Haney.....(See Treasurer Above)  
**DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION**—G. Kent Yowell.....38 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill. 60603  
**DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION**—Kent C. Owen.....215 Austin Ave., Albion, Mich. 49224  
**DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE**—Dr. N. Ray Hawk.....Dean of Men, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
**EDITOR, THE SHIELD**—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
**HISTORIAN**—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
**EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE**—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011  
**EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK**—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

\* *Elected voting members of the Executive Council*

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005  
Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236  
Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

## Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert L. Milligan (1966).....200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067  
Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 75202  
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U., 277 Park Ave., Suite 1007, New York, N.Y. 10017

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

**ALABAMA**—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486  
**ALLEGHENY**—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335  
**ARIZONA STATE**—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
**BELOIT**—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511  
**BOWLING GREEN**—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
**BROWN**—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912  
**BUCKNELL**—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
**BUFFALO**—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205  
**CALIFORNIA**—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704  
**CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES**—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
**CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA**—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
**CASE**—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104  
**CHICAGO**—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637  
**COLGATE**—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346  
**COLORADO**—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301  
**COLUMBIA**—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025  
**CORNELL**—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850  
**DARTMOUTH**—N.H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 03755  
**DEPAUW**—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
**DICKINSON**—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
**DUKE**—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706

**FLORIDA STATE**—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306  
**FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL**—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
**GETTYSBURG**—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
**ILLINOIS**—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822  
**INDIANA**—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
**IOWA**—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
**IOWA STATE**—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
**JOHNS HOPKINS**—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
**KANSAS**—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045  
**LAFAYETTE**—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042  
**MICHIGAN**—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104  
**MICHIGAN STATE**—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
**MINNESOTA**—Minn. Beta (1888), IV, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
**MISSISSIPPI**—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
**MISSOURI**—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
**NEBRASKA**—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
**NORTHWESTERN**—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
**OHIO STATE**—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
**OHIO WESLEYAN**—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
**OKLAHOMA**—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
**OREGON**—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
**OREGON STATE**—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
**PENNSYLVANIA**—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
**PENNSYLVANIA STATE**—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802

**PURDUE**—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA**—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
**STANFORD**—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif. 94305  
**SYRACUSE**—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210  
**TEXAS**—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
**TEXAS TECH**—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech. Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
**TOLEDO**—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
**TRINITY**—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106  
**VALPARAISO**—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
**VANDERBILT**—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202  
**VIRGINIA**—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
**WABASH**—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
**WASHINGTON**—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
**WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON**—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301  
**WASHINGTON AND LEE**—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
**WESTMINSTER**—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
**WEST VIRGINIA**—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
**WITTENBERG**—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

**FLORIDA**—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, P.O. Box 12613 Univ. Station, Gainesville Fla. 32603  
**LOUISIANA STATE**—La. Alpha Colony, V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803

## Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

**ABERDEEN**, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
**AMARILLO**—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081  
**ATLANTA**—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327  
**BALTIMORE**—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
**BUFFALO**—Western New York, I, Robert E. Greene, 22 Robie Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14214  
**CHARLESTON**—III, Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va. 25301  
**CHICAGO**—IV, Robert M. Seward II, 29 Sheffield Lane, Oak Brook, Ill.  
**CINCINNATI**—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227  
**CLEVELAND**—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118  
**COLUMBUS**—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221  
**DALLAS**—North Texas, V, Mark D. Sullivan, Adolphus Tower, Dallas, Texas 75202  
**DAYTON**—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419  
**DENVER**—Rocky Mountain, V, Wendell E. Peterson, 3340 W. Union, Littleton, Colo. 80120  
**DETROIT**—IV, Quentin B. Sickels, 312 E. Brown St., Birmingham, Mich. 48011  
**FAIRMONT**, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550  
**FINDLAY**, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
**GREENSBORO**, N.C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 27400  
**HARRISBURG**—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105  
**HARTFORD**—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
**HONOLULU**—Hawaii, VI, Beverly J. Hedemark, 210 Kuuhoa Place, Kailua, Hawaii 96734  
**HOUSTON**—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000  
**INDIANA**, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
**INDIANAPOLIS**—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
**JOHNSTOWN**, Pa.—III, Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
**KANSAS CITY**—V, Jerry Huston, 5004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
**LOS ANGELES**—Southern California, VI, George



W. Humphries, P.O. Box 1562, Los Angeles, Calif. 90053  
**LUBBOCK**—Texas South Plains, V, Bryan Edwards Jr., 4124—34th St., Lubbock, Texas 79410  
**MEMPHIS**—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
**MIDLAND**—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701  
**MILWAUKEE**—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213  
**MINNEAPOLIS**—Twin City, IV, Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424  
**MORGANTOWN**, W.Va.—III, Harold J. Shamburger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26501  
**MUNCIE**, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304  
**NEW ORLEANS**—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
**NEW YORK CITY**—I, Edward F. Freund, 32-52 45th St., Long Island City, N.Y. 10003  
**OMAHA**—V, Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102  
**ORLANDO**—Central Florida, IV, Maj. A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804  
**PHILADELPHIA**—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
**PHOENIX**—Arizona, VI, George R. Siegler, 2328 West Earl Dr., Phoenix, Ariz. 85015  
**PITTSBURGH**—III, William A. Hazlett, 100 W. Hutchinson, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218  
**PORTLAND**—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore.  
**RICHMOND**—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221  
**ROCKFORD**, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024  
**ST. LOUIS**—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122  
**ST. PAUL**—See *Minneapolis*  
**SAN ANTONIO**—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200  
**SAN DIEGO**—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038  
**SAN FRANCISCO**—Northern California, VI, William J. Nugent Jr., 120 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif. 94104  
**SARASOTA**—IV, *No Correspondent*  
**SEATTLE**—VI, Alvin C. Leonard Jr., 22505—82nd West, Edmonds, Wash. 98020  
**SOUTH BEND**—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544  
**SPRINGFIELD**, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
**SYRACUSE**—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N.Y. 13027  
**TOLEDO**—III, James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613

**TUCSON**—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711  
**TULSA**—Eastern Oklahoma, V, Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100  
**WASHINGTON**—District of Columbia, II, Russell Thrall, 4027 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207  
**WHEELING**—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26000

#### Alumni Clubs

**CEDAR RAPIDS**—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
**CHARLOTTESVILLE**—II, D. Barry Marshall, Court House Square, Charlottesville, Va. 22901  
**CLARKSBURG**, W.Va.—III, James R. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301  
**COLORADO SPRINGS**—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900  
**DES MOINES**—V, Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311  
**EUGENE**, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
**FORT WORTH**—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
**GREAT FALLS**, Mont.—Montana, V, Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls, Mont. 59401  
**HUTCHINSON**, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
**JACKSONVILLE**—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
**KLAMATH FALLS**, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
**LONG BEACH**—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
**MIAMI**—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305  
**OKLAHOMA CITY**—Western Oklahoma, V, Stanley Hopper, 524 Cameron Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73100  
**PEORIA**, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600  
**READING**, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave. So., Temple, Pa. 19560  
**ST. PETERSBURG**—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700  
**SANTA BARBARA**—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
**TAMPA**—See *St. Petersburg*

#### Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)  
 Virginia Alpha (1856-61)  
 Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)  
 Virginia Delta (1866-69)  
 Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)  
 Ohio Alpha (1875-78)  
 Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)

District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)  
 Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

#### Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)

# WANTED

## Colonizers—Oklahoma State Univ.

Mr. Darrel K. Troxel, Director of Fraternity Affairs, and the Interfraternity Council at Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla., have officially extended an invitation to the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity to establish a colony at Oklahoma State in the spring of 1965.

Colonizers will be selected by the Executive Board, on the basis of interest in the Fraternity, scholarship, fraternity and campus activities, and personality. Tuition and other limited expenses will be paid by the Fraternity for those selected.

All undergraduate members of the Fraternity, and particularly sophomores or juniors, interested in transferring to Oklahoma State University to assist in the establishment of Oklahoma Beta, should contact Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

# FOUNDERS DAY FESTIVITIES

Chapters	Date	Reception / Dinner		Place	Contact
N. H. Alpha	Feb. 19				Harvey Wallace, Chapter
Pa. Gamma	Feb. 17			Chapter	(717) 524-0055
Pa. Iota	Feb. 19			Chapter	Chapter
Md. Alpha	Feb. 21	5:30 P.M.	6:30 P.M.	(See Baltimore A.A.)	
Pa. Alpha	Feb. 19		6:30 P.M.	Univ. Club, Pittsburgh	William A. Hazlett
Ohio Beta	Feb. 21			Holiday Inn	Jeff Hardy, 325-6420
Ohio Epsilon	Feb. 19	5:00 P.M.		Chapter	Al Body, 623-0040 Sam Parker, Chapter
Indiana (All Chapters)	Feb. 26			Hook's Auditorium, 2800 Enterprise St., Indianapolis	James M. Rogers, 5265 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
Kans. Alpha	Feb. 19			Plaza III	Francis Franklin, AD 6-5864
Nebr. Alpha	Feb. 18			Chapter	Travis Hiner, Chapter
Colo. Alpha	Feb. 19			Univ. Club, Denver	Univ. Club, Denver
Ariz. Beta	Feb. 19		6:00 P.M.	Cloud Club, Guaranty Bk.	967-7491
<b>Alumni Associations and Clubs</b>					
Atlanta	Feb. 19		7:00 P.M.	Riviera Motor Hotel	Dave Cowles, TR 5-9711 Richard Daley, 255-6546
Baltimore	Feb. 21	5:30 P.M.	6:30 P.M.	Eudowood Gardens	Earl Friend, TU 9-9057, 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore
Buffalo	Feb. 19	6:00 P.M.	7:30 P.M.	Cordon Bleu	Robert Greene
Chicago	Feb. 18	5:30 P.M.	6:30 P.M.	Lake Shore Club	Bob Seward, RA 6-6400
Cincinnati	Feb. 19	6:00 P.M.	7:00 P.M.	Cincinnati Club	Doug Holwadell, 771-1050
Cleveland	Feb. 19	5:00 P.M.		Chapter	Al Body, 623-0040 Dud Daniel, 781-1852
Dallas	Feb. 19	6:30 P.M.	7:30 P.M.	Marriott Motor Hotel	Alumni Office, RI 1-1891
Honolulu	Feb. 19			Pacific Club	
Indianapolis	Feb. 26				James M. Rogers, 5265 N. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208, Off. ME 5-9541, Res. CL 3-6144
Kansas City	Feb. 19	6:00 P.M.		Plaza III	Francis Franklin, AD 6-5864
Los Angeles	Feb. 18	6:15 P.M.		Rodger Young Auditorium	George Humphries, TR 3-2310 or 282-0478 Ralph Haney, DU 2-5527
Miami	Feb. 20				John Harrington
New York	Feb. 18	5:30 P.M.		Toots Shor's	
Philadelphia	Feb. 19	6:30 P.M.		Chapter	Robert Yeomans, LO 7-7955
Phoenix	Feb. 19		6:00 P.M.	Cloud Club, Guaranty Bk.	Bill Swanson, AM 5-1593
Pittsburgh	Feb. 19		6:30 P.M.	Univ. Club	William A. Hazlett

# Amici

Words adapted from "A. A. A."

Air- "Annie Lisle"

*Moderato*

1. Our strong band can ne'er be broken, Form'd in old Phi Psi,  
2. Col - lege life at best is pass - ing, Glid - ing swift - ly by; Then  
3. When we sing our life's last meas - ure, Sweet - est then shall be,

*mf*

Far sur - pass - ing wealth un spo - ken, Seal'd by friend ship's tie.  
let us pledge, in word and ac - tion, Love for old Phi Psi.  
Strains re - call ing ev - 'ry treas - ure, Of fra - ter ni - ty.

## CHORUS

*f* *p*  
A - mi - ci us - que, ad a - ras, Deep gra - ven on each heart, —

*f* *p*

*f* *rit*  
Shall be found un - wav - 'ring, true, When we from life shall part. —

*f* *rit*



**United by friendship,  
Sustained by honor,  
Led by truth,  
We live and flourish.**



THE  
Shield

OF PHI KAPPA PSI

SPRING, 1965

Annual  
Report

# DAB WILLIAMS PRIZE

THE *Dab Williams Prize* was established in honor of C. F. "Dab" Williams, Illinois '06, Secretary-Editor Emeritus of the Fraternity, through the generosity of Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27.

In order to share the ideas, ideals, and opinions of young fraternity men with others, the *Dab Williams Prize* will reward selected under-

graduates who have soundly expressed contemporary thought on any subject, in the opinion of a panel of Phi Psi judges.

Each prize winning essay written by an undergraduate Brother will be published in THE SHIELD. The author will receive \$50. No more than one essay will be published in any issue of THE SHIELD.

The literary form best suited to the purpose of this essay is one which enables the writer to demonstrate elegance in style and deliberation in content. Submissions should be limited

to 1500 words and upon publication become the property of the Fraternity. To broaden and vary competition, no winner may re-enter a subsequent contest.

Entries should be accompanied by a photograph and a brief biography of the author and may be sent at any time to Haldon C. Dick, Editor, THE SHIELD of Phi Kappa Psi, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



C. F. WILLIAMS





# OF PHI KAPPA PSI

SPRING, 1965

VOLUME 85

NUMBER 3

HALDON C. DICK

Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS

Editor Emeritus

RALPH D. DANIEL

Business Manager

## DEADLINE

Summer Issue

July 1, 1965

## *In This Issue*

Songs of Phi Kappa Psi	130
The Case of the Vanishing Rushee	132
1965 Summerfield Scholars	136
Our Scholastic Record— <i>Dr. Theodore J. Urban</i>	139
Judge Taylor H. McElroy Retires	141
1965 ELC-DCs	143
Lloyd Nelson Hand, Chief of Protocol	147
Alumni in the News	149
From Here . . . And There	155
In Chapter Eternal	156
With the Collegians . . . On Campus	157
The Past Year in Review— <i>Ralph D. Daniel</i>	161
With Our Alumni	187
Summer Rush Chairman	194
Phi Psi Luncheons	195
Directory	196

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Phi Fraternity, now in its 113th year. Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

THE COVER: B. Lyle Thompson, Bowling Green '62, right, George Floyd of G. R. Grubb & Co., and your Editor have combined their ideas and efforts in preparing the cover for this issue of THE SHIELD. Lyle is a senior majoring in art at BGSU, and was a student assistant in the art department last year. He is a member of Phi Eta Sigma, Delta Phi Delta, Sigma Delta Pi, and Omicron Delta Kappa. He has been a residence hall counselor for three years and was the recipient of the Rodgers Quadrangle "Out-standing Counselor Award."



**We are now taking orders for the first and only record album of Phi Kappa Psi.**

**It's called "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" and it took over two years to make.**

**"Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" was sponsored by your national fraternity alone. Our song arranger was orchestra leader Richard Maltby and the beautiful voices were under the direction of Ray Charles.**

**There are 25 songs in the album—and to each of you, they will bring back special memories of a place where you have spent, or will spend, some four years of your life.**

**The album costs \$4.50, just like a lot of the other song albums you now have in your record library.**

**There are no songs in your library like these.**

## “SONGS OF PHI KAPPA PSI”

Please send me . . . . . copies of the “Songs of Phi Kappa Psi” at \$4.50 per album.

(Attention—Associations, Clubs, Chapters, and interested individuals: in quantities of 20 albums, the unit price is \$3.50.)

My check for \$. . . . . is enclosed.

Ship to: . . . . .  
Name Chapter Year

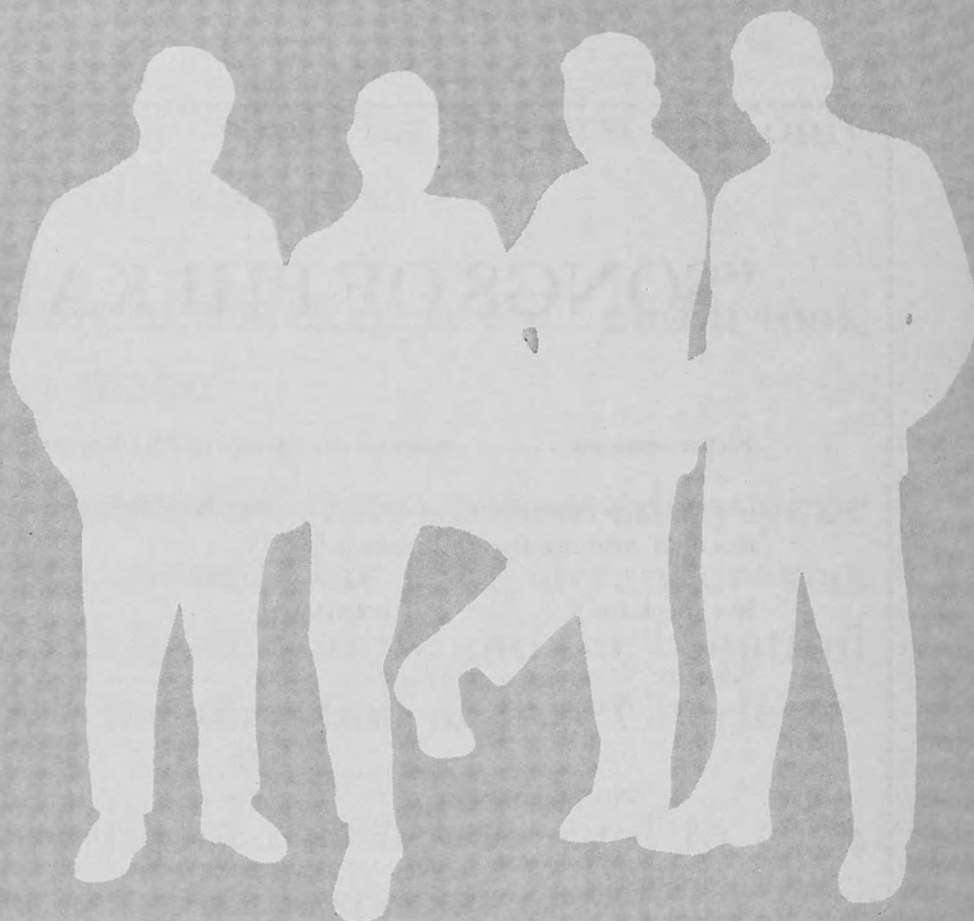
. . . . .  
No. and Street

. . . . .  
City

. . . . .  
State and ZIP Code

**Clip and mail to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio. (Delivery in 10 Days.)**





The  
Case of  
**THE  
VANISHING  
RUSHEE**

Complicated regulations  
discourage many interested men  
from rushing and pledging  
a fraternity.

# The Regrettable Results of Restrictive Rushing Regulations

ORVILLE H. READ  
CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
DELTA UPSILON FRATERNITY

Who do you think is your toughest competitor in rush? The fraternity with the bigger, newer house down the street? The house with all the top athletes? The one that wins the scholarship trophy every year?

Forget it! On nine campuses out of ten it isn't *any* other fraternity. On most of these campuses, a large percentage of the men who would make good fraternity members never join *any* fraternity.

So, if you are rushing against other fraternities the way we did a long generation ago, it's time to take a long, hard look. Maybe you're shooting at the wrong target. Maybe you are aiming at your friends, when the bushes are full of enemies. Maybe it's time to make an up-to-date market analysis.

The rushing market today is far different from 30 years ago. Back in those days we had a great rushing advantage—fraternities were living in nice warm caves . . . and the independents were still living in trees.

This allowed us to concentrate on just one phase of rushing—sinking the shaft into any other fraternity in which a rushee might be interested. We knew that our prospect wanted desperately to join a fraternity—he *had to* in order to get in out of the rain! All we had to do was knock the other fraternities out of the running.

How very different now! *Our major rushing obstacles are no longer the other Greek letter houses.* You have two much tougher competitors. *The first is the great big, plush dormitory* that offers all the physical comforts of the Hilton hotels and looks mighty good to many a freshman. Alongside such dormitories, the average chapter house looks pretty grubby. A man usually has to be willing to accept some personal discomfort today if he wants to be a fraternity member.

*The second and even tougher and more subtle competitor today is the widely-circulated suggestion that fraternities are no longer important*—that, in fact, fraternities may be harmful to the process of education. Many good fraternity prospects are coming to college today with that indoctrination. To sell them your fraternity, you first must sell them the fraternity system.

These are the rushing problems we face today that weren't even contemplated in "the good old days." But, though the problems have changed completely in the last decade or so, rushing techniques still follow very much the same old pat-

terns. We still concentrate on rushing against each other, and overlook the real competition.

It is high time that we all realize that it's no longer good enough, or even halfway smart, to down-grade the other fraternities in rush. If the Betas knock the Sigma Chis, and the Sigma Chis knock the DUs, and the DUs knock the Betas, pretty soon the rushee gets the idea that perhaps the critics were right . . . fraternities *are* no damned good.

How much better if the rush story is positive. The fraternity system *is* good. There are *many* good fraternities on campus. Then, from there, tell the rushee why your chapter is better—why it should appeal to him more. Not that Beta is worse, but that you are better.

## The Television Parable

Let's take a look at an analogy in the market place. Let's suppose that in your city there are several different stores selling several different brands of color TV. You've heard a lot about color TV, pro and con. You've seen it at a neighbor's. You've about decided to buy a set, even though you realize they're not perfect. So, you stop in at the store selling Brand A, and the first thing the salesman does is to tell you why you don't want Brand B. Their colors are muddy, repair bills are high, pictures aren't reliable. You go down the street to take a look at Brand B, and that dealer tells you that Brand A is out of date, their circuitry is poor, their cabinets are shoddy, their tuning is too complex.

Your reaction quite likely will be that perhaps it isn't wise to buy a color TV set after all. So you go back home to your old reliable black-and-white set . . . and color TV has lost a customer. Those salesmen misjudged the market. They didn't realize that first you had to be sold on color TV, and *then* to be sold on the benefits to be obtained from a particular brand.

Suppose, instead, Salesman A meets you at the door and says, "Color TV is wonderful. Once you've had it in your home, you'll never be satisfied with black and white. Now let me tell you some features of Brand A which make it the best on the market." Down the street, Salesman B says, "Color TV doubles your watching pleasure. Brand B has some special features which we think will particularly appeal to you."

Soon you're really enthusiastic about color TV.

Now it's just a question of which set you select and enjoy. *Someone* is going to sell a color TV set.

It's easy to translate this into fraternity terms. If the rushee first visits the AAA house and they say, "Watch out for BBB. Their house is in bad shape. They've lost all their good men this year and they're in real trouble with the Dean. Worse than that, they have special assessments for every party. It'll cost you a fortune." At the BBB house they say, "Too bad about AAA. They used to be pretty good, but you wouldn't want to get in with them now. Half their pledges will quit the first month, because they treat them like dogs. They're pretty shaky financially, too. And you should see their meals after rush week is over."

This rushee probably is going to wind up living in the dorm for four years, figuring, "Just like I heard, fraternities are no damned good." The fraternity system has lost a good prospect.

Now suppose instead that rushee hears at AAA, "Fraternity life is wonderful. Once you know the advantages of the close, personal fraternity life, compared to the cold, impersonal dorm, you'll definitely want to join a fraternity. Now in AAA we think you could be particularly happy because. . . ." And at BBB he gets this, "Fraternities double the significance of college life. At BBB we are particularly proud of. . . ." This rushee is pretty apt to be sold on the fraternity system. *Some* fraternity is going to get a good member.

## Fraternity Advantages

*Fraternities do have great advantages. In general they have nothing to be defensive about—and nothing to attack each other on. They do have a strong, positive story to sell. Socially, economically, scholastically (yes, scholastically too) they make sense. A positive approach in rushing will benefit the entire fraternity system, and your chapter will share in the prosperity.*

Start selling the fraternity system in your very first contacts with the rushee (and his parents). An old merchandising axiom is, "You can't knock the competitor without degrading your own product." Another is, "Sell benefits." They both apply equally to rushing.

All fraternities should work together in this program. Through their Interfraternity Conferences they should start attacking the *real* job. The real job isn't to make more rules which only complicate rushing and discourage rushees. The real job isn't to act as a police force to make sure that no fraternity violates the many and awesome rushing rules that already exist, and to mete out punishment for each infraction. The real job is to promote the fraternity system, to make it a stronger and better part of campus life, and to provide an environment that will make good prospects *want* to be fraternity members.

It is told that on the grounds of Buckingham Palace a lighted red lantern had been placed at a certain spot every night for more than one hundred years.

Each morning for more than a century, the lantern was picked up, cleaned, and refilled, and each night a guard carefully replaced it in that same location. It finally occurred to someone to question this procedure and after careful investigation it was learned that, more than one hundred years before, the King had seen a wild flower that had sprung up in that unprotected spot, and had ordered a lantern placed there each night for its protection.

We have our red lanterns, too. Most restrictive rushing rules have long ago outlived their usefulness—if, indeed, many of them were ever really needed.

It's time for your IFC to re-examine the rule book, to eliminate the red lanterns, and to get on with the real job.

## IFC's Build Better Rush

Your IFC should urge all fraternities to build rushing programs around the advantages of the fraternity system. We must stress in rushing the fact that fewer fraternity men are drop-outs from college. We must emphasize the leadership training that fraternities offer, point out the greater enjoyment of living with a compatible group of men of your own choice, and bear down on the positive values of our social programs, of our scholarship programs, of our intramural programs, of our leadership training programs.

## Selling Rules Apply

There's another selling axiom which applies equally to rushing, "Make it easy for the customer to buy." It's time, in fact it's long past time, for our IFCs to begin helping fraternities to work together in the common cause of promoting the fraternity system. Do we do this now in our rushing programs? Let's go back to our parable of color TV and see how closely it parallels the rush program on many campuses.

This time, when you go out to shop for a set you don't even get in the door. You are met at the threshold by the dealer, who says, "If you are interested in shopping for color TV, there are a few rules which you must observe:

1. You must go first to the Chamber of Commerce and register as a prospective buyer.
2. You must pay a registration fee for this shopping privilege.
3. You must start your shopping on a fixed day at a fixed hour. Then you must visit at least four dealers for a period of one hour each—no more, no less. You must get a receipt from him showing that you have made this visit.
4. On no account may you go back to any dealer a second time or buy a set until you have visited them all.
5. Now, in our town, you can't see any of these sets until next February, and if any dealer even lets you in his store before then, or discusses TV with you, he is barred from selling you a set, no matter how much you may want it."



After hearing these, and other, rules, you'd be pretty apt to say, "The heck with it. I don't want color TV that badly. It isn't worth the trouble."

But before you walked out of the dealer's life forever, you might ask him, "Why has the government made all these silly rules that make it so hard for you to sell TV sets, and for me to buy one?"

And the dealer would reply, "Oh, the government didn't make all these rules. We did this to ourselves!!!"

Sounds silly, doesn't it? You can't imagine a group of merchants being so foolish. But look again! How many of the rushing rules which have been built up on your campus over a period of years are just as restrictive? How many of those rules are keeping good rushees away from your house and the houses of your fellow Greeks?

How many rushing rules are actually harming the fraternity system? How many red lanterns do you have on your campus?

*THE CASE OF THE VANISHING RUSHEE is the third in a series of articles prepared for fraternity magazines by Operation Challenge, a project established by the 58 member College Fraternity Editors Association.*

*Permission to reprint the article or any portion thereof must be obtained from the author and Operation Challenge. Committee members: Ralph F. Burns, Alpha Sigma Phi; Herbert L. Brown, Phi Sigma Kappa; Robert D. Lynn, Pi Kappa Alpha; Durward Owen, Pi Kappa Phi; John Robson, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Francis Wacker, Delta Sigma Phi; and Carl Gladfelter, Chi Phi, Chairman.*

## Edward A. Brandt, President Trade Relations Association

The Trade Relations Association, Inc. at its annual meeting at Hot Springs, Virginia in late September elected Mr. Edward A. Brandt, West Virginia '47, as President for 1964-65. The Association sponsors the development of mutual business opportunities among diversified manufacturing companies where logical markets exist.

Brother Brandt is Manager Trade Relations in the Business Development Group of American Machine & Foundry Company. In this capacity he oversees customer and supplier relations for all of AMF's 28 divisions. He joined AMF in 1959 as a member of the Planning and Marketing staff.

He was a charter member of the Trade Relations Association Board of Governors in 1962 and was elected secretary. In 1963 he was elected vice-president of the Association and became president in September, 1964.

Prior to coming with AMF, Brandt was a Special Agent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation from 1950-1959. During his service with the FBI, Mr. Brandt on several occasions received special commendation from Director J. Edgar Hoover for his outstanding performance in counter espionage activities.

Ed Brandt was admitted to the West Virginia State Bar in 1950 after receiving his LL.B. degree from

West Virginia University. He also attended Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Alabama, and Springfield College, Springfield, Massachusetts.

During WW II he served in the U. S. Army Air Force as a navigator-bombardier with the rank of 1st Lt. As a member of a B-26 bomber crew in the European theater, he received the Air Medal, the Presidential Unit Citation, and the French Croix de Guerre.

The Brandts and their seven children reside at Irvington, New York.

## Sheppard Receives Highest Boating Journalism Award

The Thomas Fleming Day Award for distinguished journalism in boating and fishing was recently presented to Carl F. Sheppard, Cornell '33, boating editor of *The Philadelphia Bulletin*. A \$1,000 prize accompanied the award which was given at the annual banquet of the National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers.

The award was based on 12 samples of boating coverage during 1964.

Sheppard is a nationally known figure in the boating and fishing world. His successful fight for better boating legislation recently brought Pennsylvania and New Jersey boating laws into conformity with national laws. Both state laws owe much—in content and fact—to Brother Carl F. Sheppard.

Carl hasn't been without a boat since he was a boy. Recently, he built his 10th boat—a 22 foot sportfisherman. He has owned rowboats, catboats, sailboats, seaskiffs and cruisers. He builds his own rods, lures, rodholders and outriggers. He cruises boats and fishes from Maine to Florida, in fresh water and salt water.

Carl's address is 30 E. Springfield Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19118.

Carl F. Sheppard, Cornell '33 (left), boating editor of *The Philadelphia Bulletin*, is presented the Thomas Fleming Day Award by Leon T. Travis, president of the National Association of Engine and Boat Manufacturers.





Announcing . . .

## The Solon E. Summerfield Awards

—Leadership

—Scholarship



L. Wayne Terry  
Alabama



William Smucker  
Allegheny



Charles Patrick  
Arizona State



Bruce Balick  
Beloit



James Rosendahl  
Bowling Green



Richard Webber  
Brown



Edward Laird  
Bucknell



Robert Malucci  
Buffalo



Donald Broback  
California



Kim Shirley  
UCLA



Robert Reed  
UCSB



Don Gezovich  
Case

# 1965

## SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

WHEN England's magnificent African empire builder, Cecil Rhodes, made a great personal fortune, he established the now world-famous Rhodes Scholarships to Oxford University, in England, his alma mater.

At the same time he established the qualifying standards he desired used in awarding the scholarships. These were: Leadership and Scholarship.

Brother Solon E. Summerfield (Kansas '99), an outstanding and successful businessman in New York City, left an estate of several million dollars for the establishment of the Solon E. Summerfield Foundation, Inc. He directed that three principal trusts be established, the income from one of which should go to his alma mater, the University of Kansas, and to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Brother Summerfield is said to have once remarked:

"I would like to have an appreciation of the members of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity who are leaders in their respective Colleges and Universities, and in their Chapters, and on their Campuses, and leaders

in their Chapters in scholastic attainments."

Solon E. Summerfield, like Cecil Rhodes, wished to identify as early in their lives as could be done, the members of our collegiate Chapters who possess outstanding characteristics of Leadership and Scholarship.

AT the 49th Biennial Grand Arch Council, held at Mackinac Island, Mich., August 25-28, 1958, the Chairman of the Endowment Fund presented the program for establishing an annual award of \$100.00 to each Chapter of the Fraternity. The selection of the recipient of the award is made by the Chapter, by vote in open meeting. In brief, each Chapter may elect as its Solon E. Summerfield Scholar, in December of each year, the undergraduate member who it considers most definitely represents the interests of the Fraternity as a Leader and a Scholar.

The program was unanimously adopted by the Fraternity, and Summerfield Awards have now been made annually since 1960.



Stuart Meshbom  
Chicago



Peter Schaeffer  
Colgate



Richard Sunblade  
Colorado



James Ramsey  
Cornell



Harold Quadres  
Dartmouth



Richard Ferrell  
DePauw



William Keim  
Duke



Kenneth Minihan  
Florida State



Robert Aber  
F & M



Chad Klinger  
Gettysburg



Walter Laske  
Illinois



C. Steven Lumm  
Indiana





Roger Stinard  
Iowa



Jud Isebrands  
Iowa State



Richard Bensinger  
Johns Hopkins



Bruce Ferris  
Kansas



Dean Dobbin  
Lafayette



Larry Zaiser  
Michigan State



Richard Brock  
Mississippi



Philip Armstrong  
Missouri



Robert Jett  
Nebraska



Robert Williamson  
Northwestern



Kenneth Spicer  
Ohio State



Deane Briggs  
Ohio Wesleyan



A. Pat Chambers  
Oklahoma



Daniel McGuire  
Oregon



Merle Cannon  
Oregon State



Joe Krolkowski  
Pennsylvania



Raymond Shafer Jr.  
Penn State



Terry Winter  
Purdue



Dennis McGinty  
Stanford



Jonathan Davies  
Syracuse



Glenn Wilkerson Jr.  
Texas



Roger Camp  
Texas Tech



Walter Siegel  
Trinity



Hammond Cole Jr.  
Vanderbilt



Halstead Clark  
Virginia



Byron Kemper  
Wabash



John Crawford Jr.  
Washington



Douglas Yajko  
W & J



Peter Preston  
W & L



James Hughes  
Westminster



Larry Patton  
West Virginia



Jeffrey Hardy  
Wittenberg



# OUR SCHOLASTIC RECORD

By DR. THEODORE J. URBAN, Northwestern '47  
Director of Scholarship

**T**HE academic record of Phi Kappa Psi for the period 1963-64 is not a proud one. We have our bright areas, but in the main it is a sad story of futility of action and regression. Unlike our expansion policies, academically we went backwards to score our poorest record in years. Because of this, two chapters were placed on academic probation and twelve received warning letters from the Executive Council which stated that unless their records improve, they too, will be placed on similar probation.

From the many letters I've received, it is plain that often the meaning of the All Men's Average is not understood. All this figure means is that a chapter which is below the AMA is under the average grade of the men on ITS OWN CAMPUS and is academically inferior at that school as a group. In no way is one school compared to another and the only unifying factor the National Interfraternity Conference uses is to convert the chapter average to index points for easier recording.

Our record for this period is that 19 chapters out of 59 for which reports have been received are over the AMA. Since LSU, as a colony, will not be rated in official NIC reports, our average nationally will be 31% above the AMA, a decline of 6.5% from last year. In contrast to the 19 chapters, last year 22 chapters were above the AMA. Last year 38 chapters responded with improvement of their academic lot; this year only 23 showed improvement. Last year 16 schools were listed on our Honor Roll; this year only 11 are there.

It can be seen that this is a poor display and our only joy is, that from early reports, it seems that the academic period of 1964-65 will be an improvement over 1963-64.

## District Survey

**I**N District I only one chapter is over the AMA. Dartmouth, New Hampshire Alpha, had the highest standing with a +2.98. The Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Trophy should go to Dartmouth also (+3.82) for showing the greatest improvement in the District. This is a return to normal for this chapter.

District II also has only one chapter above the AMA, though six chapters exhibited academic improvement. The top chapter is Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell, with a record of +1.93. The chapter indicating the most improvement was Pennsylvania Eta, F & M, following in the tradition of Virginia Alpha, Virginia, last year—that a chapter known for a long scholastic hibernation has awakened! F & M is also the leader of the Fraternity in this respect (+14.22).

In a strong scholastic District with high traditions,

the Howard L. Hamilton Trophy for first in the District goes to Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green, for the third straight year (+11.84). The Cleveland Alumni Association plaque for the greatest improvement should go to Pennsylvania Alpha, W & J, which recorded a +8.64 improvement over last year.

District IV, the sprawling giant of the Fraternity shows Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi, the winner in the District with a +5.68. The most improved chapter in the District can be found at Indiana Gamma, Wabash, with a +12.98, which just beat out ole Miss (+12.82). Indiana Beta, Indiana, beat out the many time winner, Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso, as the chapter in Indiana that has the highest rating and should win the Indianapolis Alumni Award.

District V—the highest rating was attained by Texas Beta, Texas Tech, for the third straight year! This year the tall Texans also again captured the highest rating in the Fraternity, a spot they fill with

## Honor Roll

(CONSECUTIVE YEARS ABOVE THE  
ALL MEN'S AVERAGE)

### NINTH YEAR

Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)  
Texas Beta (Texas Tech)

### SIXTH YEAR

Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)  
Oregon Alpha (Oregon)  
Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)

### FOURTH YEAR

West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)

### THIRD YEAR

Arizona Beta (Arizona State)  
Indiana Beta (Indiana)  
Kansas Alpha (Kansas)  
Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma)

### SECOND YEAR

Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)

# Scholarship Standings by Chapter, 1963-64

Chapter	Institution	District	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index	Change Over 1962-63
1. Texas Beta	Texas Tech	V	2-11	+17.54	- 1.96
2. Ohio Zeta	Bowling Green	III	4-16	+11.84	- 6.50
3. W. Va. Alpha	West Virginia	III	4-17	+ 9.60	+ 2.86
4. Arizona Beta	Arizona State	VI	3-18	+ 9.51	+ 3.61
5. Oregon Alpha	Oregon	VI	4-21	+ 8.68	- 1.37
6. Penn. Alpha	W & J	III	4-11	+ 7.72	+ 8.64
7. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	IV	5-16	+ 5.68	+12.82
8. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	8- 8 (L)	+ 3.65	+ 2.29
9. Indiana Beta	Indiana	IV	7-28	+ 3.25	- 5.08
10. Nebr. Alpha	Nebraska	V	15-22	+ 3.19	- .74
11. Ohio Delta	Ohio State	III	15-37	+ 3.05	*
12. N. H. Alpha	Dartmouth	I	5-15	+ 2.98	+ 3.82
13. Penn. Gamma	Bucknell	II	6-12	+ 1.93	+ 7.54
14. Kansas Alpha	Kansas	V	13-24	+ 1.82	- .04
15. Ind. Epsilon	Valparaiso	IV	9-10	+ 1.01	- 8.05
16. Oregon Beta	Oregon State	VI	17-32	+ 0.99	+10.09
17. Okla. Alpha	Oklahoma	V	18-24	+ 0.18	- .12
18. Ind. Delta	Purdue	IV	18-38	+ 0.00	+ .23
19. La. Alpha	LSU	V	6-22	=	*

## ALL MEN'S AVERAGE

20. Calif. Gamma	California	VI	21-42	- 0.19	+ 6.33
21. N. C. Alpha	Duke	II	14-18	- 0.25	- 3.97
22. Penn. Beta	Allegheny	III	7- 7 (L)	- 0.26	+ 2.50
23. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	IV	7- 9	- 0.61	+12.98
24. N. Y. Alpha	Cornell	I	16-50	- 0.61	- .27
25. Penn. Theta	Lafayette	II	11-19	- 1.21	+ 3.62
26. Wis. Gamma	Beloit	IV	5- 7	- 1.42	- 6.38
27. Penn. Lambda	Pennsylvania State	III	25-47	- 1.47	+ 4.17
28. Conn. Alpha	Trinity	I	5-10	- 1.63	- 3.34
29. N. Y. Beta	Syracuse	I	17-28	- 1.75	- .37
30. Penn. Eta	F & M	II	7-11	- 2.36	+14.22
31. Ala. Alpha	Alabama	IV	13-25	- 2.78	- 4.78
32. Ill. Beta	Chicago	IV	6- 9	- 2.98	- 4.59
33. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	IV	17-41	- 3.55	- 6.49
34. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	III	9-14	- 3.94	- 5.93
35. R. I. Alpha	Brown	I	4-15	- 4.51	+ .65
36. Colo. Alpha	Colorado	V	13-20	- 4.56	+ 6.69
37. Ohio Epsilon	Case	III	8-12	- 4.57	+ .55
38. Penn. Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	8-13	- 4.67	+ 3.92
39. Penn. Zeta	Dickinson	II	8-10	- 4.88	+ 7.91
40. Iowa Alpha	Iowa	V	13-19	- 4.96	-12.41
41. Ill. Alpha	Northwestern	IV	13-26	- 5.12	- 6.56
42. Mo. Beta	Westminster	V	7- 8	- 6.52	- 7.91
43. Penn. Iota	Pennsylvania	II	15-34	- 6.64	- .51
44. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V	21-31	- 6.77	+ 7.94
45. Wash. Alpha	Washington	VI	26-31	- 6.77	- 1.82
46. Texas Alpha	Texas	V	30-30 (L)	- 6.78	- 4.59
47. Ohio Eta	Toledo	III	9-10	- 6.86	- 2.44
48. Tenn. Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	13-14	- 7.05	-14.52
49. Minn. Beta	Minnesota	V	24-29	- 7.30	- 3.33
50. Ill. Delta	Illinois	IV	39-52	- 8.23	- 3.82
51. Calif. Epsilon	UCLA	VI	14-25	- 9.22	*
52. Calif. Beta	Stanford	VI	14-21	-10.61	- 1.05
53. Va. Alpha	Virginia	II	23-30	-11.74	- 4.13
54. N. Y. Epsilon	Colgate	I	11-14	-12.16	- 9.48
55. Mich. Beta	Michigan State	IV	28-28 (L)	-15.93	-14.02
56. Fla. Alpha	Florida State	IV	15-17	-17.30	-12.43
57. Va. Beta	W & L	II	18-18 (L)	-21.07	- 9.62
58. N. Y. Gamma	Columbia	I	11-18	-22.23	- 9.40
59. Calif. Zeta	Santa Barbara	VI	7- 7 (L)	=	*

\* Not rated last year. = NO NATIONAL INDEX ON COLONIES OR CHAPTERS INSTALLED TOO LATE FOR COMPARISON. N. Y. Eta (Buffalo), Md. Alpha (Johns Hopkins), Ind. Alpha (DePauw), Mo. Alpha (Missouri), and Calif. Delta (Southern California) were not rated or not applicable to this system.

dignity and honor (+17.54). The Kansas City Alumni Association plaque should be awarded to Iowa Beta, Iowa State, which improved +7.94 index points.

In our Sixth District, Arizona Beta, Arizona State, takes the cake as the best in the District with a record of +9.51. Oregon Beta, Oregon State, showed the greatest improvement by moving up +10.09 points.

In general the Second and Third Districts showed the greatest amount of improvement (12 of the 23 chapters indicated improvement) and again the central portion of our Fraternity leads in chapters above the AMA (14 of 19).

The time has come to stop idle worrying about our academic program. Action at the chapter level is needed and must be forthcoming and the Executive Council expects to get it. The undergraduates who wear our badge wish to exhibit it with pride with the knowledge that it stands for excellence and quality in all fields. If we continue to neglect the academic side of college life, how soon will it be that the administrators of these institutions, the rushees, and the parents of rushees decide that we are an unnecessary adjunct to a college education? Let's show drastic improvement in a hurry!



## Chapters Showing Improvement in 1963-64

Chapter	Institution	Gain
1. Penn. Eta	F & M	+14.22*
2. Indiana Gamma	Wabash	+12.98*
3. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	+12.82
4. Oregon Beta	Oregon State	+10.09
5. Penn. Alpha	W & J	+ 8.64
6. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	+ 7.94*
7. Penn. Zeta	Dickinson	+ 7.91*
8. Penn. Gamma	Bucknell	+ 7.54
9. Colo. Alpha	Colorado	+ 6.69*
10. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	+ 6.49*
11. Calif. Gamma	California	+ 6.33*
12. Penn. Lambda	Penn. State	+ 4.17*
13. Va. Alpha	Virginia	+ 4.13*
14. Penn. Epsilon	Gettysburg	+ 3.92*
15. N. H. Alpha	Dartmouth	+ 3.82
16. Penn. Theta	Lafayette	+ 3.62*
17. Ariz. Beta	Arizona State	+ 3.61
18. W. Va. Alpha	West Virginia	+ 2.86
19. Penn. Beta	Allegheny	+ 2.50*
20. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	+ 2.29
21. R. I. Alpha	Brown	+ 0.65*
22. Ohio Epsilon	Case	+ 0.55*
23. Indiana Delta	Purdue	+ 0.23

\* Still below the AMA.



## Judge McElroy retires from Mississippi Supreme Court

**W** SERVED as associate justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court for four years and four months," says Judge Taylor H. McElroy, Mississippi '30, "and I add four hours, four minutes and four seconds when I tell that to some folks," he chuckles.

Judge McElroy's retirement from his seat on the Mississippi Supreme Court was effective on January 4.

On that same day he obtained his privilege license to practice law in the town where he first served the public—Oxford, Miss.

An enviable record is the achievement Judge McElroy has earned during his 30 years in the judiciary. He served 25 years and eight months as Circuit Court judge plus four years and four months as Supreme Court justice.

**S**INCE he entered public service in 1927, when he was appointed police justice for the City of Oxford, the Judge has been appointed to two other posts, and elected to public office 13 times, seven of which were unopposed.

Judge McElroy will be in his office on the corner of North Lamar and Court Square above Cost's Dry Goods. Though he has used this office for 15 or 20 years, he has had more than one location around the square. He says that he began his law practice in an office over the place now occupied by Leslie's Drug Store.

The son of Z. M. and Jennie Holcombe McElroy, Judge McElroy was reared on a small farm near Burgess, one of a large family of eight children. His father operated a general store in Burgess and Taylor.

Judge McElroy received a B.S. degree in 1920 and a Bachelor's Degree in Law in 1921 from the University of Mississippi. He studied at St. Aignone, France, during World War I and took postgraduate work at the Command and General Staff School of the U. S. Army and at the University.

While he was at the University, Judge McElroy taught two years in the county schools, and later taught a total of four years at the University Law School.

**I**N Oxford municipal government, in addition to his service as police justice, Judge McElroy was elected mayor for four terms.

He was elected to the Mississippi Legislature in 1924, and was appointed United States Commissioner for the Northern District of the state in 1928. In 1935 he became Circuit Judge for the Third District, a capacity in which he served until he was appointed Associate Justice of the Mississippi Supreme Court in 1960.

In 1962 he was re-elected to fill the remainder of the unexpired term of the late Judge Roberts.

During World War I Judge McElroy served as a Sergeant in the United States Army, seeing duty in France, Germany and Italy. He is a member of the American Legion and the Veterans of Foreign Wars, having served as post commander and in other post offices.

**O**NE achievement that marks Judge McElroy as a distinctive Mississippian is his book, *Mississippi Evidence*, published in 1955 and used by law students and attorneys all over the state.

Among the activities Judge McElroy enjoys in Oxford are membership in the University of Mississippi Alumni Association, of which he is a former President; the Masonic Lodge; Rotary Club, of which he has

been president; a member of the Oxford-University Methodist Church, a post he has held for over 35 years; a member of Scribes, an organization of writers on legal subjects; he is also listed in *Who's Who in America*.

Judge McElroy was married to the former Edna Buzbee in 1924. They have a daughter, Dorothy, who is now Mrs. O. D. Loffer of Naples, Texas. She and her husband have three sons, Douglas, Jr., David McElroy, and Darrel.

The McElroys also have a son, Taylor H. Jr., who has become outstanding in his field of civil engineering. He is associated with the Mississippi Highway Department.

He and his wife have two children, Susan Elizabeth and Taylor, III. The Judge says his grandson speaks of himself as "Taylor H. McElroy, de Wherd."

**A**T the last meeting of the Mississippi Supreme Court before Judge McElroy's term ended, his colleagues paid tribute to him with the reading of a letter signed by each of the eight Justices. It read, "*We shall miss you in many personal ways, but we realize that you are looking forward to your retirement in Oxford and association with your many lifelong friends in that city. . . . Your dedication to the administration of justice and to the law has been consistent over the years. A practical grasp of the realities of administering courts and deciding cases has been most helpful to all of your colleagues on this Court. Industry and friendliness have characterized your work. Although we shall miss you, absence from our conference table will not affect our attachment for you. We are grateful for having served with you. You and Mrs. McElroy have our best wishes for many more happy and productive years.*"

Of his retirement, Brother McElroy says "I have always said I'd do anything I could for anybody, as long as it was before sundown. Now, I'm going to say, I'll help anyone if it is before sundown and in Oxford."

---

## Warman Named to Auburn Post

James C. Warman, West Virginia '45, who has been with the U. S. Geological Survey since his graduation in 1952, has resigned to become Director of the Water Resources Research Institute at Auburn University, Alabama. He is married and has three sons. His new job became effective April 1 and his address there is 1145 McKinley Avenue, Auburn, Alabama.

Brother Warman holds the A.B. and M.S. degrees in geology from West Virginia University. For the past two years he has been stationed in Washington, D. C., as geohydrologic editor and assistant chief of the publications section of the U. S. Geological Survey, with responsibility for reviewing reports of all studies conducted by the water resources division.



# INFORMATION

## *Sixth Educational Leadership Conference and District Councils 1965*

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY  
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY  
AUGUST 29 - SEPTEMBER 1, 1965

## 1965 educational leadership conference

**K** EY chapter officers and leaders from 64 collegiate chapters and three colonies will gather on the Northwestern University campus, Evanston, Ill., August 29, 30, 31 and September 1, 1965, for Phi Kappa Psi's Sixth Educational Leadership Conference and the District Councils. The Conference is conceived for the purpose of intensive leadership training and education for selected men.

The District Councils will convene Tuesday evening, August 31, and will continue in session until Wednesday afternoon to conduct business of the Districts.

The following information has been previously supplied to each chapter, colony, alumni association, club, and chapter advisor. It is here recorded so that our members may be informed of the Fraternity's Educational Leadership Conference program. Those who wish to attend and have not already registered should do so as soon as possible by using the form on the next page.

### Who Should Attend

Each chapter should have elected two undergraduate representatives, and two alternates, to attend the Conference. In addition, arrangements for the Chapter Advisor to attend should have been made (a special

Allison Hall, Northwestern University



# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

## EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, ILL.  
AUGUST 29, 30, 31, AND SEPTEMBER 1, 1965

Each member of the chapter who will attend the Educational Leadership Conference must complete this form (or one similar to it) and return it to Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

NAME	<small>Last</small>	<small>First</small>	<small>Middle Initial</small>	CHAPTER	
	COLLEGE MAJOR			WHEN INITIATED	

HOME ADDRESS	<small>Number</small>	<small>Street</small>	<small>City</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Zip Code</small>
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-------------------------

CHAPTER OFFICES HELD

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

CAMPUS HONORS AND SOCIETIES

GACs, DCs, AND ELCs ATTENDED

ARE YOU A DELEGATE TO THE 1965 DISTRICT COUNCIL?

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY DURING CONFERENCE PLEASE NOTIFY:

NAME	RELATIONSHIP
ADDRESS	
<small>No. &amp; St.</small>	<small>City</small>
	<small>State</small>
TELEPHONE	<small>Zip Code</small>

DATE	SIGNED	ELC Representative
------	--------	--------------------

The above named member has been approved to represent this chapter and has agreed to attend and to participate in all sessions of the Educational Leadership Conference at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., beginning Sunday afternoon August 29, 1965, and continuing through Tuesday, August 31. NOTE: The District Councils will convene Tuesday evening, August 31, and will continue in session through Wednesday afternoon, September 1.

	Signed	GP
Date	Signed	AG

## Highlights of Program . . .

*Sunday, August 29, 1965*

- 1:00- 4:00 p.m. Registration, Allison Hall
- 4:00- 5:00 p.m. Informal Reception
- 5:00 p.m. First Convocation, Lutkin Hall
- 6:30 p.m. Dinner
- 7:30- 8:15 p.m. Second Convocation
- 8:30-10:15 p.m. Seminars (I)

*Monday, August 30, 1965*

- 8:00- 8:45 a.m. Breakfast
- 9:00-10:00 a.m. Third Convocation
- 10:00-11:55 a.m. Seminars (II)
- 12:00- 1:15 p.m. Lunch
- 1:30- 3:45 p.m. Fourth Convocation
- 4:30- 5:45 p.m. Seminars (III)
- 6:30 p.m. Dinner
- 7:30- 8:30 p.m. Fifth Convocation
- 9:30- on Sixth Convocation

*Tuesday, August 31, 1965*

- 8:00- 8:45 a.m. Breakfast
- 9:00-10:45 a.m. Seminars (IV)
- 11:00-12:00 Noon Seventh Convocation
- 12:00- 1:15 p.m. Lunch
- 1:30- 3:15 p.m. Seminars (V)
- 3:30- 4:00 p.m. Recreation
- 6:30- 8:00 p.m. ELC-DC Awards Banquet  
Graduation
- 8:30-10:00 p.m. District Councils Convene

*Wednesday, September 1, 1965*

- 8:00- 8:45 a.m. Breakfast
- 9:00-12:00 Noon District Council Committee  
Meetings
- 12:00- 1:15 p.m. Lunch
- 2:00- 4:00 p.m. District Council Meetings  
Reports and Election of  
Archons  
Adjournment  
Depart for Home

allowance for the Chapter Advisor will be provided for the 1965 ELC as described below). The chapter President or Treasurer who will serve at the beginning of the next academic year should have been selected by all means. The Pledge Educator, Scholarship Chairman, or Rush Chairman, as well as hand-picked leaders from among the sophomores should also attend. As many representatives as the chapter may wish to send will be welcomed, but all attending will be expected to participate fully and seriously in the program.

## Costs

*All undergraduates and alumni Chapter Advisors will be lodged and take meals in Northwestern University's air conditioned Allison Hall. The charge is \$33.00 each, which covers room and meals. The Fraternity will pay the fees for one undergraduate representative and the Chapter Advisor from each chapter. The fees for the second undergraduate and any others attending must be paid by the chapter.*

*Chapter Advisors, in addition to the \$33.00 room and meal allowance, will receive \$25.00 towards travel expense. No provision is made for travel allowance to the ELC for undergraduates, although there is to the District Councils as explained under "Delegates' Expense" to the DCs. Therefore, it is necessary that the representatives selected to attend the ELC also be elected the chapter's delegates to the 1965 District Councils.*

## File With the Executive Secretary

Report to the Executive Secretary, on the form provided, your name if you plan to attend. This should be done as soon as possible. Be sure to indicate if you are a Chapter Advisor.

## Registration

Registration will be conducted in Allison Hall from 1:00 to 4:00 P.M., Sunday, August 29. Registration must be completed prior to the first convocation of the Conference at 5:00 P.M., Sunday, August 29, so arrival in Evanston must be planned accordingly. Illinois Alpha Chapter will host an informal reception from 3:00 to 5:00 P.M. on the opening day.

## Attendance

Attendance at all functions and events of the Educational Leadership Conference will be required of all participating. Certificates of completion will be presented at the close of the Conference.

A fine of \$100.00 will be imposed on any chapter failing to register for the 1965 ELC-DC.

## Curriculum and Faculty

An interesting curriculum and outstanding faculty have been provided to make the Educational Leadership Conference one of lasting value to the individual, the colleges, and the Fraternity. The curriculum includes such important subjects as Rushing, Fraternity Education, Scholarship, Qualities of Leadership, Community Responsibilities, Financial Integrity, aspects of sound chapter management, and many others.

# 1965 District Councils

## Delegates to the District Councils

Each chapter may have five delegates, three of whom shall be undergraduates, and two alumni. Each Alumni Association, in good standing,\* may have three

delegates. No provision is made for the payment of any part of the expenses of alumni delegates. However, Alumni Associations are sincerely urged to provide representation at the District Councils and ELC, and Chapters should name and influence their alumni delegates to attend. The District Councils will convene officially Tuesday, August 31, at 8:30 P.M., immediately following the ELC-DC Banquet.

As explained in connection with the Educational Leadership Conference, the undergraduate delegates to the District Councils should have been elected from among those chapter officers selected to attend the Educational Leadership Conference.

## Credentials

Official undergraduate and alumni District Council delegates must have credentials approved by their chapters and signed by the chapter presidents. The duplicate copy should have been forwarded to the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, and the original is to be presented at the registration desk upon arrival at Evanston.

## Attendance at Council Sessions

Each Chapter and Alumni Association entitled to representation must be represented by at least one delegate at each session. Attendance shall be enforced by suitable penalties. Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote. No Chapter or Alumni Association shall instruct its delegates to vote in any specified way upon any matter.

## Delegates' Expense

The Fraternity does not provide expense allowance for alumni association delegates. For chapter delegates the Executive Council has provided expense allowance adequate to cover the greater part of the travel expense to the ELC-DC.

While delegates may not start from or return to chapter locations, all allowances will be based on chapter locations. The chapter's allowance is indicated on the enclosed form. This allowance may be distributed among the chapter's delegates in any manner prescribed by the chapter. Allowances will be paid at a designated hour the last day of the ELC-DC.

## Chapter Records

It will not be necessary for chapter delegates to bring chapter books or records of any kind, except the chapter's most recent financial statement or audit, unless specifically directed by the Executive Council.

## Honors and Awards

Individual and group achievement in scholarship, publications, and other areas will be recognized at the ELC-DC banquet, Tuesday, August 31. Be sure your Chapter or Alumni Association has submitted copies of its publications to the Executive Secretary so that they may be included in the competition sponsored by the New York City Alumni Association.

## Northwestern University

The site for the 1965 Educational Leadership Conference is again Northwestern University, which has graciously invited Phi Kappa Psi to hold its annual Conference and District Councils.

Northwestern University's beautiful campus is located on the shores of Lake Michigan in Evanston, Ill., a few miles north of Chicago. Time will be provided for swimming and for enjoying other recreational facilities at Northwestern.

You will think more of your Fraternity and be better prepared to serve your chapter, your college, and your community for having participated in the Educational Leadership Conference.

---

*\* An Alumni Association to be eligible for representation and a vote at a GAC or DC, must have paid for two consecutive years immediately preceding, to the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, the sum of \$10.00 for the general uses of the Fraternity, and \$15.00 for the Endowment Fund, annually, on or before May 1 of each year. (Article XV, Section 4, Clause 1.)*

---

## Special Projects Manager of Petry

Effective July 1, Karl H. Mayers, Colgate '40, will become Manager of the Special Projects Division of Edward Petry & Co., Inc., Radio and Television Station Representatives.

The sale of special programs, including documentaries, editorials, news features, coverage of major local events, and sports "specials," will be the function of Karl Mayer's Department. For two years Mayers has been Assistant Manager of the Marketing Department. He has worked with advertising managers, brand managers, and other top executives of national advertising firms.

In his new capacity, he will continue to serve as Assistant to the Vice President of Marketing. His new responsibilities will encompass the handling of availabilities, cost data, and sales service information for specials, as well as the selling of such programs.

Brother Mayers joined the Marketing and Sales Development Department of the Petry Company on June 1, 1962. Previously he was an account executive with *The Ladies' Home Journal* and with other national publications. Prior to selling space, he served for four years as Advertising and Sales Promotion Manager of Purolator Products, Inc.

His advertising sales experience includes years of activity calling on advertisers and decision makers above the agency buyer level. It was both in this capacity with Curtis Publishing and as Assistant Manager of Petry Marketing that he has developed many contacts among the Country's top 100 advertisers.

Mayers is a graduate of Colgate University and the NYU Graduate School of Business Administration. He spent four years as a Navy Flyer during the war. He is married, has two children, and lives on RR 2 Alewives Rd., Norwalk, Conn.



# LLOYD NELSON HAND CHIEF OF PROTOCOL

**L**LOYD NELSON HAND, Texas '48, former Houston attorney and University of Texas graduate, has been named Chief of Protocol for the State Department by President Johnson. On January 21, he succeeded Angier Biddle Duke, Protocol Chief since 1961, who resigned to accept another ambassadorial post.

The Chief of Protocol and his wife are the meeters and greeters of foreign chiefs of state and must be escorts, guides, and etiquette experts. Perhaps no other couple in official Washington circles works more closely together than do the Protocol Chief and his spouse. The Hands may well be the youngest couple ever to hold the job—he is 36 and she is 31.

At a reception given by Ambassador and Mrs. Duke, Brother Hand said, "I shall strive to continue the policy of friendliness, with dignity, which has been initiated here."

"I shall make the Office of Protocol an extension of President Johnson's foreign policy. We feel that the office is so important to the conduct of foreign affairs."

The Hands have quickly made a hit in the capital, where following in the footsteps of Angier Biddle and Robin Duke is a challenging task. The Dukes are experts in the gracious art of protocol. Lloyd presents the appearance of a football hero, and Ann is a true Texas beauty. She attracted considerable attention at the annual reception given by the Secretary of State for the ambassadorial corps, and one male guest summed up the reaction:

"Robin Duke was smashing," he said, "but Mrs. Hand's so cuddly that, if she doesn't watch herself, one of those Arab diplomats will throw her across his camel and carry her away."

Since June, 1961, Brother Hand had been vice president and a member of the Board of Directors of the Pierce National Life Insurance Company of Los Angeles. For a short time before moving to Los Angeles, he was a partner in the Houston law firm of Allbritton, McGee and Hand.

Upon graduation from the University of Texas Law School in 1957, Lloyd became an assistant to the then Senator Lyndon Johnson, and remained with the Senator in Washington until 1961.

Brother Hand worked his way through the University of Texas where he majored in government and economics. He waited tables at a boarding house (freshman year), worked as a janitor for the Texas Department of Public Welfare, acted as agent for a laundry and cleaning business along with one of his Phi Psi Brothers, and worked for the State Highway Dept.

"Phi Kappa Psi helped teach me the really important lesson that every man's life has meaning. I shall always be grateful for the opportunity of becoming a member."

AMBASSADOR HAND





He was a member of the Thomas Jefferson Rusk Literary and Debating Society, the Texas Cowboys, The Friars Society, the Interfraternity Council, and in his sophomore year was appointed chairman of the Student Book Exchange which created the first market for used text books at the University of Texas. In his junior year (1950-51), he served as president of the Student Body, and was later named "outstanding student." Lloyd Hand graduated with a Bachelor of Arts Degree in 1952.

Sworn into the Navy on December 26, 1951, he graduated from OCS and was commissioned an Ensign in April, 1952. He served in Japan and Korea aboard the U.S.S. TELFAIR (APA No. 210) until February, 1953. He was taken ill and hospitalized in Japan for six months after which he was returned to the United States where surgery was performed at St. Albans, Long Island, New York. He was then sent to the Naval Station in Corpus Christi as Assistant Staff Legal Officer under the Chief of Naval Air Advance Training. He later became Assistant Administrative Officer, U. S. Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, serving also as Officer in Charge of Rodd and Waldron Fields. He was discharged from the Navy on May 22, 1955.

The following June Brother Hand returned to the Texas Law School where he received the LL.B. twenty-seven months later. He was student counselor of the athletic dormitory, worked as part time aide to Governor Allan Shivers, and for the legislature, and was a clerk with the law firm of Powell, Wirtz, Rauhut and McGinnis. He was initiated into Phi Alpha Delta law fraternity, and competed in Hildebrand Moot Court Competition.

Lloyd Hand is a graduate of Charles H. Milby Senior High School, Houston, Texas, where he returned to deliver the commencement address in 1961. In high school, he was president of the National Honor Society, National Forensic League, and Quill and Scroll. He was Yell Leader (freshman year), editor of the yearbook, played basketball and football, lettered four years in golf, lettered in tennis, and in his senior year was elected by his classmates as "most outstanding."

Lloyd Nelson Hand was born in Alton, Illinois, January 31, 1929, the son of Nelson T. and Robbie Omega Taylor Hand. Much of his early schooling was in Alton, Ill. His father was a steelworker.

In 1952 he married Lucy Ann Donoghue, the daughter of a Houston lawyer. They have five children, Cathy (12), Lloyd (10), Susan (8), Bridget (7), and Thomas Lyndon (4). They met at a freshman orientation dance when Ann was only seventeen, and Lloyd was Student Body president. Less than six months later they eloped and were married in Newport, R. I., where he was attending the Navy's officers training school.

The Hands have rented a three-year old white brick Georgian Colonial house in the Potomac Hills section of McLean, Va., at 4603 Hardy Drive.

Lloyd and Ann Hand attended the annual diplomatic reception given by the Secretary of State for ambassadors in Washington.

## John M. Robinson Trust Officer

John M. Robinson, Minnesota '38, was elected Trust Officer of Title Insurance and Trust Co. of San Diego, California in October, 1964.

Robinson is a native of Minneapolis, Minnesota, and a graduate of the University of Minnesota with B.S. in Law and LL.B. degrees. He is a member of Phi Delta Phi Fraternity.

He is also a member of the Bar in the State of Minnesota, having been admitted to practice there in September, 1946.

During World War II, Brother Robinson served as a communications officer in the Navy, and again during the Korean War as Lt. Commander. He has resided in San Diego ever since, where he was employed as a trust officer in a local bank before joining T. I.

John Robinson is currently president of the San Diego Highway Development Association.



JOHN M. ROBINSON (right)  
President, San Diego Highway  
Development Assoc.

## Ashel Bryan Heads BGSU Alumni Giving Program

Ashel G. Bryan, Ohio Wesleyan '40, is chairman of the Alumni Annual Giving Program of Bowling Green State University for 1964-66.



ASHEL G. BRYAN  
President, First National Bank

President of the First National Bank of Bowling Green, Brother Bryan is a member of six corporate boards. He is an active civic leader, serving his second term on the Bowling Green, Ohio, Board of Education and first term as president.

Since his election as president of the bank, a building program has been initiated and completed, and cash deposits have increased from \$5.7 to \$8.4 millions. He initiated a school savings program, with cash deposits in excess of \$100,000 in 10 years. His is one of the smallest banks in the country to be part-owner of a computer center.

Ashel has invested heavily, in energy, time, and funds, in the future of Bowling Green. In addition to his service on the school board, he is a trustee of the Chamber of Commerce and the Industrial and Development Corporation. He is a director of several real estate development corporations in the city and has served on the Mayor's Citizens Committee for Sewers, the Wood County Safety Committee, and other civic groups.

Brother Bryan is a 1946 graduate of Bowling Green State University and has completed graduate studies at Rutgers University. He is a member of the faculty of the Ohio School of Banking at Ohio University.

## Charles M. Bradley AIA President

Charles M. Bradley, Illinois '40, has been elected president of the American Institute of Architects.

He comes from a architectural firm of 80 years practice in the mid-west. His great grandfather, grandfather, and his father, Harold, who is president of Bradley & Bradley Architects, preceded him.

Their firm has designed such well known buildings as the Shrine Temple, National Guard Armory, Wilson Jr. High School, and Pyramid Insurance Company's office building at Elmhurst, Ill. At present the firm has a library, city hall, and junior high school at Bensenville, Ill., two high schools at Kankakee, Ill., and nationally publicized Singer Clinic at Rockford as part of their current projects.

Charles Bradley is listed in *Who's Who* (9th Publication) for his architectural, educational, and community work which includes—Chairman, Chaske Scout District; member of National Board of Boy Scouts; Educational Committee, Chamber of Commerce; Service Associate of Illinois School Board Association and Wisconsin Association of School Boards; and Trustee of Bradley & Bradley Award, University of Illinois School of Architecture.



CHARLES M. BRADLEY  
President, American Institute of Architects  
Illinois '40





## Steinmetz Receives Joint Defense Medal

Captain W. A. Steinmetz, West Virginia '51 (right), supply officer for Allied Forces Central Europe, Joint Communications Agency, who recently received the first Joint Defense Medal in the command, admires the framed certificate held by his wife, Bette Jo. The new medal, just authorized by the U. S. Department of Defense, was presented by French Army Colonel E. N. Chastanet, commander of the Joint Communications Agency. During the ceremony, Brother Steinmetz was also presented his sixth USAF Outstanding Supply Unit citation.

Steinmetz was formerly assigned to the 1254th ATW Special Air Missions, Washington, D. C. National Airport, as the Wing Staff Supply Officer. In that assignment, he received an Air Force Commendation for working on project "Out Front." He is a June 1962 graduate of the Command and Staff College.

## Jack R. Morley, Pres. Heritage National Bank

Jack R. Morley's (Southern Calif. '44) appointment as president of Heritage National Bank (in organization) is an almost predictable climax to a meteoric career in banking.

He was just 23 years old and still completing requirements for his master's degree at the University of Southern California when he accepted a position as a trainee with the Bank of America in 1948. He received his M.B.A. from U.S.C. in January 1949.

In 1951 the B of A made him a

lending officer in the Toluca Lake branch, and he promptly stimulated a substantial increase in installment loan volume. Eight months later he was named assistant manager of the new Panorama City branch and directed an installment and real estate lending staff which grew to 20 persons.

Morley assisted in business development, participated in the growth of the community and was president of a local service club.

In 1955, at the age of 29, he was named manager of another new Bank of America branch in Duarte—thus becoming the youngest branch manager in the system. He was also the manager with the shortest term of employment with the bank. Again, he also performed ably in a host of civic responsibilities including campaign chairmanships for Red Cross, City of Hope and as president of the Duarte Chamber of Commerce.

From 1957 to 1960 he was manager of the bank's major branch in Arcadia. During this period he also graduated from the Pacific Coast Banking School at the University of Washington after completing a course covering three years. In 1960 he was transferred into the bank's Los Angeles Headquarters as an Assistant Vice President in the Corporate Finance Department. He was made a Vice President in August, 1963, supervising lines of credit for the electronics industry and retail clients. Total credit under his responsibility exceeded \$300 million including virtually all major accounts with principal California offices in Southern California.

Morley also held key responsibility in the field of business development, primarily with these large corporate borrowers. He was also one of eight vice presidents of a small business investment company owned and operated by the Bank of America.

A lifelong resident of the Los Angeles area, Brother Morley was graduated from South Pasadena-San Marino High School. He earned a bachelor of science degree from the University of Southern California in only two years there

—during World War II. At the same time he played varsity basketball and track and trained in the Naval ROTC. Following the war he returned to complete his education receiving two additional degrees. He served as an officer on active duty aboard a small patrol craft from the end of 1945 into 1946 and remained in the Naval reserve until 1961.

He now lives at 2474 Sherwood Road in San Marino with his wife, Dona, and four children, Cathy, Bob, Judy and John.

## E. Deane Kanaly Trust Officer Bank of the Southwest

The promotion of E. Deane Kanaly, Oklahoma '50, to executive trust officer and manager of the Trust Division, Bank of the Southwest, was among six top-level advancements announced by President A. G. McNeese Jr., following the December meeting of the board of directors.

A native of Oklahoma City, Brother Kanaly is a graduate of the University of Oklahoma with a B.B.A. degree in finance and M.B.A. degree in finance and business statistics. His fraternal memberships include Phi Eta Sigma and Beta Gamma Sigma (honorary scholastic), and Delta Sigma Rho (honorary speech), in addition to Phi Kappa Psi.

Kanally was with Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, Oklahoma City, prior to his association with the bank as a trainee in 1955. He became an administrative assistant in the Personal Trust Department in 1956, was elected assistant trust officer in 1957, trust officer in 1959, and vice president and trust officer in 1962.

A trustee in the Pines Presbyterian Church, he is also a director of the Nottingham Civic Association and a member of the Houston Business and Estate Planning Council.

Mr. and Mrs. Kanaly have three sons and reside at 13902 Taylorcrest, Houston, Texas.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



## John J. Starr, President The Moss-Chase Co.

Directors of The Moss-Chase Company, one of the nation's oldest advertising agencies, announced the election of John J. Starr, Buffalo '50, as president on March 17, 1965. He succeeds Edmund J. Felt, Dartmouth '15, who has headed the 72-year-old advertising firm since 1932.

Brother Felt joined The Moss-Chase Company's sales force in 1921 following service in the first World War as an artillery observer from captive balloons overlooking enemy lines. He retains active participation as vice-president and director.

A native of Buffalo, John Starr joined The Moss-Chase Company as an account executive in 1952. Prior to that time he served as Senior Men's Counselor for the Buffalo Evening News-Rotary Club Camp, as director of promotion for the Buffalo Hockey Club, and as director of public relations and promotion for the Syracuse Nationals of the National Basketball Association.

Starr is a member of the board of directors of the Police Athletic League, past president of the University of Buffalo College of Arts and Sciences Alumni Association, and a former special advisor to the president of the general alumni board of the University of Buffalo.



JOHN J. STARR  
President, Moss-Chase Co.

In the advertising field he is executive vice-president of the Bishop Advertising Agency of Olean, a subsidiary of the Buffalo-based company. He is also a director of Vita-Shield, Inc., and of Addison F. Busch, Inc., advertising agency.

Married to the former Ruth Kintner of Hamburg, N. Y., and the father of Patricia J., 7, and John K., 6, Brother Starr lives at 133 Dawnbrook Lane in Williams-ville.

Since 1957 The Moss-Chase Company and Addison F. Busch, Inc., have been affiliated, with The Moss-Chase agency handling industrial accounts and the Busch operation specializing in consumer advertising. Both agencies are members of the American Association of Advertising Agencies, the Niagara Frontier Advertisers Association, and operate from the agency-owned building at 425 Franklin Street, Buffalo.

Expansion plans for the joint agency operation call for extensive remodeling of The Moss-Chase building and the formation of a separate corporation which will make office space and personnel available to companies in the advertising field engaged in the sale of advertising novelties, printed material, signs, and direct mail. Board members of the new venture will include Thomas W. Ryan, executive vice-president of Addison F. Busch, Inc.; Mr. Busch, and Mr. Starr. Operations will be concentrated in New York State outside metropolitan New York, and in Eastern Pennsylvania.

Production Manager of The Moss-Chase Company is Gregory J. Pollock, Buffalo '58.

## Senior Vice President Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove

James J. Cochran, Indiana '25, was one of five vice presidents of Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove recently appointed senior vice president.

Brother Cochran joined the



JAMES J. COCHRAN  
Senior Vice President, Ketchum,  
MacLeod & Grove, Inc.

agency in 1961 as a vice president and manager of the New York Office. Before then, he was associated with Kudner Agency, Inc., J. Walter Thompson, and Campbell-Eward Company. At KM&G, he was elected to the board of directors in 1963. He is a graduate of the Indiana University School of Commerce and Finance where he received the B.S. degree in economics in 1927. He attended the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Finance, and is a member of Beta Gamma Sigma, and of the Indiana Union Board.

Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Inc., which billed \$51.7 million in 1964, is ranked 29th among the nation's advertising agencies. Offices are in Pittsburgh, New York, Houston, Washington, and Columbus, Ohio.

## Grice Is VP of Marriott Motor Hotels

Winthrop W. "Bud" Grice, Cornell '50, has been appointed Vice President of Sales and Marketing for Marriott Motor Hotels, Inc. He had been general manager of the 500-room Marriott Motor Hotel in Dallas, Texas.

Prior to his assignment in Dallas, "Bud" had been in charge of Marriott interests in the New York-New Jersey area as Assistant to the President. He also has held positions of General Sales Manager and

General Manager of the Marriott Motor Hotel at Key Bridge in Washington, D. C.

A Cornell Hotel Administration School graduate, Brother Grice boasts many years of experience in resort and commercial operations. As a U. S. Army lieutenant, he served for two years as general manager of twelve resort hotels in Berchtesgaden, Germany, and followed that experience with executive posts at the New Yorker Hotel, the New York Statler-Hilton and the Pittsburgh Hilton.

He has been an active member of the Sales Executives Club of New York and Dallas, a guest lecturer on Hotel Management at Cornell University, and was recently re-elected to the Board of Governors of the Hotel Sales Management Association. He served on the "1964 Room of Tomorrow" Committee, as well as AH&MA's motel advisory committee. Also, he is a past president of the Cornell Society of Hotelmen (D. C. chapter) and past director of the Virginia Travel Council.

"Bud" Grice and his wife, the former Mary Claiborne Bowman, together with their daughters—Lynn, Barrie, and Diane—reside in the Old Farm section of Rockville, Maryland.

## Hollister Papers Promote Leslie to Managing Editor

J. Richard Leslie, Northwestern '57, 39 Salem Lane, has been promoted from associate to managing editor of the five Hollister newspapers published by Lloyd Hollister Inc., in Wilmette, Ill.

In the new position, he will be in charge of the news operations of the *Wilmette Life*, *Winnetka Talk*, *Glencoe News*, *Northbrook Star* and *Glenview Announcements*.



LESLIE

Brother Leslie joined Hollister as chief reporter for the *Announcements*. He was chief copy editor for the five papers before becoming associate editor in January, 1964.

A graduate of Northwestern's Medill school of journalism, Leslie is a member of Sigma Delta Chi, national journalism society, and the Headline Club.

## Hoven Promoted By Rissco

Morris C. Hoven Jr., Stanford '55, has been appointed general operations manager for Rissco, Inc., Alexandria, Va. building contractor and distributor. He will supervise sales and estimating and a number of Rissco operating departments. He joined Rissco almost five years ago, as one of the firm's five original employees. Now 250 persons are employed by the company which does business in excess of \$6.25 million annually.

A graduate of Stanford University in 1958, Brother Hoven is a native of Portland, Oregon. The Hovens reside in Springfield, Virginia, a suburb of Washington, D. C. They have two daughters, Holly, age 4, and Heidi, age 2.



HOVEN

## Publisher Named Army Aide

John D. Montgomery, Kansas '22, publisher of the Junction City (Kansas) *Daily Union*, has been appointed civilian-aide-at-large by Stephen B. Ailes, West Virginia '34, Secretary of the Army.

Montgomery's credentials were presented to him by Lt. Gen. Charles G. Dodge, commanding general of the 5th U. S. Army, on a visit to Ft. Riley for a meeting of the Ft. Riley-Central Kansas chap-

ter of the Association of the United States Army.

The Junction Citian served as civilian aide for Kansas from June 1961, until he resigned in June, 1964, when he entered the race for a seat in Congress.

Montgomery's appointment adds his name to 66 other prominent industrial, business and professional leaders who represent the Army in each state, Puerto Rico and the nation at large. He is one of four at-large aides.

## Findeisen Elected Clark Oil President

John O. Findeisen Jr., Case '37, was recently elected president of the Clark Oil and Chemical Co., in a re-organization of the C. H. Clark Oil Co. and Sea Gull Lubricants Inc.

Brother Findeisen was formerly associated with Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge and Sifco Metachemical Division of the Steel Improvement and Forge Co. He is a graduate of Case Institute of Technology in chemical engineering.

Clark Oil and Chemical Co., which is this year celebrating its fiftieth anniversary, specializes in the development and manufacture of oil products for the metalworking industries. Currently the company is expanding its line of basic chemical additives and rubber-to-metal assembly fluids.



JOHN O. FINDEISEN JR.  
President, Clark Oil & Chemical Co.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





**EDWARD W. CLAAR**  
Division Vice President  
International Minerals & Chemical Corp.

## Edward W. Claar IMC Vice President

Edward W. Claar, Ohio State '30, has been named Division Vice President-Industrial Minerals Division of International Minerals & Chemical Corporation.

IMC, of Skokie, Illinois, is the world's largest producer of chemical fertilizer materials. The Industrial Minerals Division supplies the foundry, glass-ceramics, and steel industries.

Claar was production manager for Eastern Clay Products Company when IMC acquired it in 1951. He later became General Manager of the IMC division he now heads.

Brother Claar and his family live at 622 Sixth Street, Wilmette, Illinois.

## Ralph McCreary Named Gettysburg Trustee

Recently elected to the board of trustees of Gettysburg College was Ralph W. McCreary. Gettysburg '14, executive vice president, secretary and treasurer, and chairman of the executive committee of McCreary Tire and Rubber Company, Indiana, Pa.

A recipient of the Pennsylvania YMCA "master of men award" and

the Silver Buffalo Award from the National Council of the Boy Scouts of America, Brother McCreary will serve the unexpired term of his brother, Harry C. McCreary, Gettysburg '17, who joined the Chapter Eternal on January 18, 1964.

## Bethlehem Steel Vice President

John C. Howard, Pennsylvania '31, Bethlehem, Pa., has been appointed vice president in charge of traffic activities for the Bethlehem Steel Corporation. He joined Bethlehem, the country's second-largest steel producer, in 1944 and is a member of the American Iron and Steel Institute and the National Freight Traffic Association.

## Manager, Century City Office, Prudential Savings & Loan

Bentley F. Kennedy, UCLA '51, has been selected by Prudential Savings and Loan Association of San



**KENNEDY**

Gabriel, California to be Vice President and Manager of their Century City branch.

Prudential Savings is the only savings and loan association to receive a license from the State of California to open a branch in this 500 million dollar "city" being built by Aluminum Company of America. Century City is located between world-famous Beverly Hills and the UCLA-dominated community of Westwood Village.

Brother Kennedy comes to Prudential Savings from Beverly Hills Federal Savings where he was Vice President-Administration. During his 9 years with that institution, Brother Kennedy's responsibilities ran the gamut from Advertising through Xerox Reproduction.

In addition to his savings and

loan experience, Brother Kennedy brings to his new position a Master's Degree in Business Administration from the University of Southern California in addition to his Bachelor's Degree earned at UCLA. His activities in westside Los Angeles communities have included the presidency of the Beverly Hills Junior Chamber of Commerce and candidacy for the Republican County Central Committee from the 59th Assembly District, State of California.

Although born in and a resident of eastern states for a number of years, Brother Kennedy and his wife Joanne make Beverly Hills, California their home.

## Larsen Heads Eaton Product Lines

The Charles A. Eaton Company has named John E. Larsen, Duke '52, of Hingham, Mass. as Product Manager of its Etonic lines of golf shoes, sports clothing, and deck shoes. Brother Larsen had been Sales Manager of the firm's Incentive Division.

In the newly created position he will be responsible for structuring the Etonic lines for the golf, boating, and incentive markets, contracting with outside sources, and supervising styling and quality. He also will be in charge of advertising and merchandising.

Prior to joining the Eaton Company, John was in Sales Development and New Product Planning with American Machine and Foundry Company, New York. Before entering Harvard Business School, he was a Resident Engineer in charge of nuclear reactor construction for Allis Chalmers, Washington, D. C. He supervised in installation of the reactor at Massachusetts Institute of Technology and at Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio.

John Larsen was graduated from Duke University in 1955 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering. While at Duke he was president of North Carolina Alpha chapter, was a member of the lacrosse team, editor

of the *Duke Engineer*, and was elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges*.

He saw military service as a Captain in the United States Marine Corps, serving as an Engineering Officer in Okinawa, Japan, and the Phillipines.

Married to the former Nancy St. George of Newton and Plymouth, Brother Larsen lives with his wife and two children at 43 Park View Drive, Hingham, Mass. 02043.

## Perrott Appointed to Baltimore Bench

Orphans Court Judge James A. Perrott, Gettysburg '42, was appointed by Gov. Tawes to the Baltimore Supreme Bench, on December 31, 1964.

Judge Perrott, 42, has been an associate judge of the Orphans Court of Baltimore City since 1962. He was endorsed by the City and State Bar associations.

He will serve as a Supreme Bench judge until the 1966 general election when, to continue in office, he must run for a full 15-year term.

Judge Perrott is a partner in the law firm of Hooper, Kiefer and Perrott. In addition to his law practice, he has taught at Loyola College and at University of Baltimore Law School.

He attended Forest Park High School and Loyola, graduated with

honors from Gettysburg College and received his law degree at Yale University. He served in the Army during World War II.

Brother and Mrs. Perrott live at 322 Broadmoor Rd., Baltimore, Md.

## Conrath Heads Men's Garden Clubs

Philip A. Conrath, Missouri '13, was inducted as president of Men's Garden Clubs of America at the annual Board of Directors meeting in St. Louis, Jan. 8.



CONRATH

Phil is an emeritus associate professor, medical illustration, at St. Louis University. He is a member of the Association of Medical Illustrators,

serving as vice president 1951-52; chairman of board of governors, 1951-54; president 1955-56.

He was president of Men's Garden Club of Webster Groves 1953-55; president, Midwest Region MGCA, 1955-58.

Phil is a member of Horticultural Council, Missouri Botanical Garden, and served as chairman 1960-62. He is a fellow of Royal Horticultural Society.

He became a member of the MGCA board of directors in 1958; third vice president in 1962, second vice president in 1963, first vice president in 1964, and was elected president at the Atlanta convention in April, 1964, effective Jan. 8, 1965. He has been a contributor of articles to professional journals and gardening publications, and is specially interested in garden design. Brother Conrath is listed in *Who's Who* and *American Men of Science*.

**JOSEPH W. BARR,  
DePauw '36,  
has been named  
Undersecretary of  
the Treasury  
by President  
Lyndon Johnson.**

(Story in the  
next issue of  
The Shield.)

## Wagner Serves in Domestic Peace Corps

William Wagner, Oregon '63, a Senior in Architecture at the University of Oregon, has delayed his education to become one of the first volunteers to serve in the Domestic Peace Corps. Bill is pictured at left in a ceremony in St. Petersburg, Florida with Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson and several other volunteers. The First Lady presided at the ceremony and presented diplomas, graduating the first class of Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA). At present Bill is in charge of pre-school teaching in Haysters Gap, Virginia. His job is to prepare children for school and to get parents interested in sending their children to school.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





# FROM HERE . . . . AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in *The Shield*. The response to this section has been excellent, and more notes have been received than can possibly be printed in this issue. Those received first will be printed first. If you don't see your note in this issue, look for it in the next.

**EDGAR S. BOWERFIND**, Case '13, has joined the public relations firm of Martin, Clarke & Rusk, Inc. in Cleveland, Ohio. Your Editor apologizes for giving Brother Bowerfind's son's chapter and year of initiation with this information, in the last issue of *THE SHIELD*.

**RUSSELL E. POSTER**, W & J '36, head of Poster & Co., a petro-chemical separation and recovery engineering firm, has moved to 6401 Westchester, Houston, Texas 77025.

**ELTON D. PHILLIPS**, Oregon State '49, University of Southern California Business Manager, has been elected to the board of directors of the Methodist Hospital of Southern California in Arcadia, Calif. He is a former mayor of Arcadia and is a member of the Tournament of Roses Association of Pasadena.

Vice president of The Lynn Organization Inc., an advertising agency in Wilkes-

Barre, Pa., is **MATT W. FIELDS**, F & M '50, of 244 Reynolds St., Kingston, Pa. The Fields have a new son named Jeffrey Lynn, plus two other sons and one daughter.

**ROBERT S. FURRER**, Oregon '50, 416 N.E. 70th—Apt. 7, Seattle, Wash. 98115, moved from Honolulu in August 1964, where he was a planning consultant for the Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources. He is now working on a master's degree in urban planning at the University of Washington, and has an assistantship. A son was born to the Furrers on August 13, 1964.

**JOHN W. HARBRECHT**, Buffalo '50, and **JAN J. JAKIEL**, Buffalo '53, were recently promoted to Department Chief—Plant Engineering, and Section Chief—Production, respectively, at the Buffalo plant of the Western Electric Company, makers of Bell Telephone equipment. Brother Harbrecht lives with his wife and family at 682 Payne Ave., North Tonawanda, N. Y., while Brother Jakiel resides at 101 Jewett Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y. 14214.

Major **STEPHEN R. HARRICK**, West Virginia '50, attended a ten-month regular course at the U. S. Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. The Army Command and General Staff College prepares military personnel of the U. S. and allied nations to perform those duties which they may be called on to perform in time of war.

Major Harrick entered the Army in June, 1953. A native of Morgantown, W. Va., he is a 1953 graduate of West Virginia University, and received the master's degree from Xavier University in 1964.

**DON S. RUDD**, Oregon '50, has been transferred by the J. C. Penney Co. from Portland, Ore. to Tacoma, Wash. His new address is 1017 Corona Dr., Tacoma, Wash. 98466.

**ALLEN K. BILLINGSLEY**, DePauw '51, 915 N. Scott St., Wheaton, Ill. 60187, has been promoted to regional manager for safety glass, Libbey-Owens Ford Glass Co., 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago.

**JAMES H. GOURD**, Virginia '51, is vice president of Peckham Industries' (White Plains, N. Y.) newly formed Industrial Services Division. Jim was most recently associated with the construction firm of Jos. L. Muscarelle, Inc. and James M. Rice Associates, acting as an industrial consultant and contract negotiator. Previously he was New York and Eastern District Sales



GOURD

Manager for the Alpha Portland Cement Co.

## IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of *THE SHIELD* are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your *SHIELD* is returned because of faulty address.

*Mail to*

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

.....		.....	
Name		Chapter, Year of Init.	
.....		.....	
Street or Route Address			
.....			
City	State	Zip Code	
NEWS ITEM: .....			
.....			

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**E. H. MULOCK**, Iowa '99, died September 23, 1964, at 82. He had been a member of Iowa Power Company's board of directors since 1942 (longer than any other director) and was chairman of its executive committee.

He was one of Iowa's best-known insurance and civic leaders, and was a former president and chairman of Central Life Assurance Company. Brother Mulock was also a former mayor of Des Moines.

**VERNON C. DAVID**, Michigan '01, died November 14, 1961.

**BERTHOLF M. PETTIT**, Chicago '03, died November 8, 1962.

**WARD H. COBLE**, Kansas '05, passed away on December 22, 1964, at age 78. He was a past president of the Oregon Association of Insurance Agents.

Born June 10, 1886, at Hampton, Iowa, he moved to Oregon in 1912 and was a Portland resident for the past ten years. He had a law degree from the University of Kansas, and owned the Lumbermen's Insurance Agency, Bend, Ore., from 1934-54. Surviving is his widow, Mrs. Nan S. Coble, Portland.

**DONALD D. GILBERT**, Minnesota '09, died April 7, 1964. For many years he was office manager of Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Mason City, Iowa.

**WALTER R. BOYLE**, DePauw '11, a retired lithograph company salesman, died January 11, 1965, in Sun City, Ariz.

**ERNEST U. GUENZEL**, Nebraska '14, retired vice president of the First National Bank, Lincoln, Neb., died May 19, 1964. He was 69.

**JOHN V. CONNELLY**, Kansas '16, an assistant loan guaranty officer for the veterans administration, died in Independence, Mo., March 20, 1964.

**PHIL D. PEARSALL SR.**, Beloit '17, 66, died recently at University hospital, Madison, Wis., after a short illness.

Born Oct. 23, 1897, at Evansville, he married the former Josephine Antes on June 5, 1920, at Evansville.

Brother Pearsall was a lifelong resident of Evansville and was a partner in the Antes Press company until its sale in 1951.

Before that he served as a commissioned officer in the army, and served in World War I, enlisting from Beloit college when hostilities were declared in 1917.

Brother Pearsall was a charter member of the Evansville American Legion and a long active member of the Masonic lodge, Knights of Pythias, Lions club, Methodist church, and served on the Boy Scout board.

Surviving are his wife; two sons, Charles Judd II, Darlington; and Phil D. Jr.,

Janesville; a brother, Dr. Clifford J. Pearsall, Wis. Gamma '14, Salt Lake City; a sister, Mrs. Richard Vance, Joliet, Ill., and five grandchildren.

**JAMES Y. PIPER**, Allegheny '17, passed away on Feb. 18, 1964.

**WARREN H. (CURLEY) OGDEN**, Swarthmore '18, age 63, of 4000 Naaman's Creek Road, Ogden, Pa., a former major league baseball pitcher, died August 6, 1964, in Crozer Hospital, Upland, Pa.

His wife, the former Alice Marker, died July 4, 1962.

Ogden pitched for Chester High School's team and was graduated from there in 1918. He was graduated from Swarthmore College in 1922.

He went from Swarthmore College to Connie Mack's Philadelphia Athletics. He spent 1922, 1923 and part of 1924 with the A's, before being sold to the Washington Senators.

He recorded 10 straight victories with the 1924 world champion Senators, and stayed with that club three more years before being sent to the minor leagues.

During his minor league career, he played at Buffalo, Syracuse, Montreal, Toronto, Baltimore and in the Southern Association.

He received his Master's degree in 1951 from the University of Delaware.

Brother Ogden taught science at Pennsgrove High School for 17 years and also coached three sports.

His brother is John M. Ogden, Swarthmore '15, a scout for the Philadelphia Phillies.

**LINCOLN HAMBLÉN HOWE**, Brown '20, died in Vancouver, B. C., May 20, 1964, while on a business assignment. He was a member of the Public Relations Executive Staff of G. A. Brakeley & Co., Ltd., Toronto. At one time he served on the fund-raising staff of the John Price Jones Company in New York. In 1954, he went to Canada as public information director for campaigns and other projects in Canadian philanthropy. He had worked for the *Boston Traveler* and became Public Relations Director for the Greater Boston Community Fund, which operated under the largest budget of any similar enterprise in the United States. His daughter is Diane Howe, c/o G. A. Brakeley & Co., Ltd., 10 St. Mary St., Toronto 5.

**DR. HARRY H. LAMB**, Iowa '21, 68, former president of the Scott County, Iowa, Medical Society, died Dec. 9, 1964 at St. Luke's Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, after a brief illness.

Dr. Lamb was a graduate of the University of Iowa Medical College and had practiced in Davenport since 1926. He was a specialist in eye, ear, nose and

throat illnesses and was a member of many professional groups including the Iowa and American Medical Associations.

Surviving are a son, Richard M., of Davenport; a daughter, Mrs. Harold Beile, of Milwaukee, Wis., and eight grandchildren.

**E. ELLSWORTH ENOCH**, Chicago '22, passed away suddenly on December 29, 1964.

**JOSEPH M. HOLT, W & L '23**, died September 23, 1964. He was an attorney in Lewisburg, W. Va., and a brother of former West Virginia Governor, Homer (Rocky) Holt, also a W & L Phi Psi.

**LEWIS S. KUNKLE**, Penn State '23, died November 5, 1964, in Harrisburg, Pa. A successful practicing attorney in Harrisburg for many years, he was president of the Dauphin County Bar Association.

**HARMAN YERKES JR.**, Penn State '37, was born in Philadelphia, June 8, 1953, the son of a prominent and successful physician of that city. Both his father and mother died several years ago. Throughout his life, Brother Yerkes was seriously handicapped, physically, and was not normally employable; he had, however, sufficient income to live comfortably. Accordingly, he devoted himself to the service of others less fortunate, and was, for many years, secretary of the Philadelphia League for the Deaf, with offices at 1502 Locust Street, in Philadelphia. He was a student in agriculture in the Pennsylvania State University, from 1913-1915, and during that time became a member of the Omega Epsilon Fraternity, which was installed into the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, in 1933. Of this Chapter, Brother Yerkes became a member in 1937, and Phi Kappa Psi became thereafter one of the great loyalties of his life. He was the devoted corresponding secretary of the Philadelphia Alumni Association for more than twenty years, and its secretary for half a dozen more, and was a faithful attendant at its meetings, luncheons and banquets, as well as the reunions of Pennsylvania Lambda. It is entirely consistent with his devoted loyalty, that, in his will, he provided for a bequest of \$5,000 to the Endowment Fund of the Fraternity.

Brother Yerkes was married in September, 1957, to Mrs. Sara (Field) Ross, and they made their home in the Benson Manor Apartments, in Jenkintown, Pa., although Brother Harman had been in a nursing home for several years prior to his death, which occurred on October 24, 1964. He was buried in the Valley Forge Gardens Cemetery, in King-of-Prussia, Pa. Surviving are his widow, and two sisters, Dorothy (Mrs. John R. Hanna), and Marian (Mrs. Edwin H. Barlow).—*John Henry Frizzell and Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.*

# WITH THE

# COLLEGIANS

# ... ON CAMPUS

## Chapters

### University of Alabama Initiation Banquet

Alabama Alpha began the semester right with a rush party that resulted in ten fine pledges. Entertainment for the evening was furnished by the "Blokes" of Mississippi State.

On February 21, the Brothers enjoyed a combination Founders Day program and initiation banquet at the chapter house. Brother Jon Falcon, toastmaster, presented awards and introduced speakers; John Tryon Hubbard, Alabama Alpha '64, gave a fascinating talk on the history of Phi Kappa Psi; Oscar Cecil Russell Jr., Alabama Alpha '65, speaking for the newly initiated Brothers, expressed their thanks to the chapter; William Elwood Balliet, Pennsylvania Gamma '18, pre-

sented an interesting talk on "What Phi Psi Means to Me." The initiates who were honored are: Richard Joe Raleigh; Oscar Cecil Russell Jr.; Michael Yant Newman; William Irwin Boozer; and Hobson Dyar Burttram Jr. In reality, we of Alabama Alpha would have to wait until 1968 to celebrate our anniversary since February 29 only rolls around every leap year; however, no one seemed to mind and so it was celebrated right along with the Founders Day festivities.

Initiation week around the chapter came in the form of actives and pledges working together to paint and redecorate the entire house.

February . . . a month of new and better things, brought us our new house-mother, Mrs. Audrey Mayhall, from Haleyville, Ala.

The carpets were rolled up again on the weekend of April 2 and 3 for our spring rush party. The purpose of these festivities which last the entire weekend, is to acquaint prospective college students, who are now high school seniors, to campus life via Phi Psi. . . . We opened the weekend with a "juke box party" in the basement. The following morning was spent in and about the chapter house answering the many questions provided by our guests. Saturday afternoon was spent in the cozy cove of Brother Snow's hide-a-way, and was followed by a party that night at the house, entertainment provided by the "Spades" of Tuscaloosa.

Scholarship during the fall semester was not quite as high as we had hoped!

However, when mid-term grades were tallied, there was significant proof of marked improvement; scholarship is definitely climbing this term!!!!

Spring Holidays will find an Alabama Alpha reunion at Brother Taylor's cabin in P. C. (Panama City, Florida). After a weekend of "fun in the sun!!" the Brothers of Alabama Alpha will settle back down to the "old grind" and work to get scholarship where we want it . . . ON TOP!

STAN BROCK, *Correspondent*

### Allegheny College Beckert Plays for Chicago Cubs

Pennsylvania Beta has made the major league. Brother Glenn Beckert,

(Order from page 131)

## WANTED

. . . to beg or buy or otherwise secure, bound volumes 72 and 74 of *The Shield*, to complete his files. Write John Henry Frizzell, Mystagogue, 226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801.



class of '62, is the starting second baseman for the Chicago Cubs baseball team this season. Glenn has been with the Cubs for two years. He was all President's Athletic Conference in both baseball and basketball while at Allegheny. A "Glenn Beckert Day" is planned for sometime in June in Pittsburgh—Glenn's home—and we are planning a big turnout from the house to support him.

We have new officers as of last week (April 12): Sam McCain, GP; Jim Ackerly, VGP; John Robinson, P; Danny West, AG; Joe Raible, BG; Joe Bell, SG; Chris Atkiss, Phu; Toby Eichbaum, Hod; and Skip Haller, Hi.

We are almost ready to activate our twenty-four pledges. They have been shaping up for fourteen weeks now and show a great deal of unity and spirit. The pledge projects, recently completed, were the renovation of the game room and a new coat of Hunters Green for all the exterior trim of the house.

In sports, Brothers Willett and McCain are both starters on the varsity baseball team, with Toby Eichbaum doing the managing. We are in third place in intramural sports, behind the Phi Gams and Alpha Chi Rhos. Softball, track, and tennis still remain in the program and the prospects are good for our softball team—we may still win back first place as we have for the last five years.

Under the social administration of Jay Sampson, chairman, we are having an active term. Some nice weather has already come to Meadville once or twice, and we expect even more in May. Our Spring Party was April 10; Mother's Weekend was May 1; and the Annual Spring Formal is scheduled for May 15. We recently had a very successful "rescue shelter" party and you never know when the next one will be (but it's never far off when the spring weather is in the air).

1965 is Allegheny's one hundred fiftieth birthday and Pennsylvania Beta, the first fraternity on campus (established in 1855) extends its congratulations.

DANNY WEST, *Correspondent*

### **Arizona State University Leber Was Founders Day Speaker**

The Arizona "monsoon" season passes. The Brothers and pledges of Arizona Beta are once again enjoying the spring sun this state is known for. The chapter has grown, since the last issue of *THE SHIELD*, by the initiation of eight new actives: Tony Wright, Tempe; Tom Hufton, Flint, Mich.; Joe Duke, Manchester, N. H.; Jeff Paslay, Yuma; Larry Lindberg, Phoenix; Dave Wegener, Hutchinson, Kans.; Brad Brett, Tucson; and George Philpott Jr., Hillsborough, Calif. The pledge class has grown to fifteen with the addition of Jim Davis, Bill Christenson, Jack Pearson, Bill Tennyson, Brian Simpson, Phil Davidson, and Jim Kerr.

The Arizona Beta chapter and the Phoenix Alumni Association enjoyed the

most successful Founders Day banquet ever held in the Valley of the Sun. The honored guest was Brother Robert E. Leber, SWGP. The affair was attended by about 40 Brothers and pledges and about 40 alumni. It was held in the Cloud Club in the Guarantee Bank Building here in Phoenix. The import of lasting brotherhood was brought home by the presence of a group of Phi Psis initiated before 1910. This was especially meaningful to three pledges who had been pledged earlier in the evening.

Late in March, the men of the chapter threw an open house, with tours of the campus, buffet and dinner party for the alumni in the valley. We were gratified at the support given to this party by the alumni group.

It would be difficult to minimize the social program this semester, ably planned by Cleon Duke. Pi Phi and Tri-Delta were colonized here at ASU this semester. We were fortunate enough to give them both their first exchange on campus. Both the Pi Phis and the Tri-Deltas were welcome additions to the growing Greek system at Arizona State University.

ASU's most successful Greek Week was held this March. The week was highlighted by the Greek Sing and a performance by the Kingston Trio in the newly completed Gammage Auditorium, Frank Lloyd Wright's last creation. We sang with the Kappa Deltas and took second in the mixed groups division. It was the third year we have entered the Sing with the KD's and a good time was had by all. Brother Larry Thompson was chairman of the Committee on Convocations for Greek Week and was a member of the Greek Week Steering Committee.

Certain of the Brothers in the Fraternity are in the business world. Brother Kerry Thomas was appointed assistant manager of a division of General Electric Computer Department, assigned to install a large computer complex for the National Bank of Mexico, in Mexico City.

Last November, when the thermometer plummeted into the 70's, we took up the indoor mania of contract bridge. Disregarding all else (except a natural affinity for women) we found a new love. The chapter is carrying on a campaign to canonize Charles Goren. The effort was consummated when Brothers Rich Overton and Rod Rubick won the Delta Chi Campus Wide Bridge Tourney. As some of the Brothers drag me away from the 85° rays on the sun deck to the card tables in the living room, I bid you all a fraternal farewell. . . . "Two No Trump!"

CHARLES WRIGHT, *Correspondent*

### **Beloit College John Schmid Tapped by ODK**

Wisconsin Gamma is rounding out another successful semester which has been highlighted by an excellent social program under the guidance of our social chairman, Art Pierson. Our formal and

informal dances were considered quite a success; however, the millpond picnic was acknowledged to be a most outstanding function. Our newest member, Blatz, especially enjoyed herself. Blatz, a rare breed of mongrel, has proven herself in the true Phi Psi tradition as she is without a doubt the most popular canine on campus.

Our congratulations are extended to both our new initiates and our new officers. The new officers are: Bob Kukla, GP; Martin Hough, VGP; Tom Ambrose, AG; Russell Graham, BG; Thaddeus Byczkowski, Hod; Fred Gilbertson, Phu and GP pro tem for the summer term, and Don Davis, Hi. We also wish to congratulate Brothers Don Davis for election to the office of intramural secretary, John Schmid for election to Omicron Delta Kappa and vice president-treasurer of IFC, and Larry Guzik for election to the office of vice president of "B" Club.

In the sports department, Wisconsin Gamma has continued to increase her strength; two of the Brothers, Phillip Woolly and Tom Fawell, have recently completed a very successful season in varsity basketball. Brother John Schmid and pledge Tom Knowlton are presently completing an equally successful season in varsity track. In intramurals, we tied for first place in A league basketball and will finish the season with a very strong overall standing.

As Beloit is now under a trimester plan, this will be the first time that we have inaugurated a summer program. However, the house will be open only periodically throughout the summer, as very few of the Brothers will be attending the third term. In the future we expect to have the house open the entire year as more of the Brothers are planning to take advantage of the trimester plan. We have also decided in conjunction with the trimester plan to defer rush until the second term. Finally, we offer congratulations to our graduating senior class and wish them the best of luck in all of their future endeavors.

TOM AMBROSE, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Aldrich Wins Wilson Fellowship**

Springtime in the Black Swamp finds Ohio Zeta climbing ever higher. Our traditional monsoon season has begun, and the spirit and enthusiasm of the Brothers is rising.

Grades for the first semester drifted out in March, and much to the surprise of everyone, especially the Brothers, Ohio Zeta ranked fourth on campus with a 2.415 average. Our fine fall pledge class was second on campus.

Under the guidance of Leon Anderson, highly successful parties were held with Chi Omega, Delta Sigma Theta, Alpha Gamma Delta, Gamma Phi Beta, and Alpha Delta Pi. Smooth sailing prevailed at our sixteenth Annual Dawn Dance.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*





Initiated by Ohio Zeta in January are (left to right) Gary Terbeek, Rocky River; Thom Bailey, Wapakoneta; Rick Fahrenkrug, Vandalia; Brian Apelt, Cleveland; and Mike Roetter, Perrysburg.

This renowned party, held on May 1, 1965, started at 4 a.m. in a barn in Genoa, Ohio. The picnic that occupied the rest of the day was held at Put-in-Bay.

The Chapter added several athletic accomplishments to its credit. In handball, Brothers Rosendahl and Anderson went undefeated into the final tournament game, but suffered their first soaking at the hands of Sigma Chi. Phi Psi was proud to sport an 8-1 record. In tennis, Ohio Zeta couldn't seem to buy a championship, as the team of Allison and Anderson finished with a respectable 7-2 record. In Basketball, Ohio Zeta scored many mental victories, but ended the season with a meek 4-9 record. The Ohio Zeta alley-men again have to claim this season as one for rebuilding.

Our spring pledge class includes Wayne Decker, Mount Vernon; Larry Carmon, Avon Lake; Kelly Kramer, Lebanon; Bob Witter, Lakewood; Don Vogtsberger, Curtice; Dan Fisher, Toledo; Lowell Hinsdale, Rocky River; Ken Hawley, Bay Village; Tom Stultz, Fostoria; Ted Hemmert, Botkins; Lynn Howell, Genoa; Tom Tarmon, Defiance; John Chandler,sylvania; Jerry Glavic, Euclid; and Dave Stuckey, Kenton.

Thomas Price Hall graduated in January and is now in Graduate School at the University of Nebraska.

**Brother Howard Aldrich now possesses over \$4,500 in scholarships for Graduate School next year. His most recent acquisition was a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship.**

The graduating seniors are Leon Anderson, Jerry Oaklief, Dave Randels, Ron



The Windjammers (Brothers Carl Yeager and Jerry Oaklief, and Miss Kay Jepson, Chi Omega) perform at an Ohio Zeta rush party.

Reimer, Lew Gasser, Jim Smith, Lyle Thompson, Reid Stevens, Carl Yeager, and Howard Aldrich.

RONALD E. REIMER, *Correspondent*

### **Brown University Jeff Smith Is IFC VP**

Don't look now, but spring is making itself felt on the Brown campus. And with the coming of robins and buds also come the trips to Newport, softball games, ray teams, and the general overall cavorting on the part of the Rhode Island Phi Psis. Exactly what kind of thoughts does a young man's fancy turn to, asks Dave Fagiano, self-proclaimed God of Spring, who hopes to lead the festivities around the maypole come the first of that month. According to the accomplishments of the last two months, these thoughts constitute a wide variety.

Founders Day was celebrated by means of a sherry hour that was enthusiastically supported and attended by members of the faculty and administration. It was a very successful event for all who took part. Jan Van Loan should be commended for coordinating this activity.

In the area of community service, Ron Holmberg has led the Brothers in various worthwhile projects. Last Sunday a large contingent of pail and mop carrying Phi Psis shaped up a local Boy's Club. Help also was given to the annual cancer fund raising campaign.

Under the leadership of Jim Bucci and his hardworking committee—John Craig, John Witmeyer, and John Ristuccia—we once again had a successful rushing season, garnering 18 future Brothers from the freshman ranks. We would like to congratulate these men and welcome them into our Fraternity.

Athletically, on the varsity level many Phi Psis are active: Dave Cooley is playing baseball, and Bob Greenlaw, Rudy Hanszek, Jan Van Loan, and Rick Ferrell are members of the track team. This fearsome foursome recently returned from a southern trip with a great many tales and trophies. In intramurals, chairman Harvey Forman reports that our softball team is a shoo-in to repeat as university champions again this year.

Brothers Rick Rohrback and Bill Sudell spent the spring holiday in Florida, and came back sunburned and loaded with stories of their torrid week. Randy Thummel also went south this past vacation, getting as far as Upper Montclair.

Spring also means "The Weekend," of course. The brotherhood urges all alumni to attend. The crew races are back, Saturday morning. And you all *know* what that means.

And finally a few congratulations are in order: To Jeff Smith for his election to the vice presidency of the Inter-Fraternity Council; to Dick Webber, our Summerfield Scholar; and to Mike Sander-son on his marriage.

The year is moving on and many events are imminent, Spring Weekend, final exams, graduation. The Brothers of

Rhode Island Alpha await these forthcoming days with enthusiasm, anticipation and confidence.

DAVID M. WARNER, *Correspondent*

### **Bucknell University Nineteen Spring Pledges**

Much has happened at Pennsylvania Gamma since the winter issue of THE SHIELD went to press.

In the intramural race, Phi Psi maintains a second place, just six points behind the Independents. Under the coaching of Ed Laird, the Phi Psi Five went on to win the intramural basketball championship, gaining a victory over the highly favored Sigma Chi team. Our volleyball team, even though it lost in the finals, emerged with a league championship and won almost as many points for us as would have a championship. As spring comes upon us, intramural golf and track are underway. Later Phi Psi's softball team will take to the field.

In our first golf match, we beat SAE; Brothers George Wiley and Frank Bowen were victorious and are looking forward to bigger and better matches. Our showing in intramural track left a little to be desired. However, Brother Bill Allardice made a fine showing, winning two first places, one in the shot put and the other in the javelin. As usual, the intramural championship cup will ride on the results of the softball season.

The big news at Pennsylvania Gamma is our new pledge class. Under the expert leadership of Brothers Boak and Hepler, and with an unusual amount of senior effort, Phi Psi pulled the most impressive and best class on campus. The nineteen member class was the culmination of an all-out rushing program. The new members are: Taylor Andrews, Camp Hill, Pa.; Bill Armstrong, Springfield, Va.; Bill Bittinger, Hanover, Pa.; Peter Bream, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Ed Collins, Troy, N. Y.; Rick Frick, Morrisville, Pa.; Greg Helsel, Morristown, N. J.; Ron Johnson, Erie, Pa.; Steve Lincoln, Wilmington, Del.; Roy McCloskey, Levittown, Pa.; Rick Milner, Wayne, Pa.; John Rogers, Hockessin, Del.; Bill Suhr, Myerstown, Pa.; Sandy Swenson, Stamford, Conn.; John Tyler, Coral Gables, Fla.; John Willet, Syosset, N. Y.; Charles Infante, Norwood, N. J.; Al Morrison, Bird in Hand, Pa.; and Fred Hertrich, Seaford, Del.

On the social scene, Pledge Formal and Military Ball were big successes. As usual, our combined party with Phi Gam (the "Jeff Duo") proved to be an unprecedented social event on the campus. Due to closed weekends, we have not had any parties over the past month and are looking forward to making up for the losses by having the best spring parties ever.

Our Founders Day Banquet proved to be a most enjoyable one. We all benefited greatly from Brother Ralph D. Daniel's speech and can report that it was the best celebration in many years of a most solemn event.

Keeping with the public relations trend, Bucknell's new head coach, Carroll Huntress, addressed the Brotherhood on his hopes and plans for the Bucknell football team. After winning the Lambert Cup last year, Coach Huntress has a large task ahead of him. Phi Psi's Lawrence Wilkerson, a sophomore from Malvern, Pa., will probably be one of the starters as a flanker back. Also in spring varsity sports is Brother Edward "Gully" Cappell who starts on first base for the BU diamond men.

The Pennsylvania Gamma chapter is issuing an Alumni Directory for this chapter. The booklet is to be sent to all alumni and will include a small biographical sketch of each alumnus who reported to our alumni relations chairman. Along this line, our Symposium for Brothers will be held on June 5. It is hoped that many alums will come. This year, the program has been completely renovated and is to include the wives.

THOMAS C. LEONHART, *Correspondent*

### **SUNY at Buffalo IFC VP Is Dave Franko**

With each passing semester, New York Eta advances to even greater heights as a leader on campus. In all phases of campus life, Phi Kappa Psi is a proud name with many varied achievements to its credit.

The brotherhood rates among the top five fraternities in intramural sports. Our volleyball team is well on its way to the school championship. The softball season, with its fierce competition, is on its way and we look forward to improving our 3rd place finish of last year.

The winner of the annual Don Grossi Award (the award presented to the outstanding athlete of the year which is sponsored by our chapter) went to Brother Don Gilbert, the star quarterback of our football team. Don is considering an offer with the Ottawa Rough Riders of the Canadian Football League. He also has been contacted by Richmond and Hartford in the newly formed Continental League. Brother Gilbert broke all previous records for offense for a single season, and is our candidate for the All Phi Psi Football Team.

Brother Jim Bevilacqua, star performer on our highly successful basketball team, was a runner-up to Don in the balloting by the coaches for the outstanding athletic award. Brother Bevilacqua was one of the key men enabling the team to post a 19-3 record; his defensive play has been praised by many sports writers. Jim is our candidate for the All Phi Psi Basketball Team.

Brother Jerry DiHerty, captain of the hockey team, placed second in scoring in the Finger Lakes Intercollegiate Hockey League. Once again a Phi Psi is captain of our rising swim team. Brother Cal Millershoen is captain for the 65-66 season. Brother Roger Fredericks has won the American College Union New York State Regional Tournament in

pocket billiards, and is expected to do well in the ACU Nationals.

It was hard to believe that last semester's social calendar could be surpassed but under the leadership of Brother Jay Rich, the social committee has run what has been perhaps one of the greatest social programs in the history of the University. Such parties as the Sewers of Paris, The Tequila, and the Pajama Party are the talk of the campus. The brotherhood is looking forward to even greater social events during the remainder of this semester with the Toga Party and the Champagne Closing Affair.

Scholastically, the brotherhood is striving to further improve its position on campus. Brother Dave Franko has many achievements to his credit this semester.



FRANKO

Dave is the new vice president of the powerful Interfraternity Council and has been elected as senator from the College of Arts and Sciences to the Student Senate. This year our chapter ran Greek Weekend under the leadership of Brother Franko; the

weekend was acclaimed to be the best yet in its ten year history. Brother Franko is also this year's recipient of the Richard A. Dunning Award, which is presented to the outstanding Brother in leadership in both fraternal and university affairs.

February 2 marked the initiation of ten fine new Brothers: Brendan Kennedy, Don Warren, Robert Gauchat, James Wolf, Roger Fredericks, Robert Schmidt, Gordon Shaw, Joe Fetto, Peter Longo, and John Molfese.

With the initiation of these men, New York Eta, under a new selective rush program, pledged ten more fine men: Douglas Long, Joe Rich, John Grad, Angelo P. Curto, Tom Byleball, Anthony Capozzi, John Sansone, Gary Helfenstein, Jeff Koepsell, and Paul Weyer.

Next September New York Eta will be even stronger, firm in our resolve to battle New York State for the privilege of remaining a proud chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi family.

DENNIS E. CLEMENTS, *Correspondent*

### **University of California Cal Gamma Initiates Eleven**

Next fall our chapter expects a full house; we have just initiated eleven Brothers: Bob Clirehugh, Bob Conn, Gary Erickson, Gary Johnson, Scott Noble, Harold Ohs, Bill Parks, Pete Parnell, Jack Stehr, Carl Stoney and Tom Toffoli. At the present time we have four pledges: George Guess, Dave Myers, Craig Scruton, and Jim Sobczyk; plus, we have several more early pledges for next fall semester.

Socially, we have a full schedule which includes three or four exchanges, three or four rock and roll parties, a formal dinner

and play at the chapter and an overnight to sunny Santa Cruz, Calif.

Athletically, we are in the top ten houses in intramurals by winning our league in football, soccer, golf and squash. We have a Brother on the California first boat crew, plus a varsity boxer and a first string California golfer.

Scholastically, we rank above the University's all men's average. Our house also governs the University Undergraduate Honor Society with president and vice president for two consecutive semesters.

Additional activities included a week's trip by about one third of the chapter to Mazatlan, Mexico. Founders Day was a big success in our new house with attendance from Stanford (California Beta) and about one hundred alumni.

Marriage hit our house this last month with the wedding of senior Brother Don Broback to Sigma Kappa Caroline McWilliams.

JON GIBBS, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara "Phi Psis Still Champs"**

The highlight of the Spring semester for California Zeta was the winning of the all-school Push Cart championships for the second year in a row. *The Santa Barbara News-Press* carried a long story with pictures entitled "Phi Psis Still Champs."

California Zeta celebrates its first anniversary April 25 with a barbeque for parents and alumni. Our anniversary coincides with the annual University Parent's Weekend, providing an entire weekend of activity in Santa Barbara for visiting parents and alumni.

Thomas A. Mapes, charter member of Nebraska Alpha and now a resident of Santa Barbara, will be presented with a Golden Council certificate at the anniversary ceremonies in recognition of his more than 50 years in the bonds of Phi Kappa Psi.

To be unveiled at the April 25 anniversary are plans for a new chapter addition to the house at 1000 El Embarcadero. Among other things, the addition will change the front door of the chapter house for the third time. To house 60 men when combined with the existing structure, the new addition will give California Zeta a kitchen, living room, guest room, separate chapter room and sun deck.

Our housing corporation head, Brother Raymond McCoy, and Brother Ernest Watson, Santa Barbara architect, worked out the preliminary sketch with the owner of the adjacent land. According to Brothers Watson and McCoy, the chapter corporation will lease the land and structure along with the present house for ten years with an option to buy.

The spring pledge class includes John Holland, Los Angeles; Fal Oliver, Santa Barbara; Allan Goldstein, Los Angeles;

(Continued on page 167)

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*





# 1964-1965

## The Past Year in Review

by Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary  
Arizona '47

### HIGHLIGHTS AND HIGH HOPES

**S**ELF-EVALUATION, change, and forward progress.

These have marked the highlights for the year. We have had high hopes resulting in satisfying triumphs. We have had disappointing failures. We have learned from both and moved ahead in many areas affecting the future of Phi Kappa Psi. The rapid and continuous change in American colleges and universities, and the emphasis on academic excellence have had their effect, and have been taken into account in planning for the year just past—and for the years ahead.

The energy, freshness, and venerable tradition that animates fraternity life is again reflected in a review of the Fraternity for the year.

### MEMBERSHIP

**O**NE thousand ninety-nine new initiates were added to the growing list of members of Phi Kappa Psi during the past year. This is based on reports of chapter AGs covering the period of March 1, 1964, to February 28, 1965, as are all the figures in this annual report. This total of new wearers of the golden shield compares to 1013 a year ago, an increase of 86.

Undergraduate strength totaled 2,602 at February 28. The total a year ago was 2,503, reflecting an increase of 99.

One new chapter, California Zeta at the University of California at Santa Barbara, was chartered April 25, 1964, in impressive ceremonies. New Jersey Alpha at Rider College, Trenton, N. J., was installed April 24, 1965, but is not statistically included in this report since it was chartered subsequently to February 28.

The Fraternity's 63 chapters (64 with New Jersey Alpha) pledged a total of 1,434 compared to 1,258 reported a year ago, initiating approximately 77 per cent of all pledged. It is unfortunate that about 300 of these young men were not initiated, and probably will never be. The reasons vary, but in most instances the cause is academic ineligibility. Fraternity law requires that a pledge must be depledged if he fails to meet the established academic minimum for initiation within two grade reporting periods.

The total number of members grew during the year to 52,219. The 63 active chapters account for 49,847, and 3,939 are accounted for by the chapters no longer in existence, including transfers in both instances. Total living membership is approximately 40,000. Nearly 200 Brothers joined the Chapter Eternal during the year.

### Two Chapters Join 1000 Club

Two additional chapters have joined the 1000 Club, bringing the total to 19. This club, fast losing its exclusiveness, is composed of those chapters claiming 1000 members or more. Texas Alpha boosted her membership to a total of 1,013 and Michigan Alpha to 1,003 making them eligible for membership. Indiana Beta remains the largest chapter in total initiates with 1,466. The smallest? Alabama Alpha at the University of Alabama, installed February 29, 1964, with 34 initiates.

### District I Has Largest Average Membership

District I, comprising eight chapters in New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New York, has the largest average undergraduate membership at

February 28—50 each. District III was the leader a year ago, with 47 each. The average undergraduate membership in all 63 chapters was approximately 41 each.

## HOUSING

THE total value of the 51 houses owned by chapter house corporations again set a record high at \$6,613,600, compared to \$5,933,460 a year ago. New York Alpha at Cornell, Indiana Beta at Indiana, Kansas Alpha at Kansas, Oklahoma Alpha at Oklahoma, and California Gamma, California at Berkeley, have occupied new houses constructed at costs of \$350,000, \$300,000, \$325,000, \$326,000, and \$200,000 respectively. Pennsylvania Zeta at Dickinson, Indiana Gamma at Wabash, and Ohio Epsilon at Case Institute of Technology have dedicated new homes built and financed partly through cooperation with their institutions, which will hold title to the properties. The Ohio Epsilon house was built at a cost of \$480,000, and Indiana Gamma's at about \$125,000, it being the first phase of a three part construction program. Pennsylvania Zeta's new home is part of a complex of fraternity houses and cost about \$250,000. New York Epsilon at Colgate, and Ohio Delta at Ohio State, will shortly begin construction of new housing. Tennessee Delta has its new lodge under construction at Vanderbilt University where all fraternities have lodges in accordance with university requirements. Washington Alpha at the University of Washington has completed construction of a new \$125,000 wing to its home.

Eleven of the Fraternity's 63 chapters do not own their own houses. Two chapters, Pennsylvania Zeta and Ohio Epsilon, have just joined this category by disposing of their private residences in order to occupy college housing in compliance with college policy. Rhode Island Alpha at Brown University, and North Carolina Alpha at Duke University, occupy quarters in college owned dormitories, as do all fraternities at those institutions. Ohio Alpha, Ohio Zeta, Indiana Gamma, Wisconsin Gamma, Missouri Beta, and Arizona Beta, at Ohio Wesleyan University, Bowling Green State University, Wabash College, Beloit College, Westminster College, and Arizona State University, respectively, live in housing rented from the colleges. Texas Beta, at Texas Technological College, rents a lodge since fraternities are not permitted to own or operate chapter houses. New York Eta at the State University of New York, Buffalo, does not have housing of any kind but meets in a rented hall.

### Chapter House Mortgages

Chapter house indebtedness increased for the second time in two years, and is attributed to continued new house construction and additions and improvement to existing houses. Mortgages for the year under review increased to \$1,601,500, compared to \$1,053,725 a year ago. Nineteen chapters owning property reported no mortgage indebtedness.

## SCHOLARSHIP

THE Fraternity seeks for every collegiate member intellectual maturity and respect for scholastic achievement. We pay honor, as in past years, to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year. They have brought distinction to themselves, their chapters, and the Fraternity.

**Phi Beta Kappa:** Richard E. Jones, Michael J. McConnell, William W. Stanton, and Jay K. Wright, Dartmouth; George G. Brenkert (also a Fulbright Scholar), Colgate; Stephen E. Davis, Daniel C. Dillon, David E. Kranbuehl, and William E. Decker, DePauw; Joseph M. Sanger, Indiana; David L. Axeen, Robert G. Gitchell, and Stephen L. Gibson, Iowa; Patrick A. Moore, Texas; William R. Heineman and Roger C. Camp, Texas Tech; William W. Barnard and James M. Rugg, Stanford; and Theodore H. Kruttschnitt III, California (Berkeley).

**Tau Beta Pi:** Howard M. Newman, Kermit L. Stofer, Robert J. Miller, and Donald C. Backer, Cornell; Larry E. Panton, Syracuse; James H. Constable, Ohio State; Robert L. Zimmerman Jr., Case; Lance J. Krajewski, Toledo; Clifford C. Smith and John P. Retzler, Purdue; Albert L. Pardue and H. Troy Nagle, Alabama; and Dan A. Redwine Jr., Texas Tech.

**Sigma Xi:** Byron W. Kemper, Wabash.

**Fulbright Scholar:** George G. Brenkert, Colgate.

**Woodrow Wilson Scholar:** Howard E. Aldrich Jr., Bowling Green.

**Omicron Delta Kappa:** Edward C. Laird, Bucknell; Lawrence W. Point, Gettysburg; James F. Gilwee, Virginia; J. Edward Ablard and Raymond P. Shafer, Penn State; B. Lyle Thompson, Bowling Green; John L. Lind, Frank J. Keeler, and Robert B. Stein, Beloit; Richard W. Brock and Fred E. Bourn Jr., Mississippi; and Kenneth A. Minihan, Florida State.

### Fraternity Scholarship Grants and Awards

During the past year, the Fraternity through the Endowment Fund has made a total of \$21,040.00 in loans, grants, and awards to assist students in continuing their educations both on the undergraduate and graduate level.

## EXECUTIVE OFFICES

THE continued growth of the Fraternity is reflected in the ever increasing volume of work carried out by the staff at the Phi Kappa Psi Executive Offices in Cleveland, Ohio.

An analysis of mailings and address changes from January 1, 1964, to December 24, 1964, showed that 233,205 individual pieces of mail and 2,185 packages were processed and posted from the Executive Offices, and 11,500 address changes and 23,000 new address plates were cut for the approximately 40,000 living members. In addition, all mailing labels for THE SHIELD, preparation and addressing of all issues of the *Mystic Friend*, the *HQ*, and other general mailings to the membership were handled by the Executive Office personnel.



The Executive Offices in Cleveland maintain a full-time staff, under the direction of the Executive Secretary, which coordinates and unifies the various services that originate at "HQ," including administration of the various funds, providing a clearing house for fraternal information, and general promotion of individual chapters, alumni associations, and Fraternity welfare.

## STAFF APPOINTMENTS

**D**URING the year the Executive Secretary announced the appointment of Neil W. Sanders, Bowling Green '61, and of Robert M. Danielson, Oregon '61, as Field Secretaries. With Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59, this brought the Field Secretary complement to three. Former Field Secretary Bruce W. Ewing Jr. resigned in December, 1963, for service in the United States Air Force.

## PUBLICATIONS

**P**HI KAPPA PSI has an extensive array of publications which includes the quarterly journal, *THE SHIELD*, *The Centennial History*, *Manual of Phi Kappa Psi*, *HQ*, *Mystic Friend* (mailed to a list of interested alumni and undergraduates), as well as various booklets, brochures, and bulletins for the purpose of improving over-all management and defining Fraternity objectives.

Chapters, too, publish individual rush booklets, magazines, and newspapers; many of them have appeared continuously over the years.

## RECORD ALBUM

**P**HI KAPPA PSI'S first record album, "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi," was released in August, 1964. It was produced by the Fraternity, arranged by Richard Maltby, and sung by an all male chorus under the direction of Ray Charles. Columbia Records pressed the album. It has been popularly received both in and out of the Fraternity.

## HOUSEMOTHERS

**T**HIRTY of the Fraternity's 63 chapters are served by able and efficient Housemothers, the largest number in our history. They are:

Mrs. Beatrice Brown . . . New Hampshire Alpha

## Total Initiates and Active Chapters 20 Largest American College Fraternities

Fraternity	Total Initiates	Chapters
1. Sigma Alpha Epsilon	121,426	143
2. Sigma Chi	110,000*	138
3. Phi Delta Theta	106,484	128
4. Kappa Sigma	93,700*	134
5. Sigma Nu	91,200	135
6. Lambda Chi Alpha	88,414	155
7. Alpha Tau Omega	87,730	123
8. Beta Theta Pi	85,500*	102
9. Phi Gamma Delta	71,500*	91
10. Sigma Phi Epsilon	71,346	160
11. Delta Tau Delta	68,114	91
12. Pi Kappa Alpha	65,000	127
13. Theta Chi	57,263	135
14. Kappa Alpha Order	55,529	83
15. Tau Kappa Epsilon	54,500	209
16. Delta Upsilon	53,988	80
17. Phi Kappa Psi	52,219	63
18. Phi Sigma Kappa	38,900	78
19. Delta Sigma Phi	36,712	95
20. Alpha Sigma Phi	34,500	52

Sources: *The 1965 World Almanac*, Dec. 31, 1964, and *Fraternity Month*, February, 1965.

\* Estimated.

Mrs. May Riley . . . . .	Pennsylvania Epsilon
Mrs. Isabel F. Dewis . . . . .	Pennsylvania Zeta
Mrs. Helen Stoe . . . . .	Pennsylvania Eta
Mrs. Cuba Hersey . . . . .	Virginia Beta
Mrs. Virginia Barker . . . . .	Pennsylvania Lambda
Mrs. Nina J. Flojzda . . . . .	West Virginia Alpha
Mrs. Thelma B. Hughs . . . . .	Ohio Alpha
Mrs. Luetta Curtis . . . . .	Ohio Beta
Mrs. Ann Hughy . . . . .	Ohio Delta
Mrs. Edna Kolp . . . . .	Ohio Epsilon
Mrs. Cathleen M. Vaughn . . . . .	Ohio Zeta
Mrs. Earl Lantis . . . . .	Michigan Beta
Mrs. Margaretha Stringfellow . . . . .	Indiana Alpha
Mrs. Martha Sanford . . . . .	Indiana Beta

## SUMMARY FOR YEAR ENDING FEBRUARY 28, 1965

Total membership in active chapters to February 28, 1965	49,847
Total membership in inactive chapters	3,939
Lost and unaccounted for	34
Total initiates and transfers to February 28, 1965	53,820
Deduct transfers (17 in 1964-65), counted twice	1,601
Total membership to February 28, 1965	52,219

Mrs. Nancy Caldwell	Illinois Delta
Mrs. Mary Wiseman	Mississippi Alpha
Mrs. Katherine Wrenn	Florida Alpha
Mrs. Audrie Mayhall	Alabama Alpha
Mrs. A. D. Clausen	Iowa Alpha
Mrs. Lurene Greer	Iowa Beta
Mrs. Ruby Rudd	Missouri Alpha
Mrs. Hazel Moss	Missouri Beta
Mrs. Mildred Kelly	Texas Alpha
Mrs. Margaret Drilea	Kansas Alpha
Mrs. Hird Stryker	Nebraska Alpha
Mrs. Ernest Ross	Oklahoma Alpha
Mrs. Lee Stallins	Colorado Alpha
Mrs. Myrtle Craig	Oregon Alpha
Mrs. Ellen Guth	Oregon Beta

## MEETINGS

### Executive Council

The Executive Council, composed of four alumni and six undergraduate officers, elected for two year terms, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The EC has held the following four meetings since the last annual report: May 2-3, 1964, at the Hopkins Airport Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio; August 21-22, 1964, at the Harvest House Hotel, Boulder, Colo.; August 29, 1964, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.; and December 27-28, 1964, at the Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.

### Executive Board

The Executive Board is composed of the senior officers of the Fraternity—the President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary. It meets to facilitate the business of the Fraternity and is responsible to the Executive Council. It has held the following three meetings during the year: August 29, 1964, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo.; December 26, 1964, at the Hopkins Airport Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio; and February 7, 1965, at the Holiday Inn, Cleveland.

Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920					
Year	Initiates	Year	Initiates	Year	Initiates
1921	499	1936	757	1951	1,230
1922	563	1937	638	1952	1,014
1923	524	1938	761	1953	991
1924	554	1939	729	1954	1,095
1925	601	1940	712	1955	985
1926	481	1941	718	1956	977
1927	542	1942	809	1957	882
1928	661	1943	1,196	1958	916
1929	704	1944	555	1959	952
1930	647	1945	446	1960	982
1931	642	1946	603	1961	1,048
1932	626	1947	1,291	1962	1,012
1933	508	1948	1,185	1963	1,107
1934	734	1949	1,045	1964	1,013
1935	609	1950	1,050	1965	1,099

## Grand Arch Council

The GAC met August 25-29, 1964, at the Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo. These were work-filled days which marked one of the Fraternity's most constructive biennial meetings. The "single payment plan" was adopted—providing for a single fee to be paid to the Fraternity at the time of initiation (\$90.00); all monthly and periodic dues, taxes, and other fees previously payable to the Fraternity by an undergraduate member ceased to exist. The pledge fee was increased to \$15.00 through GAC action. Extension, strengthening of chapter alumni house corporations, scholarship, and many other matters were considered and acted upon.

### Educational Leadership Conference

The Fifth Educational Leadership Conference was held immediately preceding the GAC. Key chapter officers and undergraduate leaders and several colony members met August 23-25, 1964, at the University of Colorado, Boulder, for intensive training and experience. The next ELC will be held at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., August 29-September 1, 1965. The Six District Councils will also meet during this four day conference to transact the business of the Districts and to elect Archons.

### Planning and Development Conference

The Fraternity in an attempt to keep abreast of the quickening tempo of change in higher education, convened the third Planning and Development Conference at Cleveland, Ohio. A panel of 12 members, representing a cross-section of the Fraternity, met February 6 and 7, 1965, and produced a number of highly constructive recommendations for the Fraternity. Among them were:

1) To conduct a *Conference on Fraternity and Higher Education*, to be composed of the country's leading Phi Psi educators, who would study and recommend meaningful goals for the Fraternity in light of present and on-coming changes in higher education;

2) To establish a standing *Committee on Education*;

3) To broaden the use of the Endowment Fund—which would require more and larger gifts to this fund to which donations are deductible for income tax purposes—to provide more loans to assist worthy students, additional scholarships and grants, other awards to encourage scholarship and leadership, establishment of chapter house libraries, basic studies on improvement of scholarship, and a pilot study on scholarship improvement techniques;

4) Appointment of a standing *Committee on Development*;

5) Appointment of a standing *Committee on Real Estate and Investments*;

6) Employment of a full-time Alumni Secretary; and

(Continued on page 166)

# 1964-1965 MEMBERSHIP

Districts—Chapters		Total Membership February 28, 1965	Initiates March 1, 1964 February 28, 1965	Members Reported February 28, 1965	Transfers Affiliated February 28, 1965
I	New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth .....	1,258	19	62	0
	Rhode Island Alpha, Brown .....	834	12	34	0
	Connecticut Alpha, Trinity .....	175	12	54	0
	New York Alpha, Cornell .....	1,128	23	61	0
	New York Beta, Syracuse .....	1,136	16	43	0
	New York Gamma, Columbia .....	836	5	14	0
	New York Epsilon, Colgate .....	1,175	64	87	0
II	New York Eta, Buffalo .....	417	25	50	0
	Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell .....	1,155	19	57	0
	Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg .....	964	18	41	0
	Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson .....	995	14	31	0
	Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall .....	964	12	22	0
	Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette .....	912	16	42	0
	Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania .....	1,032	7	21	2
	Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins .....	626	27	41	0
	Virginia Alpha, Virginia .....	976	12	27	0
	Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee .....	845	12	34	0
III	North Carolina Alpha, Duke .....	532	10	35	0
	Pennsylvania Alpha, W. & J. ....	1,024	22	48	0
	Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny .....	1,268	22	41	0
	Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State .....	845	21	41	3
	West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia .....	962	10	49	0
	Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan .....	1,181	26	61	0
	Ohio Beta, Wittenberg .....	991	15	55	0
	Ohio Delta, Ohio State .....	1,103	15	44	1
	Ohio Epsilon, Case .....	853	11	33	0
	Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green .....	253	15	31	0
IV	Ohio Eta, Toledo .....	415	23	48	0
	Michigan Alpha, Michigan .....	1,003	18	58	1
	Michigan Beta, Michigan State .....	174	12	26	0
	Indiana Alpha, DePauw .....	1,095	19	42	0
	Indiana Beta, Indiana .....	1,466	44	72	1
	Indiana Gamma, Wabash .....	449	19	49	0
	Indiana Delta, Purdue .....	1,156	17	22	0
	Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso .....	354	25	54	0
	Illinois Alpha, Northwestern .....	1,218	20	63	0
	Illinois Beta, Chicago .....	898	10	25	0
	Illinois Delta, Illinois .....	918	18	47	1
	Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt .....	624	11	34	0
	Alabama Alpha, Alabama .....	34	7	23	1
	Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi .....	569	11	36	0
	Florida Alpha, Florida State .....	43	16	26	0
	Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit .....	954	11	41	0
	Minnesota Beta, Minnesota .....	923	13	26	2
V	Iowa Alpha, Iowa .....	1,069	9	24	0
	Iowa Beta, Iowa State .....	800	16	37	0
	Missouri Alpha, Missouri .....	858	13	35	1
	Missouri Beta, Westminster .....	111	7	19	0
	Texas Alpha, Texas .....	1,013	13	55	2
	Texas Beta, Texas Tech .....	293	20	50	0
	Kansas Alpha, Kansas .....	1,231	16	58	0
	Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska .....	1,021	15	48	0
	Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma .....	687	19	34	0
	Colorado Alpha, Colorado .....	629	5	22	0
VI	Washington Alpha, Washington .....	862	17	45	0
	Oregon Alpha, Oregon .....	770	27	63	0
	Oregon Beta, Oregon State .....	267	12	35	0
	California Beta, Stanford .....	909	13	39	0
	California Gamma, California .....	826	15	32	1
	California Delta, So. California .....	968	25	42	0
	California Epsilon, UCLA .....	699	13	47	0
	California Zeta, California-Santa Barbara .....	47	47	33	0
	Arizona Beta, Arizona State .....	54	23	33	1
		49,847	1,099	2,602	17

7) The creation of the offices of *Alumni Area Counselors*. These latter positions, it was felt, would offer many advantages in assisting chapters. Those appointed as Area Counselors would have supervision of 1-3 undergraduate chapters or colonies in a geographically determined area, maintain contact with the Fraternity's Executive Offices and elected and appointed officers, be responsive to the Executive Secretary and the District Archon, and make visitations to each undergraduate and alumni Phi Psi organization in their area. The Alumni Area Counselors would be appointed and would serve without remuneration.

8) The P and D Conference also recommended that a study be made of the possible use of automatic data processing equipment in the Executive Offices; and

9) Discussed extension in terms of a carefully planned program, making specific recommendations of institutions to be considered for new chapters.

### 1966 Grand Arch Council

The next Grand Arch Council will be held at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa., August 30-September 3, 1966. The 1966 Educational Leadership Conference will convene at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., immediately prior to the Bedford Springs GAC.

### 1000 Club Membership (Chapters With 1000 or More Members)

Chapter	Total Initiates
Indiana Beta (Indiana)	1,466
Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	1,268
New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth)	1,258
Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	1,231
Illinois Alpha (Northwestern)	1,218
Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	1,181
New York Epsilon (Colgate)	1,175
Indiana Delta (Purdue)	1,156
Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	1,155
New York Beta (Syracuse)	1,136
New York Alpha (Cornell)	1,128
Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	1,103
Indiana Alpha (DePauw)	1,095
Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	1,069
Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania)	1,032
Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)	1,024
Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	1,021
Texas Alpha (Texas)	1,013
Michigan Alpha (Michigan)	1,003

### Chapters With 900-999 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)	995
Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	991
Virginia Alpha (Virginia)	976
California Delta (USC)	968
Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)	964
Pennsylvania Eta (Franklin & Marshall)	964
West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)	962

Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit)	954
Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	923
Illinois Delta (Illinois)	918
Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	912
California Beta (Stanford)	909

### Chapters With 800-899 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
Illinois Beta (Chicago)	898
Washington Alpha (Washington)	862
Missouri Alpha (Missouri)	858
Ohio Epsilon (Case)	853
Virginia Beta (Washington & Lee)	845
Pennsylvania Lambda (Pennsylvania State)	845
New York Gamma (Columbia)	836
Rhode Island Alpha (Brown)	834
California Gamma (California-Berkeley)	826
Iowa Beta (Iowa State)	800

### Chapter With 700-799 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	770

### Chapters With 600-699 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
California Epsilon (UCLA)	699
Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma)	687
Colorado Alpha (Colorado)	629
Maryland Alpha (Johns Hopkins)	626
Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt)	624

### Chapters With 500-599 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi)	569
North Carolina Alpha (Duke)	532

### Chapters With 400-499 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
Indiana Gamma (Wabash)	449
New York Eta (SUNY-Buffalo)	417
Ohio Eta (Toledo)	415

### Chapter With 300-399 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)	354

### Chapters With 200-299 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
Texas Beta (Texas Tech)	293
Oregon Beta (Oregon State)	267
Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)	253

### Chapters With 100-199 Members

Chapter	Total Initiates
Connecticut Alpha (Trinity)	175
Michigan Beta (Michigan State)	174
Missouri Beta (Westminster)	111



## Chapters With 100 or Less

Chapter	Total Initiates
Ariz. Beta (Ariz. State)	54
Calif. Zeta (Calif.-Santa Barbara)	47
Fla. Alpha (Fla. State)	43
Ala. Alpha (Alabama)	34

## Average Chapter Membership by District

District	No. of Chapters	Average Membership
I	8	50
II	10	35
III	10	45
IV	15	40
V	11	38
VI	9	41

## Undergraduate Strength at Feb. 28 From 50-90 Members

Chapter	Number
New York Epsilon (Colgate)	87
Indiana Beta (Indiana)	72
Illinois Alpha (Northwestern)	63
Oregon Alpha (Oregon)	63
New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth)	62
New York Alpha (Cornell)	61
Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	61
Michigan Alpha (Michigan)	58
Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	58
Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	57
Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	55
Texas Alpha (Texas)	55
Connecticut Alpha (Trinity)	54
Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)	54
New York Eta (SUNY-Buffalo)	50
Texas Beta (Texas Tech)	50

## From 40-49 Members

West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)	49
Indiana Gamma (Wabash)	49
Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)	48
Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	48
Ohio Eta (Toledo)	48
Illinois Delta (Illinois)	47
California Epsilon (UCLA)	47
Washington Alpha (Washington)	45
Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	44
New York Beta (Syracuse)	43
Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	42
Indiana Alpha (DePauw)	42
California Delta (USC)	42
Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)	41
Maryland Alpha (Johns Hopkins)	41
Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	41
Pennsylvania Lambda (Pennsylvania State)	41
Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit)	41

## From 30-39 Members

California Beta (Stanford)	39
Iowa Beta (Iowa State)	37
Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi)	36
North Carolina Alpha (Duke)	35
Missouri Alpha (Missouri)	35
Oregon Beta (Oregon State)	35

Rhode Island Alpha (Brown)	34
Virginia Beta (Washington and Lee)	34
Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt)	34
Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma)	34
Ohio Epsilon (Case)	33
Arizona Beta (Arizona State)	33
California Zeta (California-Santa Barbara)	33
California Gamma (UCLA)	32
Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)	31
Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)	31

## From 20-29 Members

Virginia Alpha (Virginia)	27
Michigan Beta (Michigan State)	26
Florida Alpha (Florida State)	26
Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	26
Illinois Beta (Chicago)	25
Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	24
Alabama Alpha (Alabama)	23
Pennsylvania Eta (Franklin and Marshall)	22
Indiana Delta (Purdue)	22
Colorado Alpha (Colorado)	22
Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania)	21

## Less Than 20 Members

Missouri Beta (Westminster)	19
New York Gamma (Columbia)	11

## Chapters

(Continued from page 160)

Robert Gregg, Berkeley; Bruce Gescheider, Long Beach; Thomas Lee, Carmichael; and Larry Sloan, Los Angeles.

Two members of Cal Zeta reached the Dean's List this past semester: Jerry Beer with a 3.79 and a pledge, (since initiated) Doug Cook, with a 3.57. There were several near misses and the Brothers hope that a healthy trend has started.

Summer Rush Chairman is past-president, Bob Reed. His address for the summer will be the chapter house, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta. Alumni are encouraged to submit names of top quality men planning to attend Santa Barbara to Brother Reed as soon as possible.

DAVID DAWDY, Correspondent

## Case Institute of Technology Emerson & Donnell Rooms Dedicated

For Ohio Epsilon spring in Cleveland looks better than it has for many years. In spite of a small active membership, the Phi Psis have maintained the chapter's record of achievements throughout the first part of 1965. In all areas, the chapter is improving and growing stronger as the year continues.

The most outstanding successes have been in the area of athletics. With only two major events, softball, and track, remaining in the All-Sports competition, Ohio Epsilon has already accumulated enough points to practically guarantee a victory in the contest. The basketball team, made up of Brothers Gezovich,

Beery, Ehni, Erlenbach, and Schetz, finished second in their competition while the wrestlers, led by Brothers Brookman and Divell, walked off easily with first place in their event. The string of victories has just been added to by the swim team which overwhelmed every other competitor by scoring 61 points to give them a startling victory.

## Case Phi Psis celebrated Founders

Day in a unique way this year by dedicating the new house and two rooms in the house to distinguished alumni of Ohio Epsilon. In a short ceremony held at the house before the annual banquet, house corporation president, Iis Bradley, presented the key to the new house to GP Bob Zimmerman. Following the key presentation, Brother Zimmerman dedicated the living room of the new house to Brother Sam Emerson, and the chapter hall to Brother Otto Donnell in gratitude for their outstanding service to the chapter for many years. A bronze plaque recording these commemorations will be mounted in each of these rooms.

The chapter officers for the spring semester are: GP, Bob Zimmerman; VGP, Sam Parker; P, Jim Boerio; AG, J. J. York; BG, Erik Rule; SG, Dave Littler; Phu, Tom Garber; Hod, Art Divell; and Hi, Tim Mastenbrook. Brothers that will be graduating at the end of this year are Bob Zimmerman, Jerry Bowers, Don Gezovich, Glenn Hertz, Jack Martin, Hal Schetz and Jim Walsh. The chapter is sorry to see them leave and we will miss their many abilities which have contributed greatly to the success of the chapter during their undergraduate years. I have just received word that Brother Zimmerman has been honored by a bid to Tau Beta Pi Fraternity.

Ohio Epsilon's first experience with second semester rush produced a 10 man pledge class of outstanding character and possibility. Pledged were Dave Carlson, Bob Dolezal, Rick Hamilton, Al Heinz, Del Petraitis, Ron Rinehart, Ray Sasso, Pete Sizer, Gary Trimble and Rick Valentine. Each of these men has undergone an extensive pledge-training program to date and should make worthy Brothers.

Brother Jim Craighead, the summer rush chairman, would like any of our alumni or any Phi Psis to notify him of any students they know of that will be entering Case in the fall, so that he can plan the summer rush activities. Information can be sent to Jim at the house anytime during the summer.

Last semester the first increase in the fraternity point average for four years was made. Also, it was the first time in as many years that the fraternity average has been above the Case All-Men's Average.

On behalf of the Brothers of Ohio Epsilon, I wish all Phi Psis a happy and prosperous summer and a prosperous year to come.

J. J. YORK, Correspondent

## Colgate University Thirty-Five Initiated

New York Epsilon recently initiated one of the finest pledge classes ever to be seen on "the row" at Colgate. The new freshman Brothers, thirty-five strong, are: Robert Abrams, Paterson, N. J.; John Anderson, Grafton, N. D.; Neil Apfelbaum, Miami, Fla.; Harold Becker, Port Jefferson, N. Y.; Leonard Bierstein, Maplewood, N. J.; Ronald Caterna, Freeport, Pa.; Carlton Chandler, Chambersburg, Pa.; Gerald Commerford, Rome, N. Y.; Arthur Crabtree, Bridgewater, Conn.; Michael Ehinger, West Seneca, N. Y.; Bruce Foreman, W. Caldwell, N. J.; David Freeman, Flushing, N. Y.; John Hackett, Allendale, N. J.; Richard Harris, Rome, N. Y.; David Heath, Wyckoff, N. J.; James Holland, Erie, Pa.; Thomas Huntzicker, Ann Arbor, Mich.; David Jacobstein, Rochester, N. Y.; Robert Johnson, Manchester, Conn.; William Jurgens, Huntington, N. Y.; Lawrence Kurdeka, Rutland, Vt.; Robert Locke III, Owings Mills, Md.; John MacLean, Baltimore, Md.; Eric Machara, Honolulu, Hawaii; Davies Nagel, Wadsworth, N. Y.; Mitchell Owens, Baltimore, Md.; Carmen Pagano, Arnold, Pa.; Eugene Ralph, Cherry Hill, Pa.; Henry Rathmell, Muncy, Pa.; John Silverstein, Charlestown, W. Va.; Jeffrey Smith, Fresh Meadows, N. Y.; Richard Sylva, Honolulu, Hawaii; Peter Traill, Windham, Maine; John Turner, Youngstown, Ohio; and Jeffrey Westerberg, Asbury Park, N. J.

Led by Joe Peden's average of 3.7 out of 4.0, the fraternity greatly improved its scholastic standing last semester. Brothers Peden, Concilus, Oliver, Bush, Clynes, Huntzicker, Schuckers, and Bray all made the Dean's List. Those who were among the elite on campus and received a grade of "Honors" on their projects during the January Study Period were Brothers Abbott, Clare, Clynes, Fitzgerald, Gewirtz, Henry, Hitchings, Kern, Schaeffer, Vogelsang, Wolf, Foreman, Huntzicker, and Machara. Congratulations to Skip Scamell who was recently chosen to fill one of the six positions available as Senior Advisor for next year. Congratulations are also in order for our graduating seniors, who as a class, have compiled a fine record in the Colgate tradition. Of Phi Psi's 1965 graduating class, 76 per cent will go on to graduate school, and all, hopefully, on to further distinction.

Nearly every freshman has been involved in at least one of a wide scope of extra-curricular activities. Considering only one aspect of such activities, athletics, we find first the following men on the football team: Becker, Bierstein, Caterna, Chandler, Commerford, Foreman, Hackett, Harris, Pagano, and Nagel. Leading the soccer team were co-captain Art Crabtree, and Dave Heath.

Winter sports saw number one defense-

man John Anderson and high scoring center Tom Huntzicker lead the frosh hockey team to an excellent season. Bob Johnson and Neil Apfelbaum sparked the swimming team as did Porter Rathmell and Dave Jacobstein, the basketball team.

This spring the flashes from Baltimore, Mitch Owens and Bob Locke, are leading the lacrosse team in spite of missing teeth and slashed faces. They are joined by "Wild" Bill Jurgens, Red Ralph, Porter Rathmell and Mike Ehinger (nephew of the renowned Ehinger twins, Class of '57). Art Crabtree and Hal Becker are playing baseball and Dave Freeman, Jeff Westerberg, and Len Bierstein are running track.

Needless to say, Phi Psi upperclassmen could be easily embarrassed by such an outstanding record as sported by our "younger" Brothers. However, some have



BAME

managed to tear themselves away from the library to start in spring athletics. Dave Bame has achieved national recognition as an outstanding sophomore pitching prospect. He is joined by Paul Silbert and hard hitting John Fitzgerald on the diamond this season. Doug Magill is first string lacrosse as a sophomore, Jim Holland lifts the weights on the track squad, and Jeff Bowman is first man on the golf team. Finally, seniors Bill Hitchings, John Hamilton, and Bill Parke are sailing up a storm on Lake Moraine as the core of Colgate's new sailing team.

The chapter has continued its efforts in the realm of cultural programs beneficial to members of the house. Our pledge class sponsored a symposium on coeducation at Colgate held at the house. Last week, Dr. Edmonston of the psychology department gave an informal lecture on his speciality, hypnosis, and Dr. Terrell is slated to be here in two weeks for a discussion of his views on world peace through disarmament.

New officers this semester are: GP, Frank Concilus; VGP, Vincent Scamell; P, John Tiff; BG, Paul Silbert; AG, Bill Wilson; Pledge Master Bruce Martin; Social Chairman Ken Cummins; Scholarship Chairman Bob McEwen; and House Manager Ron Palmgren.

Finally, news on our new house will be forth coming in a separate mailing to all N. Y. Epsilon alumni. However it is not fair to hide the fact that the optimism of the brotherhood is extremely high—all are looking forward to living in a new house next fall!

BILL WILSON, *Correspondent*

## University of Colorado 9 Initiated; Rush Plans Made

Spring semester at Colorado Alpha was

started with the election of new officers. Bruce Kennard was elected GP. VGP is now George Gleason; P is Paul Wilderson; assistant P is Doug Smith. Joe Davis is BG, Bill Starkweather is AG, and Ken Shaleen is SG. Hod is Jerry Carrol; Hi is Bob Hudson and John Kidd is Phu.

One of the high spots of the semester was Founders Day at the University Club in Denver. Brother Jim Higgins was elected President of the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association. The Alumni were encouraged to provide added support to the Chapter.

Nine top men were initiated into membership in Phi Kappa Psi this semester. They are: Michael Becker, Columbus, Ohio; Dennis Brenkert, Denver, Colo.; Brett Eikenbary, Grand Junction, Colo.; Alan Hobbs, Denver, Colo.; Robert Hudson, Scotch Plains, N. J.; Alan Kreizenbeck, Arvada, Colo.; Daniel Kullas, Denver, Colo.; John Munding, Boulder, Colo.; and Robert Posner, Golden, Colo.

Three new men have been pledged to Phi Psi since January. These men are: Reeve Van Nostrand Jr., Lakehurst, N. J.; Keith Kimsey, Englewood, Colo.; and David Hickox, Shreveport, La.

An intensive rush program has been planned for this summer. It will be concentrated in the Denver-Boulder area but will include the entire state. Brother Higgins has offered to sponsor at least one party. Other rush parties will be held at the fraternity house and in the homes of the local Brothers.

Some of the activities of members of the Brotherhood include Brother Jim Higby's initiation into Scabbard and Blade, military honorary. Brother John Kidd is now a member of the Arnold Air Society. Alan Kriezenbeck has been admitted to Silver and Gold, freshman honorary.

The annual Mountain Dew Party has brought the spring spirit to Colorado Alpha. Still to come are the festivities of Greek Week and the ever present migrations to the mountains for woodsies.

The Alphans have done very well in intramural sports competition with firsts in bowling and bridge and high places in handball and table tennis. The winter season was quite a success.

To date the softball team has started the spring sports season in good fashion. The first game was won by a substantial margin behind the fireball pitching of Brother Paul Wilderson.

High hopes are held for the teams fielded by the Alphans in the other spring sports.

WILLIAM H. STARKWEATHER,  
*Correspondent*

## Columbia College New Initiates—Officers—Pledges

The enthusiasm of New York Gamma is rising to a new high with the initiation of four new Brothers and the commencement of a vigorous new administration. The new additions to the chapter rolls are: John Starr, Belmont, Mass.; Jack

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

Rubin, Rochester, N. Y.; Jack Denny-Brown, Cambridge, Mass.; and Randolph Sealey, Seattle, Wash. The next order of business, following the initiation which was held on January 30, was the election of new officers for the spring term. The new slate of officers includes, John Fuerst, GP; Peter Feresten, VGP; Randolph Sealey, AG; Robert Ready, BG; and Jerry Robbins, P.

With the new administration well on its way to success, the Brothers tackled spring rush with enthusiasm and netted three new pledges. They are Rick Taylor and Keith Karnovsky, both of Great Neck, N. Y., and Jim Wallen of Belmont, Mass. Their pledge training is well under way under the direction of pledge advisor Peter Feresten.

Founders Day was commemorated with a banquet with the New York Alumni Association at Toots Shor, the celebrated locale of many previous Founders Day dinners. The guest speaker was George Sauer, the recruiting chief for the New York Jets, who revealed many interesting insights into the intricacies of pro football recruiting.

The banquet also was highlighted by the presentation of the Solon E. Summerfield Award to GP John Fuerst. Brother Fuerst has been on the Dean's list for three successive terms.

At this writing, spectacular plans are being made for the chapter's booth at the Columbia Spring Carnival on May 8. Sponsored by Pamphratia, the Columbia interfraternity organization, Spring Carnival is the college's big spring event and all efforts are being made to make Phi Psi's participation a great success.

RANDOLPH SEALEY, *Correspondent*

### **Cornell University Tau Beta Pi Elects Three**

New York Alpha came through rush in excellent fashion, bringing 21 fine men into the Phi Psi fraternal fold. The new pledges are: Bruce Baker, Murrsville, Pa.; Bruce Bley, Hackensack, N. J.; Jim Byrum, Wheeling, W. Va.; Tom Curley, Mill Neck, L. I.; Mike Halloran, Holden, Mass.; Dave Hoof, Annapolis, Md.; Ken Hurd, West Chester, Pa.; Paul Jurgensen, N. Y., N. Y.; Dave Kelly, Camillus, N. Y.; Dick Lamb, Annapolis, Md.; Jim Lee, N. Y., N. Y.; Buford Lewis, Culpeper, Va.; Ken McMullan, El Cajon, Calif.; Wing Morse, Garden City, N. J.; Roger Newill, Rahway, N. J.; Bob Russell, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Lee Schruben, Manhattan, Kans.; Jim Simons, Flushing, N. Y.; Doug Stevenson, Greenwich, Conn.; John White, Pelham, N. Y. and Bill Braun, Park Ridge, N. J.

We are extremely proud of three engineering "brains" who got into Tau Beta Pi, the engineering scholastic honorary. They are: Chip Stofer, Bob Miller (a former GP) and Don Backer. We are going to have to wait awhile for any Phi Beta Kappa honors, but I am sure that

the Sophomore Class will fill in the gap in that area.

Our social program is in full swing now. I.F.C. weekend has come and gone, with those paragons of elegance, "The Barbarians," providing the main entertainment. We had an exchange with Delta Gamma. Our annual purple passion party with Pi Beta Phi is coming up soon, a function in which everyone dresses up in purple clothes and drinks a delightful purple beverage. We have another hay ride, a pledge formal, and the "Jeff Duo," a party with Phi Gamma Delta in honor of our common birthplace.

The Phi Psi basketball team lived up to expectations by taking second in the league. The bowling stalwarts had a 5-2 record. They incurred a great loss at the very beginning of the season when the best bowler on the team had to resign because he was too good for the rest of the campus. The volleyball team did quite well during most of the short season, but they came down with an attack of multiple sclerosis and lost the playoff by a close score.

We have been keeping in touch with many of the chapters in the east. A score of Brothers dropped in on New York Epsilon and we were pleased to have some Brothers from Pennsylvania Epsilon visit us. Any of you who feel like coming to Ithaca to view the glories of New York Alpha, just drop on by.

ANTHONY S. BORWICK, *Correspondent*

### **Dartmouth College Two Phi Beta Kappas**

In the words of the immortal Prof. Henry Higgins, "By and large, we are a marvelous sex," to which the Brothers of New Hampshire Alpha have boldly testified. Sel Hannah capped his varsity skiing career with fine showings all season in cross-country and jumping, topped off by the NCAA championships in which Dartmouth finished fourth. In a wetter vein, Ed Larner and Bill Fryberger both contributed their considerable talents to another successful swimming season. That harbinger of spring, Brian Kluck, gave hopes of a fine season as he contributed to the Rugby Club's triumph in the Nassau Tourney. Chip Linton is also doing well on the B squad. In intramurals, final results for the past year show that our house moved further up in the standings. The best effort of the winter was turned in by the bowling team, which racked up a strong third-place finish with the efforts of Larry Keesey, Kip Moore, Hal Quadres, Paul Semple, and Skip Battle. The basketball team was sparked by the board play of Goofer Ball, the sharp-shooting of Nick Rummo, and the hustle of captain Wayne Wight. Our backyard was graced by a huge hockey rink with our initials and colors emblazoned on the ice. With so much room for practice, the team of Bill Jones, Gus Southworth, Kip Moore, Jim Jackson, Bob Blake, Dick Jones, and Birger Benson went through an exciting season. Chess players Al Shep-

ard, Nick Rummo, Duncan Sleigh, Kip Moore, and Chip Linton gambited their way into the semi-finals. The prospects are for even greater successes. Athletic Chairman Duncan Sleigh predicts a winning softball season and at least a league championship in volleyball.

Success was our guide in the halls of Academe as well. Bill Stanton and Jay Wright received well-earned Phi Beta Kappa keys while Joel Meyers was named one of seventeen Senior Fellows for independent study next year. The brotherhood as a whole stood fast in their studies with another phenomenal output of grades and we hope to maintain or even improve our 2nd place standing. Last reports showed 28 Phi Psis on the Dean's List. There is no outlook for a change, either, with the recent appointment of hard-driving Bill Pollock as Scholarship Chairman.

All our time was not spent immersed in the library stacks, though. The creative endeavors of Social Chairman Al Shepard gave us many weekends to remember, notable Winter Carnival and the silvery strains of Mickey Lee. Any weekend could find Brothers scattered from Boston to Saratoga Springs exercising their social skills. Now the Brothers find daily entertainment in Hums practices while we prepare for our annual Green Key show.

Winter was also the time for new elections and a new administration with new ideas. Accordingly, the Brothers selected GP John Hughes, VGP Greg Ball, P Skip Battle, BG Harvey Wallace, AG Mike McConnell, SG Rick Olsen, Hi Tim Armstrong, Hod Ed Larner, and Phu Nate Smith. Greg Ball was given the task of Rush Chairman, Kipp Crickard appointed Social Chairman, and Jim Scharback and George Wood named house manager and pledge advisor, respectively. Special Events Chairman Ed Larner is already dreaming up Saturday night burger bakes and barbecues for neighbors and faculty.

Into every life, a little rain must fall and we, too, had our gray days this winter. Our beloved housekeeper, Bea Brown, was stricken with a serious stroke and is just now beginning convalescence. As all of you who knew Bea can realize, we in Hanover shared her suffering; and the Brothers have begun a collection in remembrance of Bea's long and dedicated service to Phi Psi at Dartmouth and her love of the men who spent their collegiate days here.

Now spring is slowly dawning in Hanover and plans bloom like the new buds. We are looking forward to another glorious weekend at the Moosilauke Ravine Lodge and then another sunny Green Key Weekend (if it doesn't snow). After that, comps for the seniors and finals for us all; then another year will be over and another class of Dartmouth Phi Psis will be "safe at last in the wide, wide world." To make commencement as enjoyable as possible, the house will open to welcome

all our alumni and friends for the traditional graduation cocktail party and the Reunion get-togethers.

A final note: anyone who knows men entering Dartmouth next fall or who will be sophomores here can send rush recommendations this summer to Greg Ball, 1000 N. 40th St., Ft. Smith, Arkansas.

MICHAEL MCCONNELL, *Correspondent*

## **DePauw University**

### **2 Phi Betes, Student Body Pres.**

Indiana Alpha is once again enjoying a spring in reflection of a successful first semester. The chapter finished second in scholarship among thirteen fraternities, and had two Phi Beta Kappas, David Kranbeuhl '65 (Milwaukee) and William Decker '65 (Kokomo). Always working toward social improvement, the Brothers ran a successful (and exhausting) campaign for Rick Roessler '66 (Indianapolis), and succeeded in garnering the DePauw Student Body President for old Phi Psi.

The Big Green had ten representatives for the Old Gold and Black on the gridiron, and three on the hardwood first semester. A score or so more participated in varsity swimming, wrestling, and are now involved in track and baseball. On the IM side of athletics, we Alphans finished second in basketball, and finished no lower than fifth in any other winter sport. Doug Waples '67 (Palo Alto, California) won his division in the wrestling competition. And, of course, the softball team is now hard at work under the reins of Brother Decker, who, before his tenure in Europe last spring, led the softball charges to the League Flag.

Enough for activities, and now a mention of the new officers: Ted Hegeman '66 (Terre Haute), GP; Rick Roessler '66 (Indianapolis), VGP; Dan Brown '66 (Findlay, Ohio), BG; Rich Meredith '67 (Crosett, Ark.), P; Craig Brines '67 (Elkhart), AG; Ken Muse '66 (Dayton, Ohio), Hi; Steve Ludwig '67 (Elkhart), SG; Randy Reifers '68 (Indianapolis), Phu; and Joe Pierce '68 (Dayton, Ohio), Hod.

CRAIG BRINES, *Correspondent*

## **Dickinson College**

### **A Variety of Activities**

Spring is here and Pennsylvania Zeta is ready to resume its official position as campus social leader. Through the fine efforts of GP Hudson and the brotherhood, we have again been given the "seal of approval" by the college administration. Rumor has it that Social Chairman Walker has quite a month of May planned. As in the past, we will ring out the old year with our annual "Roman Toga Party."

All is not social at Pennsylvania Zeta, however. We have just finished a very successful drive for Goodwill Industries coordinated by Brother Point. We are in the process of collecting books to help stock the library of Philander Smith Col-

lege. Several of the Brothers are involved in tutoring at the local high school, and we plan to repair the Carlisle Day Camp Center for our spring community service project.

Brother Hall is doing a fine job as pledge trainer, and as in the past, our pledge average is on the rise. Brother Motiuk has been elected an IFC officer and is giving his all to his new position. Beware of Brothers Stern and Rafalski who are busily finishing up their Honor Papers. Brother Point can be seen hobbling around the baseball diamond, and Pledge Hansen is doing a great job coaching third. Brother Mezzy is really burning up the track in the 100 and 220, while Pledge Hanley is one of the leading scorers on the lacrosse team. Brothers Buckley, Neely and Jackson are also playing lacrosse.

We moved up to sixth place among fraternities academically last semester, well above the All Men's Average.

Also, congratulations are in order for our newest Brothers, William Mezzy, and Donald Chauncey.

MARC STERN, *Correspondent*

## **Duke University**

### **Spring Varsity Athletes**

The spring social calendar was begun with Greek Weekend. The Phi Psis had many outstanding entries, who fought hard to give us a solid second place finish in the Greek games. John Radlein threw the softball 305 feet for a new Greek record only to be edged out by Duke's All-American fullback Mike Curtis. John Ogden, Dave Henny, Bill Gross, and Al Wyatt pulled the new chariot to a third place finish. Blair Keagy and Tony Means won the two legged race. The weekend was highlighted with a joint party with the Sigma Chi's that featured the "fabulous" Beachboys.

Plans for the remaining school year include Joe College Weekend, Beach Weekend, the annual Phi Psi Rites of Spring Party, the blue ribbon golf tournament, and pledge initiation.

On the athletic scene, many of the varsity playing fields will be replete with Phi Psi representatives. The baseball team will be depending on the fielding prowess of Mike Smith and Herb Schludenberg for many double plays. Davis Kerman will be seeing action on the lacrosse team for the fourth straight year while Chuck McClean is giving our tennis team added bench strength. With four of seven being Phi Psis on the golf team, our chapter justifiably boasts one of the nation's best. Heading that team are number one man, Tommy Danluck, who will be one of the favorites at the upcoming conference championships as will his roommate, Rick Phillips, who set a new course record of 67 last weekend, Tom Cosgrove, and Tommy Rodgers. Perhaps the "high point" of this year's track team was Nick Homer's school record vault of 11' 7½" against the University of California.

Spring fever has captured the hearts of several Brothers. Bill Keim and Rick Malmstrom both got engaged, Blair Keagy pinned Linda Murphy, Tony Means was pinned to Pat Steele, and Mike Graney was pinned to our former sweetheart, Julie Westcott. Good luck to all of them.

The Brothers of North Carolina Alpha hope that all other Brothers have an enjoyable summer.

EDWIN N. HOMER, *Correspondent*

## **Florida State University**

### **Fourth in Scholarship**

To start the second trimester off with the proper Phi Psi spirit, the Brothers and pledges of Florida Alpha were honored to have Brother Dud Daniel as the main speaker at our Founders Day Banquet held here in Tallahassee, Florida. An enjoyable time was had by all attending Florida Alpha members as well as by alumni from all over the state of Florida.

This has been a growing year for the Phi Psis at the Florida State University; our chapter membership has risen to a new high of forty-three. The pledging of twelve men has also supplemented our growth.

Scholastically, the Phi Psis of Florida Alpha finished fourth of seventeen fraternities, which was quite an improvement from last year. Under the helpful auspices of scholarship chairman, Dave Arnold, our scholastic rating should be even better this spring trimester.

Athletic endeavors at the Florida State University are very well represented by Phi Psis, finding Jack Jaisler, Tut Heisler, and Charlie Robertson on the number one swimming team in the southeast. Back on land, we find Brother Bill Bearse and Ken Sloan representing us on the diamond. Also, Brothers Butch Hosler, Alan Holmes, and Jim Ryan wrestle, while Brother John VanNostrand and Don Smith execute precision hangs and grasps in gymnastic competition. Intramurals find the growing Phi Psis finishing second in swimming and fifth in wrestling, while in other intramurals we have an unblemished record. Brother Justus Reid was selected to the intramural, all-star basketball and football teams while Brother Hosler was initiated into the National Physical Education Fraternity, Phi Epsilon Kappa.

Newly elected officers for the fall are Ken Minihan, GP; Pete Kellogg, VGP; Robb Padgett, P; Jim Ryan, AG; Dick Cowley, BG; Tom Lane, SG; Frank Calabretti, Hod; Jack Jaisler, Phu; and Tom Black, Hi.

Our hardworking GP, Ken Minihan, who is also the president of the Interfraternity Council, has been named Florida Alpha's Summerfield Scholar and then also was tapped into Omicron Delta Kappa, a national leadership fraternity.



The highlight of our social activities in the spring trimester was our annual "Red Garter" party where Nellie Brubarf was the winner of the "most original costume" award. Following later in the trimester was our spring weekend where Florida Alpha Phi Psis enjoyed two fabulous combo parties and a ray day at Dog Island.

Our house and as always, our brotherhood, will be open in the early part of the summer for all other Brother Phi Psis who seek a supreme tan in the Florida sun.

JAMES R. RYAN, *Correspondent*

### **Franklin and Marshall College Jeff Lamia Is IFC President**

The last three months have seen the pledging and initiation of one of the finest pledge classes in the recent history of Pennsylvania Eta. While having a fine academic average of 2.8, the pledge class of 1965 is also well represented in various interscholastic sports; among them are football, wrestling, lacrosse and track.

This semester has been a fine one in the field of campus achievements for Franklin and Marshall's Phi Psis. Jeff Lamia was elected President of the Interfraternity Council and was also chosen to be a member of the Black Pyramid, a senior honor society for those men who have achieved academic distinction and have exhibited leadership in campus affairs. Rick Saul was elected the Vice-President of Franklin and Marshall's chapter of The Society for the Advancement of Management, while our GP, Gary Haines, was awarded the Wall Street Journal Award for excellence in the field of finance.

Pennsylvania Eta has also done well in the arena of athletics this semester. While not only donating significantly to the varsity teams, we managed to bring home the I.F. wrestling crown. In varsity sports Bob Aber as co-captain of the lacrosse team was backed up by Tim Greiner, Rick Ontell and Bill Wade. The wrestling team also benefited by Phi Psi's contributions, with Bud Cormeny, Tom McBee, George Schnyder, and Chuck Geddes who will be one of next year's co-captains. Chuck, by the way, pulled down a fourth in the EIWA tournament at Cornell this year.

In I.F. competition, Brothers Rick Saul, Terry Trobec, and Pledge Brother Paul Brangs, won top honors in the wrestling tournament while other Pennsylvania Etas pulled down two seconds and two thirds. Gary Hull was selected to play on the F&M All Star intramural basketball team, which competed with other schools in an interscholastic tournament. Brother Hull also holds the number two position on the golf team, while Howie Rockette is number one on the varsity tennis team.

Congratulations to new Brothers: John

W. Bell of West Chester, Pa., William C. Crosswell of Pottsville, Pa., Charles F. Johnston, of Middletown, Pa., Michael P. Joseph of Scarsdale, N. Y., Larry A. Keener of Vineland, N. J., Philip D. Marks of Fayetteville, N. Y., Thomas H. Sullivan of Wethersfield, Conn., James R. Tryon of Newington, Conn., and Charles N. Geddes of Bayshore, N. Y.

Congratulations are also in order for Brothers Gary Hull and Gary Haines on their recent engagements.

Finally Pennsylvania Eta would like to express its thanks to Brother Neil Sanders, Field Secretary, for his thoughtful advice and help.

TODD WHITE, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College Improved Scholarship**

With the new year in intramural sports, Pennsylvania Epsilon is in the thick of the fight. Sparked by the talents of Brothers Johnson, Royal, Bellis, Hill, Jones, and Pettit under the capable leadership of Wally Gregg, the Red Roses swimming team captured second slot in intramural swimming. Softball season has just started and Phi Psi is 3-0 and will have a fight to retain the top standing we achieved last year. Another impressive sport, "Varsity Frisbee," boasts the impressive arms of Brothers Stein, "Frosty" Phillips, Wilson, and Klinger. This magnificent team can be seen showing its prowess every night in front of the college library.

Pennsylvania Epsilon would like to thank Brother Jim Rutgers for his fine job as GP during the last semester. The new officers for the fall term are: Mike Biehn, GP; Denny Ziegenfuss, VGP; Scott Shoupe, P; Mike Rich, AG; Bob Jung, BG; Jeff Long, SG; Mark Goldberg, Phu; Tom Bonow, Hi; Rick Funk; Hod; Bob Emrich, House Manager; and Joe O'Donnell, Steward.

**Phi Psi is proud to announce that our scholastic average improved and our rank on campus went from thirteenth to sixth. We missed the IFC Scholarship Trophy by a whisper, but, there's always next year.**

We were happy to host the SWP, Brother Haney, and Field Secretary Bob Danielson on their return trip from the installation of our new chapter at Rider College. We are happy to welcome them as Brothers and we wish them good luck. Brothers Haney and Danielson enjoyed a steak dinner, and a meeting in the National Shrine, Miller Hall. Brother Danielson was especially impressed with our collection of badges and warned us to beware of the "thief by night."

At the IFC Sing, Phi Psi was loved by all for a stirring rendition of "Ave Maria on Broadway." Under the baton of Brother Bob "Roger Wagner" Emrich, the Red Roses proved that the art of disorganized harmony could be made enjoyable. If there are any questions about our choral ability, we submit as refer-

ence Brother Phil Davidson, Field Secretary, who represented the Fraternity during Greek Week.

Socially, Phi Psi is not lacking in finesse. We hosted Delta Gamma Sorority at a dessert dance and all had an enjoyable time. We had a Sweetheart Dance where all Sweethearts of Phi Psi were honored in the traditional Phi Psi manner. The dance was especially significant since it was the debut of the new, exclusive Phi Psi dance band. The "Kennets," featuring "Winchet" Royal, "Connie" Bellis, "Sticky" Miller, and "Timbo" Maher are proving to be the most popular group on campus.

At Easter time, Phi Psi, with the help of Alpha Xi Delta Sorority, had a party for 35 boys from the local orphanage. Despite the black eyes and sore backs, Brother Sprenger reports that all Brothers and boys had a good time.

The Brotherhood now looks forward to Spring Houseparties and a delicious pig roast from "Chef" Dubbs.

And as the year draws to a close, the underclassmen wish the graduating seniors good luck in their future endeavors and say that it is a pleasure and honor having them for Brothers.

MICHAEL J. RICH, *Correspondent*

### **State University of Iowa 4th in Grades; Pledges 2nd**

Iowa Alpha has initiated fifteen new Brothers. Because we had "such a fine pledge class," it was decided to have initiation before Final Week this year, and the results have thus far been good. With the new initiates, as well as the old, enjoying the fruits of brotherhood, Iowa Alpha is well on its way to restoring the great traditions of past years of which we are being constantly reminded. New initiates are: Joe Anderson, Jerry Frost, Steve Hamilton, Dave Hoak, and Jeff Newland of Des Moines; Tom Cooney, Dubuque; John Curtis, Chariton; Bob Houghton, Red Oak; John Kelly, Iowa City; Bill Lisle, Clarinda; John Rupp, Cherokee; Cliff Stoutner, Keota; Bill Tice, Waterloo; and Mike Wolfe, Marshalltown.

In addition new house officers have recently been elected. They include Dick Montgomery, GP; Wagner Haskins III, VGP; Terry Montgomery, P; Doug Boatman, BG; Dick Lozier, AG; Dryke Hutchison and Jerry Frost, Social Chairmen; Bob Houghton, Rush Chairman; and Lynn Wildblood, Scholarship Chairman.

Our spring rush, drawing to a close now, has left something to be desired. After employing all the known methods of rushing (legitimate and otherwise) and experimenting in some new ones, we have come up with a spring pledge class. He is Jack Bair of Atlantic, Iowa.

**But better than this semester's rush were last semester's grades. Jumping from last year's thirteenth (among**

nineteen) to this semester's fourth was an effort much aided by John Rupp's 4.0 and the pledges second place finish. Other outstanding performances were turned in by Brothers Hoak, Kelly, and Lidman.

Some other amazing feats were also recorded at the other end of the academic spectrum which needn't be here mentioned.

Many of our intramural teams have met with success. Our basketball team made it to the semis before being nipped in a close game. In handball our singles competitors advanced to the semis, and in doubles, Brothers John Work and Steve Hamilton join Brothers Haskins and Brian McGarvey in an all Phi Psi final. The Haskins-McGarvey duo decisively upset the favorites in the semi-final round.

The Phi Psi varsity athletes have finished the winter season and now a new crop prepares for spring. Michel LeVois finished eighth in the Big Ten diving, and Roger Schilling was fourth among Big Ten heavyweight wrestlers. John Kelly seems to be a top prospect on the Freshman track team, as does Bob Houghton in tennis, and Dave Hoak and Ken Anderson in golf. Jeff Newland, Jerry Frost, and Jack Bair have all reported for spring football.

With all this, Iowa Alphans have managed to find time to party. The annual Spring Formal was well attended and well enjoyed, and we are looking forward to the Jeff Duo and other more subtle but none the less stimulating Spring social festivities.

The Easter recess has found the Brothers invading nearly all parts of the country. New York, Florida, Texas, California, as well as all intermediate points have been visited by Iowa Alphans. Several have managed to stay home and keep order for the return.

Special thanks goes to Dick Gerdes (Iowa Alpha '48) for organizing another Phi Psi dinner in Des Moines. Although attendance was fairly sparse, everyone enjoyed the companionship and the brotherhood, not to mention the food and the drink.

*I close with a reminder that the Iowa Alpha centennial is coming up in 1967. Preparational activities have been discussed and will begin soon. We would like to hear from some enthusiastic alumni willing to help us with this big event. More on this will come later.*

DICK LOZIER, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University Campus Leaders**

Winter quarter at Iowa Beta was marked with success in scholarship, intramural athletics, and campus activities.

With Brothers E. J. Kun, Russ Coenen, and Phil Schlarmann making the Dean's List, Iowa Beta once more was able to elude the horrors of IFC social probation. The Brothers have set up strict study

hours in hopes of more scholastic improvement this spring.

By placing teams in the basketball, bowling, table tennis, and bridge class finals, Iowa Beta—rallied by Brother Dave Basler's Intramural Bureau—was able to bring home the fraternity points-per-man trophy.

Campus activities at Iowa State University noted a Phi Psi dominance during winter quarter. Brother Dennis Stamp was selected as overall chairman for the 1965 Block and Bridle Horse Show, one of the nation's largest student-run horse shows. The ten thousand dollar budget should keep Brother Stamp quite busy. Brother Gordon Dierks was selected as 1965 Greek Week Olympics Chairman, bringing with it the task of planning and executing athletic events for Iowa State's 2,700 Greeks. Brother Dierks was also selected as a staff writer for the *Greek Star Magazine*. Brothers Jim Good and Tim Bohlander were selected as Science and Humanities College Open House Co-Chairmen for Veishea 1965, the world's largest student operated event. Brother Dave Basler made good by being selected as a member of Engineering Council. Brother Rick Bell was initiated into Alpha Chi Sigma, chemistry honorary.

January brought with it house-cleaning, and henceforth new officers were elected. New GP is Jim Good; VGP is Dennis Stamp; AG, Gordon Dierks; P, John Bryan; BG, Tim Bohlander; SG, Dave Carlson; HI, Phil Schlarmann; Phu, Bruce Rerick; Hod, Mike Donovan; and AP, Jeff Crystal. The Brothers also selected pledge John Uban as "pledge-of-the-year."

Big man in a hurry is Brother Craig Tessau, our 1965 Rush Chairman. Brother Tessau has set up several spring rush parties, and with the enthusiasm shown by the other Brothers, fall of '65 is eagerly awaited.

Thirteen weather-beaten souls emerged from a week of preparation to become Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. Our new Brothers are: Doug Carlson, Mike Carson, Bob Gall, Skip Rowley, Jim Hansen, Dave Mayberry, George Maurer, Denny Stockleger, Jerry Riley, Ed Heaton, and John Uban.

Iowa Beta has two new pledges, thanks to informal rush. They are: Dan Murphy, Omaha, Neb., and Randy Meyer, Elgin, Ill. Pledge Murphy is on the freshman swimming team.

Spring has brought good golf playing weather. Out on the links this spring is Brother Jeff Crystal, member of the varsity golf team and one of Coach Lamson's "goodie-goodie" boys.

Social activities included many firesides, after-function parties, and the first annual Phi Kappa Psi-Kappa Kappa Gamma Easter egg hunt. Other extra-curricular activities include, among many, teaching Beta Theta Pi not to paint on our pillars.

It has been a great quarter, but we expect an even better one this spring.

GORDON DIERKS, *Correspondent*

### **Johns Hopkins University Spring Rush Nets 28**

Maryland Alpha tagged 28 freshmen as Phi Psi pledges in the most effective rush program yet. Selected were: Dave Abrahamson, Jim Barber, Bill Boettinger, John Blotzer, Craig Byus, Bill Coulbourn, Joe DiRago, Dave Farley, John Gale, Lindsay Grandison, Phil Gray, Webster Gray, Gale Heslop, Tom James, Steve Koyama, Vin Millard, Bill Mitchell, Tom Mobley, Joel Nachlas, Kent Oliver, Marshall Rickert, Jim Sheridan, Wally Siggers, John Sweeney, Dave Thompson, Jack Tieder, Sandy Waters, and Bob Younkin. Pledgemasters John Galus and John Glascock have undertaken the molding of this mass of freshman protoplasm into tolerably good Phi Psi's.

Weathering one of the worst springs in recent years, the spring athletic schedule became justifiably bogged down. However, in the dominating spring sport, lacrosse, Phi Psi came on strong. Too strong, perhaps, since Johnny Miller, our present P, is in the infirmary for a short stay with a lacrosse inflicted concussion.

Over spring break last March, several of our Brothers, under the guidance of a recent alumnus, all of whom wish to remain anonymous, undertook a cruise from Lauderdale to Nassau in a rented cabin cruiser. Soon after departure and almost within sight of land they were rescued by an ocean liner after they radioed that they were lost. Needless to say, these poor fellas have taken an immense amount of "gas."

When President Johnson came to Johns Hopkins for his foreign policy speech on Viet Nam, we quickly checked our student deferments and then went off to attend the speech. The subsequent discussion of the event was lively, but there seemed to be a general consensus on the main issues such as, "Lucy is definitely good-looking."

In an April *Look* magazine article on Washington, D. C., the staff noted that D. C. is fine for general entertainment, but if you want vice, then Baltimore is the place. Well, we're still looking and as soon as we find it we will indulge and include a progress report in the next SHIELD newsletter.

LARRY KOEP, *Correspondent*

### **University of Kansas First Phi Psi "500"**

Since the winter report, much has taken place at Kansas Alpha, including: first semester initiation, Founders Day celebration with Missouri Alpha and Missouri Beta at the Plaza III Club in Kansas City, our first and very successful Phi Psi "500," election of officers for 1965, and spring sports preparation for Greek intramurals.

On February 28, 1965, Kansas Alpha initiated twenty-five men into its chapter. This is one of the largest groups ever inducted into the Kansas Alpha chapter.

Newly elected officers for 1965 include:

Steve Forsythe, GP; John Campbell, VGP; Robbie Kline, AG; Dennis House, BG; Lee Derrough, SG; and Charlie Elmer, Phu.

Warm weather graced the inauguration of Kansas Alpha's Phi Psi "500." The "500" weekend (April 15-17) began with a queen's banquet on Thursday evening honoring twenty-two queen contestants representing each sorority and women's residence hall on Mt. Oread. On Saturday morning, "500" queen, Miss Patty Bennett, representing Alpha Delta Pi sorority, reigned over the first running of the Phi Psi "500" at KU. A crowd of over three hundred held its breath as ace sorority and residence hall tricyclists raced over, through, and around a variety of obstacles ranging from a fresh mud-pit to a curtain of suspended raw eggs. Undaunted by it all, Alpha Gamma Delta sorority flashed to a brilliant two-minute, thirty-five second performance and copped the first place trophy—a beautiful, engraved silver punch bowl. Other awards were silver cups and mugs and albums of the Songs of Phi Kappa Psi. Although the Kansas Relays, held on the same weekend, may have attracted a larger gathering, it couldn't match the excitement of the first Kansas Phi Psi "500." We wish to thank Brothers Pat Rapp and Tom Spink through their efforts as chairmen for making the "500" such a success.

While Greek spring sports are just now getting underway, we are happy to find Phi Psi undefeated in softball, tennis and horseshoes. Prospects seem good for the addition of more gold to the trophy case.

Social functions for the spring semester have been well suited to the warm weather as they have been informal, yet imaginative. Our "Suppress Desires Party," March 26, added another first to Kansas Alpha traditions. Everyone dressed as the person they most admired and such varied forms as gangsters and Selma, Alabama police officers provided for an hilarious party.

Kansas Alpha welcomes our new house-mother, Mrs. Effie Black, who will be with us until the end of the spring semester. She has already done a tremendous job and deserves a big thank you.

Although our first year in the new house is drawing to a close, we still invite you to visit us any time at 1602 W. 15th Street in Lawrence, where you will find the most beautiful house and finest brotherhood at Kansas University.

ROBBIE KLINE, *Correspondent*

### **Lafayette College Many in Varsity and IM Sports**

Friday, January 17, marked the beginning of the second semester. Most of the Brothers were a little reluctant to get back to the same old grind again, but the pledging of twelve men made school a little easier to take in the first couple of weeks. The pledges are: Terry L. Boettner, Silver Spring, Md.; Arthur W.

Conway, Upper Saddle River, N. J.; Robert S. Drury, Ridgewood, N. J.; Ross R. Felton, Hillsdale, N. J.; Dale Holmes, Middleton, Conn.; Robert J. Jaggard, Pitman, N. J.; Andrew Moisez, Treskow, Pa.; James Swartwout, Silver Spring, Md.; David S. Teeple, Silver Spring, Md.; Chris M. Wendelyn, King of Prussia, Pa.; William M. Young, Strafford, Pa.; and Lee Wiley, Houston, Texas. Welcome to Phi Kappa Psi.

Our newly elected officers for the semester are: Frederick E. Davis, GP; Richard M. Conover, VGP; Earnest E. Steigerwalt, P; John J. Bartko, AG; Noel V. Jordan, BG; Donald E. Alsted, SG; Robert H. Kimmig, Hod; Don J. Hibbard, Phu; Michael A. Levinson, Hi; Francis W. Heery, Pledge Advisor; and Richard W. Berls, Scholarship Chairman. Congratulations to these men.

This being the spring semester, most of the Brothers are engaged in their favorite varsity and intramural sports. Bolstering the Lafayette College baseball team are Brothers Goodwin and Loftus. Brother Ince, a senior, is playing varsity tennis for the first time. He is currently starting and undefeated. Brothers Bartko and Young are pursuing "birdies" on the varsity golf team.

Intramural wrestling was a big success for Phi Kappa Psi again this semester with Brother McCabe and pledge brothers Swartwout and Boettner turning in fine performances.

Phi Psi intramural softball looks good as usual this year, with such stalwarts as Brothers Coleman, Capitman, Kimmig, Caracuzzo, Neubert, Maiella, Steigerwalt,

Miller, Levinson, Starr and Shotwell and pledge brothers Boettner and Swartwout.

Also this semester the brotherhood initiated four new Brothers. A hearty welcome to Robert McCabe, Michael Capitman, David Miller and Robert Darbee.

"Cherry Alley," held on Saturday, February 20, turned out to be a big success. In the afternoon the brotherhood along with thirty-seven alumni held a joint meeting. After the meeting a cocktail party was enjoyed by everyone, after which dinner was served. The alumni then saw Lafayette trim Bucknell in a thrilling basketball game. Even though all the alumni went home early the next day with bags under their eyes, a good time was had by all.

Best regards from Pennsylvania Theta to all our Brother Chapters.

JOHN BARTKO, *Correspondent*

### **University of Michigan Fifteen Spring Pledges**

As the Brothers of Michigan Alpha prepare for a long and much needed summer vacation, we can look back on a very prosperous semester. After a fine rush, augmented by the outstanding talents of Brothers Downs, Dobson, and Treefall, we took the following fifteen pledges: Richard Bruni, Alex Bruni, Thomas Parnell, Eugene Powers, Clunet Lewis, Gregory Lipton, Clayton Wilhite, Jerome Danhof, Donald Bailey, Peter Mair, Timothy Radigan, Gregory Novak, Richard Vidmer, and Ken Wright. Seven of these pledges are outstanding candidates for the All-Phi Psi Football Team

President Robert E. Leber is guest speaker at Michigan Beta's Tenth Anniversary Banquet held at Dines Restaurant, Lansing, Mich. From left are: (unidentified Brother); Tom DeBrine, GP; President Leber; Mrs. Earl Lantis, Housemother; and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel.





and each pledge will be a great asset to our house.

We would like to extend our thanks to all those responsible for the fine Founders Day proceedings in Detroit. We all enjoyed a fine meal and an excellent address by Brother Kent Owen. We are very proud of having been awarded the first annual award for academic prowess among the Michigan chapters of Phi Psi, and we are also proud that we once again are the holders of the Founders Day Sing Cup.

This semester has been a very profitable one for us both academically and socially. The highlight of our social calendar was the tree house party, in which the entire chapter house was decorated like a tree house. A great deal of planning was required to accomplish this feat, but with the efforts of a small nucleus of Brothers and a little luck, the party turned out to be a smashing success and everyone was awed.

Our newly elected officers for the fall semester are: Tom Hilmer, GP; Robert Cushing, VGP; Paul Williams, AG; Theodore Marston, BG; Mike Cheeney, Pledge Trainer; Max Pitlosh, Phu; Paul Cunningham, Hod; Wendell Mills, Hi; and Tom Filstrup, P.

PAUL S. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*



Mr. George Hibbard, Michigan State's Assistant Director of Student Activities, addresses Brothers and guests at Mich. Beta's tenth anniversary breakfast at the Walnut Hills Country Club in Lansing.

### **Michigan State University Dr. Rossman Honored**

Winter term for Michigan Beta has finally ended, and spring term is now in full swing. After spring vacation, spent in Florida and the Bahamas, eight hard working men were initiated into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Bob Baratta, Detroit; McRoy Canterbury Jr., Farmington; John Dickinson, Pleasant Ridge; Bob Goodman, West Orange, N. J.; Peter Hoffman, East Lansing; Terry Palczewski, Lake View, N. Y.; Richard Salomonson, Detroit; and Ron Grant of Livonia.

Michigan Beta celebrated Founders Day February 17, in Detroit. We met at the University Club and shared our brotherhood with alumni and Brothers of Michigan Alpha. Dr. Elmer C. Rossman was presented the Michigan Beta Alumni

Golden Key Award for being one of the greatest helps Michigan Beta has ever had, and a good time was enjoyed by all.

In the midst of water fights and spring fever, Michigan Beta managed to give serious thought to rush, and gained eleven of the top men on campus as pledges. They are: Mark Bailey, Clawson; Fred Corbin, Hart; Travis Jack, Port Huron; Tom Jakubowski, St. Joseph; John Neumann, Jackson; John Oberlin, Tecumseh; Owen Orndorff, Chicago, Ill.; Bill Rubel, Jersey City, N. J.; John Zwarensteijn, Grand Rapids; John Lounsbury, Royal Oak; and Bob Musmanno, Holbrook, Mass.

Greek Week and Water Carnival are the biggest events for Michigan Beta for spring term. One of the Brothers, John Newcomer, and a pledge, Bob Musmanno, are on the executive board of Water Carnival.

This summer will see the marriage of five seniors, Pat DelMonico, Randy White, Larry Smith, Fred Osann and Jim Berg. The rest of the Brothers would like to extend their congratulations to these graduating Brothers, and also to Bill Zabriskie, Chuck Zeigler and Steve Walton, for recently acquiring pinmates.

ROBERT A. RUPP, *Correspondent*

### **University of Minnesota An Academic Miracle?**

There has been a lot of water down the Mississippi since the last letter to THE SHIELD, both literally and as a figure of speech, so I shall proceed to inform the rest of the Brothers of our past activities and those that are planned for future presentation.

At the start of winter quarter we were honored to initiate the following men: Gary Sackrider, Minneapolis; Drew Lenthe, Moorhead; David Gebhard, St. Paul; Leo Stanislaw, St. Paul; Tom Gerharter, Aberdeen, S. D.; and Dan Danielson, Ellsworth, Ia.

Founders Day was celebrated February 19 at the Minneapolis Athletic Club. A delicious meal was served and an address was given by Brother Brady Benson about the perils threatening the Greek



Minnesota Beta's remodeled townsmen's dorm.

system today, after which the bar was kept at a busy pace the rest of the night.

In the intramural sports department, the Phi Psi basketball team finished as an also ran while the hockey team finished in sixth place after losing to the eventual winners.

Phi Psi had one of its smallest pledge classes winter quarter with four members. They were Jerald Anderson, Northfield; John O'Keefe, Minneapolis; Harve Allison, Edina; and Herbert Anderson, St. James. What they lacked in quantity, they made up for in quality. Although our residence counselor, Brother Bob Sillerud, vetoed any walk out that quarter, they still managed to engineer one on their own that put our dining facilities back to the caveman era.

The annual White Dragon was held in the Golden Room of the Radison Hotel on February 26. It was attended by the Dekes, Psi Us, Alpha Deltas, and the Phi Psis. A word of gratitude must be given to Brothers Arlie Schepke and John Soderlund for holding the pre and post parties at their homes.

While many of the Brothers departed from the house during spring quarter break to go home or to bask in the sunshine at Nassau, a few of the Brothers stayed behind and remodeled the townsmen's dorm. A special note of thanks must be given to Brothers Leo Stanislaw, Alan Tingquist, and others who donated for the project.

With the new dorm shining on the third floor, several alumni were invited over to inspect it and the third floor head, and a remodeling of the head was discussed. Any Alumni interested in this project should attend the Alumni Lunches held every Thursday noon at the Minneapolis Athletic Club.

As the Brothers migrated back after spring break, they brought their beloved grade slips with them, and one of the greatest miracles since the creation of the earth appeared. Minnesota Beta received the best grades it has had in a several year span, and they will undoubtedly exceed the all men's average.

After the grade report, the Brothers staged a combination celebration and rush party. The "theme" was a come as you want party. It was held in the house with a live band and was one of the "swingingest" parties held in the last two years.

Spring quarter initiation was held April 11, when John O'Keefe, Harve Allison, and Herb Anderson joined our ranks. We are expecting much help from them for future endeavors of the Fraternity.

At the present time Phi Psi has pledged five men. They are Dave Miller, Lake Park, Ia.; Dan Kolander, Lakefield; Walt Smith, Proctor; Corby Arnold, Chicago; and Mike Ruby, Minnetonka.

While the now Junior Actives were completing the task of initiation, some of the Brothers got a little ink by lending

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



a helping hand to curb some of the flood waters in this area. Minnesota Beta is hoping for some Federal aid now that our area has been declared a national disaster region. Brothers Dick (Mac) McCullough and Steve (Chuck) Schneider are hoping for the water to recess so that they may display their baseball form!

Our calendar for the rest of the school year is filled out as follows: Campus Carnival with Comstock Hall, April 23-24; Phi Psi 500, sorority tricycle race, April 30; Active Workday, May 1; Open House, May 2; Spring Formal May 15 at the Hopkins House; Alumni-Active Beerball game May 22 at Hidden Valley, Savage, Minn. at 1:30; and after finals party June 11. Void space in this calendar will be filled with an ample supply of riverbanking, and other amusements that are common to all Phi Psi houses in the spring.

TOM MCCAMMON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi Fifth in Scholarship**

The beginning of summer vacation brings to a close one of the most successful years in recent times for Mississippi Alpha. This spring we have excelled in athletics, scholarship, and social functions.

In the field of athletics, the basketball team wrapped up a league championship with its five wins and two losses but was edged out for the overall victory title. Some of the outstanding players included guards John Oswald and Hal Sloas, forwards Joe Kolesar and Huey Hogue and the "big" man in the center position, Dale Lingle. These five together comprised a top-notch fraternity team. Volleyball season followed and although we won several opening-round contests, we were defeated in the closing decisive games. To us the opening of softball season is like the first game of the major leagues. With it brings a stir of excitement and team spirit. As in basketball, the team sports a five and two record and with one more victory we can wrap up the small fraternity championship on campus. In softball we feel that we have an all-star infield because of its tremendous hitting ability. John Oswald has excelled at third base as well as on the pitcher's mound from where his wild, over-the-backstop pitches became infamous. The outfield has played well, but its hitting has been lacking especially in center field where stands a man, Bernie Shipp, who continually brags about his one hit in seven games. Standouts in hitting include John Oswald with a .750 average backed up by the coach, George Dubois, with a .500 average himself, and Joe Kolesar who has been the home run man of the year for our chapter. Aside from Brother Oswald, pitching has been shared by Walter Palmer and Jack Browning.

All of the teams have done an outstanding job this year and we offer to them our heartiest congratulations.

In scholarship, the Fraternity has

done fairly well, but try hard as we may, we just can't seem to get to that No. 1 position. Overall we had a 2.54 average on a four-point system for a ranking of fifth place on campus. We feel that much of our success is due to the fact that we get men who are well-rounded in athletics as well as in academic studies.

Socially speaking the chapter has had several outstanding parties this semester which were enjoyed by all the Brothers. Two weeks ago we had a dessert with the Tri-Delts over at their house and naturally this was enjoyed by actives and pledges alike. The highlight of our social season occurred on April 24 when we held our traditional Jacqueminot Rose Ball at the Mansion in downtown Oxford. The "Gentrys" from Memphis provided the music and not one person can disagree that they were the finest band that we have ever had. The music, to put it mildly, was fabulous. To highlight the evening was the crowning of our Sweetheart, Miss Susan White of Delta Delta Delta Sorority. Following the crowning of Susan, we presented our Sweetheart of all sweethearts, Mrs. Mary Wiseman, our housemother, with a dozen red roses.

This summer we are planning an extensive remodeling of the house and at the present time we feel that this will really help us during rush next September. Special recognition should be given to Brother Guy B. Taylor and all of the members of the House Committee for the excellent job that they have done in assisting the chapter.

All in all, the entire year has been most successful and it is with a small degree of sadness that we, the Brothers of Mississippi Alpha, hate to see another year of fraternity life come to a close.

JOE JUSTICE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Missouri "Prep Week" Climaxes Pledging**

Second semester at Missouri Alpha was begun in grand fashion with the pledging of thirteen new men who should prove to be valuable assets. The new pledges are Terry Daugherty, Sedalia, Mo.; Butch Bradford, Hayti, Mo.; Charles Haubold, Portageville, Mo.; Mike Hobbs, Portageville, Mo.; Jim Breeze, Independence, Mo.; Phil Gibbs, Independence, Mo.; Rick Secor, Jennings, Mo.; Nick Nicastro, Olivette, Mo.; Dan O'Neil, Falls Church, Va.; Bill Ormerod, Ferguson, Mo.; Jim Lambert, Chillicothe, Mo.; Doug Olmstead, St. Joseph, Mo.; and Dan Young, St. Louis, Mo.

Four new Brothers were initiated into the chapter in March. The new Brothers are John Ollar, Independence, Mo.; Jim Willis, Raytown, Mo.; Ted LaBoube, St. Louis, Mo.; and Terry Lintern, St. Louis, Mo. Brother Lintern was awarded a ring for consistently high scores on pledge tests.

Founders Day was observed this year by another successful banquet at the

Plaza III in Kansas City. Alumni and Brothers from Kansas Alpha, Missouri Alpha, and Missouri Beta gathered in the spirit of Brotherhood and constituted what was probably the largest crowd ever to attend a Founders Day at Kansas City. Speaker for the evening was Brother Ted Urban, Director of Scholarship.

Phi Psi at Missouri continued for the second year, its policy of having a "Prep Week" rather than the traditional Hell Week. Emphasis was placed on inspiration rather than on hazing. After-dinner speakers were invited to the chapter house each night during the week. The climax of the week was the speech given by Brother Ralph Daniel, Executive Secretary. Our thanks again to Brother Daniel for taking time out to speak to us.

The men at Missouri Alpha would like to express their thanks to Brother Ralph Haney for his gift to the Chapter of a large, lighted crest which he himself made. The crest is presently hanging in a place of honor in the entrance way of the chapter house.

Social life, as usual, has not been lacking this semester, and many events are being planned for the remaining school days. Dates in May have been set aside for Parents-Alumni Weekend and for the annual outing of the Brothers and pledges and their dates to a nearby lake. Exchange dinners and picnics as well as a variety of parties round out the social schedule.

RANDAL SHORT, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska Athletes—Awards—Activities**

Nebraska Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi proudly announces the initiation of nineteen new men into our Brotherhood. Since initiation was held March 28, these men were not included in the annual formal report. These new Brothers are Bob Churchich, Omaha; Larry Wachholtz, North Platte; John Allan, Auburn; Gail Burbridge, Omaha; Skip Eiserman, Nebraska City; Steven Goetz, Lincoln; Brian Halla, Omaha; Barry Hanson, Lincoln; Bruce Jensen, Omaha; John McPhail, Omaha; Dave Meyer, Lincoln; Jim Moberry, Lincoln; Rod Romig, Alliance; Rick Richter, Grand Island; Jack Sheeley, Auburn; Ralph Warren, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Terry Wahl, Omaha; Allan Whitesel, North Platte; and John Kameron, Alliance. We are proud that these men now wear the badge of Phi Kappa Psi.

We would also like to announce the pledging of five new men this semester. We plan to initiate these men next fall. The new pledges are Ed Hanson, Omaha; Jim Sandall, Lincoln; Scott Fredericks, Lincoln; Steve Shette, Omaha; and Rick Thompson, Omaha.

This is the time of the year when sports are the headlines at Nebraska and Phi Psi is leading the pack. Nebraska's

spring training and Phi Psi is well represented on the field. Our two most prominent players are Brother Bob Churchich and Brother Larry Wachholtz. Their achievements are outstanding and nationally known and because of this, they are our candidates for the Phi Psi All-Star Football Team.

Their achievements deserve mentioning and I'll begin with Bob Churchich. Just recently, it was announced that Bob was the recipient of the District V Athlete of the Year award for Phi Kappa Psi. Also, he received the Sophomore "Back of the Year" award for the Big Eight. He led the Big Eight in passing last year and now holds the Nebraska passing record. His record was fifty-four completions in 102 attempts for a total of 860 yards. He accumulated 194 yards rushing, thus making his total offensive yardage 1054 yards. This gave him third in the Big Eight for total offensive yardage. He made seven touchdown passes and ran for four touchdowns. He also completed the longest pass in Nebraska history and the longest pass in the Big Eight this season—92 yards.

Besides football, Bob has participated in almost every intramural sport. He was picked for the Intramural All-Star "B" Basketball team. Larry Wachholtz is also outstanding on the football field and elsewhere in sports.

Larry was third in the Big Eight defensive team for tackles and received the Outstanding Sophomore Defensive Halfback award for Big Eight this year. Anyone who saw the Cotton Bowl game can never forget his beautiful interception which he returned fifteen yards. Larry plays defensive halfback—a position which normally has little glory—and he has been consistently outstanding and universally respected for his athletic prowess.

Larry is an all-around athlete and the chapter therefore picked him for athlete of the year. Larry was picked for the number one man on the All-University "A" intramural basketball team. He helped our team win the All-University Basketball title. Other Phi Psi football players who Nebraskans will be hearing of next year are Ron Poggemeyer, Stan Farrer, Rick Haasch, and Ed Hanson.

Track is at its peak right now, and Brother Tom Milsap is pounding the cinders for the Nebraska team. Somewhere along the line, Tom has received the distinction of being the "fastest white man at Nebraska." Whether he merits this is questionable, however he has been picked to attend the NCAA track meet in California at the beginning of this summer where he is slated to run the 440 yard relay. Tom is also our Rush Chairman this year and has asked that if any alums know of men we should be rushing, would they please write Tom a letter. Address all your letters to the house (1548 S Street, Lincoln) and Tom will receive them.

Baseball is also underway and Gary Neibauer, Rick Stangle, and John Roux

now famous football team has begun are dominating the diamond. Rick Stangle is also a varsity wrestler and seems to get around quite well considering his 220 pounds. Phi Psi is barely represented in varsity golf by Travis Hiner.

As I have mentioned, intramural basketball has just been concluded and we have done quite well. Our "A" team easily won their flight, "B" team received second place in theirs, and "C" team pumped in for third. And for their efforts we have won the all-university basketball trophy. When the University picked the All-Star "A" team, we had two out of five—Larry Wachholtz and Jerry Webb. Also receiving honorable mention were Bill Marshall and John Jepson. Bob Churchich was picked for the All-Star "B" team with Don Wolcott, receiving honorable mention. All-Star "C" team-wise we drew a blank, but we did have two honorable mentions—John Unthank and John Allan. Since I have gotten rather lengthy, with due respect to the Brothers, I will just mention that we have also won the all-university swimming trophy.

Another event which is coming up is our Fathers Day which will be held May 1 and 2. This is our second annual Fathers Day and we have found it most successful and enlightening. Our community project this year was the Lincoln Children's Golf Course. We were able to spearhead the drive for this worthwhile project and we thank our Lincoln alumni for their earnest support.

Coming soon is Ivy Day which naturally includes the Ivy Day sing. Thus the Phi Psi Madrigal singers are beginning to tune up and the sweet sounds of "Autumn Leaves" permeate the house.

The Phi Psi "Wizards" have been working their minds hard in the Nebraska Quiz Bowl Tournament. Our other two teams, the "Whiz Kids" and the "Rangers," ran out of things to say and unfortunately were eliminated. However, they fought gallantly to the end.

To get back on a serious note, the chapter has picked the outstanding men in each class and the outstanding athlete of the year. The outstanding man in the senior class was GP Jim Little and in the junior class, governing committee chairman Bill Marshall. Outstanding among the sophomores was John Rasmussen and among the freshmen, Terry Wahl, who is a holder of a four year Regents Scholarship. Outstanding athlete, as I have mentioned before, was Larry Wachholtz. Recipient of the Freshman Scholarship was Gail Burbridge who pulled an 8 plus average. He is now on the Freshmen Honorary and also on the Dean's list.

I should mention that our first summer rush trip will begin in Omaha on June 15. Also I would like to thank the Nebraska Alumni for everything they have and are doing for us. Without their help our chapter wouldn't be in the top position which we now hold. All the Brothers of Nebraska Alpha thank you, Brothers, for your help and support.

Since this is my last letter, I would like to congratulate Brother Haldon C. Dick for the fine job he is doing and for putting up with corresponding secretaries. I also want to sincerely thank the Brothers for giving me this position and opportunity and with that, I close.

TRAVIS HINER, *Correspondent*

## **Northwestern University 16 Initiates; Grades Up!**

It is with great eagerness and fraternal spirit that the brotherhood of Illinois Alpha looks forward to the coming months. The chapter is riding high on the crest of a wave of enthusiasm. The upcoming quarter holds many opportunities to strengthen our positions in academics, university activities, intramural sports, and social events.

Illinois Alpha is proud of the sixteen men who were initiated last quarter into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. Our new initiates are: Henry Cleveland, Denver, Colo.; John Cravens, Sanborn, Iowa; David Davis, Belleville, Ill.; John Duffield, Thompson Falls, Mont.; John Duncan, Hastings on Hudson, N. Y.; Peter Dziadzio, Oceanside, N. Y.; Robert Graham, Ann Arbor, Michigan; Edward Hutcheson, Houston, Tex.; James L. Martin, Grand Island, Neb.; Robert McIntire, Hastings, Neb.; Robert Mills, Ridgewood, N. J.; Schuyler Olson, Edina, Minn.; Richard Pittman, Ann Arbor, Mich.; William Robb, Evanston, Ill.; John Swenson, Killingworth, Conn.; and John Tongue, Portland, Ore. Mr. Raymond A. Pittman, an alumnus of Michigan Alpha, was present to bestow his son with a pin. Initiation Day was celebrated with a plush banquet held in honor of this new band of Phi Psis. A small post-party was held with entertainment provided by John Dethman, John Swenson, Chap Hutcheson, Tim Lowry, and Lanny Martin. In addition to our new active members, we pledged another fine freshman, George Rab from Dayton, Ohio. He and Daryll Jordan of Peru, Indiana, constitute our present pledge class.

Freshman awards went to Robert Mills as the outstanding pledge and to John Duncan for his fine academic achievement, a 3.75. Both Brothers are well deserving of their awards.

In late January, these new officers were elected to help guide our chapter until the end of May: Bob Williamson is the new GP; Denny Peters, VGP; Ron Grossmann, P; Jeff Fox, AG; Jim Mogle, BG; Chap Hutcheson, SG; Tom Waggoner, Hod; Steve Balch, Phu; and Rich Wyckoff, Hi. This new administration is doing its job well.

Academically, our chapter placed 10th out of 29 fraternities in grade point averages last fall quarter. Our average was above the all men's grade point average. Pledge class grades were also of excellent quality. A few of our noted scholars are: Bob Williamson, Art Rudd, Dave Nitschke, Jim Mogle, John Duffield,

Bill Blasing, and others. The results of winter quarter are not in yet, but seem to be equal to past performances.

Our IM program under the guidance of Frank Leichter has shown a vast improvement since the beginning of the year. We had a little rough going at the outset, but we are quickly gaining ground on the leaders in the IM standings. Congratulations are in order to the members of our first place bowling team who had a great season. The team consists of Bob Funk, Sky Olson, Pete Dziadzio, Frank Leichter, and Tom MacDuff. In addition to this achievement, we saw four members of our "luckless" basketball team take a first place in the Free Throw Contest. The four were: Jim Mogle, Sky Olson, Jerry Freeland, and Jim Funk. Jim Mogle hit 28 out of 30! More IM points were won in swimming and indoor track. The outlook for the spring is excellent. We should be very strong in golf and softball.

Our social calendar headed by Jimmy Johnson and Chuck Davis featured last quarter's annual Skunk Hollow Gavotte; a party shared with the DU's; and the Lake Geneva, Wisconsin All-Day Winter party. Spring quarter promises more daring parties; Charlie Addams Party, Spring Formal, All-Day Spring Party, plus a party featuring "Abdul and the Camel Drivers." Phi Psi parties have the reputation of being the best on campus.

We regret to report the passing of our old boxer, "Hi Hi," our faithful mascot for 14 years. A new mascot was acquired



"Hi Hi"

shortly thereafter which was again named "Hi Hi." Still only a pup, "Hi Hi" is a wild, lively mascot. She is being taught a few of the house rules by her four trainers: Tom Schaefer, Bob Funk, Bob Olson, and Art Rudd. She isn't quite house broken, as can be attested

by Al Wyckoff and the rest of the Brothers who have cleaned up the 3rd floor landing. Two more Phi Psis were selected to be members of Wildcat Council. Chap Hutcheson and John Tongue have joined sophomore Denny Thomason to represent us on the council.

The award to the outstanding senior, the Summerfield Award, went this year to Bob Williamson. His leadership and dedication are appreciated by all the Brothers.

We of Illinois Alpha are proud of our traditions and are ever striving to strengthen our bonds of brotherhood. In closing out another school year, all of us wish the best of luck to all of our graduating seniors.

JEFF FOX, *Correspondent*

## Ohio State University Best Greek Week Decorations

When Bob Holzman dates a Kappa, Frank Scheel dates a Theta, and Gary Last gets pinned, things have to be going well at Ohio Delta. The Ohio Deltans, however, are doing more than just dating and pinning. Al Mathena organized a track team that was certainly feared by all competitors, with an outstanding performance by Tim Rosenbush. Tim jumped 22' 4" in the broad jump, breaking the old record by 1' 2". He also set a new record in the 60 yard dash with a time of 6.5 seconds. Brother Mathena got the basketball team rolling and kept it rolling until we lost in the quarter finals by one point.

Each year Ohio State has a Gold Digger King Contest. The Gold Digger King Contest is very similar to the Home-coming Queen Contest, only the contestants are male and the eligible voters are female. Our candidate, Woody McCall, was chosen as one of the top ten finalists, which meant that we then visited every sorority house and half the women's dormitories and entertained practically every young lady on campus for seven minutes. Woody didn't get King, but there will never be a Brother, pledge or guest at Ohio Delta without a date for many years to come.

For the Greek Week Exchange Parties, names were drawn from a hat and we were paired off with Chi Omega, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and Alpha Kappa Lambda. The themes for the parties were then assigned. We got the Tahitian theme that we wanted, thanks to Brother Bob Day and Brother Bill Leland, who were on the Exchange Party Committee and Brother Byron Guston, chairman. The party was at our house so the Phi Psis went to work. We built a 20 foot high volcano on the side of our house which our guests had to walk through to enter the house. Inside the house we had a very real looking paper mache Tiki. The rest of the house was decorated with palm trees, a gurgling rock fountain, and a real pond. In order to get to the dance area the pond had to be crossed on a bridge. Our guests were also offered punch, coconut, and assorted fruits. Twelve o'clock that night the results were announced. There wasn't any doubt; the Phi Psis had taken first place with by far the best decorations.

We have paired with Delta Zeta for the May Week Carnival Booth, and plans are now under way for another first place.

Ohio Delta also has the top campus leaders. Bill Leahy is a candidate for the Gainer Cup, presented to the outstanding Greek Senior, and Woody McCall is a candidate for the outstanding pledge of the year. Jim Constable has been named to Tau Beta Pi, Engineering Honorary, and Bob Scott and Ken Girouard have been named to Anchor and Chain,

Naval Honorary. Bob Scott has also been named to Scabbard and Blade, Military Honorary.

At our Winter Formal, Mary Ann Wolfe, Delta Zeta, was selected as the Phi Psi Sweetheart. Unfortunately, Mary Ann only had her trophy for a week until it was stolen.

Our Parents Day Dinner will be held Sunday, April 25. Entertainment will be provided by the active chapter, and there will be a raffle.

The contract has been awarded for the addition on our chapter house. This addition will allow twelve more Brothers to live in the house. The addition will also include a new kitchen and an expanded lounge area and dining room on the first floor.

New officers installed last quarter are: Jim Blackburn, P; Fritz Stimpfle, Phu; Craig Stephens, Steward; and Bill Blackburn, Social Chairman. Our rush chairman for this summer and next year is Bill Leland, 3845 Heilmont, Dayton 14, Ohio.

RICK VANDEMARK, *Correspondent*

## Ohio Wesleyan University IM Basketball and Bowling Champs

With the second term break over, the the Brothers of Ohio Alpha are once again preparing for a successful spirited term to cap what has been a most successful athletic, scholastic, and social year.

The winter intramural activity strengthened the Phi Psi bid for the all year trophy as the basketball team and the "B" bowlers copped championships with undefeated seasons. In addition, the second place league finish by the "A" bowlers and a 3rd place in the swimming meet enhanced our over-all chances.

Scholastic improvement was also emphasized during the winter term as we strove to improve our 5th place standing. Our efforts are being led by Brothers Dick Weimann and Dan Schipfer, past GP, who both made the fall dean's list.

The social calendar for the winter term was packed with the winter formal, Jeff Duo, and countless sorority dessert and card parties. Directed by our social chairman, Eric Thompson, our winter formal, "Dancing in the Street," was well attended. The performance of Hansie and the Imperials, a Negro band from Dayton, and the serenading of the senior pinmates and newly chosen Chapter Sweetheart, Nancy Thompson, a senior DG, highlighted the evening. Our annual Jeff Duo party was another resounding success, as both fraternities jointly sponsored Jerry Lee Louis. His wild antics and singing of such greats as "Great Balls of Fire" and "Breathless" left a long lasting impression. Weekly sorority dessert and card parties have greatly improved the Phi Psi social prestige on campus.

Newly elected officers at Ohio Alpha are Bill Bassett, GP; Dave Herr, VGP; Tom McDonald, P; Bill Grunow, AG; Kirk Wheale, BG; Harry Tower, SG; Al

Popkess, Phu; Craig Butchenhart, Hod; Dave Gyongyos, Hi; and Mike Anderson, Parliamentarian. Our new Student Senator is John Wallace, with Len Kobren acting as the Alternate. Bill Cowles will act as the rush chairman for next year's rush and Jay Johnson will handle the responsibilities of pledge training. Under the leadership of these officers, the Brothers anticipate another successful athletic, scholastic, and social term with such events as intramural championships, interfraternity College Bowl, the spring formal, and summer rush parties.

WILLIAM N. GRUNOW, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oklahoma 5th of 23 in Scholarship**

Scholastic improvement is the big news at Oklahoma Alpha this semester. The members came through with a smashing 2.77 (on a 4.0 system), which was good enough for third on campus. The house overall average netted us fifth place out of twenty-three fraternities. Attitude is still good and we expect the same performance, or better, at the end of this semester.

Our Founders Day Banquet was held at the chapter house on Sunday evening, February 22. It was a great success, thanks to the inspirational talk given by Brother Charles R. Brown. Also present as special guests were Dean Darrel Troxel and the IFC president from Oklahoma State University. Dean Troxel, Director of Fraternity Affairs at OSU, told us how we might help with the establishment of Oklahoma Beta colony next fall.

Oklahoma Alpha is proud to welcome into the bonds of brotherhood nine new initiates. They are: Roger Stephens, Tulsa; Steve Saunders, San Tomé, Venezuela; Gary Howard, Oklahoma City; Dan Odum, Springfield, Mass.; Dean Campbell, Amarillo, Texas; Ed Morgan, W. Lafayette, Ind.; Bob Mack, Niles, Ill.; Alan Lipp, Glendale, Calif.; and Cliff Conn Jr., Wewoka, Okla. The Donald H. Pipes Outstanding Pledge Award went to Dan Odum.

We, at Oklahoma Alpha, have finally found a use for visiting field secretaries. On his last visit, Brother Phil Davidson found himself hard at work helping us build a presidential suite, under the expert guidance of Butch Battey, GP.

Social life is much improved this semester. We sacrificed our annual Poverty Ball in order to have a Shipwreck Party in keeping with other chapters in our area. The party was a tremendous success even though the ship that the pledges built in front of the house blew down the day before the party. The fifth annual "Phi Psi 500" is now in the planning stages. Another great "500" weekend is anticipated. We have already invited over 100 high school rushees to come to Norman for the weekend. Brother Wayne Cooper, this year's "500" chairman, has some ingenious ideas for publicity. We

already have a huge billboard on Interstate 35 on the road into Norman.

*On March 14, the Chapter surprised "Mom" Ross with a tea in her honor. The occasion was Mom's tenth anniversary as Oklahoma Alpha's housemother. We don't know how she has put up with our antics for ten years but we all love her and hope she stays for a long time to come.*

Requests are still pouring in for information on our Phi Psi "500." We are happy to learn that several other chapters have started their own "500's" and are having great luck with them. We can't guarantee return mail delivery, but we will be more than happy to compile the information we have accumulated and send it to any interested party.

Thanks to the aggressiveness of Brother Dick Moore, our summer rush chairman, Oklahoma Alpha is off to a running start in the rat race called "rush" at OU. We have already signed approximately 150 date cards for fall rush with an active summer rush still ahead. On this basis, we are expecting a 30 to 40 man pledge class next fall, which will fill our new house. Any recommendations for prospective Phi Psi's at OU will be appreciated.

The men of Oklahoma Alpha wish all Brothers and pledges a successful and productive summer. A special greeting and welcome to our new chapter, New Jersey Alpha.

LARRY DIXON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oregon Bob McCoy Was Greek Week Chm.**

Winter term was another outstanding term for Greeks and the Oregon Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi on the University of Oregon campus.

The highlight of Greek activity centered around a Greek Week sponsored by the Interfraternity Council. The overall chairman of this year's Greek Week programs was Brother Bob McCoy. Bob was praised by the campus newspaper for his efforts in making this year's Greek Week one of the most outstanding and beneficial Greek programs this campus has ever seen. This year's program included such activities as open house at all Greek living organizations, attending church, service projects, speakers, round table discussions, a powder puff football game, and an all campus dance. During the week's activities, at an Interfraternity Council Awards Banquet, Bob was tapped for Archons, an honorary fraternity for outstanding leaders in the Greek system.

That canine queen of the University of Oregon campus and the only girl to have 60 Phi Psi's as her mascots is about to make the headlines again. Horse is soon to become the mother of a litter of St. Bernards. The soundest estimate is that the big occasion will take place on the 18th of April.

Another successful Founders Day Ceremony was held at the University Club in

Portland, Oregon on March 6. It was well attended by the members of Oregon Alpha, Oregon Beta and alumni. Thanks to several clean jokes from Les Hixon, our master of ceremonies, and Barney Keeps, our main speaker running a close second, the occasion was quite joyful. One of the highlights of the evening came when Richard Mollison gave the annual report, and offered a gift worth its weight in dog biscuits to Oregon Beta. They are soon to become the proud owners of one St. Bernard pup, Horse willing.

But as we say at Oregon Alpha "the fun has just begun." Spring term is here and the wheels have been set in motion for a lot of good times and a little hard work.

RANDY GUYER, *Correspondent*

### **Oregon State University Extensive Rushing**

Spring term has just gotten into full swing at Oregon State University, and a full one it will be, too, for Oregon Beta.

Upon returning from spring vacation we were glad to hear that winter term had ended successfully with the Phi Psis maintaining a 2.56 GPA, giving us the 13th spot on campus out of 33 fraternities.

Winter term saw the election of several new house officers. They include Pete Arth, GP; Bruce Shaw, VGP; Ed Wagner, AG; Mike Haggard, BG; and Dan Randall, Hod. Our "Phi Psi A'GoGo" house dance brought many comments about the "live" Beach Boys' performance and the pantomime take off on "The Crusher." Last term Brother John Wagner reports he put on 20 lbs. down at Pizza Joe's, but Brother Parker had him beat by gaining 25.

Spring vacation was used for an extensive effort on the part of the rush committee to again fill the house with top men. After a successful high school senior weekend at the end of winter term, plans were laid for a rush trip throughout Oregon with the financial backing of the Alumni. Brother Bruce Shaw, Rush Chairman, and Brother Ed Wagner along with pledges Dick Schaefer and Myron Schwartz toured Oregon for five days contacting over 200 high school seniors. We plan to make this an annual event if it proves to be successful. Many thanks are in order to pledge Schaefer's parents for the use of their car and tires. We were lucky enough to have only five flats. The back country roads in Oregon are just as bad as they've ever been. No, eastern Brothers, the Pony Express isn't still used out here. It probably should be though!

For those Brothers planning to be in Las Vegas during the early part of summer, be sure to look up Brother Ed Christie at The Thunderbird Hotel. As Social Chairman he has won himself an all expense paid 5 day vacation for two to either San Francisco, Stateline Lake



Tahoe, or Vegas. Being from the Bay area and having been to Lake Tahoe, he wisely chose Las Vegas.

After an outstanding performance as the Archbishop of Canterbury in the all-university play, "A Man for All Seasons," Brother Dan Randall has landed himself a place on Encore as Sophomore Class Representative. Encore is the student committee which sponsors all-university concerts. Another outstanding Oregon Betan is Brother Merle Cannon, past GP and present member of the IFC Sing Committee which runs the Greek song contest performed for the mothers during Moms Weekend. Brother Larry Bliss, Naval ROTC company commander, has been selected for Sub School at New London, Conn. Reporting the first part of June, he is glad it's to Connecticut and not to Viet Nam. Brother Mike Haggard and pledge Ron Boley have been getting in shape for spring football while pledge John Martin is running the 100 and 220 yd. dashes and the 440 yd. relay. John was second man on the winning 440 yd. relay team at the Willamette relays.

Spring term started with a bang when the pledges pulled off their well organized and very surprising "walkout." Leaving early Friday morning but still attending classes, the pledges almost completely emptied the house and left the members to fend for themselves. Of course, the members had the place in good running order when the pledges returned from the coast Sunday evening.

After one practice session the Phi Psis soundly defeated the favored well-practiced Phi Delta Theta's, 8-2, in the first game of league play of intramural softball. Our next door neighbors weren't too happy with us.

The second weekend of the term, April 9, 10, and 11, was devoted to a Phi Psi senior rush weekend. Over 30 high school seniors attended. Our noble GP, Pete Arth, made an all out effort to entertain the visiting seniors. In the process of building a teeter totter on the beach in order to please the rushees, Brother Arth dropped a log on his foot, breaking one bone and cracking another. For eight weeks Oregon Beta will probably be the only Phi Psi chapter whose house president wears a size 12 C shoe on one foot and a size 14 DDDD on the other. We impressed the rushees in other ways also by maintaining possession of the inter-fraternity basketball trophy through a decisive win over Delta Chi.

Plans are already being made for the annual Skid Row Squeeze house dance and Moms weekend. We are looking forward to having another function with the Brothers from Oregon Alpha this term and wish to thank them for their offer of one of "Horse's" puppies. We have our pledges anxiously watching the sky for the Saint Bernard stork to pass by on its way to Alpha.

The following men have recently been duly initiated into the growing ranks of Oregon Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi:

Roger Barkus, Tim Annala, Larry Anson, Larry Jones, John Martin, Steve Piazza, and Dick Schaefer. With rush as important as ever, we would appreciate as much aid from the alumni as possible to continue raising Phi Psi's banner at Oregon State.

ED WAGNER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Pennsylvania Successful Founders Day**

The familiar cry, "PLEDGE!!" the Saturday morning work parties, and the nightly snack service are, after a few delays, gone from Iota for another semester. In exchange, we have ten new Brothers, as promised, our largest and finest class of the past several years. The new initiates are Brothers Douglas Altchek, Brookville, L. I., N. Y.; C. Farnham Ayres, Brighton, Mich.; Benjamin B. Bachman, Hartford, Conn.; R. T. Bossart, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John Dillon, Binghamton, N. Y.; Robert Gillam, Anchorage, Alaska; R. Doheny Johnson, Caracas, Venezuela; Richard G. Washington Longstreth, Princeton, N. J.; Emlen Taussig, Belmont, Mass.; and Paul H. Ross, Stamford, Conn., winner of this year's Gold Brick Award.

Alumni support this semester has been most encouraging. We were glad to see so many at the initiation ceremony and banquet, and the alumni attendance at Founder's Day was the best we've ever had. More than 75 Iota and Pennsylvania Kappa Brothers were at the banquet, where they met past SWGP Lou Corson, SWVGP Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., and Field Secretary, Bob Danielson. Bob stayed on for a few days afterward; we hope he enjoyed our traditional Phi Psi hospitality, in spite of the spontaneous rivalry with a neighboring fraternity.

Among other visitors were Brother Perry, whom we thank for his most generous contribution, and G. Potter Darrow, whom we thank for our Cochran Hall mural. Bob Wasson (Pa. Iota '63), originator of the "Apres moi le deluge" award, flew over from the London School of Finance to visit the house. After a painful loss in a bridge game, he flew back, promising to return to give the award to this year's recipient.

As our alumni who have visited the Chapter House in the past year already know, we have reinstated the brass name plaques on the Brothers' rooms. Any Iota who would like his name and class year on his old room, please write to Dick Swanson at the Chapter House for information.

Another tradition has been continued at Iota: for the tenth consecutive year, we have no one to offer to the All Phi Psi Football Team. However, several Brothers have been active in other extracurricular activities. F. Brock Gleason, who was on Iota's victorious Scholastic Bowl team, stole the show during I-F Week. On the first night, he was the star of the winning I-F team in a scholastic battle between Pan-hel and the I-F. On the next night, he played lead jug

for the Phi Psi entry in the I-F Sing, the Iota Jug Band, along with Dick Swanson, who made a most attractive girl; Howard Benner, washtub bass; Ralph Kotok, 3rd guitar; and T. J. Christian on the washboard. We lost.

Brock is also one of the four Iotans who were instrumental in the revival, after 25 years, of Penn's humor magazine, *The Pennsylvania Punch Bowl*. The others, H. Benner, Thatcher Longstreth, and Douglas Mauer have been busily writing for the past several weeks. Anyone who would like a copy may receive one by sending 25 cents to Punch Bowl, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia 4.

And last come our social functions. The usual assortment of Rock and Roll bands gave way to a very successful Black Tie joint party with Delta Phi. At this writing, we are looking forward to Penn's answer to World War II, Skimmer Weekend. Thatcher Longstreth, Bob Nicol, Tom Christian, Ben Bachman, and Walter Coles will be rowing for the Penn Crew in competition for the renowned Hunt Cup.

After Skimmer, old Iota will settle down for final exams, anxiously awaiting the fall semester, when we will once again hear the pitter-patter of little pledges' feet.

HOWARD BENNER, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Continued Intramural Success**

Four pledges were initiated this winter. They are: David Reese, Clifford Norton, William Monaghan, and James Elliott. Pledge Frederick Oesterling was initiated at the beginning of spring term. In addition to initiation, elections were held. The new officers are Robert Blackham, GP; Frank Guzek, VGP; Lloyd Hope, AG; John VanNatta, BG; Patrick Egan, SG; Paul Steckley, Phu; Patrick Brong, Hi; and Walter Paolini, Hod.

There was continued success in intramurals this winter term. Both the swimming and bowling teams advanced to the finals. The basketball team also completed the season with an outstanding record. After winter term, Phi Psi ranked sixth of fifty-four fraternities—outstanding. Our volleyball team and handball team are undefeated thus far this spring. The intramural program at Penn State is considered one of the best and most competitive in the United States. There is a very good chance that Phi Psi will win the intramural trophy this year.

Brother Paul Steckley is playing third base and pledge Joe Sundra is pitching for the varsity baseball team this year. In lacrosse Brother Frank Iafrate showed his experience by scoring the winning goal in one game and two goals in another game. Pledges John Ballinger and Fred Ferguson are members of the freshman lacrosse team.

Through the combined effort of several Brothers, a very successful "Lambdan," the chapter news letter, was published. If any alumni have not received

their copies of the "Lambdan," please write to Lloyd Hope, Box 276, State College, Pennsylvania.

Through alumni support and recommendations our chapter pledged twenty fine men. All twenty will be moving into the chapter house next fall. The caliber of men that were rushed this year was unusually high, thus yielding such a fine pledge class.

Brother Peter Gendebein will be serving two years in the Peace Corps after graduation this spring. In other achievements Brother Phillip Shafer was President of the model United Nations meeting held on campus this winter. Brother Shafer also got the lead part in *Music Man*, the University play. Brother Edward Ablard recently had an addition to his family. His wife, Heddy, gave birth to a baby girl in February.

This year Pennsylvania Lambda is working with Alpha Phi sorority for spring week. The skit and construction are proceeding very favorably. From all indications, a first place Spring Week trophy will be ours in several weeks.

LLOYD HOPE, *Correspondent*

### **Purdue University Tau Beta Pi Elects C. Smith**

With "visions" of Lauderdale (where the girls aren't), Daytona Beach (where they aren't either), and other spring vacation activities swimming in her head, Indiana Delta is reverting her energies to the tasks of alma mater. Jim Jones, present social chairman, has just observed the favorable results of our April 9 dance with the Trashmen and he is now in the final planning stages with the pledge class in launching the "Roaring Twenties" dance on May 1.

Cliff Smith has been tapped into Tau Beta Pi, National Engineering Honorary Society; pledges Gary George and Phil Herrick were initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, Freshman Scholarship Society, and John Retzler was initiated into Delta Rho Kappa, Science Honorary. John is now the present treasurer of Delta Rho Kappa.

With the spring thaw the house empties out for the season's varsity sports. Indiana Delta, once again, dominates the Purdue golf team, present champs of the Big Ten. Playing the circuit this spring are: NCAA All American, Terry Winter, R. T. Bullock, Steve Mayhew, Doug Carson and Purdue's dark horse of the year, Slamming "Bullet Bob" Sundstrum. Joe Schmidt is strengthening the freshmen team. Indiana Delta is disappointed that Timmy T. Zero will not be out on the links this year. It seems the pressure of studies is keeping him in his office these bright, sunny days. Other Purdue varsity sports are receiving support from: freshman Phil Waid who just put the gas to Purdue's No. 1 varsity tennis star; Rick Wagner, wrestling; Gary George, swim-

ming; Bill Conoway, baseball; John Halley, crew; and Bob Shriner who is issuing equipment to the spring football squad.

The spring pledge class is getting organized with Richard Studley taking charge as president and William Conoway as treasurer. Other members of the pledge class are: Mark Bailey, Gary George, Richard Gharst, Jerry Gilkey, John Graff, Dorn Griser, Dave Haas, John Halley, Phil Herrick, Chris Osborne, James Powers, Greg Robinson, Joe Schmidt, Jim Williams and John Williams.

On March 14, Indiana Delta inducted six men into the bonds of brotherhood. The new Brothers are: M. Brent Pittman, Jasonville; Richard A. Wagner, Toledo, Ohio; L. Bud Graham, Kokomo; John Troyer, Kokomo; Philip A. Waid, Muncie; and James N. Noland, Greenwood.

Recent house elections have provided Indiana Delta with a complete new slate of officers. The house officers for the following year were elected April 5, and Kenneth deGraffenreid was elected to replace Joe McGuirk as GP. Steve Mayhew was elected VGP; Cliff Smith, P; Brent Pittman, AG; James Noland, BG; James Schiep, SG; Richard Wagner, Phu; Douglas Carson, Hod; and Donald VanHeil, Hi.

BRENT PITTMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Rider College N. J. Alpha Installed April 24, 1965**

Soon to be New Jersey Alpha Chapter, Alpha Beta has improved tremendously since its founding at Rider College thirty-four years ago. As Rider has expanded from a small business school in the city of Trenton to a fully developed college in the suburbs, so has Alpha Beta developed into the top ranking fraternity on campus.

The new chapter house has given several Brothers an opportunity to display their interior decorating talents. Under the leadership of Brothers Bowman, Allen, Ottalagana and Ladd, the living room was finished with walnut panelling, a fireplace and colonial furnishings, while the dining hall was designed to resemble a medieval drinking hall.

The highlight of this year's pledge season was a victory of 13 to 7, over a rival fraternity in our annual pledge football game. Our entire pledge class of thirty-seven men deserves a great deal of credit.

Parents Day this year was attended by more than two hundred people. A buffet dinner and a tour of our new house were offered. The interest shown by our guests made the event one of the most successful in our history.

Plans are now being made for the summer party, which was held at Lake George, New York, last year. The Brothers are confident that it will be as successful as it was last year.

Thanks must be given to our current officers: John Palmer, GP; Bob Meinzer,



Greek letters are installed on the New Jersey Alpha (Rider College) chapter house as Executive Secretary Daniel (second from left) and President Leber (third from left) watch.

VGP; Gary Delehanty, P; Carl Koehler, AG; Frank Hicks, BG; Brendan Flynn, Hod; Ken Coulter, SG; Bill Sage, Hi; and Steve Kiraly, Phu; for their guidance during this transition period.

Special thanks are offered to Bob Danielson, Phi Psi Field Secretary, who has given us invaluable help in organizing our new chapter. We extend an invitation to any and all Brothers who may happen to be in the Garden State area to visit our new chapter.

CARL R. KOEHLER, *Correspondent*

(Alpha Beta at Rider College, Trenton, N. J., was installed as New Jersey Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi on April 24, 1965. A full report of the installation will be carried in the summer issue of THE SHIELD.—Ed.)

### **University of Southern California Hill Joins Minnesota Vikings**

California Delta is again experiencing one of its best years at USC. We began the semester by electing a board of officers whose excellence could not be denied; they are: GP Rick Rounsaville, VGP Gary Hill, AG Clint Nagy, BG Rich Jacobson, SG Ed Meserve, Phu Stu Russell, Hod Paul Jeffers, and Hi Steve Colwell. Our newly appointed P is John Gay.

On March 6, the active chapter welcomed seventeen new Brothers into California Delta. They are: Mike Bargman, Steve Brown, Tony Chamberlain, Hurd Coursen, Chuck Grosenbaugh, Don Hedgepath, Clark Hubbs, Jack McConaghy, Bob Miller, Gerry Murphy, Steve Nicholson, John Price, Edward Russell, Mel Schumacher, Russell Sease, Rick Sparks, and Brent Thompson.

Along with these seventeen new men, the Brothers welcomed two transfers: Chris Cowing from Texas Alpha and Ralph Coble from Indiana Delta.

In this spring semester, California Delta

welcomed eight new pledges. They are: Steve Grant, Jim Griffith, John Nicholson, George Petro, Jim Snow, Phil Truman, John Stewart, and Tip Wilson.

California Delta again remained supreme in inter-fraternity athletics. Ron Elkin, Gary Hill, Bob Miller, Pledge Phil Truman, Chuck Grosenbaugh, Mike Hunter, Mike Kennedy, Bruce McClaire, Brent Thompson, Eric Godfrey, and Chuck Peyton all participated in winning eight straight basketball games, and in the finals, defeating Kappa Alpha Order for the championship. With expected wins in baseball, swimming, and track, California Delta is once again on its way to winning the Inter-Fraternity Iron Man Trophy.

As usual, California Delta is well represented in intercollegiate athletics at USC. Mike Hunter, John Brownwood, Gary Hill (soon to be playing with the Minnesota Vikings), Paul Johnson, Phil Truman, Jim Snow in football; Tony Chamberlain, John Stewart, and John Nicholson in baseball; and Gerry Murphy in track. In swimming, California Delta is represented by Paul Jeffers, Ken Doesburg, and Fred Shaw. Brother Jeffers took a second place at the recent NCAA Championships, while Brother Doesburg took a third in the breast stroke at the AAU Championships. Congratulations to both Paul and Ken.

The Brothers of California Delta were highly honored by the Songfest Committee of USC. Under the able leadership of Frank Stiefel, California Delta competed in USC's Songfest Preliminaries, and, according to the judges, did so remarkably well, that we were honored by being nominated to the position of Honorary Participant. Good luck to the Brothers at the finals in the Hollywood Bowl.

Socially, California Delta is doing very well. All of the Brothers are highly expectant of the up and coming Viva Zapata Party with California Epsilon. This annual event will be taking place in the near future. With warmer weather soon to come, all of the Brothers are looking forward to the Spring Formal in Palm Springs at the Erwan Hotel.

Planning for the Fall semester, John Sullivan has been chosen as our Rush Chairman. Any assistance regarding rush would be appreciated and all communiques should be sent to John Sullivan, 5 Roundup Rd., Rolling Hills, California.

CLINTON NAGY, *Correspondent*

### **Stanford University Spring Rush Under Way**

Spring rush at Stanford is now in full swing, and the Brothers here have thrown themselves into what is usually a chore with an uncharacteristic energy and verve. Rush coordinator Sands and rush chairman Roger Connor have organized an impressive series of parties and rush events. This year we are experimenting with a new "low key" method instead of the usual "high pressure" approach to which the

Brothers are accustomed. Although it is yet too early to begin pledging freshmen, our prospects at this point look even better than last year's very successful rush, and the Brothers seem to be happy with the way the new system is working.

Just prior to rush, California Beta had elections for house officers for the remainder of the year. Bob "divine right" Wilkes was elected president, and Bob Gilbert was chosen vice president. Pat MacFarland will be next year's house manager and will attempt to keep the chapter on an even keel.

DON CASTO, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University Twelve Spring Pledges**

With spring at hand and finals looming in the not distant enough future, New York Beta stands in fine shape. We now have a pledge class of twelve good men. Waiting to have the mysteries unveiled are: Bob Dawes, Minneapolis, Minn.; Arthur Berkell, Elmont, N. Y.; John Bohling, Islip, N. Y.; Richard Bouvier, Southbridge, Mass.; David Bradford, Elma, N. Y.; Peter Lee, Honolulu, Haw.; Louis Marcoccia, Liverpool, N. Y.; Craig Munger, Holley, N. Y.; Nickolas Prukop, Kailua, Haw.; Jay Royce, Montclair, N. J.; Bill Vincent, Westfield, N. J.; and Bob DeFreitas, Buffalo, N. Y. Thus far these men have done a fine job, under the capable guidance of Jon Davies, pledge trainer for this semester.

We also look back with a feeling of pride and satisfaction on the past Founders Day Weekend, which was without any doubt the highlight of this semester. Our thanks go out to SWVGP Walter Lee Sheppard who shared his time with us in celebrating our Founders Day Banquet. Also to be complimented are Harvey Sanderson, our Alumni Advisor, on his stirring talk, Walt Haglund, GP of the last two semesters, and of course Dave Howe, social chairman. All these men have done a splendid job.

Both the intramural and social calendar are, as usual, in full swing. Bill James has selected another softball team which should be tough to beat if "spring practice" is any indication. Intramural volleyball and tennis are also scheduled.

Likewise the social schedule is completely booked up for the remainder of the year. Spring weather brings picnics, weekends at both Colgate and Cornell, and our annual Syracuse-Colgate baseball game and picnic. Unfortunately, for the past two years we have had bad breaks in the last inning, and Jack White in the outfield, and consequently this chapter has lost to our noble Brothers at Colgate. Confidence is high, however, that this year the best team will win, and New York Beta will emerge victorious!

In closing we would like to use the medium of THE SHIELD to offer our best wishes to N. J. Alpha and a hearty welcome into Phi Psi. 1965 is proving to be a good year for us at Syracuse, and on the National level our Brotherhood has

been strengthened. We hope to live up to the fine traditions of Phi Psi and to continue to prosper this fall. Also, a last word to our graduating seniors—best of everything in the future and thanks for memories and accomplishments you have left here.

HEATH BINGHAM, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas Moore Elected to Phi Beta Kappa**

GP Wilkerson announced at the beginning of the semester that it would be an intellectual semester of new ideas and innovations with a continuing respect for old traditions. The semester has been just that.

The "VIP" program, which brings distinguished speakers to the house for dinner and a brief talk afterwards, is one of the new innovations. So far, we have heard several outstanding members of the UT faculty, the Lieutenant Governor of Texas, a Church of Christ minister, a Texas Supreme Court Justice, and Karate and Judo experts.

Our older traditions have not been forgotten. We again enjoyed our annual Easter Bunny Party, where the girls soothe their frustrations with sadistic delight by paddling their dates. Terry Taylor, ZTA, was selected "Butt Busting Baby of the Year." George Hamblin won hands down the title of "Butt of the Year."

Texas Alpha has won Varsity Carnival, an all-Greek annual event, so many times that we have lost count. This year we have produced a parody entitled "Around the World in Eighty Ways." John West wrote the script in his satirical rococo style; Jack Irwin is responsible for production of the play.

We celebrated Founders Day with a reunion of many of our alumni. Our guest speaker was Brother Will Wilson, former Attorney General for the State of Texas.

Our social life has not been forgotten amid all the other activities. We held our traditional Roundup festivities with all the wrath and merriment that only a Phi Psi can unleash. In addition to open parties, we have had parties with Alpha Chi Omega, Delta Delta Delta, and Alpha Phi. Much of the social success of the semester is due to smooth-talking Brothers Vaught, Tesoro, and Macrini.

We also brought twenty new Brothers into our fraternal fold this year. Among those now sharing the mysteries with us are: Don Bengston, Len Bower, Ken Francis, Pete Goodman, Don Grobowsky, Mike Hoffman, Larry Hutson, Mike Lane, Chase McEvoy, Jim McInnis, Don Mitchell, Ben Moody, Ken Morrill, Chachie Owens, Ronny Rhea, Scott Shelton, Bruce Smith, Joel Smith, Dean Sullivan, Dick West, Howell White, and Terry Winn.

Seven men were pledged this spring. They are: Darrell Hollis, Neiderland; Bill Holt, Los Angeles, Calif.; Andy Houston, Houston; Jim Ellis, La Salle; Steve Purcell, Longview; Larry Simpson, Rankin; and Jack Vaughan, Midland.



Special recognition goes to Pat Moore, one of Texas Alpha's outstanding Brothers. Moore, a graduating senior, was chosen for Phi Beta Kappa this Spring. Besides graduating Cum Laude, he has been GP, a winner of the Summerfield Award, and a shining star in the social heavens.

Needless to say, Texas Alphas are very proud of their accomplishments for this semester and are looking forward to even better times next fall.

STEVE LINDEMOOD, *Correspondent*

### **Texas Technological College 1st in Scholarship; 35 Pledges**

The activities at Texas Beta began with much enthusiasm this spring semester of 1965. Through the efforts of our rush chairman, Brother Gary Rose, and all of the other Brothers, Texas Beta took one of the finest pledge classes in her history. The thirty-five pledges include Robert Miller Adair, Lubbock; Michael Conan Barrett, Lubbock; Randal Terry Bell, Corsicana; John Michael Bray, Lubbock; Ronald Lee Brown, Fort Worth; James Kenneth Burks, Garland; Joe Ray Cathey, Lubbock; William Marian Cornelius, Plainview; James Arthur Gamble, Lubbock; Jerry Charles Glover, Dumas; George Norman Hancock, Lubbock; Don Clifton Henry, Lubbock; Samuel Patrick Henry, Lubbock; Patrick Martin Houston, Waco; Joseph Michael James, Lubbock; Carl Boynton Johnson Jr., Fort Worth; Daniel Martin Long, Austin; Samuel Martin Mastenbrook Jr., Fort Worth; John Worth McDonald, Odessa; William Scott Murray, Hampton, Virginia; David Anderson Norman, Lubbock; Don Steven Pine, Dallas; Robert Mayo Rayford, Kilgore; Truett David Reeves, Lubbock; Weldon Harry Sandusky, Lubbock; John David Schessler, Bellaire; William Channing Seale, Houston; Jack Winston Sims, Fort Worth; Jay Terry Tadlock, Fort Worth; Lewis Neal Thomas, Amarillo; Robert Burton Trimble, Fort Worth; Phillip Layne Vick, San Antonio; Johnny Bryan Walker, Lubbock; Robert Martin Weatherford, San Angelo; and Joe Bob Womack, Amarillo.

On the same day that we took the preceding pledge class, February 27, Texas Beta held its annual Founders Day banquet. Brothers and pledges attend the banquet at the Johnson House Restaurant. The Master of Ceremonies was H. A. Sessions, and the speakers included John Ferrell, David Jones, and Bill Wright. Generally speaking everyone who attended had a most enjoyable time.

Congratulations, moreover, go to the Brothers for their outstanding job of high scholastic achievement. Texas Beta was honored as being the highest fraternity on campus in regards to overall grade point average. This is not the first time that Texas Beta has enjoyed this distinction. Again,

congratulations Brothers on a job well done.

Intramural athletics are looking up at Texas Beta, because softball season is now upon us. However, because Phi Psi is the college champion in this sport, the competition will be trying hard to take the trophy away from our team; yet, under the leadership of Brothers Roger Camp and Dan Cunningham, the Phi Psis should have little trouble in keeping the coveted title of College Softball Champion.

All in all, the spring activities at Texas Beta look like they will be a roaring success, thanks to the efforts of our officers and Brothers who have gone all out for Phi Psi.

SAMMY CUMMINGS, *Correspondent*



Ohio Eta pledges: (left to right) first row, Chris Moor, Geoffrey Simpson II, John Gilbert, Larry Huss, Ronald Hood, and Jeffrey Kozy; second row, Patrick Walsh, Michael Long, Bernard Krochmalny, Thomas Radecki, Ian MacGregor, and Joseph Molnar; last row, James Scroggs, Thomas Bierley, Michael Tansey, James Grant, Carl Happ, Robert Garrison, and David Boehk.

### **University of Toledo Fourth in Scholarship**

Scholarship is the word of the day for the Brothers of Ohio Eta, as we strive to pull ourselves up and out of the doghouse. Under the leadership of Brothers Mike Vince and John Murphy we have established a reward system for best improvements in grades. Last semester our chapter placed fourth on campus out of twelve fraternities and we are expecting to do even better this semester.

Our congratulations to Brothers Dick Billmaier, Charles Byram, Richard Citek, Joe Horkey, Darrell Van Horn, and John Zelling who were initiated into our Fraternity on February 15, 1965. This is a fine group of leaders and we are expecting much from each and every one of them.

Brother P. W. Ochs did another splendid job on rush this semester and landed a well rounded team of 19 candidates consisting of athletes, student senators, student committee chairmen, members of various honoraries, etc.

The big green basketball team had a tremendous start and a spectacular finish but unfortunately did not do too well

in the middle as we ended up fourth in the intramural standings. The starting team consisted of Brothers Arps, Dyer, Polocki, Miley, and Vince.

It may sound strange but we lost two baseball players from our championship bowling team and we find ourselves putting up quite a fight to stay on top. If we can do it or if we can't depends on Saelyler and Bear.

We held our first practice last Sunday for the overwhelming softball team and found ourselves not too overwhelming. While Brother Haase was incapably handling first base, Brother Dreher was stumbling over Brother Bursan for a two out play at the plate. The good guys were 7-6 victors behind the screw ball pitching of Tom Brymer.

Our preparations for spring formal and cottage are under way, thanks to Brothers Troup and Miller respectively. Both will be held at Lake James near Angola, Indiana, the week directly following final exams. We are looking forward to using this as an opportunity to forget our problems and to relieve our tensions.

Ohio Eta proudly holds the distinction of claiming the number one battery of TU's baseball team with catchers Lance Krajewski and Tom Pawlecki, and pitcher Dale Moxley. All three are returning lettermen.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank, on behalf of myself and the Brothers of Ohio Eta, Brother Bob Danielson (Field Secretary) for his fine visit to our chapter and for his willingness to help. We enjoyed his presence and are very much looking forward to seeing him again.

To our alumni this reminder: Don't forget the next scheduled alumni meeting and dinner at the Tivoli restaurant coming up soon. For information contact President Bob Meeker of the Alumni Association. His telephone number is 536-5544. Make reservations early. Thank you.

The best of summers to all.

BOB HAASE, *Correspondent*

### **Valparaiso University Baseball Co-Captains**

The sound of, "Hey, Pledge! Sweep off the basketball court!," the noisy clamor of conversation at meals, and the overly crowded bulletin board are all signs that show that spring and its increase in university and fraternal activities has indeed come at last to the Brothers of Indiana Epsilon.

The closing of a long hard winter has not, however, been without significant events. First there was the taking of a fine spring pledge class. Members of the new pledge class are: Thomas Bengtson, Flossmoor, Ill.; Douglas Heinz, Elgin, Ill.; Alan Schuermann, Springfield, Ill.; Mark Goldberg, Newark, N. J.; Gary Hoffman, East Gary, Ind.; William Rosenquist, Skokie, Ill.; Roger McNeil, Winchester, Mass.; Fred Vogt, Milwaukee, Wisc.; Tom Briggs, Elmhurst, Ill.; Larry James,



Houston, Texas; Robert Peters, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; and Carl Schroeder, Detroit, Mich. Other highlights have been the naming of Dennis Graves of St. Marys, Ohio, as our new alumnus chapter advisor, and Dean William A. Buege as our new faculty advisor.

Six of the Brothers are currently participating in intercollegiate spring sports. Dave Lass, Tom Dohrmann, and Art Whittimore are members of the Crusader's defending champion baseball team of which Dave and Art are co-captains. Bob McNamara and Don Schoenefeld are both members of the track team and sophomore tennis stand-out, Duke Dow, is the number one man on the Crusader tennis team.

With the new breath of spring, the Moundmen also look forward eagerly to future activities. The battle for the All School Sports Championship is in its home stretch with the Phi Psis currently leading. Spring weekend with its many activities, including the return of alumni, looms just around the corner along with the spring formal and a trip by the brotherhood to a Chicago baseball game.

DONN WERLING, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University New House Under Construction**

The biggest news which the Tennessee Delta chapter has to offer is that a new fraternity house is being built on campus into which we will move sometime during the next school year. The new house will be centrally located in respect to the other fraternity and sorority houses. Much praise is due former Brothers of the chapter for their work concerning the beginning of this new house. Brothers Glaus, Harrison, Livingstone, Flowers and others thus receive special mention for faithful services performed.

Spring activities are rampant on the Vanderbilt campus and the Phi Psi chapter here has taken a big part. One of the more notable activities to take place was the festivity during Greek Week. First, there was a Greek Week concert given by the Lettermen. Brother Perry Conley helped to set this concert under way through the Inter-Fraternity Council of which he is a member. There was also a Greek Week Carnival which was put on for charity. The Phi Psi concession was among the leaders in clearing \$40.

Tennessee Delta feels that news on the Vanderbilt campus concerning this chapter is of most importance to other chapters of Phi Kappa Psi, but occasionally, general campus news not directly related to the workings of our chapter is also of interest. Such news is the story of the Vanderbilt mascot, George. George is a sad-looking basset hound who was recently in danger of being thrown off campus because his presence was a threat to health ratings. Various portions of the student body thought of a way to keep George on campus forever. First, since George is pure bred, it was thought and

approved that George could provide for his future presence in the form of other basset hounds through being bred. Thus there will always be a George. Secondly, living quarters were necessary. Donations and plans are in order towards building a heated, split-level house with a sun deck. Also a George Fund will be set up for food and medical attention, as well as other necessities. George and his good fortune have nothing to do with this chapter, except that we as Phi Psis are also Vandy students. We hope that, in the future, other chapters will provide such news concerning their respective campuses.

MIKE McCARTY, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia Jim Gilwee Tapped by ODK**

So far during the second semester things have been coming along pretty well here at Virginia Alpha. We celebrated Founders Day with a very enjoyable formal banquet. The dinner was followed by several interesting talks by alumnus John Medas and Brothers Ben Warthen, Dave Stanley, and Burnie Trueworthy with fourth-yearman Jim Gilwee as the master of ceremonies. Jim, who was recently tapped by ODK, national leadership society, provided equally as much entertainment as the four speakers.

On March 10 we had the pleasure of initiating Donnie Ruths, a second-yearman from Annandale, Va. Donnie wrestled at 123 this year losing only two matches, one during the regular season and the second in the finals of the Atlantic Coast Conference tournament in a close match with the Maryland grappler. Donnie is one of the three boys that form the Phi Psi contingent of the Virginia wrestling team. Hal Clark, a third-yearman, Dean's list student, dormitory counselor, and newly chosen member of the Raven Society; and Rod Wilson, a first-yearman from Arlington, Va., also performed very well for Virginia. Rod, wrestling on the first-year team pinned five of his six opponents and promises to be a great competitor on the varsity team next year.

On Saturday, April 3, the Interfraternity Council held a carnival for the Children's Rehabilitation Center of the University of Virginia Hospital. Brother Ed Barry, a third-yearman and senior dormitory counselor, was appointed to the IFC committee for the carnival and organized our booth which proved to be very successful.

In spring sports at Virginia, we are well represented. Jim Gilwee and John O'Keefe are on the varsity and first-year tennis teams respectively. Neil Shaven, Terry Gowin, and Steve Edwards are all starting on the first-year baseball team. And Willie Andersen, a third-yearman from Baltimore, Md., plays goalie on the varsity lacrosse team.

Three members of our fine goat class were recently selected as counselors in the first-year dormitories for next year. John Lert, Ron Hingel, and Neil Shaven



DONNIE RUTHS  
Virginia Wrestler

are all Echols Scholars and will certainly make fine counselors.

On April 8, we pledged Mark Lodge of Fairfax, Va. and Ken Middleton of Salem, Va., kicking off a great Easter's weekend.

The annual Goat-Brother weekend is scheduled for April 24-25. With a keg on every base at the Goat-Brother softball game and a real wet swimming party at Brother Michael Holden's country manor, it promises to leave nothing to be desired in the way of Goat-Brother weekends.

DAVID BECK, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Third Place in Scholarship**

In the last two years the men of Indiana Gamma have been moving steadily forward. Last semester was the culmination of several years of hard work. The new addition and third place in scholarship have helped create a new feeling in the house. As we move into the latter part of the academic year, Indiana Gammas are playing an ever increasing role in the various activities of the college.

"Diligence" has been the byword at Indiana Gamma this last semester. With third place in the fall scholarship race, the coveted scholarship trophy is within our reach in the near future. The pledge class also made a good showing by placing fourth among the pledge classes on campus. Both the house and pledge averages were above the all campus and all fraternity averages. Brothers Brennen, Kelley, Newby, and Vogel lead the way as the four Phi Psis who made the Dean's List.

The new wing has added a great deal to the Gamman spirit. The dining room is comfortable and spacious. The living

room gives us a beautiful area to entertain faculty and guests. In addition Phi Psi's new wing has proven of great benefit to the house's social life, as shown by this year's Pledge Dance. The theme of the dance, Voo-Doo Island, incorporated such decorations as a ten foot idol, grass huts, a large pool with a bridge across it, and native divers (the Brothers, of course).

The month of May will be a busy month for the men of Indiana Gamma. The first weekend in May is Parents Weekend. This is also the weekend of the traditional interfraternity Mothers Day Sing. Phi Psis, under the direction of song leaders Butler, Kasting, and Lawler, will attempt to bring the trophy to Indiana Gamma. Next comes Pan-Hellenic weekend. Indiana Gamma, hoping to improve over last year's third place performance, is planning to build a booth around a Japanese garden theme.

Rush is another important aspect of the spring semester. Indiana Gamma launched its 1965 campaign under the leadership of our co-rush chairmen, Larry Landis and Mike Parker. We have already held two rush parties and plan a third before the semester ends. Twenty-five men of Gamma remained in Crawfordsville over the first two days of spring vacation to entertain 28 of 250 high school seniors, who came down to take the Honor Scholarship Examinations. We have tentatively planned four rush parties for the summer months. One will be held in the Lake Wawasee area, another near Seymour, Indiana, a third in Indianapolis, and the final party here in Crawfordsville.

Indiana Gamma is entering the spring intramural schedule with excellent chances of success. We have all but one member of our runner-up softball team of 1964. Also in our first game we defeated the Phi Deltas, 17 to 7. Furthermore we have the nucleus of a fine intramural golf squad.

On Sunday, February 28, 1965, Indiana Gamma initiated fifteen men (1 junior and 14 freshmen) into the bonds of our beloved Fraternity. They are Douglas Brackemyre, Thomas Buek, Van Butler, John Ford, Howard Hammar, Stephen Harvey, Patrick Higgins, John Huse, James Kelley, William Lawler, William Markin, Gerald Parlee, Richard Risk, Jay Roller, and Thomas Wilson.

RONALD BROWN, *Correspondent*

### University of Washington Grades Up-16 Initiated!

Washington Alpha showed excellent improvement in its scholastic performance last quarter by achieving a 2.57 gpa which should place us in the "top fifteen" fraternities (out of thirty-two) at the University of Washington. The active chapter's gpa was better than 2.7 whereas the pledge class was about 2.3. Top honors went to Clark Robinson who enjoyed a 4.0 quarter in mathematics. The chapter especially ap-

preciates the sincere efforts of past scholarship chairman Jay Boreen and looks to itself and to present chairman John Hemphill for greater emphasis on academics this spring quarter.

On February 15, a new slate of Brothers was swept into office. The new officers are John Drath, GP; Jim Possehl, VGP; Keith Dearborn, P; Steve Murphy, AG; Burt Dimon, BG; Al Cady, SG; Clark Robinson, Hi; Al Lawson, Phu; and Lou Goldman, Hod.

With respect to activities, Phi Psi influence is consistently being felt in the areas of athletics and student government. Brothers Don Smiset, Rod Stroope, Bruce Dearborn, Al Stay, and Bob Moch are all stroking in the championship-headed Washington crew. Meanwhile, Brother Creech is warming up from the mound with hopes of regaining the intramural baseball championship trophy for the house. Politically, the Phi Psi forte has been strengthened by our attaining elective and appointive positions in People to People, the Young Republicans, Model Congress, and the ASUW Elections Administration. Brother John Hemphill should also be commended for a job well done on the key Program Panel agency of the ASUW this year.

On the social front, Washington Alpha has had and will continue to experience a very active program. Under the leadership of Brother Carl Christopherson, Washington Alpha and the Alpha Delta Pi sorority jointly kicked off the annual Easter Seal drive for the Seattle metropolitan area on March 31. We are looking forward to having our traditional Hawaiian party the end of April and also our house weekend May 21-23 on Lake Chelan. Thanks to the initiative of President John Drath, Phi Psi will be the founder and the sponsor of the first annual inter-fraternity sports car rally May 15 to commemorate Parents Weekend at the University of Washington.

Washington Alpha is proud to welcome sixteen new men into the ranks of brotherhood. Initiated April 12 were John Adlard, Bob Akervick, John Barany, Bruce Dearborn, Vic Larson, Al Lirhus, Tom Malone, John Meadows, John Meyer, Bob Moch, Lucho Ramos, Evan Schafer,



ART GILKES  
W & J tennis team captain

Al Stay, Mike Thorp, John Walton, and Nick Warner. The active chapter is very proud of the newly initiated freshmen and only hopes that the rest of their class will be able to join our ranks next fall.

STEVE MURPHY, *Correspondent*

### Washington & Jefferson College Gilkes Is Tennis Captain

Since the Winter issue of THE SHIELD, Pennsylvania Alpha has seen a lot of new faces and a lot of old ones in new positions.

As a result of house elections held the first week in March, the new officers for the spring term are GP, Terry DePhillips; VGP, Tom Eisenhuth; AG, Robert Gold- man; BG, Dick Ali; P, Robert Alessio; Hi, Jay Lewis; Phu, Jim Broschious; Hod, Sam Pangburn; SG, Marv Schwartz; and Harry Ludewig was appointed Pledge- master.

During the middle of February, Pennsylvania Alpha, under the leadership of Harry Ludewig, Rushing Chairman, held a most effective rushing program and a fine group of pledges was gathered into the fold. Those pledged are: Ken Bondra, New Kensington, Pa.; Mike Culyba, Monongahela, Pa.; Joe Gordon, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Henry Kretchman, Beaver, Pa.; Oscar Kwiterovich, Mt. Carmel, Pa.; Eric Oyer, Chambersburg, Pa.; Bill Pope, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Glenn Porter, Charleroi, Pa.; Mick Sanders, Great Neck, New York; Larry Varner, Johnstown, Pa.; and Tom Wanko, Monessen, Pa.

On Founders Day, about fifteen Brothers from Pennsylvania Alpha traveled to Pittsburgh for a dinner with the Alumni Association there, and a fine time was had by all.

Continuing the tradition at the annual ROTC Military Ball, John Luffe's date was crowned Queen by Jay Lewis's date—last year's Queen.

In the intramural program this year, Phi Psi has done extremely well. In soccer, we finished in the top division followed by our tying for first place in wrestling, due to the outstanding efforts of Jerry Prodo who retained his championship status.

In water basketball, due to the outstanding efforts of Bob Archer (6' 8") and Dave Kier, we finished second, losing first by only one point. In basketball with the aid of Ken Capps, Woody Wollesen, Bob Murray, Todd Anderson, and Bo Farson, we finished second in our division, losing out in the final game to the Independents. Still to come are track and softball, and the outlook for these is indeed promising. Our intramural managers, Jim Broschious and Jim Ozimek, deserve a great deal of praise for their extra effort.

As expected, Phi Psi is active in spring sports. In tennis, Art Gilkes is captain, as well as occupying the number one position on the team. We also have Pledge Sanders contributing. In baseball, Doug Yajko, Harry Ludewig, Gary Quattro, and Dick Ali are adding their strength

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

to the team. And finally in track, Carl Rock, Woody Wollesen, and Dick Barto are giving their all to the team.

In wrestling this year, Phi Psis dominated with two out of three PAC champs, with Tom Benic and Jim Pareso (last year's champs also) winning.

In conclusion it would have to be said that the house is looking forward to an even bigger and better semester than the one past.

ROBERT GOLDMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Westminster College Eight More Wear the Badge**

The past three months have been most eventful for the Brothers at Missouri Beta and it appears the remainder of the semester will be more so.

Spring officers have been elected at Missouri Beta and the list includes Jim Wion, GP; Dick Barnum, VGP; Charlie Angelo, BG; Jim Hughes, AG; Bob Howe, SG; Bob Middleton, P; Dick Horseman, Assistant P; Sam Licklider, Hi; Rich Hagar, Hod; and Rich Wellons, Phu.

We are happy to announce that we initiated eight new Brothers into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Dick Horseman, Walt Schmidt, Spencer Kagan, Bill Shuart, Bill Bonan, Gary Folk, Bob Harris, and John Rosebrough. Brother Horseman and Brother Schmidt received the Best Pledge Award and the Pledge Educator Award, respectively.

Several weeks ago our pledge class threw a party for the active chapter. The theme was an English Pub, and the basement was decorated accordingly. To say the least, the pledge class proved that they knew how to party.

Brother Howe is making elaborate plans for our upcoming Alumni Weekend, April 24 and 25. We are pleased to say that a record number of Alumni have already accepted our invitation and we are expecting many more.

The Social Committee with Brother Angelo as chairman has already completed plans for our Spring Formal and it looks as if the Phi Psi formal will be the campus attraction again this year.

It seems as if the "love bug" has found refuge at Missouri Beta this year. I am happy to announce that as of now a grand total of seven Brothers will be marching to the altar this summer. The number may grow before June in that several Brothers are still on the borderline.

JIM HUGHES, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University 75 Years in Phi Kappa Psi**

West Virginia Alpha in proud to announce the initiation of three new Brothers. They are: Philip Lyle Jones, Bridgeport, W. Va.; Charles Olin Walls III, Cumberland, Md.; and Ralph Daymon Williams Jr., Hinton, W. Va.

With deferred rush this year, our second semester pledge class was a large one.

Its members are: John Minor Adams, Walter Clifton Bird, William Frederick Hartwig, Kenneth Vincent Randolph Jr., and Ray Andrew Wilkins II, all of Morgantown, W. Va.; Richard Matthew Adams and Stephen Scott Ulrey, Parkersburg, W. Va.; Gary Melvin Ault, Wheeling, W. Va.; Ricklin Gene Brown, Buckhannon, W. Va.; Roger Wade Bussard, Clarksburg, W. Va.; Emmet Jennings Cox, John Charles Deveny, John Thomas Meadows, and Frank Grover Selbe III, Charleston, W. Va.; Albert Palmer Farley, Charles Field Shoemaker, and Henry Lee Walker Jr., Beckley, W. Va.; Michael Stanley Francis, William Edward Mullett, and Jacob Duvalle Mullett, New Martinsville, W. Va.; Michael Francis Frasher, St. Albans, W. Va.; Philip Douglas High, Moundsville, W. Va.; Ronald Roy Knippling and Robert Claude Spiker Jr., Arlington, Va.; Emory Ernest Reese, Fairmont, W. Va.; Rodney Gainer Thomas, Romney, W. Va.; and Mark Andrew Karl, Sistersville, W. Va.

We are indebted to our rush co-chairmen, Tim Wheeler and Jim Harner, for their work in pledging this fine class.

On returning to the University in January after semester break, we found that we had missed celebrating New Year's Eve together, so we decided to make up for lost time and have a belated New Year's Eve party. With the classic decorations and the appearance of our own New Year's baby, the night was a great success.

Our two combo parties during this period took us to two different parts of the world. The first was a South Seas Party and the second was the Irma La Douce party in which many of the dates showed a lot of courage in their costumes that we didn't know they had.

We are happy to announce the initiation of several of our members into the various campus honoraries, and other honors were received by members of this chapter since our last SHIELD report. Brother Jack McWhorter was pledged to Phi Batar Cappar, mock men's honorary. Brother McWhorter along with Brother R. D. Williams was pledged to Scabbard and Blade, military honorary. Brother McWhorter and Brother William Barnhart were awarded the ROTC academic achievement decoration.

Brothers Bill Barnhart and Blair Thrush were initiated into Alpha Epsilon Delta, national pre-med honorary. Mike Keller was initiated into Beta Alpha Psi, accounting honorary. Larry Patton was elected to Phi Lambda Upsilon, national chemistry honorary. Brother Patton along with Dave Kappel was elected to Sphinx, senior men's honorary. Brother Kappel was also elected to Mountain, ranking men's honorary on campus. Dave Hardesty and pledge Rick Brown received the student government service award for outstanding contributions to the student government organization.

West Virginia Alpha was very successful in the spring elections this year. Dave

Hardesty, Mike Keller, and Blair Thrush were elected to the student legislature. John Fowler was also elected to the student legislature from the law school. Talbott Tebay was elected treasurer of the interfraternity council.

Captain Nathan Thomas, Assistant Professor of Military Science, has been chosen as our new faculty advisor. We are pleased to have him working with us.

During the month of April, wedding bells were again heard in the Phi Psi Chapel as Brother Jim Boomer and Miss Lynne Duncan were married there.

As spring approaches we are faced with three important events on the fraternity calendar. The annual Spring Formal will be held the last weekend in April. This is the highlight of the chapter social calendar for this year. Friday there is a picnic in the afternoon (the final reward for those Brothers who saw to it that they had no classes scheduled on Friday afternoons—sorry about that, Brother Nelson) and a combo party that evening. Saturday is highlighted by a cocktail party and banquet in the afternoon followed by a formal dance that night. As a prelude to this will be the annual rhododendron run that is held every year at the risk of life and limb to the Brothers in order to get just the right decorations for the formal.

The second spring event is the Annual Mother's Day Sing. This year, under the direction of songmaster R. D. Williams, we hope to take first place. We have been second for the last two years and we hope that the third time is really a charm.

West Virginia Alpha has just elected a new slate of officers to serve us in the coming semester. They are GP, Jack McWhorter; VGP, "Butch" Morris; BG, Mike Keller; Hi, Tom Messmore; Hod, Talbott Tebay; and Phu, Bill McIntire. We wish these officers the best of luck in the coming months.

The third event of this spring semester is West Virginia Alpha's Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Celebration. We hope that an excellent turnout from ranks of the Alumni will make this a truly memorable event. I include the dedication page from the program for our anniversary celebration. It was written by Brother Dave Kappel.

**"75 years have come and gone since the establishment of the West Virginia Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi on the campus of West Virginia University. And in these 75 years, the world has witnessed, suffered, and withstood many things. These past 75 years have brought with them a paradox of events: The wholesale slaughter of millions in war, scientific advances heretofore unconceived, and an alteration of life and society that has allowed mankind to enjoy the highest standards of living in history. Amidst this world so complicated by time and events, few things perpetuate themselves, few things provide**



stable continuance, few things exist very long. Yet, one thing has . . . the West Virginia Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

Not only has this chapter continued to exist, but it has grown and evolved down through the years. Though none of the eleven charter members still live, the legacy they left behind has been faithfully and capably carried on through the years by the almost a thousand that have followed them. 75 years—three-quarters of a century of unparalleled, unequalled brotherhood. 75 years—three-quarters of a century has Phi Kappa Psi nurtured life-long friendships, the intertwining of the lives of men. 75 years—three-quarters of a century has passed with countless years of the eternal bonds of Phi Kappa Psi waiting to be offered to the generations that shall follow. 75 years—a good beginning."

WILLIAM D. BARNHART, *Correspondent*

## Colonies



### University of Florida First Chapter Home Acquired

Florida Beta Colony is just completing its second trimester at the University of Florida and we are really beginning to move. We will in fact be moving into our first new home this fall. The chapter home will be able to sleep thirty-two men, and although we have been growing these past two trimesters we are not yet large enough to completely fill the house. We only expect to have around fifteen men living in the house this fall and consequently we will have plenty of room for visiting Brothers. In addition to the men living in the house, we also will have six active married Brothers and several single Brothers living in on-campus housing. We would like to extend an invitation to all Brothers (and, of course, pledges) to visit with us and to take part in the first Phi Psi HPLC which is scheduled to begin the fifteenth of August and to continue through the tenth of September. The location of the House Preparation Leadership Conference (HPLC) will be the Florida Beta Chapter Home which is at 221 S.W. 13th St., right on the edge of campus across from the Administration Building.

Our summer rush plans are now being completed. These plans will include get-togethers throughout the state so that new students at the University can get

acquainted with Phi Psi. Our first formal rush party will be held the weekend of August 14-15 in Orlando and our second is scheduled for August 21-22 in Clearwater. We are also planning a furniture caravan during the coming summer. It is tentatively scheduled for August 22, 23, and 24. We will tour the state picking up furniture and supplies from alumni for our new home. We will not only get much vitally needed furniture and building material but we will strengthen the ties of Phi Psi between the Brothers in the state which would, by itself, make the caravan worthwhile. Our Alumni Area Caravan Representatives who are responsible for making the arrangements for transporting material and furniture to Gainesville are: Bob McKeever, 1316½ North Ferncreek Ave., Orlando, Fla.; John Harrington, 1749 N.E. 15th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Bob Luke, 1400 Wood Ave., Clearwater, Fla.

Founders Day went very well here in Gainesville. We had an excellent banquet after which our chapter faculty advisor, Professor Donald B. Wilcox, gave an inspiring after-dinner talk. We were both honored and privileged to have with us for this occasion from Orlando, Brother Horace Jacobs. The banquet was followed by a gala party on the shores of Lake Wauberg, a scenic lake eight miles outside of Gainesville.

The alumni of Florida have been wonderful, even though the response to our directory of all of the alumni of Florida has been somewhat disappointing. When we have problems we know, even though we have been at the University of Florida only a short while, that we can rely on many of our alumni Brothers for both counsel and assistance.

Recommendations on rushees should be addressed to our Summer Rush Chairman, Allen L. Porter, P. O. Box 12613 U. S., Gainesville, Fla.

This is my first year in Phi Psi and I only hope that the rest of them will be as pleasurable as this has been. The feeling that you can go up to any fellow Phi Psi and automatically have something in common is wonderful. I am glad that I am a part of a Colony that is growing and spreading the good name of Phi Psi and I hope that I can live up to the standards of Phi Kappa Psi.

B. T. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*



Temporary home for Florida Beta Colony beginning September, 1965.



### Louisiana State University Rushing—Officers—Honors

Comes spring and the hot weather to Louisiana Alpha and with it the constant work to survive and flourish.

We have just completed the first phase of our spring rush with an open rush party held in the Student Union and have met some very promising Phi Psis. Helping with the program were fraternity advisor Coach Jay McCreary and alumnus John Pruitt Nelson. To complete the program we are holding a sailing party at the home of GP Dave Sharp in Slidell, La.

Recent elections of second semester officers resulted in the following: GP, David Sharp; Slidell; Robert Johnson, VGP, Lockport, Ill.; AG, Louis de la Foret, Battle Creek, Mich.; BG, Dave Heup, Slidell; P, Mike Penn, Shreveport; Rush Chairman, Dave Hull, New Orleans; and George Capewell, Trenton, N. J., social chairman.

Recent honors accorded Louisiana Alpha members are three-fold. Bob Johnson was initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, freshman honorary scholastic fraternity, which is solely for freshmen who earn a 2.5 or above grade point average (on a 3.0 scale). Mike Penn was recently initiated into the military honorary society, Pershing Rifles. And Louis de la Foret has pledged the journalism honorary society of Sigma Delta Chi.

We are all looking forward to our Spring Party to be held aboard Alumnus John Pruitt Nelson's magnificent Mississippi River craft this May.

With the approach of summer, we make the appeal to all chapters and alumni to send to us names of any boys coming to LSU that you think would make good Phi Psis. Having dwindled in membership recently and about to lose some more through graduation, we need the help of all the Brothers.

Of interest to all chapters is the above pictured active badge of the Louisiana Alpha colony. Be on the lookout for it this summer as a number of our members will be throughout the country and later at the ELC in Evanston. The badge is the Greek letter Psi, and while it has been the object of some funny comments here on campus, each member that wears it is proud of what it represents and will defend it. The men that wear the badge are in the process of building what you found ready-made on your campus—a full grown chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

While we have the opportunity, we also want to thank Bob Leber, Dud Daniel, and Neil Sanders for their help and advice.

LOUIS DE LA FORET, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



# With Our Alumni

## Atlanta Alumni Association

In addition to the Atlanta Alumni Association activities at the opening of the Woodrow Wilson Historical Room in the First Federal Savings and Loan Association in Atlanta, Phi Psis also gathered for Founders Day festivities on Friday, February 19, at Eng's Gourmet. The brethren found the excellent Chinese food much to their liking. Brothers in attendance were Earl Baggerly, Mo. Alpha '43; John Bair, Pa. Epsilon '47; George Beveridge, Minn. Beta '28; Dave Cowles, Minn. Beta '46; Paul Coverdell, Mo. Alpha '59; Richard Daley, Tenn. Delta '59; Chuck Dilcher, Ind. Delta '50; Marshall Lamison, Pa. Beta '26; R. K. Rice, Miss. Alpha '36; Ed Tate, Va. Alpha '33; and Donald P. White, Mo. Alpha '46.

New Phi Psis in the Atlanta area are Lt. Bill Wright, Neb. Alpha '60, Box 121, Dobbins Air Force Base, Ga. 30063, which is just north of Atlanta; Jerry Mash, Ohio Zeta '63, 1475 Runnymede Dr., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30319; and Henry I. O'Neill Jr., Pa. Iota '50, 705 Starlight Dr. N. E., Atlanta, Ga. 30305.

Earl Baggerly, Mo. Alpha '43, is now associated with Norris and Hirshberg, Inc., an investment company. Dave Cowles, Minn. Beta '46, is now general manager of the Playboy Club in Atlanta, which opened recently.

Ned Stiemke, Tenn. Delta '60, will be married to Miss Zeta Mims on April 24, in Atlanta. He plans a honeymoon trip to Florida and Nassau. More detailed information is not being given out by Brother Stiemke!

Richard Daley, Tenn. Delta '59, is graduating in June with a Bachelor of Laws from the Emory University School of Law. He expects to enter service shortly.

Brother Arthur Veeder Snell, Ill. Beta '99, 225 East Liberty Street, York, S. C., has written to your correspondent recently about the possibility of reviving the Phi Psi Chapter at the University of South Carolina. Phi Psi is growing in the South and those who are interested in seeing a chapter in South Carolina again are urged to write to Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel in Cleveland, to Brother Snell, or to your correspondent.

Atlanta Alumni Association Phi Psis wish to thank Patsy Rooks, Brother Marshall Lamison's secretary, for all her help in making our monthly meetings a success. She reminds a number of Phi Psis each month of the monthly meeting and has enabled embattled Phi Psis to break away from business meetings to get to the luncheons.

Starting next month, in May, The Atlanta Alumni Association will meet on the first Thursday of every month at 12 noon at the Playboy Club in the Dinkler-Plaza Hotel in Atlanta. Playboy Club Keys will not be necessary. The first meeting at the Playboy Club will be at 12 noon on May 6. All Phi Psis are invited and encouraged to attend.

RICHARD A. DALEY, *Correspondent*

## Buffalo Western New York Alumni Assoc.

Founders Day was well heralded this year with a splendid dinner and gathering at the Cordon Bleu Restaurant. It was a pleasure to have Brother Hal Dick in attendance and to be brought up to date on the activities of the Executive Council since the last Grand Arch Council. We all regretted the absence of Brother Marshall S. Jackson, Minn. Beta '01, and I take this opportunity to wish him well in behalf of the Association.

Duly elected officers are as follows: Bill Ford, president; Bob Greene, vice president; Cam Ross, corresponding secretary; Joe McKenna, treasurer; and Dick Ehlinger, recording secretary.

"Voluntary" committee chairmanships are: Active Chapter Advisement, Bill Daniels; Membership, Don Wobig; National Liaison and Legal, Bill Farner; Financial, Hubie Holler; University Relations, Tom Haenle; Luncheon, Wells Knibloe; Buffalo for '70 GAC, Brothers Kager, Felt, and Starr; Social, Day Crowley; Golf Stag(s), Hank Hueber and Bill Johnson; Boat Ride, Greg Pollock and Fran Chemaly; Fall Stag, Bill Hain; and Formal Dinner Dance, F. Gordon Bullock.

The chairmanship of the Christmas Cocktail Party Committee will automatically be filled by the first person to inquire about the committee's activities.

Plans are currently being finalized for our annual boat ride. Voluminous announcements have been sent out to all local alumni, and an outing more spectacular than last year's is practically guaranteed. Assuming you will receive this issue of THE SHIELD before the as yet unscheduled date, make this party a must for you and your wife, girl, etc.

The decision by the New York Board of Regents to eliminate national fraternities at SUNY at Buffalo has been postponed, pending legal appeal and interpretation. It is the hopeful and educated guess of Bill Farner that the final decision—not expected in the next year or so—will be a favorable one. In the meantime, New York Eta continues on strongly as before.

CAMERON A. ROSS JR., *Correspondent*

## Cincinnati Alumni Association

The Cincinnati Alumni Association held its first Founders Day Dinner since 1961 at the Cincinnati Club. Seventeen Brothers were present.

Brother Wally Vail gave a brief report on the NIC Convention held in Cincinnati. He headed the committee for Undergraduate room assignments. A luncheon was held at the Cincinnati Club for the visiting Executive Council Officers of the Fraternity.

A new directory is being formulated and will be mailed to every local Alumnus listed. There are 151 Brothers living in the Cincinnati area. When you receive this directory, please read it carefully and pass on any additions or corrections to Brother Holwadel.

The new Fraternity Song Record Album was shown to the Brothers. They were urged to purchase this valuable addition to their record libraries.

Our dinner was a good beginning toward the reactivation of the local Alumni Association. Brother Doug Holwadel is President. Brothers Joe Bullock and Ned Hayes were anxious to see younger Brothers turn out at our future meetings. The monthly luncheons are to be resumed, sparked by a telephone committee.

There was a discussion on the possibility of holding a large rush party. The nearby chapters would be asked to furnish a list of prospects from Indiana University, Ohio State, Wittenberg and Ohio Wesleyan. More about this at a later date.

Any new Brothers moving into the area are asked to call this correspondent at 871-5700 or 271-3708.

WALDRON "WALLY" VAIL,  
*Correspondent*

THE CINCINNATI ALUMNI OF OHIO DELTA held a meeting at the Playboy Club Party Room on February 10. The purpose of the meeting was to inform the local Alumni of the building program plans for Ohio Delta.

Dr. William Black '50 scheduled the meeting. The moderator was Brother Norman Spain. Seventeen Brothers attended.

Ohio Delta's building program was formulated in 1962. The amount needed is \$150,000. Total pledges amount to \$54,000. Of 720 living chapter Brothers, very few have made their pledges.

Gifts have ranged from \$2,500, with several \$1,000 pledges, down to \$5.00 and \$10.00.

Each Ohio Delta Brother is asked to examine his own personal finances. A suggested rule of thumb for a 100% goal is \$5.00 per month for three years.

Let your pledge come from your heart over which you proudly wear your Fraternity Badge.

## Cleveland Alumni Association

The Founders Day celebration on February 19 began with a sumptuous reception at the new home of Ohio Epsilon. They welcomed all Brothers and gave us a tour of their most beautiful house. They served coffee and sandwiches, and couldn't do enough for those present.

From the chapter house we adjourned to the University Club. For this occasion we had some eighty-five alumni and undergraduates. The Founders Day speaker was Kent Christopher Owen, Indiana Beta '58, who is Phi Psi's Director of Fraternity Education. He is on the English Department Faculty at Albion College.

It was the privilege of this writer to introduce two fifty year members of the Fraternity, namely Carl Maedje, Wis. Alpha '14, and Karl Domino, Ohio Epsilon '08. Since the writer was initiated in 1905, it was a treat to welcome these Brothers into the Golden Council.

At the close of the Alumni Association meeting, the following Brothers were elected to serve for the coming year: Thomas F. White, Wis. Gamma '55, president; Fred E. Bernard, Ohio Delta '36, vice president; Robert A. Parrett, Ohio Alpha '06 (Pa. Alpha '05), secretary; and Ralph D. Daniel, Ariz. Alpha '47, treasurer.

Luncheon meetings were quiet during March, but the first April meeting came back strong with a full house of eighteen. These included six members of the Ohio Epsilon Finance Committee which held a meeting right after lunch.

Friends of Mr. and Mrs. George A. Moore, Ill. Alpha '98, will be glad to know that they are returning from Mexico, and will reside at 2409 Damman Drive, Midland, Mich.

ROBERT A. PARRETT, *Correspondent*

## Dallas

### North Texas Alumni Association

The North Texas Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi celebrated Founders Day with a cocktail party and dinner meeting on Founders Day, Friday, February 19, at the Marriott Motor Hotel in Dallas. There were 27 Brothers present. Tom James presided since he has assumed the duties of Acting President. The invocation was given by Brother William Ruggles.

Silver Council Life Membership was bestowed on behalf of the Executive Council on the following Brothers: Angus G. Wynne Jr., Sam R. Sayers Jr., George H. McLean, George Bruce Graham, Joseph O. Neuhooff, Leland Thompson, Russell H. Reed, Robert B. Hershey, and Edward B. Royce.

Golden Council Life Membership was bestowed on behalf of the Executive Council to Angus G. Wynne, William N. Rider, Henry Camp Harris, Theodore E. Jones, and Carl B. Callaway. Brothers Hershey and Royce were present to receive their Silver Council Membership

and Brothers Jones and Rider also were present to receive their Golden Council Life Membership. Each of the recipients spoke to the assembled Brothers about "his days in Phi Kappa Psi." Howard West, Chairman of the Nominating Committee, presented the following slate which was voted into office unanimously: President, Winston Jones; 1st Vice President, Fritz Heinke; 2nd Vice President, James Bond; 3rd Vice President, Dick Penney; Secretary-Treasurer, Kent McIllyar; SHIELD Correspondent, Austin Rinne; and Directors, Howard West, Ted Jones, Al Ruebel, Austin Rinne, and Tom James. With the singing of Amici, the annual meeting was adjourned by Acting President Tom James.

AUSTIN D. RINNE, *Correspondent*



Detroit Alumni Association's Silver Council Class of 1965, along with three Golden Councilors.

### Detroit Alumni Association

The social season of Detroit Alumni Association is now in full swing. The season started with a successful Founders Day dinner with Brother Kent C. Owen as the guest speaker. Michigan Alpha walked off with all of the silver that it was eligible to receive. It won the Scholarship Award and the Singing Award but rumor has it that Michigan Beta is planning on taking both next year by importing tutors and singing coaches. Brother Candler managed to sneak in and walk off with the Golf Award. Since he was the official photographer for the dinner, no picture was taken of this award presentation. Brother Candler is now picketing the luncheons because of this. There was no entertainment this year at Founders Day so many of the Brothers adjourned across the street to the Playboy Club which is noted for bunnies and not checking ages.

The next events coming up are the Annual Golf Day and the Stag Party at Mose Cherry's cottage. The final dates are not set yet but any Brothers wishing to attend should contact one of the members of the board or attend the luncheons at the Engineering Society or call Pat Eby.

Anyone planning on attending the golf day had better start practicing now.

Brother Eby wants to regain the cup that he donated and won the first year. He has been practicing all winter but Brother Waterfall had the right idea by going to Florida to play a few rounds. The latest word is that Brother Sickels is devising a secret weapon to win the cup that he claims he was cheated out of the last two years. He can also be seen picketing the luncheons with Brother Candler.

As a reminder to all Brothers who live in or are on business in Detroit, our luncheons are held every Wednesday at the Engineering Society of Detroit. We would like to see more Brothers in attendance.

WAYNE WILSON, *Correspondent*

## Harrisburg

### Southeastern Pa. Alumni Assoc.

The Annual Founders Day dinner and election of officers for the Southeastern Pennsylvania Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association was held Wednesday evening, March 17, 1965 at the Nationwide Inn, Harrisburg, Pa.

The usual fun and good fellowship was noted throughout the evening, as Phi Psi Brothers in the Harrisburg area got to "swap lies" with each other. We had our usual snow, which kept back attendance to only 24 Brothers. However, those attending were thrilled by the talk given by the Hon. Raymond P. Shafer, Lt. Gov. of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Penna. Beta).

Brother Shafer shared many interesting stories and thoughts on what the Fraternity means to him, both in his personal and political life.

Brothers John Williams (Penna. Zeta) and Charley Stoup (Ohio Delta) served as the Nominating Committee and nominated the following Brothers who were elected into office for 1965: President, Ivin S. Bear (Penna. Eta); Vice President, Samuel S. Froehlich Jr. (Penna. Epsilon); Secretary-Treasurer, Dean W. Wharton (Penna. Lambda).

Brothers Fred Dapp (Penna. Epsilon) and Bob Nissley (R. I. Alpha) did a tre-



RAYMOND P. SHAFER  
Lt. Governor, Pennsylvania

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

mendous job in arranging the program for the evening, as did John Spangler in handling the publicity and mailing responsibilities. The prospects for 1965 are high under the leadership of Pres. Bear and we anticipate an increased interest in the Phi Psi activities from the Harrisburg area.

DEAN W. WHARTON, *Correspondent*

### **Honolulu Hawaii Alumni Association**

The second annual Founders Day dinner and business meeting of the Hawaii Alumni Association took place February 18 at the Pacific Club, with twenty-three attending. It was considered very successful.

Three addresses were made: by Major General, Brother Glen W. Martin, Deputy Chief for Plans and Operations, Headquarters, Pacific Air Forces, Hickam Field, on "The Situation in Southeast Asia"; by one of our senior Brothers, Stanley C. Kennedy, chairman of Hawaiian Airlines, initiated at Stanford University in 1908, on "The Aims of the Fraternity"; and by Beverly J. Hedemark, Association 1964 president. There were also talks by Brother Robert Carney on the Association's forthcoming Scholarship Fund, and others. Brother Carney arranged the dinner at the private Pacific Club.

A feature was the announcement of the names of 22 new members of the Silver Council; and of the names of three new members of the Golden Council. Another feature was the playing, during the cocktail hour, of the new record of Phi Psi songs.

The following officers were elected for 1965: President, J. Bruce Vesey, Colorado, president of Construction Products Ltd.; Vice President, E. Fitz Donnell, Dartmouth, president, Hastings B. Pratt Ltd.; Secretary-Treasurer, Ralph B. Dibble, Columbia, registered investment advisor; Directors, Alvin Robert Colles, Illinois, manager Ernst & Ernst; Dean Everett Witt, University of California at Los Angeles, vice president, Cooke Trust Company; and Capt. Edward A. Grimm, Duke University, U. S. Marine Corps.

Five new prospects for membership were present: Lt. Col. George F. Drury, University of Chicago, Intelligence, PACAF, Hickam Field; Paul B. Strona, University of Southern California, in the building material business; Charles Ayres Baker, Johns Hopkins University, a radio engineer with the Federal Aviation Agency; Gordan Senner, Stanford University, of Belt-Collins & Associates of Honolulu; and William B. Harvey, University of Washington, formerly with the American Can Company.

On March 17 the new board of officers, with past presidents, held its first meeting at the Green Turtle restaurant. Seven were present: Brothers Vesey, Donnell, Witt, Grimm, Colles, Dibble, and Gentry. Brother Robert Sevey, Pan-American World Airways T. V. news broadcaster was chosen program chairman. A

decision was reached to hold quarterly meetings of members, with the next meeting set for May 17, and to have at least two cocktail parties. President Vesey proposed a plan to inform local high school students of the national fraternity system on the mainland. It was decided to publish a new directory of members.

RALPH B. DIBBLE, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

The 113th annual Founders Day Banquet was held the 19th of February at the Plaza III. This was our largest banquet with 218 alumni, undergraduates, and pledges attending. President Harvey McCray was excellent as MC—a most enjoyable evening. Dr. Theodore Urban, our guest speaker, was the highlight of the Banquet. Dr. Urban spoke to us on the importance of every Phi Psi realizing his obligations to his Fraternity. Since a fraternity is a group composed of individuals, it is important that each member contribute his best at all times; "Brotherly consideration" is among the most important attributes of an undergraduate living in the chapter house. Dr. Urban also reminded the undergraduates not to allow an individual or small group of individuals to disrupt the entire chapter house. Dr. Urban stressed that individuality is a necessary part of fraternity living, but not so when it works against the majority of the Brothers. Dr. Urban certainly had the undivided attention of his entire audience as he spoke. The Kansas City Alumni will be very happy to receive him as a guest speaker anytime.

The following were selected as officers for 1965: President, Jerry Jurden; Vice Presidents, Bill Alexander and Gordon Stuck; Treasurer, John Boyd; Secretary, Jerry Huston.

Charles E. Strickland came from Mason City, Iowa, to attend the banquet. Ted Bryant and Bob Ball motored from St. Joseph.

Harold Evans has retired from the banking world of Kansas City to "Leisure World," Laguna Beach, Calif.

Ted Bryant, Mo. Alpha, is now Advertising Manager of the St. Joseph, Mo. Power and Light Company.

John W. Starr was elected president of The River Club of Kansas City.

James Engel, Colo. Alpha, is now on the faculty of the University of New Mexico. Jim was an affiliate of Kansas Alpha.

Tim O'Leary has opened a law office in the Traders Building in Kansas City.

Curt Williams, Mo. Alpha, is vice president of Altman-Singleton.

Ralph Keller, Pa. Gamma, is general manager of Wallace Manufacture, a subsidiary of Cook's Paint and Varnish.

Jerry Jurden is with Interstate Securities Co.

William Wade, Va. Beta, is with the law office of Jackson, Wade & Jackson. The office is at 1006 Grand in Kansas City.

Dick Brighman, Mo. Alpha, is chairman of the Publicity committee for the July 4th Rodeo sponsored by the Kansas City Jaycees.

Kent Turner, Mo. Alpha, was chairman of the Jaycee-Wives dinner-meeting.

Chuck Hume, Mo. Alpha, is now working Western Kansas for Xerox Co. Chuck now has his own territory. Congratulations!

Lt. Mark (Sarge) Swearengen who is now stationed at Ft. Meade, Maryland, hopes to return to Germany in September.

Congratulations to Franny Franklin on being re-elected Mayor of Mission Woods, Kansas. Fran is with J. F. Hutton and Co., Stocks & Bonds.

Judge and Mrs. Floyd R. Gibson attended the inauguration of President Johnson. Judge Gibson, Mo. Alpha, is now a judge on the U. S. District Court of Appeals. Judge Gibson's son, John, Mo. Alpha, will be a June graduate of the Mo. School of Law in Columbia.

Marvin Evilsizer, Kansas Alpha, is getting married in June.

Harry Faye is now located here with Mid-America Publishing Co.

Kirk Dodge opened an office here for Hall, Haerr, Peterson, Hainery, Inc. They are located at 22 West 75th in Prairie Village, Kansas.

Brian and Ruth Hogan are now living at 1409 West Wildwood, Ft. Wayne, Indiana. Brian, Mo. Alpha, is with Hallmark Cards.

Doug Tomson, Mo. Alpha, has decided to get married this summer.

Bill Hopkins, Mo. Alpha, will marry Lora Brewster Buckingham, formerly of New Rochelle, New York. Lora was a Chi Omega at Coe College in Iowa. They will be married April 24 in Kansas City with Brother Whit Ruby serving as best man and Brother Dick Tye as usher. The couple will honeymoon in New York where Lora's aunt got them tickets for "Hello Dolly."

Terry Huston, Mo. Alpha, and Nancy Eleanor Twogood formerly of Springfield, Mo. will be married June 19 in Kansas City. Nancy was an Alpha Delta Pi at Southwest Missouri State in Springfield. Jerry Huston will serve as best man for his brother.

Denny O'Connor, former GP of Mo. Alpha, will marry Beth Sproule of Long Island, New York, June 12. Denny met Beth while she was attending Christian College in Columbia. Ed Krueger, Mo. Alpha, will stand up for Denny as best man. The wedding will be in Long Island and considering Ed lives in St. Louis, Mo., we feel he deserves a special note. Denny is an Ensign in the Navy and is assigned to the Air Department of the USS Ranger. Denny was aboard ship while it was stationed off Viet Nam. The couple will move to San Francisco.

1965 Dues can be sent to John Boyd, c/o Upham and Harris, Kansas City, Mo.

Remember summer rush . . . send your letters of recommendation to the rush chairman or to the chapter house.

The Kansas City Wives and Mothers



Club held their monthly luncheon at the home of Mrs. E. W. Forsythe. The following were elected for the coming year: President, Mrs. W. C. Wilson; Vice President, Mrs. Jean Allen; Secretary, Mrs. D. C. Abernathy, and Treasurer, Mrs. William Dereagh. The May 4 meeting will be held at the home of Mrs. Carter L. Williams, 5363 Mission Woods Rd. MISSOURI MOTHERS PLEASE NOTE THIS DATE. YOUR ATTENDANCE IS NEEDED.

The weekly luncheons will be held at the University Club every Thursday at noon. Every Brother should try to attend at least one luncheon a month. Attendance has been very poor, and the luncheon will have to be stopped if more do not attend.

Send all the news you know to either Bones (Carter L. Williams, 18th and Grand, Kansas City) or to me at 5004 Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

JERRY E. HUSTON, *Correspondent*

### **Los Angeles Southern Calif. Alumni Assoc.**

Our Founders Day banquet on February 18 at the Rodger Young Auditorium in Los Angeles was well attended, but perhaps a little less than some on account of various conflicts with other events.

Those not in attendance missed an excellent accounting of the present and future of the Fraternity by our National President, Bob Leber. We were indeed happy to have him with us.

An unexpected dividend for the evening came in the person of Past-President Bob Elliott. His Phi Psi enthusiasm always charges the atmosphere of a Phi Psi gathering.

Conflicting dates cut down the undergraduate attendance from Calif. Epsilon and Zeta. But the Delta chapter came in force as did the alumni from the Santa Barbara Club.

An impressive event on the program

1965 officers of the Southern California Alumni Association are: (left to right) Dick Lashley, Kansas '41, treasurer; George Humphries, Oregon '50, president; Ed Potter, UCLA '31, vice president; and Newman Dorr, Iowa '15, secretary.



was the presentation of University of Southern California scholarship keys to the thirteen Brothers of Delta who had earned them. It is hoped that this may become an annual affair at Founders Day.

George Humphries of Oregon Alpha was elected President of the Association for this year and he immediately announced plans for a dinner-dance or cocktail party and a couple of Phi Psi golf days. Notices will soon be mailed as to places and dates.

Our Thursday luncheons at the Alexandria Hotel should be better attended. If you can't come every time, at least make one a month to keep in touch with what's going on.

And quite a little is going on. Among other things a new Chapter, New Jersey Alpha, was installed at Rider College, Trenton, New Jersey on April 24. We will be represented by Brother Ralph Haney, National Treasurer. We wish New Jersey Alpha a long and illustrious career.

By the time this letter appears in THE SHIELD, we hope the ailments of John Hanna and Morgan Cox will be things of the past. We have certainly missed them at the Thursday luncheons.

A couple of especially loyal Brothers have recently transferred to the Chapter Eternal. We will miss Phil Jones of California Gamma and Harlan Boyer of Long Beach and Nebraska Alpha.

NEWMAN DORR, *Correspondent*

### **Lubbock Texas South Plains Alumni Assoc.**

A note to bring you up to date on doings of our fine Chapter at Tech and of our Alumni Association.

Saturday, February 27, Founders Day was observed by a fine dinner and excellent program at the Johnson House, Lubbock. Founders Day was celebrated to coincide with the pledging of thirty-five future Phi Psis of Texas Beta. Some sixty active Brothers of Texas Beta, sixteen alumni, plus thirty-five pledges brought to 111 the number present. Brother H. A. Sessions, Texas Beta '53, presided; David Jones, Texas Beta '55, Dallas, presented a brief history of our Fraternity and chapter. John Farrell, active Texas Betan, Dallas, spoke on the role of the chapter. Bill Wright, Lubbock, presented the key address of the evening.

Another highlight was the presentation of twenty-five year Silver Certificates to Dr. William F. Anderson, Bud Smith, and O. Ray Wells (signifying twenty-five years since each of these men was initiated). Robert J. Allen, Colorado Alpha, was presented with a fifty-year Golden Certificate. Congratulations to each of our distinguished Brothers!

We have at Texas Tech one of the finest Chapters among the sixty-four of our Fraternity. Texas Beta has consistently excelled in scholarship, campus leadership, intramurals, and maintained a high level of achievement.

This is an appeal from the Alumni As-

sociation to join our fellowship. Our Alumni Association helps the chapter in rush, Founders Day, Homecoming, and in various other advisory capacities. Your \$10.00 annual dues will be used to further Phi Kappa Psi. Won't you enclose \$10.00 in the self-addressed envelope? If you have already remitted your dues, your membership card is enclosed.

If you know of any alumni who are not receiving our correspondence, please give us their names.

President Bill Pittman has announced an Alumni meeting April 9, at 12:00, Inn Town Inn. A program is being planned.

SAMMY O. RIBBLE, *Correspondent*

### **Miami South Florida Alumni Club**

Over sixty Brothers and friends of Phi Kappa Psi traveled from Cleveland, Tallahassee, Boca Raton, Deerfield Beach, Fort Lauderdale and the Miami area to attend the 14th annual South Florida Alumni Club's Founders Day Banquet in Coral Gables. This event will be remembered as one of the finest of Florida Phi Psi affairs.

A cocktail party began the gala evening in the Coral Gables Country Club. Phi Psi songs from our new record album supplied a very appropriate background. Conversations that began during the reception continued during the excellent dinner. The three representatives from Florida Alpha also added items of interest to the discussions at their tables. Many Brothers and their guests stayed on late into the evening to enjoy dancing under the stars. Our retiring president, Ed Bond, and his wife were often congratulated on the fine arrangements for the event.

Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi, was our featured speaker. His remarks concerning the last GAC's accomplishments, the future plans of Phi Kappa Psi, and the true meaning of "Fraternity" were enjoyed by the Brothers. It was agreed by all that we were very fortunate to have such a distinguished Phi Psi as our speaker.

One of the most talked about subjects during the evening was the excellent "Florida Directory of Phi Kappa Psi" that was published recently by our Florida Beta Colony at the University of Florida. This project, which brought so many old friends together, received high praise from all the Brothers. Florida Beta has earned a great amount of support through the distribution of this needed publication.

The "all-seeing" nominating committee announced the slate of 1965 club officers: Ray New, New York Eta '53, president; Harvey Breeding, Ind. Beta '36, president-elect; Bill Walling, Ill. Beta '30, vice president; and John Harrington, N. C. Alpha '56, secretary-treasurer. These officers, from Coral Gables, Miami, Holly-





Arizona Betans and Phoenix area alumni commemorate the founding of Phi Kappa Psi with a banquet.

wood, and Fort Lauderdale, will be very helpful in the direction of our large Phi Psi territory.

Each year the presentation of the Golden and Silver Council awards is a high point of the evening. John Harrington announced the recipients on behalf of the club and the Fraternity. Membership in the Golden Council was awarded to Dr. James Henry Greene, Ill. Delta '06 and Dr. Edwin F. Robb, Mo. Alpha '12. Mr. Richard Brookfield, Pa. Lambda '35 and Mr. Ed Bond, Ill. Alpha '37, were honored for over 25 years of service to Phi Kappa Psi. We wish to again congratulate these men for their many years of active participation in Phi Kappa Psi.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

### New York Alumni Association

The NYAA has just concluded a very successful year with 292 dues paying members. This year we plan to exceed the 300 mark.

The annual Founders Day Celebration was held at Toots Shor's on February 18, 1965. A large number of Brothers, both alumni and undergraduates, were in attendance. A cocktail hour preceded the dinner and program with Brother Dick Lyons serving as M.C. One of the highlights of the evening was the showing of New York Jets' game films by George Sauer, a member of the Jets' coaching staff. New officers of the NYAA were elected. They are, President, Donald A. Anderson, Pa. Gamma; Vice President, Edward F. Freund, Md. Alpha; Secretary, Luther H. Aldridge, Miss. Alpha; Treasurer, Richard H. Gibson, Colo. Alpha; and Executive Secretary, Ernest H. Garbe, N. Y. Gamma.

The Harry E. Gorgas Memorial Scholarship Plaque, awarded for the greatest improvement in scholarship in the First District, was awarded to New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College, by retiring President Donald C. Tuers. The Solon E. Summerfield award was presented to Brother John Fuerst, New York Gamma,

Columbia. The evening was climaxed by the awarding of the President's cup to incoming President Donald A. Anderson.

The Board of Governors for the NYAA for the year are, James S. Anderson, Ohio Epsilon; Edwin S. Gauld IV, N. C. Alpha; Walter N. Lowman, Pa. Lambda; Rollyn H. Seawell, Texas Beta; Stephen Q. Shannon, Minn. Beta; Thomas J. Asma, Ohio Zeta; Jack Cowan, Okla. Alpha; Humboldt J. Greig, Ore. Alpha; William H. Miller, N. Y. Alpha; Donald C. Tuers, N. Y. Beta; Gary Blowers, Mich. Beta; Robert E. Leber, Pa. Epsilon; Richard C. Lyons, N. Y. Beta; Stuart C. Sherman, Pa. Beta; Giles Snyder, W. Va. Alpha; Jack Barstow, Va. Alpha; Robert A. Gibson, Pa. Beta; Ernest H. Hesterberg, Pa. Theta; and Robert Pettegrew, Ohio Zeta.

At the first board meeting of the new year, Humboldt J. Greig, Oregon Alpha, was elected chairman of the Board of Governors.

Plans for the Spring and Summer are in full swing. On April 20, a cocktail party to celebrate the installation of our new chapter at Rider College is being held at Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway. A large delegation from the NYAA plans to attend the installation of New Jersey Alpha at Rider College on Saturday, April 24.

We are planning special downtown cocktail parties two or three times this year. A new Phi Psi New York Metropolitan Directory will be published this year and distributed to all dues paying members.

The Placement Bureau will be continued this year under the direction of Brother Walt Lowman.

The monthly luncheon continues the last Tuesday of every month at the Headquarters Restaurant, 108 West 49th Street, just off Sixth Avenue.

We are again planning a golf tournament at the Tamarack Country Club in Westchester County in September.

The NYAA is planning a great year! All Phi Psis in the New York Metropolitan area are urged to participate in the association's activities.

LUTHER H. ALDRIDGE, *Correspondent*

### Peoria Alumni Club

The University Club of Peoria was the scene of the 113th Founders Day celebration of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity by the Peoria area Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Club. Fifteen Brothers were in attendance for the affair which included a Brotherhood Hour at 5:30 with dinner served at 7:00 p.m.

Following the dinner, a most enlightening discussion was held on a roundtable basis concerning the role fraternities have and will continue to play in college life. From this discussion came some fond reminiscences of past friends and events. I think each of us came away from the affair feeling a little more proud that we are all Phi Psis.

The highlight of the meeting was the presentation of Golden and Silver Council Awards. Those Alumni eligible for The Golden Council Award include Richard Newell Hart, Pennsylvania Theta '00; Harry John Schmoeger, Wisconsin Alpha '03; and Edwin V. Champion, Illinois Delta '08.

In addition, Silver Council Awards were given to Franklin H. Barthell, Illinois Delta '18; Hervey E. Benson, Illinois Delta '32; Robert M. Cahail, Iowa Alpha '20; James V. Cunningham, Illinois Alpha '32; Alfred L. Drake, Illinois Delta '18; Charles M. Putnam Jr., Iowa Beta '19; Louis L. Watson, Indiana Beta '30; William H. Damour, Iowa Alpha '24; Robert K. Renfro, Indiana Alpha '28; Paul H. Spennetta, California Beta '34; Leslie G. Jaspersen, Wisconsin Alpha '32; and Earl M. Probst, Colorado Alpha '16.

A note of sadness was injected into the meeting with the absence of J. Logan Barrett, Illinois Delta '05, who passed away last fall. Bunny was a constant supporter of both the University of Illinois and Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and we will miss his cheery presence at our future get-togethers.

Everyone came away from the meeting with a fond memory of the 113th birthday of Phi Psi and a firm resolve that many more activities for Phi Psi in 1965 will be planned.

GORDON S. PETERS, *Correspondent*



Ken Bacher (left), Arizona Beta GP; SWGP Robert E. Leber; and Jack Glidewell, Arizona Alumni Association president, at Arizona Beta's Founders Day Banquet.

### Philadelphia Alumni Association

The Philadelphia Alumni Association held its annual meeting and election of officers on Wednesday April 28, at the Engineers Club. Elected were: Bayard Graf, Pres.; Bill Hesse, Vice Pres.; Bob Yeomans, Sec.; and Bill Heberton, Treas. We welcomed to our meeting Bob Sutton, initiated the previous weekend at New Jersey Alpha (Rider College). Bob paid his dues to become the first N. J. Alpha member of any Alumni Association. He will be working in Philadelphia after he graduates next month, and will try to get in regularly to our Wednesday lunches.

All Phi Psis in the vicinity are reminded that our members gather informally at the Engineers Club, and a table is reserved for us every Wednesday noon. If you arrive before 12:30 look for us in the bar, and otherwise in the dining room.

LEE SHEPPARD, *Correspondent*

### Phoenix

#### Arizona Alumni Association

Founders Day '65 was celebrated in grand style on Friday, February 19, in Phoenix at the Cloud Club. Over 100 alumni and undergraduates from Arizona Beta at Arizona State University gathered to hear SWGP Robert Leber speak. Chairman Bill Swanson and Alumni President



President Leber on the desert with alumni and chapter officers at Carefree, Ariz., near Phoenix. He was Arizona Beta's Founders Day speaker.

Jack Glidewell did a fine job in preparing the most memorable evening for Phi Psis in the Valley of the Sun. With the local chapter now installed in their new house, the Housing Corporation operating in the black, the Alumni Association meeting regularly, and the Fraternity President on hand, it was indeed a night to reflect on past accomplishments and to set new goals for the future.

At the close of the evening, the Alumni Association elected officers for 1965. Those tapped were: President, John Hawkins (N. Y. Gamma '42), Vice President, Phil Weeks (Arizona Alpha '56), Secretary, Sandy Chamberlain (Arizona Beta '62), and Treasurer, Ralph Howell (Oklahoma Alpha '57).

Now that Spring is here, the alumni are assisting the chapter to prepare for Fall Rush '65. Anyone who knows of a man planning to attend Arizona State University in Tempe and who is good Phi Psi material, send your recommendation to the Rush Chairman, 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Arizona.

**MAKE A NOTE OF THIS:** There is a monthly alumni luncheon meeting held at the RONS Club, 17th Avenue and Osborn, on the second Wednesday of each month at noon. This is in addition to the weekly Thursday luncheon at the Valley Ho Hotel in Scottsdale. These are strictly informal get togethers and we would like to see all the Phi Psis in Phoenix as well as those visiting us in the sunshine.

SANDY CHAMBERLAIN, *Correspondent*



"Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" caught the interest of (from left) George Blackham, Penn State '31; George Blackham Jr., Penn State '60; Forrest Stout, Kansas '19; Ben Wylie, Dartmouth '16; and Sam Johnson, Allegheny '32.

### Pittsburgh Alumni Association

The winter and early spring of 1965 have been both a joyous and an anxious period for the Pittsburgh Alumni Association. Founders Day 1965 was celebrated on the appropriate day, and the attendant election of officers was held. During this same period, there has been a change in our luncheon meeting place. With these events to inspire our loyal alumni, the spring season on the fraternal scene will be a challenging one.

The University Club was the scene of the Phi Kappa Psi Founders Day celebration on February 19, 1965, in Pittsburgh. To the beloved melodies of *Songs of Phi Kappa Psi*, 45 brothers renewed acquaintanceships grown musty over the past year and enjoyed their ever-sought fraternal fellowship. Eleven undergraduates from Pennsylvania Alpha and Pennsylvania Lambda dined with us on this occasion. We were once again privileged to have one of our most devoted Brothers as our guest speaker, John Henry Frizzell, Mystagogue of the Fraternity. He reminded us, in a chiding way, of the purposes and meanings of fraternal life and of the obligations of Fraternity Alumni to our colleges and our culture.

Four new officers were elected that night: president, Philip E. Beard, Pennsylvania Lambda 1953; vice president, Ronald L. Riley, Pennsylvania Lambda 1951; treasurer, Joseph E. Schmitt, Pennsylvania Lambda 1956; and secretary, James E. French, Tennessee Delta 1956. This administration, which undoubtedly represents the youngest set of officers in the history of the Association, plans to kindle even greater alumni interest in the Noble Fraternity in western Pennsylvania.

Beginning in May, the Pittsburgh Alumni Association will resume its monthly luncheons. In February, the restaurant where we had met for the past four years informed us that it would no longer be open at noon. Feeling evicted as we did, the officers immediately began searching for a new, suitable location for our monthly gathering. Eventually, it was determined that the "Behind the Curtain Room" in the Cork & Bottle and Oliver Restaurant would be best suited to our needs. The Brothers will gather at noon on the first Thursday of each month.

All Phi Psis are welcome to lunch with us whether you are passing through town or have located here. If you wish to be placed on our mailing list, please call the secretary, whose home telephone is: (412) 366-1027.

JAMES E. FRENCH, *Correspondent*



From left, Tom Pomeroy Jr., Lafayette '26, Ben Wylie, Dartmouth '16, and George W. Provost Jr., Dartmouth '24, attended the Pittsburgh Alumni Association Founders Day Banquet.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*





Joining in the Pittsburgh Founders Day festivities were: (left) Robert W. Blackham, Pa. Lambda GP, Penn State '64; John Henry Frizzell, Mystagogue, Amherst '98; William A. Hazlett, Johns Hopkins '33; and Douglas Yajko, Pa. Alpha GP, W & J '62.

### San Francisco Northern California Alumni Assoc.

Since the monthly luncheons (First Friday) were moved to the San Francisco Bar Association Lounge, the attendance has increased. Our two winter affairs were very successful. Big Game Luncheon was held in November at the University Club with Judge Jim Duvaras as Master of Ceremonies. The Cal and Stanford Chapters attended and the alumnus from the earliest class was Frank Fisher '09 with Charlie St. Goar and Mike Little being close runners-up. Harry Rethers was Chairman of the Founder's Day Banquet which was hosted by Cal Gamma in its luxurious new Chapter House. Cal Beta was also in attendance and we were all impressed by our two local chapters. Why not help them stay on top by recommending a rushee. To recommend a rushee or put yourself on our Northern California mailing list, call Hal Stone at EXbrook 2-2770—315 Montgomery Street, San Francisco.

You will certainly want to attend our next function along with the following Brothers who were present at our Big Game Luncheon and Founder's Day Banquet:

Heath Angelo, Fred Armanino, Andy Bacigalupi, Ray Brown, Royal Brown, Spot Brake, Judge Tom Coakley, Gale D.

DeMartini, Bill Diffenbaugh, Mike Dolan, Bud Dowdell, Mike Dunn, Butch Fitzpatrick, Ed Flinn Sr., Ed Flinn Jr., Ed Gilmore, Don Geddes, Ken Gustafson, George Hutchinson, Bob Jarvis, Bob Johnson, Gus Kanis, George Keffer, Frank Lamb, Ross Lang, Paul Larson, Phil Merrill, Bill Miller, Eldy Mohn, Doug Moore, Mid O'Brien, Lawson Poss, Ed Saunders, Len Renick, John Schwobeda, Fred Solomon, Walt Straub, Roald and Hal Waraas, Steve Babcock, M. C. Hall, Charles Kendall, Bill Shattuck, Mickey Titus, Jerry Wood, George Yates, Wilson Cline, Dick McKee, Howard Maierhofer, Jack Moldenhour, Tony Potts, Harold Ringrose, and Jim Walker. Many more were in attendance at the Pre-Game Open House hosted by the Cal Gamma Mothers Club on the morning of the Big Game.

Hope to see you at our next luncheon.  
HAL STONE, *Correspondent*

### Seattle Alumni Association

After a most successful Founders Day at the Windjammer, with one of the largest gatherings in many a year, we are starting out the new alumni year with enthusiasm and some fine events planned.

The new officers are Joe Taller, president; Dick McCallum, vice president; Bart Edgers, secretary; and Dave Williams, treasurer.

The platform for the before mentioned group of officers is "Fun for Alums." A larger second Wednesday of the month meeting was held at the fraternity house in March and the year's activities were planned at that time. This includes several poker sessions, some fine programs such as the one presented by Rick Adams at our March meeting on Boeing's film about the C5A heavy transport planning, which is so important to all of us in the Seattle area. In April we returned to meeting at the Seattle Yacht Club and at our May or June meeting a tour of Pioneer Square with wives, etc. is planned. On Sunday, August 1, there is to be an alum picnic at "Acres of Edgers" on Fox Island.

In order that no one will be left out, if you are not receiving our regular monthly bulletin, be sure to contact your secretary, Bart Edgers, at MU2-6051 or send your mail to 1975 Blue Ridge Drive. See you at the next meeting.

BART EDGERS, *Correspondent*

### Washington District of Columbia Alumni Assoc.

Forty-one Brothers of the District of Columbia Alumni Association met at the Kenwood Golf and Country Club on February 19, to commemorate Founders Day and to hear Brother Ed Goodrich, Iowa Alpha 1916, deliver a witty discourse on the legal status of the dog. Admittedly an unusual topic, Ed's remarks were geared to the festive mood of the occasion and his epic poetry was a delight.

Retiring Association President Russ Thrall, Indiana Gamma 1951, served as Master of Ceremonies and presented Silver Certificates to John Williams, Iowa Alpha 1938; William Spiker, Ohio Alpha 1931; William Jackson, Missouri Alpha 1929; Charles Fletcher, Colorado Alpha 1926; Richard Linthicum, California Epsilon 1931; Louis Spaeth, California Epsilon 1931; and Basil Creighton, Colorado Alpha 1920. A standing ovation was given Douglas Rollow, Tennessee Delta 1914, the evening's lone recipient of a Golden Council Award.

Dave Bauer, Colorado Alpha 1930, presented nominations for officers for the following year and elected by acclamation were: Louis D. Corson, president; Don Williamson, vice president; Al Ulreich, treasurer; and Joe Smith, secretary. We can only hope that each of our brother associations has leaders with as much talent and pure Phi Psi zeal.

Many Brothers—steadfast over the years—were, for one good reason or another, in notable absence. We hope they read this letter and know that they were in our thoughts. Some of these were: A. C. Waller, Ernest Van Fossan, Barney McMahon, Orin Walker and Robert Bog-gess.

The banquet closed to the strains of Amici, as sung on the new Songs of Phi Psi record, as the Brothers stood in silent respect to those who in the past months have gone from this association to the Chapter Eternal, especially Brothers Jack Smiley and Al Doland.

A report on our Founders Day celebration would be woefully incomplete if we did not formally acknowledge, with sincere thanks, the hard work put into preparing for the occasion by Chili McLaughlin and his wife. They were wonderful!

RUSS THRALL, *Correspondent*

Write for complete  
insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI KAPPA PSI



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

# SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on page 196.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Alabama	Ala. Alpha	Jon Gornstein	P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala.
Allegheny	Penn. Beta	John Barbera	38 Dogwood Lane, Needham, Mass.
Arizona State	Ariz. Beta	Joe Duke	4545 N. 17th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. (277-0655)
Beloit	Wis. Gamma	Tom Fawell	815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Brian Apelt	4669 Grayton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44135
Bucknell	Penn. Gamma	Richard Reid	920 W. Main St., Newark, Ohio
Buffalo	N. Y. Eta	Roger Fredericks	540 Stockridge, Buffalo, N. Y. 14215
California	Cal. Gamma	Larry A. Ashby	2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Cal. 94704
California at Los Angeles	Cal. Epsilon	Dennis Larson	6248 Pala Ave., Bell, Cal.
California at Santa Barbara	Cal. Zeta	Jeff Willardson	16559 Bosque Dr., Encino, Cal.
Case	Ohio Epsilon	Robert Reed	1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Cal. 93017
Colorado	Colo. Alpha	James Craighead	1466 Munlford Rd., Columbus 12, Ohio
Columbia	N. Y. Gamma	Alan F. Birkby	46 Paseo, Lamar, Colo. 81052
Dartmouth	N. H. Alpha	Peter Feresten	529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y. 10025
DePauw	Ind. Alpha	Greg Ball	1000 N. 40th St., Ft. Smith, Ark.
Dickinson	Penn. Zeta	Carl E. Hirth	8301 Kingsbury, St. Louis, Mo. 63105
Florida	Fla. Beta Colony	T. Scott Johnston	2521 Meadowwood, Toledo 6, Ohio
Florida State	Fla. Alpha	John Euler	7121 Arrowwood Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Franklin & Marshall	Penn. Eta	Allen L. Porter	P. O. Box 12613 US, Gainesville, Fla. 32603
Indiana	Ind. Beta	Carl M. Sugarman	11195 Southwest 74th Ct., Miami, Fla.
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Richard A. Saul Jr.	787 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Penn.
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Thomas H. Sullivan	109 Center St., Wethersfield, Conn.
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	N. David Bramlett	1614 Finley Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46203
Michigan	Mich. Alpha	Dick Montgomery	Larrabee, Iowa 51029
Michigan State	Mich. Beta	Graig K. Tessau	Gladbrook, Iowa
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	David H. Kagan	578 Winthrop St., Medford 55, Mass.
Missouri	Mo. Alpha	Theron D. Price II	12 Melbourn Lane, Greenville, S. C.
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	James H. Restrict	1010 Lincoln, Birmingham, Mich.
Northwestern	Ill. Alpha	Roger D. Lenthe	1836 8 St. S., Moorhead, Minn.
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	"Spud" Thomas	6141 Harrison, Kansas City, Mo.
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Tom Milsap	112 N. Walnut, Grand Island, Neb.
Oklahoma	Okla. Alpha	Douglas Hudson	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201
Oregon	Ore. Alpha	Bill Leland	3845 Hillmont, Dayton 14, Ohio
Oregon State	Ore. Beta	William G. Cowles	912 Landing Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Pennsylvania	Penn. Iota	Dick Moore	720 Elm, Norman, Okla. 73069
Pennsylvania State	Penn. Lambda	Randy Ellerbrook	4119 Oakman St. S., Salem, Ore.
Purdue	Ind. Delta	Bruce Shaw	3310 N. E. Ainsworth, Portland 11, Ore.
Southern California	Cal. Delta	Tom Christian	3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Penn. 19104
Stanford	Cal. Beta	Paul G. Adams III	5036 N. 25th St., Arlington, Va. 22207
Syracuse	N. Y. Beta	Nat Nolan	445 Valley Lane, Greenwood, Ind.
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	John Sullivan	No. 5 Roundup Rd., Rolling Hills, Cal.
Trinity	Conn. Alpha	Roger F. Connor	RR2-Box 234, Crown Point, Ind. 46307
Valparaiso	Ind. Epsilon	Heath Bingham	Georgetown Rd., Weston, Conn.
Virginia	Va. Alpha	Gary Lee Rose	3307-55th St., Lubbock, Texas
Wabash	Ind. Gamma	Walter W. Siegel	119 Muirfield Rd., Rockville Ctre., N. Y. 11570
Washington & Jefferson	Penn. Alpha	Daniel Kraut	43 Kilbourne Ave., New Britain, Conn. 06053
Washington & Lee	Va. Beta	Kenneth Oestermeyer	3115 West 84th Pl., Chicago, Ill. 60652
West Virginia	W. Va. Alpha	David H. Beck	809 Sylvania Ave., Fredericksburg, Va.
		Larry S. Landis	1507 Westmoor Pky., Goshen, Ind. 46526
		R. Michael Parker	1304 S. Anderson St., Elwood, Ind.
		James Broscious	835 Packe St., Easton, Penn.
		Frederick N. Suttle Jr.	411 Hiden Blvd., Newport News, Va. 23606
		Mike Keller	710 N. Queen St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
		Edward L. Shorr	3408 Virginia Ave. S.E., Charleston, W. Va.



# PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Thursday, Noon, Playboy Club,  
Dinkler-Plaza Hotel, 98 Forsyth St., N.W.  
BALTIMORE—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club  
on Homewood Campus  
BUFFALO—First Thursday, Noon, Behind the Curtain  
Room, Cork & Bottle and Oliver Restaurant.  
CHICAGO—Last Wednesday, 5:00 p.m., Whitechapel  
Pub, La Salle Hotel, corner La Salle and Madison.  
Call Bob Seward at RA 6-6400  
CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club  
CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union  
Commerce Bldg.  
DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association  
Club, Adolphus Hotel  
DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of  
Detroit  
HARRISBURG—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburger  
Hotel  
HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Ver-  
non St.  
HONOLULU—Call Ralph B. Dibble, 512-113. Queen  
Emma Gardens, 1519 Nuuanu Ave., Apt. 843, King  
Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817  
HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club,  
Humble Bldg.  
INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Manger  
Motor Inn, 1530 North Meridian St.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club  
LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel,  
5th and Spring Streets  
LUBBOCK—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel  
MINNEAPOLIS—Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic  
Club  
NEW YORK CITY—Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters  
Restaurant, 108 West 49th St. (off 6th Ave.)  
OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr.,  
345-7451  
ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel  
PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers  
Club, 1317 Spruce  
PHOENIX—Second Wednesday, Noon, Rons Club, 17th  
Ave. and Osborn Rd.  
PITTSBURGH—First Monday, Noon, Law & Finance  
Bldg. Restaurant  
SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st  
Floor, 220 Bush St.  
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher,  
2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho-  
tel dining room  
SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht  
Club  
SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant  
SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University  
Club  
WASHINGTON, D. C.—Call Russell Thrall, KE 8-6963

## PERPETUATE PHI KAPPA PSI

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned  
(Summer Rush Chairmen on Opposite Page—Chapter Addresses on Next Page)*

### Recommend a Rushee in 1965

To the Brothers of .....:  
(Chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (Zip code)  
and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: .....  
.....

Fraternally Submitted:  
.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

## The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Robert E. Leber.....	80 Irving Place, New York, N. Y. 10003
*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....	923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083
*TREASURER—Ralph R. Haney.....	245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004
*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....	Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....	12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107
FIELD SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—Neil W. Sanders.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—John R. Shelton.....	525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Edward C. Laird.....	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—William B. Leahy.....	124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—C. Steven Lumm.....	1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Harry M. Young.....	720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....	612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
MYSTAGOGUE—John Henry Frizzell.....	226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....	5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Philip M. Cornelius.....	2457 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Ralph R. Haney.....	(See Treasurer Above)
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—G. Kent Yowell.....	38 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill. 60603
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent C. Owen.....	215 Austin Ave., Albion, Mich. 49224
DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE—Dr. N. Ray Hawk.....	Dean of Men, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
HISTORIAN—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....	923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....	101 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y. 10011
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....	DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966).....	New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N. Y. 10005
Robert R. Elliott (1968).....	125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236
Winston R. Tate (1970).....	Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

## Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert L. Milligan (1966).....	200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067
Robert P. Baxter (1968).....	17th floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 75202
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....	3523 Tilden St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20008

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U., 277 Park Ave., Suite 1007, New York, N. Y. 10017

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R. I. Alpha (1902), I, P. O. Box 1166, Providence, R. I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUFFALO—N. Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N. Y. 14205
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017
CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637
COLGATE—N. Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
COLUMBIA—N. Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y. 10025
CORNELL—N. Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
DARTMOUTH—N. H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 03755
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N. C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N. C. 27706

FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802

PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RIDER—N. J. Alpha (1965), I, Trenton, N. J. 08602
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N. Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, P. O. Box 12613 Univ. Station, Gainesville, Fla. 32603
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha Colony, V, P. O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803

## Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

ABERDEEN—Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P. O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081
ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N. Y. 14225
CHARLESTON—III, Thomas B. Moorhead, 1014 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va. 25301
CHICAGO—IV, Robert M. Seward II, 29 Sheffield Lane, Oak Brook, Ill.
CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118
COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221
DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DAYTON—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant Street, Denver, Colo. 80203
DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, 102 Pierce Street, Birmingham, Michigan
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550
FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
GREENSBORO, N. C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C. 27400
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Ralph B. Dibble, 1519 Nuuanu, King Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817
HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000
INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Jerry Huston, 5004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, P. O. Box 1562, Los Angeles, Calif. 90053  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Box 3282, Lubbock, Texas 79410  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—III, Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Luther H. Aldridge, House of Fragrance, Inc., 711 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022  
 OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Robert J. McKeever, 1316½ N. Ferncreek Ave., Orlando, Fla. 32804  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
 PITTSBURGH—III, James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Apt. 23, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore.  
 RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024  
 ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122  
 ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P. O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Frank Lamb, 351 California Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94104  
 SARASOTA—IV, No Correspondent  
 SEATTLE—VI, Bart Edgers, 1411 4th Ave. Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D.

Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinville, N. Y. 13027  
 TOLEDO—III, James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Russell Thrall, 4027 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000

#### Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CLARKSBURG, W. Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900  
 DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 FORT WORTH—V, Seranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls, Mont. 59401  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norval L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave. So., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 TAMPA—See St. Petersburg

#### Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)  
 Virginia Alpha (1856-61)  
 Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)  
 Virginia Delta (1866-69)  
 Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)  
 Ohio Alpha (1875-78)

Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)  
 District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)  
 Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

#### Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)

ORDER FROM:  
 PHI KAPPA PSI  
 1940 E. 6th St.  
 Cleveland, Ohio 44114

(make checks payable  
 to Phi Kappa Psi)



Centennial History  
 2 Volumes, \$5.00 per  
 set, postage paid

Colorful Crested  
 Cocktail Napkins  
 250 per box, \$2.75  
 plus shipping charges



Crested Match Books, 500 per box, \$7.50  
 plus shipping charges



Song Book  
 \$2.50, postpaid



Crested Dinner Napkins  
 150 per box, \$2.25  
 plus shipping charges



*We are trying  
to do  
a futile thing  
if we do not know  
where  
we came from  
or what  
we have been about.*

—Woodrow Wilson  
*Virginia '79  
Johns Hopkins '83*





**OF PHI KAPPA PSI**  
**SUMMER, 1965**

100 YEARS AT  
DEPAUW



75 YEARS AT  
WEST VIRGINIA



RIDER CHAPTER  
INSTALLED



## A STRONG HELPING HAND FOREVER

### PHI KAPPA PSI

**A**N endless chain of meaningless abstracts does not adequately dignify what has always been Phi Kappa Psi. Phi Kappa Psi is an outstretched hand, ready and cheerfully willing to help. It is a weary Brother from Nebraska receiving welcome lodging and comradeship from Brothers in Connecticut. It is a 75-mile ride to aid a Brother stranded on the highway. It is a Brother willing to share hardship and tears not his own. It is many voices singing to a happy sweetheart. It is the ache in your bones from cleaning up a house so it will look right.

**W**HAT is Phi Kappa Psi? It is a humble apology and an understanding pat on the back. It is the pride of a Brother in someone else's accomplishment. It is an old man offering the light of wisdom and experience to a young man. It is a ride to any place at anytime. It is a blood donation when you are sick. It is five dollars without question. It is California Delta, Ohio Epsilon, Connecticut Alpha, Florida Alpha, and Oklahoma Alpha—and all have kind words for the other.

**W**HAT is Phi Kappa Psi? It is a new pledge button and a loud High! High! High! It is a badge that makes men unashamed to say that love exists between them. It is a group of gentlemen to meet your parents and your special girl. It is a middle-aged man singing "Amici" again and getting goose pimples. It is old age with someone to make it ripe. It is a strong helping hand. Its grip is long and steadfast. It lasts forever.

*William B. Leahy  
Ohio State '62*



# OF PHI KAPPA PSI

SUMMER, 1965

VOLUME 85

NUMBER 4

## *In This Issue*

HALDON C. DICK

Editor

C. F. WILLIAMS

Editor Emeritus

RALPH D. DANIEL

Business Manager

DEADLINE

Fall Issue

October 1, 1965

Indiana Alpha's First 100 Years	198
75 Years at West Virginia University	204
William B. Leahy, Gainer Cup Winner	208
New Jersey Alpha Installed	209
Why Fraternity?—John Henry Frizzell	212
Athletes 1964-65—William A. Henderson	215
The Making of a President 1965—R. W. Chamberlain Jr.	223
Lt. Gen. Glen W. Martin, IG, USAF	225
The Situation in Southeast Asia—Gen. Martin	226
Joseph W. Barr, Under Secretary of the Treasury	231
Alumni in the News	232
Hawaii A.A. Honors Judd and Kennedy—Dibble	235
News From Chapters and A.A.s	246
From Here . . . And There	254
In Chapter Eternal	262
Summer Rush Chairmen	266
Phi Psi Luncheons	267
Directory	268

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 114th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

THE COVER: THE SHIELD salutes 100-year-old Indiana Alpha at DePauw University, 75-year-old West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University, and newly installed New Jersey Alpha at Rider College. The chapter house of each is pictured on the cover of this issue of THE SHIELD, and detailed stories of the two anniversary celebrations and one installation follow.



Indiana Alphans came from far and near to celebrate their chapter's centennial. John Rabb Emison, center right, greets Ford C. Frick.

## Indiana Alpha's First 100 Years at DePauw University

**A**PPROXIMATELY 250 alumni came from far and wide, including California, Texas, New York, and Florida, to join with all of the undergraduate members of Indiana Alpha to celebrate the chapter's 100th anniversary. The day long festivities culminated in a banquet where Baseball Commissioner Ford C. Frick, DePauw '13, gave the Centennial Oration.

Howard C. Sheperd, DePauw '13, retired Chairman of the Board of the First National City Bank of New York and a member and president of the Board of Trustees of DePauw for many years, had been unanimously designated Honorary Chairman and Centennial Symposiarch. Unfortunately, he was recovering from an operation in a New York hospital at the time of the centennial, and was unable to be present. We have since learned that he is out of the hospital and

has gone to Maine to recuperate. John Rabb Emison, DePauw '16, vice president and general counsel of The College Life Insurance Company of America, acted in his stead.

Officers of Phi Kappa Psi who were present were Robert E. Leber, President; Charles R. Brown, Secretary; Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, and Ernest H. Garbe, Editor of the Grand Catalogue. President Leber presented Golden Council certificates and membership cards to twenty-eight Brothers who have been members of the Fraternity for fifty years or more. Wilbur Helm of Chicago, Orin D. Walker of Warren, Pa. and Walter B. Stoner of Robinson, Ill., were initiated in October, 1896, and are in their seventieth year as Phi Psis.



## DISTINGUISHED MEMBERS

INDIANA Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi was established in January, 1865, at DePauw University, then known as Asbury University. It was the fourth fraternity chapter on the campus and began with seventeen charter members.

In the last 100 years Indiana Alpha has initiated more than 1,100 men, of whom more than 650 are living. Deceased members include James Whitcomb Riley, the Hoosier poet; James P. Goodrich, the World War I governor of Indiana; James E. Watson, minority leader of the Senate in the Hoover administration; and Guy Morrison Walker, New York banker.

Prominent living alumni of Indiana Alpha include Joseph W. Barr, Under Secretary of the Treasury and former head of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; Representative Winfield K. Denton (Dem., Ind.); John T. McNaughton, Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Affairs; William D. Maxwell, editor of *The Chicago Tribune*; Dr. Thomas H. Hamilton, president of the University of Hawaii; Dr. John W. Oswald, president of the University of Kentucky; Brig. Gen. Edwin H. Randle (Ret.), and Emil "Buzzy" Bavasi, general manager of the Los Angeles Dodgers.

## CENTENNIAL CHAIRMEN

Co-chairmen of the Centennial Committee were John Rabb Emison, and Robert B. Brown, DePauw '38. Harold J. Klemeyer, DePauw '24, chairman of the finance committee, is credited with raising funds from some thirty Brothers to defray all expenses of the symposium, so that none were borne by the undergraduate chapter.

John Rabb Emison, DePauw '16, centennial co-chairman, chatted with Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary (left), Robert E. Leber, President of Phi Kappa Psi (second from right), and Ernest H. Garbe, Editor of *The Grand Catalogue* (right).



# Centennial Oration

**FORD C. FRICK**  
Baseball Commissioner

*The Centennial Oration was delivered by Ford C. Frick, DePauw '13, on the Indiana Alpha Chapter lawn, Greencastle, Indiana, June 5, 1965.*

*Brother Frick is Baseball Commissioner, has been a trustee of DePauw for many years, and was president of Indiana Alpha a half century ago when the chapter celebrated its 50th anniversary.*

It is indeed an honor and a pleasure for me to be here this evening. When one has passed that biblical plateau of three score and ten years, it is an honor and a pleasure to be anywhere.

As to my selection for this particular job, I have no illusions. A famous American, Mr. Justice Holmes, once commented:

*"The secret of ultimate attainment is to outlive your associates and your competitors. If you live long enough, all honor and recognition is yours by default."*

My selection for the job is proof evident that the Holmes law is truly effective.

## 100 YEARS AT DEPAUW

TONIGHT we celebrate the 100th Anniversary of the founding of Indiana Alpha.

One hundred years measured in the light of man's development is but a fleeting moment; a single hour

President Robert E. Leber presents Baseball Commissioner Ford C. Frick (left) with a Golden Council Certificate.



in the endless parade of yesterdays. But measured in terms of American impulsiveness; American zest for accomplishment; and our American fetish for fast and sometimes ill-considered action, one hundred years is a venerable age indeed.

Much of our nation's history has been written since that day in 1865 when Indiana Alpha was born.

So perhaps you will forgive me if I turn back the clock to that occasion. Possibly no year in all our history was more momentous than 1865.

That year saw the end of a great war; and the rebirth of a great and a united nation. It saw race riots in New York; and the organization of the Ku Klux Klan in the South; it saw the vast expansion of a western empire and it felt, too, the shock of the assassination of a much maligned president.

In 1865 European nations were publicly skeptical of American ability and critical of American philosophy. European journalists loudly expressed their contempt for American government and American political policy.

Here in Putnam County (Indiana), housewives, being practical persons, were concerned by more immediate problems. They were worried about the cost of living. As an aftermath of war, the price of beef had gone up to 12 cents a pound; coal was 60 cents a bushel; bread was 5 cents a loaf and milk was 10 cents a gallon. Fathers were waiting for sons to come home from the war—so they could get started on the spring plowing.

Naturally the formation of a "newfangled lodge with a funny Greek name" was far down on their list of worries.

Nor were our Founders themselves aware of any great responsibility to posterity. It never occurred to them that the "newfangled lodge" would someday become an important unit in a national organization and an integral part of a great university.

They were naive, simple men—firm in their convictions, but unpretentious in their designs. They had no thought of greatness; no dream of accomplishment; no great desire for recognition. All they sought was a

Indiana Alphans and guests  
present at the Centennial celebration,  
June 5, 1965, Greencastle, Ind.



bond of fellowship in a field of mutual interest; and a bit of understanding in a world of doubt.

Yet they builded far better than they knew. Out of 700 living alumni, 275 are here present to pay their tribute; to recapture a memory; to relive a dream and in the doing to link another little bit of themselves to the institution that is Phi Kappa Psi.

But enough of history and conjecture.

### MEMORIES AND TRADITIONS

IN this world of doubt and skepticism, let us dare tonight to wax a little sentimental. Let us for a fleeting moment defy the cynicism of a fault finding era, and live once again with our memories, and our traditions, and our dreams.

The Indiana Alpha we honor tonight; the chapter we know and love, is something more than a physical plant; something more than stones and bricks and green lawns and porches; something more than a membership certificate on a Chapter house wall.

*Indiana Alpha is a state of mind; a tradition; a spirit born of our Founders*, and nurtured by faith and loyalty through the years, until tonight it reaches full flower in the after glow of precious memories; an alchemy of a full century of remembrances, people, lives and loves.



Presentation of silver football goal posts is made by Reverend Ray H. Montgomery, DePauw '37, to Max D. Bartley, DePauw '37, with Dr. Jack W. Oswald, DePauw '35, president of the University of Kentucky, looking on and President Leber (left) and Ford C. Frick seated. Oswald, Montgomery, and Dr. Bartley were recognized by SPORTS ILLUSTRATED magazine which conferred the Silver Anniversary All-American Football Award to them in three successive years, an outstanding recognition of their college athletic ability and professional success.



Indiana Alpha is a tradition builded on the memories, idiosyncracies, strengths and the weaknesses of each of us.

Into its fabric has been woven a little of the best and a little of the worst of each man, each class; each generation privileged to enjoy Phi Psi association.

It is a realm of friendship without guile.

It is a tolerant place—a place where sentiment and tradition and memories flourish.

It demands of each of us temperance within reason; good humor and good sportsmanship. In return it offers laughter for the happy, understanding for the worried; sympathy for the sufferer and a hand of friendship for the stranger.

It is in that spirit that we tonight remember and honor our Founders and the contribution they made.

We recall with pride the big moments in our history.

We remember the important names, and the important people, who have graced our membership rolls, and we are proud of them.

### A COMPOSITE OF LITTLE THINGS

**B**UT most of all it seems to me the spirit of Indiana Alpha is a composite of little things—of memories and practices of every day living.

Memories and recollections vary, of course, with each individual; with each separate class and with each separate generation, but fundamentally they are of the same mold; and woven together they constitute our whole fabric of tradition and history.

You will forgive me perhaps if, through the haze of a half century, I recall my own memories of little things—perhaps these recollections, which mean much to me, will awaken similar recollections of other years and other generations. These are little things I remember:

The sighing of October winds; the rustle of dead November leaves.

The beat of rain on the chapter house roof and Springtime's ankle deep mud on College Avenue.

The soft Indiana snow piled high; and inside the chapter house the roar of an open fire, and the pungent aroma of after dinner cigarettes.

I remember "Major," the fightingest mascot any chapter ever had.

I remember Dunie Miles, black of skin, but white of heart and soul; counselor and friend; guide and loyal servitor of the Chapter for thirty-seven years. Dunie never wore a pin, but he was as much a part of chapter life of his time as he is now a part of Phi Psi history.

GP Ted Hegeman addresses the assembled Brothers.



Ford Frick delivers the Centennial Oration.





I remember the trivial things:

Meetings of the ungodly at Charley Bell's for a quick coke and a hot ham sandwich during Chapel period while the saintly were enjoying prayers at Chapel.

Fred Crawford's all night beanery; and the clatter of interurban trains down Seminary Street.

Clandestine dances at Calumet Hall.

Vestal's Livery Stable where phaetons were available for a Sunday drive if you were lucky enough to have a date and \$3.00 in cash.

The College associations:

Eight o'clock classes; and the East College Bell calling us to Chapel or to a football celebration.

Woven into the fabric of memory, too, is the gentleness of Col. Weaver, the eloquence of Tilden; the impish smile of Dr. Gobin; the impact of Eckhardt's philosophy, and the memory of Dr. Town slipping across the street from his office in Minshall Lab, to sit for a few minutes of gossip between classes with "his Phi Psi boys."

The off beat things:

Surreptitious trips to Brazil.

Little Feller out-slicking the slickers at Pete Stoner's Pool Hall.

Gamma Pi Sigma; and hot hand games in the smoker.

Cotton Berndt and Ole Walker and the Phi Psi string orchestra.

I remember Thanksgiving banquets at the Claypool and particularly the night the late Senator Jim Watson, harassed and worn out by ardent campaigning, addressed the Phi Psi assembly as, "Brother Knights of Pythias."

Cold baths; the demerit board; freshman week and Hell week—all happily defunct now, but still fresh in the memories of many of us, and still a part of the spirit that is Indiana Alpha.

The solemn things:

The solemn dignity of our ritual.

The impressiveness of our own Mystic Circle.

The charge to initiates; and that first Phi Psi pin.

Thrills of pledge week and, of course, the romantic things:

The old Phi Psi drive, now a sainted memory.

Eel River Falls.

Dinner at Mt. Meridian and picnics at McClain's Springs.

Springtime serenades; and Sunday Open House.

I remember the songs we sang—

"Sweet Memories," written by Ike Norris, and for many years a sort of official hymn of the Chapter.

And Bill Gessler—In 1911 the Chapter needed a piano player—and then Bill came along. He later became a very famous physician and surgeon; but Alpha's memory of Bill is for other things—for he gave us the rowdy, raucous, "Cuspidora"—pride and joy of three Phi Psi generations.

I remember Bob Swintz sitting at the upright piano in the old Anderson Street House, pecking away at a one-fingered melody, which today we recognize as "A



FORD C. FRICK, Baseball Commissioner

Song to Alpha." Bob has passed into Chapter history, but the song is of today.

And the quiet things:

Study hours, and dates in the library.

The old prints on the wall; old pictures that better than a thousand words reveal the days that were, and the men who made Indiana Alpha.

And the personal things:

The joyful, friendly handclasp and cheery hello to start the year; new friends to greet; old friends to enjoy; strangers to make welcome.

And the unforgettable final farewell as you walk from the Chapter House, out the drive, across the campus and into the world of the alumni, still clinging fast to the hopes and the dreams; the friendships and the memories that were part of Indiana Alpha's contribution to your character and your well being.

All of these tonight are a part of our memories; little things that grew in stature through the years as Indiana Alpha has grown and will continue to grow through tomorrow and tomorrow and a thousand tomorrows.

Now, there are those who would destroy this tradition and this heritage as out-moded and passe. There are those who profess to believe that regimentation should apply to private life as well as to public life; that friendship and association should be regulated by edict and law rather than choice and desire; that tradition and sentiment and fellowship should be subservient to organization and official direction.



## AN AGE OF DOUBT

**A**S I stated before, we live today in a strange age of skepticism and doubt and uncertainty. Cynics delight in destroying all the old concepts while debating the new. Homely virtues are outmoded, and expediency seems to be the order of the day in affairs of individuals and affairs of universities and the affairs of the nation and the affairs of the world.

We have economic problems and we have political problems. We have racial problems and we have religious problems. Selfishness, and skepticism, and fault finding, and carping criticism have assumed frightening international stature.

The outlook is not a happy one. Somewhere, some time, somehow there must be—there will be—a solution. I confess I am not smart enough to come up with the answers, but this I do know:

## A NEED FOR SENTIMENT

**A** WORLD at sixes and sevens demands sanity and understanding. There is a crying need today for sentiment and tradition and dreams. Those eternal verities of honesty and truth; of fairness and consideration; of sympathy and understanding; still play and will continue to play an important part in our lives so long as mankind exists.

If ever we become so blase that we sneer at reality or ridicule the right to dream; if the time ever comes when sentiment is replaced by fear; when the memories of yesterday are lost in the nightmares of tomorrow; if the time ever comes when we lose our sense of humor and direction; when men no longer find time to play; when the feeling of friendly competition is forgotten and the Indiana Alphas of the nation are swept away by selfish manipulation of self-seeking opportunists—then something genuine, something worthwhile will have gone out of our American way of life forever.

When these things happen, the America that continues to exist will not be the America we know.

The DePauw we have venerated will have lost its importance, and the traditions and the memories and the hopes and the dreams that have been built up through a century of living will have disappeared.

That must not be.

The spirit of Indiana Alpha, which has developed through a troublesome century, must not now be buried under the subversive attacks of a cynical era.

If there was need of fellowship and understanding in past generations; there is double that need now.

The problems of a century ago, are, in quadruple, the problems of today.

How better, then, can we honor those who have gone before than to here pledge ourselves anew to the maintenance of the spirit which they so nobly exemplified.

Many of us here tonight belong to an old and passing generation—but here, too, are undergraduates; youthful Phi Psis, who, a half century from now, will themselves be the elder statesmen of a new generation.

## WE PASS THE TORCH

**T**O you we pass the torch.

Your is the responsibility of maintaining through the years that spirit which brings us together tonight. The next half century will see changes—physical changes and philosophic changes—as has the past fifty years.

Nor can Indiana Alpha or Phi Kappa Psi stand still.

But to you who must meet that challenge—go our sympathies and our prayers.

To you we can only humbly suggest:

Be firm in your convictions; be resolute in your obligations; be progressive in your actions.

Don't be afraid to dare the new—but don't forget that the past was not entirely without virtue.

Keep alive the best traditions; cling fast to your memories; and above all, remember that tomorrow's accomplishment is eternally based on the traditions of yesterday and the lessons of today.

May the years treat you kindly; may sympathy and understanding temper your judgment, and abiding friendships continue to ease your pathway—and fifty years from now when you attend the 150th anniversary—may you spare a fleeting thought for those who preceded you; may your memories be as sweet; your recollections as poignant; and your affection for Indiana Alpha as deep, as lasting, and as satisfying as are ours tonight.

A standing ovation followed Ford Frick's Centennial Oration.





## West Virginia Alpha 75 Years at West Virginia University

**T**HE seventy-fifth anniversary of West Virginia Alpha Chapter was celebrated in Morgantown, May 1-2, 1965, by more than 200 members of the Fraternity. The well-planned occasion brought together six past national presidents of the Fraternity, along with the current president and several other Executive Council officers.

An impressive initiation ceremony was conducted in the Memorial Chapel on Saturday, May 1, with Past President Harlan B. Selby, West Virginia '18, presiding. Assisting him were President Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46; Past President Louis D. Corson, West Virginia '34; Past President Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio State '21; Past President W. Lyle

Jones, West Virginia '27; Past President Webb M. Mize, Mississippi '30; Past President Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Wesleyan '35; and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47.

Participating undergraduate chapter officers were James M. Wilson, '64; David A. Kappel, '64; David Tuckwiller, '63; Frederick H. Morgan, '63; and Thomas Messmore, '64.

Symposiarch for the banquet which followed at the Holiday Inn was Hale J. Posten, West Virginia '21. Speakers were President Leber, and Milford L. Gibson, West Virginia '34.

The annual Memorial Service was held Sunday noon, May 2, in the chapter's Memorial Chapel.



**W**EST VIRGINIA ALPHA'S seventy-fifth anniversary celebration was to a great extent a tribute to Harlan Bovell Selby, '18, for many years West Virginia Alpha Chapter Advisor and editor of the Mountaineer Phi Psi. Harlan served the Fraternity as national president at the time of its 100th anniversary (1950-52).

Five years ago, Terry B. Gribble, West Virginia '56, wrote to Harlan about his new job and about the Phi Psis he had met in St. Louis. In one paragraph of his letter, Terry spoke for hundreds of Phi Psis who have known Harlan:

**"Brother Selby, while I know that the outstanding, unsung, unrewarding job that you do is not done out of any regard for a pat on the back, I would like to give you one. I can't think of a finer thing a man could do than try to mold young men's minds and hearts toward the high principles that Phi Kappa Psi demands. I don't believe that anyone fully appreciates the job that you do until they get out of school and grow up a little and find out just what these principles mean in the day to day living. I don't believe that anything in my life has so influenced my thinking and conduct as the training I got at 780 Spruce St. Thank you, Brother Selby, for making that period in my life, and many other Brothers, one of not only fellowship and good times, but of teachings and guidings that will always influence us in the right way."**

**Y**OUR editor asked Harlan B. Selby to share his impressions of the anniversary banquet with our

readers, and he has been kind enough to do so:

"As chairman of the 75th Anniversary Committee, I thought I had the program pretty well in hand, and frankly was patting myself on the back for finally getting it where I wanted it. About Friday, Hale Posten who was to be Symposiarch for the banquet, started to bug me about getting the banquet program started early so it wouldn't last too long. This went on Saturday during the day, and again just as we sat down to eat. I didn't think the program was to be much longer than any other initiation banquet we have had for forty years, but agreed to cooperate and start making my introductions, etc. during dessert, since I didn't plan to eat dessert anyway. Well, this was done and I thought Posten should be satisfied but even then he kept fidgeting around and looking at his notes.

"The presentation of the captain's chairs to Brothers Lyle Jones, Lou Corson, and myself did not come as a complete surprise. The day before, the assistant manager of the Holiday Inn casually remarked to me that some chairs had arrived and he wondered what they should do with them. I replied that I knew nothing about chairs and then he said, 'Maybe I shouldn't have mentioned them.' So when the chairs were presented, I wasn't actually taken by surprise.

"However, the presentation of the sterling silver plates by the undergraduate chapter was a complete surprise and by that time I thought I knew why Hale Posten had been so nervous about the length of the program.

"Next thing, just as I thought we were through, Bob Jacobson was introduced and after a few words

Initiated by West Virginia Alpha on the chapter's 75th Anniversary weekend were: front row, Rodney Thomas, Romney; Andrew Wilkins, Morgantown; Henry Walker, Beckley; Stephen Ulrey, Parkersburg; and Michael Frasher, St. Albans; 2nd row, Ronald Knipling, Arlington, Va.; Thomas Meadows, Charleston; Philip High, Moundsville; Michael Francis, New Martinsville; Richard Adams, Parkersburg; John Adams, Morgantown; Emmet Cox, Charleston; and Jacob Mullett, New Martinsville; 3rd row, Charles Gage, Bluefield; Robert Spiker, Arlington, Va.; Frank Selbe, Charleston; William Wolfe, Charleston; Roger Bussard, Clarksburg; Charles Shoemaker, Beckley; and Ricklin Brown, Buckhannon; 4th row, William Mullett, New Martinsville; Walter C. Bird, Morgantown; Albert P. Farley, Beckley; Gary Ault, Wheeling; William Hartwig, Morgantown; and John Deveny, Charleston.





Grandsons of Founder Charles Page Thomas Moore, from left, are Charles N. Bland, West Virginia '21, Robert L. Bland, West Virginia '24, and Theodor E. Bland, West Virginia '21. They presented Harlan Selby with a diamond studded Badge belonging to their grandfather. At right, President Leber congratulates Brother Selby who has just been given a new car.

from him, I began to get the uncomfortable feeling that he was talking about me, and at the same time hoping that I was mistaken. Of course when he asked me to stand I was finally convinced that he was, after all, talking about me. Brother Jacobson has a definite flair for the dramatic as those present must know. The way he had those draperies jerked back with that white Chevrolet Impala outside the picture window, flooded with bright lights, was highly dramatic, and I just can't express my feeling at the time. I think I sort of drew a blank for quite awhile.

"Next I had to go out and have a picture taken with Bob Leber and myself standing in front of the car, shaking hands. Then I had to decline the responsibility of getting the car out of the pretty impossible place that Jacobson had arranged to place it for effective dramatic effect, and with that I thought I could retire in peace and get a long tall drink to settle my disturbed nervous system.

"But no! I was approached by Brothers Charles, Theodor and Robert Bland, the three grandsons of Founder Charles Page Thomas Moore, who said they had something to say to me. With that they produced a diamond studded Phi Psi badge which, they explained, had been given to their grandfather by the 1902 (50th anniversary of the Fraternity) Grand Arch Council, and they and their family wanted me to have this badge for my lifetime, with the understanding that it would then go to the national Fraternity archives.

"And you ask me to give my impressions of an evening like that!!"

#### CHAPTER FOUNDING

**I**N the thirty-eighth year of the Fraternity, twelve students who had broken away from the Columbian Literary Society at West Virginia University, success-

fully petitioned for a Phi Kappa Psi charter. They had the encouragement and support of Archon Ernest M. Stires, then a student at Episcopal Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va., and the Rev. Aaron Moore Buchanan, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Morgantown, to take positive steps toward bringing Phi Psi to the university.

Signers of the original application for the charter were Samuel Willy Graham, Richard Leigh Fleming, James Russell Trotter, James Washington Paul, Henry George Stifel, Frank Cornelius Reynolds, William Charles Meyer, Edward Thornton Hartman, Enoch Howard Vickers, Braxton Davenport, Charles Raymond Duvall, and George Loren McCoy.

At ceremonies conducted by Bishop Stires and Dr. Buchanan in rooms on the third floor of the old Commercial Hotel (where the Montgomery Ward Building on High St. now stands in Morgantown) on May 23, 1890, the chapter was formally installed and eleven of the twelve who signed the application were initiated, Mr. McCoy being ill at the time and unable to report for initiation until later.

Also initiated that evening were Frank Wells Clark and Andrew Brown Smith, who, however, had not signed the chapter application and so could not qualify as charter members. The group immediately organized, and Dr. Vickers was elected West Virginia Alpha's first GP. All of the Phi Psis who participated in that momentous program are now deceased.

Of all of the 989 men who have been initiated by West Virginia Alpha, the earliest living initiate is Dr. Joseph Lindsey Henderson, '91, of Austin, Texas, whose consecutive number is 17. He could not return to Morgantown for the seventy-fifth anniversary, but George Edward Anderson, '96, of Latrobe, Pa., the holder of the next lowest number (46) was present.



An initiation team that included seven presidents of the Fraternity conducted ceremonies for twenty-six candidates for membership, at West Virginia Alpha's 75th Anniversary. Members of the team were: front row, David Kappel, West Virginia '64; Fredrick Morgan, West Virginia '63; James M. Wilson, West Virginia '64; Thomas Messmore, West Virginia '64; and David Tuckwiller, West Virginia '63; back row, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47; Past President W. Lyle Jones, West Virginia '27; Past President Harlan B. Selby, West Virginia '18; Past President Louis D. Corson, West Virginia '34; President Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46; Past President Webb M. Mize, Mississippi '30; Past President Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio State '21; and Past President Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Wesleyan '35.



West Virginia Alpha  
Memorial Chapel

75th Anniversary  
Banquet



Robert S. Jacobson (right), West Virginia '44, presents Harlan B. Selby with the keys to a brand new Chevrolet Impala. The gift came from the chapter's alumni in honor of Brother Selby's many years of service to West Virginia Alpha.



Banquet speaker Milford L. Gibson (left), West Virginia '34, Harlan B. Selby (center), and Hale J. Posten, Symposiarch, West Virginia '21.



Past and present officers of the Fraternity who attended West Virginia Alpha's 75th Anniversary weekend are: front row, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47; Past President Howard L. Hamilton (1948-50), Ohio State '21; Past President Harlan B. Selby (1950-52), West Virginia '18; Past President W. Lyle Jones (1954-56), West Virginia '27; President Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46; and Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55; back row, Past President Robert R. Elliott (1958-60), Ohio Wesleyan '35; Past President Louis D. Corson (1962-64), West Virginia '34; Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27; and Past President Webb M. Mize (1960-62), Mississippi '30.

The Cleveland Press



## William Bierce Leahy Outstanding Greek Ohio State University

## Gainer Cup Winner

William B. Leahy, Ohio State '62, received still another honor this spring when he was awarded the Ohio State University fraternity system's coveted Gainer Cup, for outstanding scholarship and leadership. The award was not entirely unexpected for Bill had already accumulated a large number of honors.

He has been executive secretary and president of the OSU interfraternity system, president of Sphinx (senior men's honorary), vice president of Bucket and Dipper (junior men's honorary), Ohio State delegate to the Big Ten Interfraternity Conference, toastmaster of the Student Leadership Banquet '65, a member of the executive committee of the Council of Fraternity Presidents, chairman of the Interfraternity Cancer Drive, chairman of Help Night (Winter '63), and was runner-up for the outstanding senior award at Ohio State University this past spring.

Bill's contributions to Phi Kappa Psi have paralleled his achievements on campus. He served Ohio Delta as AG, VGP, and GP, and has been Archon of District III for three years. He is also a Solon E. Summerfield Award winner.

Scholastically, Brother Leahy completed the honors program in his college with a 3.2 grade point average on a 4.0 system. When he enters the law school at OSU this fall, he will be leaving behind a most distinguished undergraduate career. In that a purpose of our brotherhood is to develop those qualities which a man could not entirely develop by himself, Bill is one of our finest examples. His "people-ability," which he refined as a Phi Psi, will be a major tool in his law career.

—Frank Scheel

# Rider College

## New Jersey Alpha Installed

**KENNETH R. COULTER, Rider '65**

**ROBERT M. DANIELSON, Oregon '61**

**R**IDER COLLEGE traces its origin to the Trenton Business College, founded in 1865. In 1919, the construction of the main building was completed and the college moved to its most recent Trenton location. The name of Rider College was adopted in honor of Andrew J. Rider, one of its founders. Authority to grant degrees was received from the State of New Jersey in 1919, and the first Rider degree was granted in 1922.

In 1926 a DeMolay Club was formed, and in December, 1928, the name of this club was changed to Chi Delta Mu Fraternity, a local fraternity. Following Chi Delta Mu, Alpha Sigma Epsilon Fraternity was established. In 1928, the total number of fraternities climbed to six.

Beginning in the early thirties, the expansion of the physical plant and the curriculum were accelerated. During this period Alpha Sigma Epsilon joined together with Chi Delta Mu, to form a single fraternity, which was called Chi Delta Mu.

In 1934, with the college growing by leaps and bounds, the members of Chi Delta Mu Fraternity decided to seek affiliation with a national fraternity. Led by Paul J. O'Neill Jr., the local fraternity became interested in an international professional fraternity in the field of commerce and business administration. Thus, the brotherhood petitioned that national fraternity and was granted a charter on May 19, 1934. On behalf of his efforts, Paul J. O'Neill Jr. was chosen first president of the Beta Xi Chapter of Delta Sigma Pi. Other officers selected were: vice president, Eugene Schweitzer; treasurer, John D. Fitzharris; secretary, Lewis E. Thurston; corresponding secretary, George M. Henry; historian, Walter G. Warriner; and house manager, Crawford S. Dennis.

During the past thirty-one years the brothers of Delta Sigma Pi have accomplished much. The most noted achievement was in August of 1947, when the "Rose of Delta Sigma Pi" was originated by Alfred Betros.

Candidates for initiation enter the J. Goodner Gill Memorial Chapel on the Rider College campus.



President Robert E. Leber presents the New Jersey Alpha Charter to John A. Palmer, chapter president. Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell is seated in the foreground.







A crest which he personally constructed is presented by Treasurer Ralph R. Haney to John A. Palmer, New Jersey Alpha president.



New Jersey Alpha installation banquet.



In 1956, Rider College started to relocate its campus, outside of Trenton on Route 206. In September of 1964, the college had completed its new Lawrenceville campus, and all students and facilities were moved and operating successfully.

As an outgrowth of the professional fraternity in commerce and business administration, fourteen members looking for the social aspect of a fraternity, formed the local fraternity, Alpha Beta, on October 28, 1964. It was the desire of every member of Delta Sigma Pi, to become affiliated with this local fraternity to further their social interests.

After the local organization was formed, the brothers were determined to join a fine well-known national social fraternity, Phi Kappa Psi. As evidence of this determination, a unanimous vote in favor of petitioning was made. During its mid-winter meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, on December 26-28, 1964, the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity unanimously approved the petition from Alpha Beta local. On April 24, 1965, the chapter was installed, becoming the fifth national social fraternity at Rider. Seventy men were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at that time. The first officers were: president, John A. Palmer; vice president, Robert L. Meinzer; treasurer, Gary Delehanty; corresponding secretary, Carl R. Koehler; recording secretary, Frank E. Hicks; historian, Kenneth R. Coulter; messenger, Brendan J. Flynn; sergeant-at-arms, Steven E. Kiraly; chaplain, William S. Sage; and pledgemaster, Richard J. Cutri.

## INSTALLATION WEEKEND

**T**HE Weekend activities began with a formal open house at 7:00 p.m., Friday, April 23, 1965.

Guests from all along the eastern seaboard, and from as far west as Los Angeles, arrived on Saturday, April 24. They were greeted by the New Jersey Alpha pledge class, and then served a buffet luncheon prepared by the pledges.

Preinitiation ceremonies began at 10:30 a.m. in the newly completed J. Goodner Gill Memorial Chapel on the Rider campus, and six hours later, seventy charter members of New Jersey Alpha Chapter had been initiated. More than fifty Phi Psis witnessed the ceremonies which were conducted by President Robert E. Leber, Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Secretary Charles R. Brown, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, District II Archon Edward C. Laird, Field Secretary Robert M. Danielson, and several undergraduate Phi Psis from nearby chapters. The New Jersey Alpha Chapter charter was officially signed by all seventy charter members immediately following the initiation ceremonies.

A formal installation banquet commenced at 6:45 p.m. in the faculty dining room. Symposiarch for the occasion was Past President Dr. Louis D. Corson, West

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



Virginia '34. William S. Sage, newly initiated chaplain, gave the invocation, after which Dr. Franklin F. Moore, president of Rider College, welcomed Phi Kappa Psi and New Jersey Alpha Chapter to the Rider campus. Other non-Phi Psi banquet guests were Dr. Lawrence O. Ealy, Dean of the School of Liberal Arts and Science; Mr. Gilbert M. Banker, Dean of Men; Miss Genevieve C. James, Dean of Women; and Mrs. Maxine Hudleston, housemother. Twenty-five chapters were represented among the more than 200 members in attendance at the banquet. Ten members of the Order of the S.C. were also present.

After an excellent dinner, and the introduction of guests, formal presentations were made. Secretary Brown gave the Minute Book to Frank E. Hicks, recording secretary (BG); Carl R. Koehler, corresponding secretary (AG), accepted the Chapter Seal from Executive Secretary Daniel; Vice President Sheppard presented the Ritual to William S. Sage, chaplain (Hi); the Constitution and By-Laws were presented by Treasurer Ralph R. Haney and accepted by Robert L. Meinzer, vice president (VGP); and John A. Palmer, president (GP), gladly accepted the New Jersey Alpha Chapter charter from President Robert E. Leber.

Gifts from chapters, alumni associations, and individuals were then announced: from Pennsylvania Eta, a pair of altar lamps; Ohio Beta, a ballot box; Ohio Delta, an autographed set of the *Centennial History*; West Virginia Alpha, the fraternity flag; Pennsylvania Gamma, a bronze replica of the Badge; Pennsylvania Iota and the Philadelphia Alumni Association, a Newman Die Badge to be used by the chapter president; Cleveland Alumni Association and New York Alumni Association, ceremonial baldrics; New York Alumni Association, a bronze replica of the crest; the Executive Council, the chapter Bible; the Endowment Fund, the Solon E. Summerfield plaque; Field Secretary Robert M. Danielson, a Pledge Scholarship Award plaque; Field Secretary Neil W. Sanders, a bound copy of the speech delivered by Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell at the banquet; Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, a replica of the crest; and from California Zeta came the rotating bronzed baby shoes plaque which is always held by the Fraternity's youngest chapter. There were also numerous congratulatory telegrams and letters from chapters, alumni associations, clubs, and Brothers across the country.

Following remarks by President Robert E. Leber, the main address was delivered by Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell. The banquet closed with the singing of "Amici."

At 9:00 a.m., Sunday, a model chapter meeting was conducted by President Leber. Mystagogue Frizzell and other officers of the Fraternity explained meeting procedures, and reviewed portions of the Ritual.

The weekend will remain a bright memory in the minds of all those who were a part of the installation of New Jersey Alpha, Rider College, Trenton, the Fraternity's sixty-fourth active chapter.



Officers of the Fraternity and of New Jersey Alpha at the time of installation were: John A. Palmer, chapter president; President Leber; Robert L. Meinzer, chapter vice president; Vice President Sheppard; Carl R. Koehler, chapter corresponding secretary; Secretary Brown; Gary Delehanty, chapter treasurer; and Treasurer Ralph R. Haney.



Members of the Fraternity's Order of the S.C. who were present at the New Jersey Alpha installation are: front row, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Cornell '29; Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27; Louis D. Corson, West Virginia '34; Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46; and John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98; back row, William A. Hazlett, Johns Hopkins '32; Ernest H. Garbe, Columbia '40; Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana '25; Robert E. Lazzell, West Virginia '42; and Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47.



Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, gave the banquet address at the installation of New Jersey Alpha Chapter, Rider College.

# Why Fraternity?\*

JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL  
Mystagogue

JUST 66 years, six months, and 13 days ago today, in a house on Amity Street, in the town of Amherst, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, something happened to me which I have never forgotten, and which changed and has governed my life to this day. For some hours, I had been sitting in my room, and, as I had been directed, meditating on an important step in my life which I was about to take. There came several sharp raps on my door, and two young men of sober countenance, and in silence, beckoned me to come with them. By them I was led, finally, to a door, which, after due precaution, was opened, and inside which I was bidden to stand, while, for the last time, the Brothers, whose presence I could feel about me, voted whether or not I was worthy to be received into their brotherhood. Thereafter, I was led to an Altar, and heard, from a voice now stilled, but which I can yet hear clearly, the words: "Repeat after me, using your full name where I use mine"; and I pledged myself, then and there, to a life-long devotion to the ideas and ideals which are summarized in the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi. I wonder, my Brothers, if you have caught a little of the spirit of all this, from your experiences of this day? Some folks call it adolescent rigmorole. I hope none of you feel that way about it. It isn't that to me, nor ever was, nor to thousands of young men, who, following in the footsteps of two young men who met in a little room in Canonsburg, Pa. on the night of February 19, 1852, have pledged themselves, just as you and I have done, to abide by and to *practice* these ideals so long as they shall live.

Just why did you join a fraternity, anyway? What conceptions does the word "fraternity" bring to your mind? Fellowship, naturally, but what else? Did you, perhaps, have a notion that a fraternity chapter would give you, during your college days, a pleasant, almost country-club atmosphere, not commonly found in even the lavishly equipped dormitories which our universities and colleges have been forced to build? Maybe you felt that the fraternity house would be a nice place to hold parties and dances or date that special girl of yours. Just possibly, you thought a fraternity would help you scholastically; for this *has* been known to happen. Were these, largely, your reasons for joining a fraternity? Did "fraternity" mean to you what you saw of it on this and on other campuses, or did you envision it as a nation-wide, life-long association of men bound together by their sacred honor, to carry

out *livable* and *practical* ideals, in their daily lives? Which of these concepts, which led you to join a fraternity, was in your mind? None of them is wrong, but none of them is, by itself, sufficient.

Dr. David D. Henry, President of the University of Illinois, who by the way is a Brother Phi Psi, recently said: (seriatim)

**"Fraternities came into being naturally in response to the obvious desirability of group living and association (and the encouragement of), a fellowship which is one of the finest experiences of college life. . . . Further, the experience of sharing in the responsibilities of the fraternity organization has great value to the individual. . . . Moreover, friendships are strengthened by loyalty to a group which, if rightly conceived, means increased interest in the University itself."**

With Brother Henry's words in mind, let me ask: How came Phi Kappa Psi to be founded? First, it grew out of service to others, on the part of two young men, who did not find in the fraternities then existing on their campus, the ideals which Brothers Moore and Letterman believed were basic in a true Brotherhood. Let me try to express for you the ideas and ideals which our Founders considered *basic*. And please weigh each word carefully and thoughtfully, as I read:

## WHAT IS PHI KAPPA PSI?

**PHI KAPPA PSI is a nation-wide Brotherhood of men, who have been chosen, during their college days, by a unanimous vote of their fellows, and because of a shared belief in a common purpose and idealism; these men have pledged themselves, on their sacred honor, to develop and carry out unselfishly, throughout their entire lives, and to their utmost ability, ideals, ideas, and traditions, which have come down to them from their Founders, who were men with a deep loyalty to their Great Ruler in heaven.**

**Among these ideals are, *primarily*, the building of better men, useful and devoted, loyal to their college and to its scholastic aims, purposes and program, as well as to their Brothers. In the close association of their Chapter life, they have the *opportunity* as well as the *duty*, to learn to live together happily and in harmony; to form life-long friendships; to govern and discipline themselves; to realize the worth of, and to pursue, sound scholarship; to acquire gentlemanly manners and poise; and to recognize the true meaning of and to *practice*, service to others.**

These statements, my Brothers, are not the senile ramblings of an ancient has-been. They are based on the avowed purposes, as reported in our recorded history, of those two young men who met in that little room in 1852. They are, as well, based on a Ritual, which we have all sworn to live up to, and which has come down to us, basically and fundamentally unchanged, since 1856. As your Mystagogue, I have in my

\* Remarks of John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, Mystagogue of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, at the installation banquet of New Jersey Alpha Chapter, Rider College, Lawrenceville, N. J., April 24, 1965.

possession the documents to support these statements.

Is there a need, in our world today, for the *practice*, especially among men of intellect and character, of such ideals as these? Is there any doubt that violence is abroad in our land? that discord and discontent abound? that doubt and confusion are prevalent? Do we, by and large, admire honesty and integrity? To say a man's word is as good as his bond, is to be called a "square," and that is an indication of our changed concepts. In days gone by, "square" was a good word; now it is a term of derision. Once upon a time, the term "discrimination" was a compliment, when it was applied to a person; now is a "dirty" word. Today, it is the practice not to help people stranded on the highway, lest we become "involved." Isn't it a common practice, by young and old alike, to flaunt the law, to "get away with it," if you can, or to get a "fix" on it? Do not too many people, and not those on relief only, try to get something for nothing? Don't most of us tend to put our own desires and comfort, before anything and everything else? I am entirely convinced, that God gave men the right and the opportunity to let the world go to the devil, but God also gave man the right of free choice, the right to stand up and be counted as against things he knows to be wrong for himself and/or harmful to others.

People right here in America, as well as all over the world, are frightened over more and more things: they are afraid they won't make enough money to keep up with the Joneses; they are afraid that war will

come; they are afraid their children won't grow up to be good adults (like whom, for example?); they are afraid to speak out when conscience demands it (bad for business, might lose customers); they are afraid of being lonely, of not being loved; they are afraid to admit sin, mistakes, or failures; and most of all, afraid of death.

Fears, doubts, uncertainties, constitute the basic problem in the minds and the hearts of most people—young and old, perhaps more in the young, though they do not readily admit it—save on rare occasions, as I shall presently show—preferring to try to appear "cool," and to cover their fears or uncertainties, by making loud noises, by racing about in roaring sports cars, "et cetera, et cetera, et cetera," as Yul Brynner phrased it.

It has been asserted frequently and somewhat widely, that all the problems of man can be solved by science, education, or government. That is *just not so*. How can science solve the problem of loneliness? How can education solve the problem of love or the lack of it, or of fellowship, or respect? Or how can government solve any of these very vital and personal problems?

Do you ask, "How does all this concern or apply to you and to me?" The solution, even the *partial* solution, of these problems rests, not on computers, not on TV-teaching, but on the assumption, by each one of us, of *personal responsibility*, because the colleges and universities just are not doing it, or even making

## New Jersey Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

### Charter Members

1 John Allen Palmer Jr.	20 Larry Edwin Fritz	38 Joseph Richard Bodnar	54 Thomas Joseph Charlebois
2 Robert Lewis Meinzer	21 John Patrick Gallo	39 Alan Leslie Detrick	
3 Gary William Delehanty	22 Thomas Ross Gardiner	40 George Thomas Doey	55 Robert D'Avola
4 Carl Rudolf Koehler	23 Charles Edward Genovese	41 David Allen Guers	56 Leonard William Dooren Jr.
5 Frank Elmer Hicks	24 Ronald Bruce Goldfarb	42 David Charles Ladd	
6 Kenneth Robert Coulter	25 Paul Lewis Gregory	43 Joseph Eugene McGuinness Jr.	57 Norman Neil Hardy
7 Brendan John Flynn	26 Richard Lewis Jagers	44 Raymond Frank Mack	58 Richard Arthur Kohlberger
8 Steven Ernest Kiraly	27 Norman Lehrer	45 Paul George Maxian	59 James Alan Myles
9 William Sidney Sage	28 William Charles Mutschler	46 Sean Douglas O'Neil	60 Bertil Nils Nelson Jr.
10 Richard James Cutri	29 Richard Edward Ottalagana	47 Frank Angelo Scafariello Jr.	61 George Warren Paige
11 Fredric Charles Peterson	30 John Patrick Perry Jr.	48 Barry Vanis Slawter	62 Jack Norman Ray
12 William Craig Allen	31 Gilbert Henry Raudenbush	49 Philip Anthony Spitzer	63 John Wayne Roberts
13 John Franklin Barbor		50 Michael Thomas Bobal	64 Paul Herbert Seiser
14 Thomas Earl Beck		51 William Frank Bubenick Jr.	65 Scott Roger Sullivan
15 William Louis Bennett	32 Michael Joseph Risavy	52 William Frank Budnovitch	66 Bruce Raymond Vanetti
16 Burton Charles Bowman	33 Donald Lindsay Rodger	53 Richard Warren Burgh	67 Robert James Bagley
17 Frank Anthony Campano Jr.	34 Walter Chubb Snyder Jr.		68 Joseph Frank Pletto
18 Gary Paul Charlebois	35 Robert Edmond Sutton		69 John B. Torsiello
19 Albert Dominick DeLorenzo	36 Donald Stirlane Wilson		70 William James Butler
	37 James Donald Beaney		



noticeable efforts in that direction.

One instance of this is to be found in a manifesto sent by a group of anxious parents of students in Oxford University in England, to the Franks Commission, which is considering what is wrong with Oxford, and which will make a final report next year. Much of the report, so far released, is in the nature of self-evaluation by Dons and Department Heads, a practice not unusual in American universities, and one which, generally, results in considerable complacency. The manifesto from the parents, however, draws no punches, and from it I quote one sentence:

**"The nation has the right to expect that Oxford should continue to turn out people of intellectual eminence, but who also have high standards of self-giving, self-discipline, and integrity."**

Do not these last words remind you of the ideals set forth in the Ritual of your Fraternity to which you have just listened? Where else, I ask you, on American campuses are these standards inculcated, save in our fraternities?

Recently, on the campus of the University of California, there was an upheaval of sorts, which received a lot of unfavorable publicity. One of the *leaders* in that movement has this to say:

**"At its heart, any educational enterprise must be measured by a moment of communication between teacher and student. . . . We are trying to bring the human element back into our education."**

And even more recently, the President of the Student Government of a large university appeared before the Faculty, at his own request, and made a quiet, sound, and sensible speech, in which he pleaded for a closer contact, a *personal* contact, with the Faculty. He was asking for a two-way street, for person-to-person relationships, instead of TV-teaching and computers; he was asking for a *name* instead of a *number*.

Is it our responsibility to do something about these matters, my Brothers? I think it is. It's a big job, but not a hopeless one. None of us ever knows the effect our words or our actions will have on others, and the example that shines farthest, it has been well said, shines brightest at home. Let me, for a moment, be very personal. One Christmas, there was delivered to me, through the Alumni Foundation of our University, a check for \$250. No name was attached, but on inquiry at the Foundation, I learned that it was, by his direction, a deduction from his annual gift to the University, to be sent me personally. He was the head of one of the largest industries in America. I wrote and asked him, "how-come?" and he replied that once in a class of mine I had said something which had influenced and directed his entire career. I had forgotten that he had been my student, nor could I imagine what I had said. The point is, that I had said something which had helped a fellow-man through a long, and successful, and useful career. It was like a patent of nobility.

Let me borrow again from Brother Dave Henry:

**"The fraternity was born in idealism, Brotherhood, friendship; the moral virtues were not merely words in a Ritual; they were founding precepts. These concepts are as relevant today as they were a century ago, and more important to a greater number of people. They are to be applied to different issues, problems, and conditions, but that they must be the motivating force, in fraternity life, even in the changing university, there can be no doubt."**

Am I, then, do you ask, "my Brother's keeper?" In a very special way, we Phi Psis all are. It was in that spirit and sense that Phi Kappa Psi was organized—the spirit of personal responsibility for others, as well as for our own lives. And we have a tool ready to our heart and hand, namely, our belief in the rightness, the practicality, the *livableness* of the ideals originating in the hearts and minds of two young college men, in 1852, Charles Page Thomas Moore, and William H. Letterman; ideals and precepts expanded and developed into a simple and beautiful Ritual, by another young college man, Thomas Cochran Campbell, in 1856. By that Ritual, with all its idealism, its practicality, its lofty standards of self-giving, self-discipline and integrity, we have all been initiated into the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi; and, in accordance with that Ritual, we have sworn to live, and to conduct our lives, until our life's end.

I beg of you, my dear Brothers, not to be too disheartened by all the serious and solemn things I have been laying before you. I have on many occasions, said that life in a fraternity chapter should be neither monastic, joy-killing, non-social, nor dull; there is nothing in our Ritual which implies any such thing. Followed sincerely, the Ritual points out to you a way of life that is full of real, decent pleasure, of friendships that can be life-long; in short, a way of life that will enable you to stand up and look the world in the face without shame or fear. The Ritual is not a code of "Thou shalt nots." It says we shall tell the truth, that we shall not cheat; it doesn't say we shall not drink, but it does imply strongly that we shall not get "soused" (or whatever today's word is) and make asses of ourselves. It says we shall pay our bills promptly, and not "sponge" on the chapter or anyone else; and it says we shall treat all women with respect, even though some don't seem to prefer that sort of treatment. To the best of my meager ability, I've lived in accordance with the Ritual for "nigh onto 67 years," as we Yankees say, and if, when you get to be almost my age, you've had and are still having as much real fun and satisfaction out of life, as I've had and am still having, you'll be darned smart cookies. But don't expect that merely being in Phi Psi is going to bring this all about. *Your own individual and personal responsibility* to yourself, your chapter, your college, your country, and your God, to see that the ideals of Phi Psi are *in you*, that you are, as our beloved Brother Andy Truxal phrased it, "inner directed,"—that and

(Continued on page 222)



**BOB CHURCHICH**  
Nebraska



**LARRY WACHHOLTZ**  
Nebraska



**ARNOLD SIMKUS**  
Michigan

# ATHLETES 1964-65

**WILLIAM A. HENDERSON, Missouri '47**

## FOOTBALL

Three football players who starred in two of last New Year's Day major football bowl games emerge as Phi Psi's top athletes of 1964. Numerous others have been cited by their respective chapters as outstanding participants in the gridiron sport last fall. Others are known to have played varsity football last year, but information on those Brothers was not made available.

Nineteen-year-old **Bob Churchich**, Nebraska '65, is probably Phi Psi's best-known athlete of 1964. Only a sophomore last fall, Brother Churchich guided the University of Nebraska Cornhuskers to one of their finest seasons in history in his first test as a varsity player. The sixth-ranked Huskers captured the

Big Eight championship for the second consecutive year and battled second-ranked Arkansas to the wire in the Cotton Bowl game before bowing, 10-7.

At season's start, the untried Churchich was back-up signal-caller for veteran Fred Duda, who was forced to the sidelines early in the year with a broken leg. Churchich stepped into the gap ably to lead the Huskers to an overall 9-1 season's record. Lone loss was in the final regular season game against powerful Oklahoma.

Acclaimed "Sophomore Back of the Year" in the Big Eight, Brother Churchich had an impressive first-year record, leading many mid-west grid experts to believe he has a shot at All-American honors during the coming two seasons.

An outstanding passer, the tricky 5' 11", 176-pound quarterback completed 54 of 102 passes for a total of 893 yards. He added 194 yards along the ground to give him the rare distinction of accounting for more than 1,000 total yards in his yearling year. He averaged 6.2 yards per play on total offense.

His adeptness at the important signal-calling post fooled many an enemy, and when he was not handing off to a swift halfback, he dropped into the pocket to gain yardage for the Huskers through the air. His 54 completions included seven for touchdowns, including a 92-yarder, longest in Nebraska history and longest in the Big Eight Conference last season.

Word in the Big Eight this year is "watch Nebraska's Churchich."

While Brother Churchich sparkled on offense, a pledge brother and fellow March 18, 1965 Phi Psi initiate, 20-year-old **Larry Wachholtz**, Nebraska '65, was bringing Nebraska fans to their feet with his exploits on the defensive unit, one of the toughest in the entire nation a year ago.

Like Churchich, Brother Wachholtz will be only a junior in 1965 and much is expected of him during the coming two seasons. Though only 5' 8" tall and weighing but 163 pounds, Wachholtz was Nebraska's outstanding defensive safety. Third on the team for greatest number of tackles during the season, Wachholtz also knew what to do when he got his hands on the ball. His punt return average was an outstanding 18.5 yards per carry. The Nebraska coaching staff said his interception in the Cotton

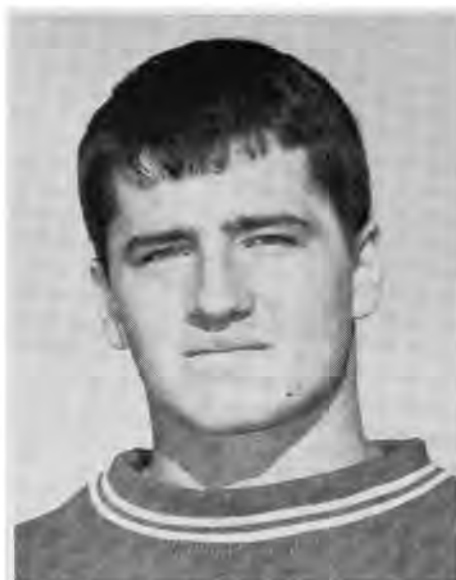
UPPER: **RON POGGEMEYER**  
Nebraska  
LOWER: **RICHARD VIDMER**  
Michigan



Bowl game against Arkansas was the finest it had ever seen.

**Ron Poggemeyer**, '63, was also a varsity Cornhusker, while **Ed Hanson**, '65, and pledge **Rick Hasch** played on Nebraska's freshman football team.

Third member of Phi Psi's outstanding Bowl trio is **Arnold Simkus**, Michigan '62. A three-year letterman at tackle for the Wolverines, Brother Simkus was a tower of strength as the Maize and Blue captured its first Big Ten cham-



UPPER: **ED HANSON**  
Nebraska  
LOWER: **CLAYTON WILHITE**  
Michigan

pionship in 14 years and finished fourth in most national ranking polls. Now a resident of Detroit, Michigan, Brother Simkus is a native of Germany, having been born in that country March 25, 1943.

Simkus was one of the outstanding linemen in last year's Rose



UPPER: **RICK HASCH**  
Nebraska  
LOWER: **JIM WIPPERT**  
Iowa State

Bowl game as the Wolverines handily won from Oregon State, 34-7. He was a sixth draft choice of the Cleveland Browns.

The burly Michigan griddier won all-city laurels in high school and earned all-state honorable mention before going on to Michigan, where he majored in education. He stands 6' 4" tall and has fine lateral movement despite his 230 pounds.

While Simkus is gone, Michigan Alpha will have representation on the 1965 grid team at Michigan. Brother **Max Pitlosh**, Michigan '65, a Detroit resident also, is expected to be a key man on the defensive unit this fall. A junior pre-law student, Brother Pitlosh packs 245 pounds on his 6' 1" frame.

In addition, seven other juniors, all of whom pledged Phi Psi early this year, will battle for first string berths when fall drills open.



A top prospect for the starting quarterback post this fall is **Richard Vidmer**, scholastic All-American and pre-law student from Greensburg, Pa. Sidelined early last season by a broken leg, Vidmer now appears ready to take over for the graduated Bob Timberlake in leading the Wolverines to a second consecutive Big Ten title.

Another outstanding prospect is **Clayton Wilhite**, Bay City, Mich. Already winner of a frosh cage numeral as well as varsity letters in football and baseball, Wilhite is now first string defensive end and place-kicker on the grid team. The big 200-pound athlete who will be a junior, is an honor student at Michigan.

Other Michigan students alumni will be eyeing with interest include **Jerry Danhof**, junior, expected to be first string offensive center; **Kenneth Wright**, junior, likely to nail down a first string offensive guard spot this fall; **Timothy Radigan**, junior, fullback; **Donald Bailey**, junior, a letter winner last year who will play first string defensive guard on the Michigan squad this year; and **Peter Mair**, junior, considered a fine tackle prospect.

Nine members of Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso) helped the Crusaders to a 6-3 record and a share of the ICC championship in 1964.

**David Lass**, '62, was one of the top football players in small college circles a year ago. Brother Lass

was second in the nation in the NCAA college division for most yardage gained. He has been cited as the best athlete ever to attend Valpo. He captained the 1964 Crusaders and made All-ICC two consecutive years. The 180-pound quarterback, Indiana Collegiate Conference's most valuable player in 1963, will attend law school this fall.

Other Epsilonians who starred for the Crusaders are **James Hefferman**, '62, three-year letterman who played defensive end this past season; **Harold Rusert**, '63, 190-pound linebacker who has been chosen captain of the 1965 squad and who led the team in number of tackles a year ago; **Richard Soeken**, '64, 6' 4", 250-pound junior tackle from Lyons, Kansas, who co-captained the defensive squad last season and was a consistent factor in the Crusaders' stringent defense; **Chad Robertshaw**, '64, defensive back who paced the team in pass interceptions a year ago; **Richard Shively**, '64, another fine linebacker; **Thomas Dohrmann**, '65, speedy defensive back who was a standout sophomore a year ago; **Donn Werling**, '64, offensive tackle; and **Robert McNamara**, '64, fine defensive lineman on the 1964 Crusader squad.

Six West Coast gridders of last year are wearers of The Shield, best-known of whom is **Mike Haffner**, UCLA '62. A senior flanker-

back, Brother Haffner earned three varsity letters at UCLA despite a knee injury in 1961. Prior to his injury he was the top ground-gainer on the West Coast. His home is Baldwin Park, Calif.

Another Uclan griddier is **Vic Lepisto**, UCLA '64, who was a sophomore defensive end last season.

Four California Deltans also cavorted on the gridiron last fall and helped conclude Southern California's 1964 season with a stunning 20-17 upset victory over previously unbeaten Notre Dame. The defeat cost the Fighting Irish the 1964 national championship and brought great prestige to West Coast football.

Playing important rolls in that victory were **Gary Hill**, '62, defensive safety who now is under contract to the Minnesota Vikings; **Paul Johnson**, '63, a junior and first string center on the Trojan squad; **John Brownwood**, '62, senior end; and **Mike Hunter**, junior halfback who gained All-American honors in junior college.

Other outstanding Phi Psi footballers during the 1964 season were the following:

**John Thomas**, DePauw '62, of Huntington, Indiana, who captained the DePauw grid machine and was described as a "leader by desire." One of the most respected men on campus, Brother Thomas was named the most valuable line-



**JERRY DANHOF**  
Michigan



**DON BAILEY**  
Michigan



**DAVE LASS**  
Valparaiso



**JIM HEFFERNAN**  
Valparaiso



**HARRY RUSERT**  
Valparaiso



**RICHARD SOEKEN**  
Valparaiso



**CHAD ROBERTSHAW**  
Valparaiso



**RICHARD SHIVELY**  
Valparaiso



**TOM DOHRMANN**  
Valparaiso



**DONN WERLING**  
Valparaiso



**BOB McNAMARA**  
Valparaiso

man on the 1965 Tiger football team. This fall he will attend Indiana University's medical school.

**Ernie Kun**, Iowa State '62, a 24-year-old senior who won two letters at end for the Cyclones. During that span, he gathered in 37 passes. In addition, Brother Kun won a varsity wrestling letter as a sophomore.

**Jim Wipert**, Iowa State '62, No. 1 center who played more minutes than any other player at that position for Iowa State. As a line-backer on defense, he was involved in the third highest number of tackles of any player on the squad. He will be a senior in the fall.

**George Maurer**, Iowa State '65, former high school All-American who won a letter at Iowa State last year as a sophomore. Although an underclassman, he logged more minutes at end than any player and was considered the Cyclones' No. 1 flanker.

**Don Gilbert**, Buffalo '61, named the outstanding athlete at the SUNY at Buffalo during the 1964-

65 year. A three-year letterman at quarterback, he set two records for a Buffalo signal-caller last year and likely would have set four others had not the season's finale against Villanova been cancelled due to heavy snow. Brother Gilbert, one of the East's leading backs, completed 60 of 123 passes for 869 yards and eight touchdowns. He added 468 yards along the ground for total yardage of 1337 for the season. He also scored seven times on runs, and ran for two two-pointers after scores, in leading Buffalo to a 4-4-1 mark. His two Buffalo quarterback records are individual total offensive and most passing yardage.

Rounding out Phi Psi gridders of 1964 are 10 W & J players as follows:

**Jim Ozimek**, '64, 20-year-old sophomore who played defensive linebacker; **Ken Getty**, '63, offensive tackle from Carlisle, Pa. who will be a senior this year; **Harry Ludewig**, '63, star place-kicker who has a year of eligibility remaining;

**Carl Rock**, '64, junior quarterback; **Oscar Kwiterovich**, freshman guard who pledged Pennsylvania Alpha early this year; **Terry DePhillips**, '63, junior fullback and defensive halfback from Somerset, Pa.; **J. W. Maratta**, '62, who captained the W & J team from his offensive guard position; **Robert J. Murray**, '63, senior center and linebacker from Washington, Pa.; **Bill Ruha**, '64, a junior who played both offensive and defensive guard; and **Eric Oyer**, another Pennsylvania Alpha pledge who played safety and halfback on defense.

## TENNIS

Named Most Valuable Player on Wittenberg's runner-up Ohio Conference tennis team, **Roger Beach**, Wittenberg '63, won his fourth conference singles title and was unbeaten in 44 Ohio Conference matches last year. He has been singles champion the past two seasons, and was second during the two years prior to that. In doubles competition, Brother Beach has shared



**JOHN THOMAS**  
DePauw



**MIKE HAFFNER**  
UCLA



**DON GILBERT**  
Buffalo

Brown '62; **Dave Gale**, pledge at Rhode Island Alpha (Brown); and **James Bevilacqua**, Buffalo '64.

Brother Smith, a junior physical education major from Gary, Ind., was a fine floor general for the Valpo Crusaders despite his small stature. He averaged 11 points per game against top-flight opposition.

Brother Merrill, 6' 7" senior forward, was a varsity hoopster at Brown for three years. He averaged just under 10 points per game for the Bruins in his final year, and was a strong rebounder. He, too, was an effective defensive player.

Pledge Gale was an important part of the Brown team although only a sophomore. The 6' 7" forward averaged 15 points a game during the last half of the season, and, like Merrill, was a fine defensive player and rebounder. A resident of Port Washington, N. Y., he appears to have a bright cage future at Brown. One of his memorable performances this past season came when he held Player of the Year Bill Bradley to just three points in the first half of the Brown-Princeton game.

Brother Bevilacqua carried a 10-point per game average at Buffalo

*(Continued on page 221)*



**GEORGE MAURER**  
Iowa State



**ERNIE KUN**  
Iowa State

the conference championship for the last two years, and was runner-up in 1962.

## BASKETBALL

On the hardwood, numerous Phi Psi athletes gained prominence for their play. Among them were **Tom Smith**, Valparaiso '64; **Gil Merrill**,

SUMMER, 1965

W & J gridders are Carl Rock, top; J. W. Maratta, Harry Ludwig, and Terry De-Phillips, center; and Jim Ozimek, Bob Murray, Ken Getty, and Bill Ruha, bottom.



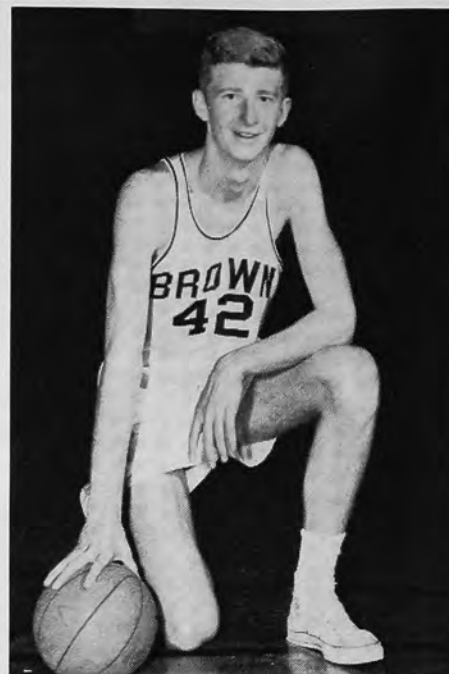




ABOVE: JIM BEVILACQUA, Buffalo

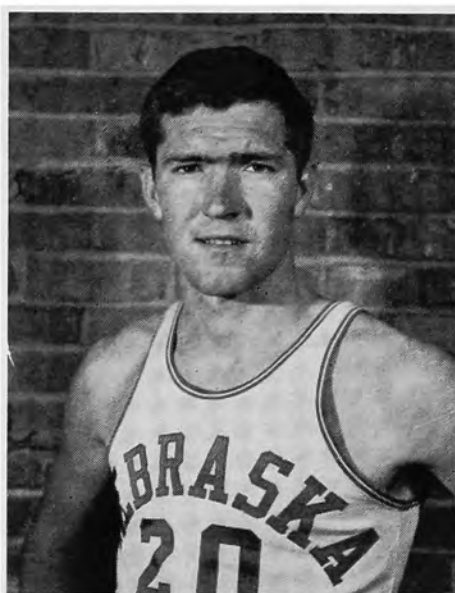


CENTER TOP: GIL MERRILL, Brown



ABOVE: DAVE GALE, Brown

CENTER: JERRY WEBB, Nebraska



CENTER BOTTOM:

TOM MILLSAP, Nebraska

BELOW: ROGER BEACH, Wittenberg

BELOW: STEVE SCHNEIDER, Minnesota



# Timberlake M-Club Father-Son Award

The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota have formally announced the establishment of the Timberlake M-Club Father-Son Award Fund, which has been created through a generous provision in their wills by Mr. and Mrs. Harold C. Timberlake, Minnesota '14. A municipal bond participation certificate with a market value of \$5,373.50 was deposited with the Board of Regents on June 1, 1964, to officially establish the fund.

Brother Timberlake is an economic consultant with offices in Las Vegas, Nev. He specializes in the economic aspects of Civil Aeronautics Board route cases, exhibits, and hearings as an independent consultant.

The primary objective of the fund is to provide the University of Minnesota with some "ammunition" in its attempts to convince outstanding athletic candidates who are high school seniors that it would be advantageous for them to matriculate at the University of Minnesota, especially those young men who are sons of men who earned their "M's" in earlier years.

However, the freshman (or other) scholarships to be awarded are not

to be limited to sons of former "M" men. At any time when, in the judgment of the U of M Athletic Department, no qualified sons of former "M" men are available, the Department has full authority to award any scholarship funds then available to any other senior high school athlete who, in its opinion, has the capabilities of making a specific contribution to the U of M's intercollegiate athletics activities.

The creation of the fund honors the first father-son combination to earn letters at Minnesota. Both are members of Phi Kappa Psi. Byron H. Timberlake, Minnesota '88, was president of the U of M Athletic Association and manager of the football team in 1890. He arranged for a game with the University of Wisconsin to be played in Minneapolis. That was the U of M's *first participation in intercollegiate athletics* (Nov. 15, 1890). The score was Minnesota 63-Wisconsin 0. In those days a touchdown only counted 5 points!

Byron H. Timberlake's son, Harold C. Timberlake, earned his "M" as a "utility player" on one of Dr. Louis J. Cooke's Western Conference championship basketball teams in 1916-17.



DICK McCULLOUGH, Minnesota



GARY NEIBAUER, Nebraska



JOHN ROUX, Nebraska

(Continued from page 219)

and had a field goal percentage of 55% for the season. A 20-year-old junior, he helped the Buffalo five to a 19-3 season's record. He was an exceptionally strong defensive player and was very effective under the boards where he finished third in rebounds although he stands only 6' 1" tall.

**Jerome K. Webb**, Nebraska '63, was a member of the Cornhusker freshman basketball team during his first year at Nebraska. He has been named to the all-university intramural basketball team, and was proclaimed all-university intra-

mural athlete of the year for 1964-65.

## BASEBALL

Phi Psi diamond-men included **Dick McCullough**, Minnesota '62, senior shortstop on the Gopher team, and **Steve Schneider**, Minnesota '63, a junior at the University of Minnesota last year.

**John P. Roux**, Nebraska '63, and **Gary W. Neibauer**, Nebraska '64, are members of the Nebraska varsity baseball team. Neibauer also plays basketball for the Cornhuskers. Both are members of the lettermen's club.



DAVE ASHLEIGH, UCLA



TOM NICKERSON, Nebraska



DAVE FRANK, Nebraska

### SWIMMING

**Russ Webb**, UCLA '64, an outstanding UCLA swimmer and water polo player, recently placed second in the NCAA finals in the breast stroke.

**Dave Ashleigh**, UCLA '65, is an All-American water polo player and was a member of the U. S. Olympic Water Polo Team. He also placed in the 1500 yd. freestyle event in the NCAA finals.

Swimming for the Nebraska team are **Dave Frank**, Nebraska '63, and **Tom Nickerson**, Nebraska '63. Each is a member of "N" Club.

RUSS WEBB, UCLA



### TRACK

A member of Nebraska's track team, **Thomas J. Millsap**, Nebraska '64, played on the freshman basketball team during his first year at the university. He is a member of "N" club.

**THESE**, then, are some of the top Phi Psi athletes of the past year. Some have graduated, others will return for further varsity competition this coming year. Phi Kappa Psi is proud of each one of them, and other varsity athletes who wear the Shield of this great Fraternity.

(Continued from page 214)

that only will make your life as a Phi Psi, "a thing of beauty and a joy forever."

Let me beg your indulgence as I bring to a too-long delayed close these remarks, while I state my *personal* beliefs for this particular Phi Psi, in the form of a Creed, essentially the same as we adopted for all of us, at the last G.A.C., but varying slightly to suit my own case.

#### My Personal Creed as a Phi Psi

I BELIEVE that Phi Kappa Psi is a Brotherhood of men of honor, cultured, courteous, scholarly gentlemen, who are pledged throughout their entire lives to be thoughtful, generous, loyal comrades;

I BELIEVE, that as a member of this Brotherhood, I am obligated to work faithfully in the pursuit of intellectual excellence, to discharge promptly all just debts, to help and forgive my Brothers and my friends, and to give help to the weak and less fortunate members of society;

I BELIEVE, that as a member of Phi Kappa Psi, I

am obligated to develop character and integrity, to counsel and guide brothers who stray from their obligations, to emulate and respect members who practice moderation in their manners and morals, and to remember always that loyalty to my Fraternity must never interfere with my loyalty to my college, but rather increase my devotion to it, to my country, and to my God;

I BELIEVE, that, to all whom I meet, I represent not only Phi Kappa Psi, but the entire college fraternity world, and that it is, therefore, my responsibility, at all times, so to conduct myself, as to maintain my own self-respect, and bring honor not only to myself but to my Fraternity.

TO THE CARRYING OUT of these ideals and beliefs throughout my life, I pledge my sacred honor.

To the acceptance of and the living up to such a creed, in the noble heritage of Phi Kappa Psi, I challenge you, my Brothers, and on your journey, may our Great Ruler in heaven guide and direct you.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



# THE MAKING OF A PRESIDENT 1965

ROBERT W. CHAMBERLAIN JR.



**L**EADERSHIP is an elusive quality that seems to favor few. We know, however, that leadership can be developed and must be developed if our chapters are going to continue to survive and complement a person's college education.

Throughout the Fraternity we see problem areas that should not exist. We see undergraduates and alumni who fail to meet the challenge and thereby perpetuate mediocrity. Fraternity living would be so much more meaningful if we could clear away this wasteland and turn our efforts toward the cultivation of the individual and of the chapter. With this in mind, I present a few qualities of leadership that can be attained, and the framework within which a chapter president must operate.

Leadership requires no mystic powers, and leaders are not usually motivated by a desire for personal power. Each of us is capable of becoming a leader in some field, and each of us should at some time feel strongly enough about our Fraternity to be willing to accept responsibility for directing its accomplishments.

Leadership is not so much a matter of special talents as it is a matter of willingness to accept responsibility for the accomplishment of a task. Unfortunately, the individuals who accept leadership positions are often not those best qualified to carry out the work, but those who, because of lack of responsibility on the part of those better qualified, obtain the position by default. This needn't be.

For those who have the capability to perform at a leadership level to avoid doing so is a form of moral decay not much different for the decay of those who, having the ability to distinguish right from wrong, fail to do so.

---

*Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Arizona State '62 (Washington '60), is currently Assistant Dean of Men for Fraternities at Arizona State University. He is co-founder of Arizona Beta Chapter, and is Archon of District VI.*

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR LEADERSHIP

**A** CHAPTER president should have several basic concepts in mind before ever embarking upon a term of office. Too often, he is concerned primarily with the day-to-day operations of the chapter to give any thought to the long range problems that must be dealt with if the chapter is to continue on an uphill trend. This, I feel, is due to a lack of understanding of his position as commander-in-chief.

If one were to plot the curve of growth of almost any of the more successful chapters of the Fraternity, it would take the shape of a geometric curve. There will be a long period of the slow building of the foundation; presently will come a rapid rise continuously reaching new heights of achievement; then in a more maturing period, the curve, continuing to rise, will flatten considerably.

A president must be able to assess the current position of his chapter if he is going to provide the right kind of direction. During the initial development, a leader is needed who possesses an idea and strong personal commitment to it, together with physical and emotional drive sufficient to carry persons along with him and to overcome any obstacles that may appear. After a chapter matures, it will have become more complex in its functions. At this point a different type of leadership is required, consisting of skills in the selection of key officers, in organizing, in directing the efforts of others, and in serving as group leader as well as chief administrator.

More specifically, the qualifications needed for the leader of the more mature type of chapter are the following:

1. The individual clearly needs to be an educator. Much of his work involves teaching others not only what to do, but also why it must be done. He must be prepared to be able to translate "fraternity" into the everyday life of his chapter and

this requires an educator.

2. He needs to be an organizer in the sense that he understands the principles pertaining to the delegation of responsibility and authority, how to define the functions of particular jobs, the inter-relationships among jobs and the lines of communications, and how to relate these many efforts into an organic whole.
3. A president needs to be a keen judge of people and know how to maintain high morale. His success in carrying out a program will depend upon the quality of people he selects as his officers and the manner in which they carry out their responsibilities.
4. He should possess some understanding of finances, especially of the preparation and administration of a budget. This is a problem area in too many chapters. Often a qualified man finds he is unable to develop a program because of the lack or mismanagement of resources.
5. Finally, a president needs to have an understanding of public relations. A fraternity depends upon its public for members, for resources, and for a congenial environment in which to do productive work. Typically, the president is expected to take onto his own shoulders too much of this responsibility. In a way, this is the fault of the president himself, showing his lack of skill in organizing the efforts of persons to assist him and failing to realize the necessity of arranging for the intensive cultivation of large numbers of potential supporters of the chapter.

## THE DEMANDS UPON THE PRESIDENT

**T**HE position as president of a fraternity chapter today is much more demanding than it was a half-century ago. This is true for three principal reasons. First, a fraternity has a dual nature, composed of an educational job that has to be done, on the one hand, and the operation of the business affairs of the chapter, on the other. These two tasks, combined in one office as president because singleness of coordination and leadership is required, call for an unusual combination of talents.

Secondly, a fraternity is concerned with universal and controversial problems. Often a degree of tension exists between the chapter and some of its many publics outside of the chapter house. This requires a high degree of skill, tact, and diplomacy on the part of the leader in educating those outside of the chapter house about the nature of the fraternity.

Third, the fraternity is a non-profit organization, and thus lacks the profit incentive in the conduct of its affairs. This is an important factor in the character of the administrative job a president must do, and one he must take into account in the management of his chapter.

The role of a president then, as I see it, is a vastly complex job requiring the best of those who are selected to lead. The rewards are great but so is the responsibility. The chapter president in 1965, then, must be able to view his role from an overall perspective. He needs to be a genuine educator in the sense that he possesses a philosophy about the job to be done and the imagination and energy with which to stimulate and coordinate the efforts of others.

## George H. Bowles VP of Jackson Artist's

George H. Bowles, Kansas '08, widely-known Kansas City advertising, publicity and promotion executive, has been appointed vice president of the Jackson Artist's Corp. of Kansas City, as a part of its expansion program. With the addition of Bowles, the Jackson Co. now doing business in twenty-three states of the Southwest, Central Midwest, South, Northwest and East, will offer an unusual service to hotels, motels and night clubs through advertising, publicity and promotion ideas without charge.

Bowles, as an account executive with one of Kansas City's outstanding advertising agencies for 20 years, handled the advertising, publicity and entertainment for the Hotel Muehlebach for 13 years,

putting over the old Plantation Grill and two of its famous orchestras—Ted Weems and the Coon-Sanders Nighthawks. He also opened the Drum Room of the Hotel President and the Cabana and About-Town Coffee Shop of The Phillips, as well as creating the Phillips' slogan . . . "Twenty Stories of Comfort." He was connected with the Hotel Phillips for six years and the President for 22 years.

In 1921 Bowles wrote the famous official pep song of the University of Kansas, "I'm a Jay, Jay, Jayhawk" and now has a new march song officially approved—"The March Song of Kansas U." He was co-author of the musical comedy produced in the Vine Street Theater of Hollywood with an all-star cast in 1934, has had songs in Broadway productions, and in The Starlight Theater productions, Kansas City.

## Attention New York Betans!

Bob Ellis, Syracuse '61, has initiated a newsletter for all New York Betans, and for anyone who has been associated with New York Beta Chapter. Every two months he plans to send out a letter to interested persons, reporting news he has received from Syracuse Phi Psis wherever they may be. The first newsletter has already been published, and we think it is a fine idea.

Send your news items and a request to get on the mailing list, to Mr. Robert Ellis, 268 High St., Milford, Conn. 06460.

Bob is a junior systems analyst for the Knights of Columbus in New Haven, Conn., and is married to the former Jill Steigler.



## Lt. General Glen W. Martin Inspector General USAF

**N**EWLY appointed Inspector General of the Air Force with the rank of Lieutenant General is Glen W. Martin, Purdue '35. Since June, 1962, he has been Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations, Pacific Air Forces, Hickam Field, Hawaii.

"The Situation in Southeast Asia" is an address delivered by General Martin at the Hawaii Alumni Association Founders Day Dinner, February 18, 1965.

Glen Webster Martin was born in Chicago, Illinois, May 23, 1916. He graduated from Purdue University in 1937 with a bachelor of science degree in Mechanical Engineering. In November, 1939, he graduated from Advanced Flying School, Kelly Field, Texas, and was assigned as a flying instructor. Later he served in posts as operations officer, squadron commander and group commander at Maxwell, Turner and Hendricks Fields. In November, 1942, he was transferred to the Plans Division at Army Air Force Headquarters, Washington, D. C.

In 1943, as commander of a B-17 Provisional Group, General Martin went to England for assignment with the Eighth Air Force. In 1944, he moved to the other side of the world to become commander of the 504th Bomb Group on Tinian Island under the Twentieth Air Force.

His first peacetime assignment was operations officer at Hq. Twentieth Air Force on Guam. In July, 1947, he returned to the United States as Kelly Field Base Executive. Late that year he was transferred to the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, Washington, D. C., as Assistant Executive to the Secretary. In 1948,

he became the Executive, and held that position until August, 1950, when he joined the Office of Air Staff Plans. Later that year General Martin left for Headquarters, United States Air Forces in Europe, Wiesbaden, Germany. After a brief assignment he joined the Allied Air Forces, Central Europe at Fontainebleau, France, upon its activation in April, 1951. His work there in Plans and Policy was followed by assignment to Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe at Rocquencourt, France.

Upon his return to the United States in September, 1954, General Martin was assigned to Strategic Air Command (SAC) and designated deputy commander of the Sixth Bombardment Wing. He became its commander May 19, 1955. In September, 1956, he was named commander of the 47th Air Division, SAC, at Walker AFB, New Mexico.

On August 1, 1957, General Martin (a command pilot) was transferred to Headquarters, United States Air Force, Washington, D. C., where he became the Deputy Director of Plans and the Air Force Member of the Joint Strategic Plans Committee. He became the Director of Plans in September, 1960.

This was followed by an assignment as Military Assistant to the Secretary of the Air Force in January, 1961. In June, 1962, he was transferred to Headquarters, Pacific Air Forces, as Deputy Chief of Staff, Plans and Operations.

General Martin is married to the former Mary Gill McGowen of San Antonio, Texas. They have three children: Steven M., born Dec. 18, 1944; Gregory S., born April 24, 1948; and Carol, born July 18, 1952.



**THE WAR IN VIETNAM.**  
Control of the main roads is one of the key elements  
in the bitter struggle against the Viet Cong  
in Vietnam. Main arteries are defended by armed militia  
and regular army units in check points.  
Convoys bringing supplies to friendly villages are escorted.



# THE SITUATION IN

**LT. GEN. GLEN W. MARTIN**  
**INSPECTOR GENERAL, USAF**

**S**OUTHEAST Asia is one of the most complex areas in the world today. It may be helpful to reflect briefly upon some of the background factors in this area in order to see how they relate to the situation today.

The peninsula of Southeast Asia, which is the historic land bridge between Asia and the islands to the south and east comprises Burma, Thailand and part of Malaysia; and it includes Cambodia, Laos and the two Vietnams which were known formerly as French Indochina. As a quick reorientation, let me say that the peninsula has an area of about 800,000 square

miles—roughly the size of that part of the United States east of the Mississippi River—and it is inhabited by about 100 million people.

To the east of this strategic location are the Philippines, to the west—India, and to the north Communist China. Stretching toward Australia and New Zealand in the south is Indonesia, a nation having vast resources and the world's fifth largest population.

Because of these relationships and their implications, the situation in Southeast Asia is not solely a condition of one region, but rather involves adjacent regions in the Pacific-Asian area as well. From a military standpoint there is a common threat throughout the area—that of Communist China.

In many ways the nations of Southeast Asia are old,



Depardon/Dalmas-Pix

# SOUTHEAST ASIA

highly cultured, proud and sovereign. Also in many ways, however, they are beset with critical problems of economic development and lack of modern facilities, as well as Communist aggression of one form or another.

These problems are not unique in Southeast Asia. As those of you who may be particularly interested in economic development may recall—of the two billion people in those nations having estimates of income available—I believe in 1950—two-thirds had an annual income of less than 55 United States dollars per capita. Nevertheless, there has been a conjunction of problems in Southeast Asia during recent years which has resulted in a situation which is more intense and more difficult than in any similar area.

## LACK OF COMMUNICATION

THE difficulty of communicating, in all respects, is a major obstacle in solving problems. There is a major shortage—or complete absence—of modern communicating equipment, such as telephone, radio, television and publications. There are similar deficiencies in transportation complicated by some of the world's most impassable terrain. In addition, the important and basic faculty for personal conversation is complicated.

In Vietnam, for example, the principal language is one of tone and context. I have been told that the word “ma,” spelled m-a, has 119 meanings in Vietnamese.

## TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS

**P**ROBLEMS of transportation have accounted for an increasing reliance upon air power—economically as well as militarily. The growing impact of air power in Southeast Asia is a story which is still unfolding.

This can be understood readily by considering three principal geographical features in Laos and Vietnam. First, the Delta region in the south where the Mekong River flows into the South China Sea is a flat, low, poorly drained area of considerable size. Incidentally, this is one of the world's leading rice producing areas and a prize of considerable interest to the populations of Asia.

There are few roads in the Delta; transportation is largely by boat. Movement by land is extremely restricted, particularly during the summer monsoon when much of the land is under water. Conversely, travel by boat is almost unrestricted, which means that tight movement control—an important consideration in counterinsurgency operations—is difficult.

The second geographical feature is the coastal plain area which stretches along the lengthy sea coast of Vietnam and is seldom more than 25 miles wide. Many of the principal cities have been built in the coastal area where contact with the outside world has been focused in the past. The only important north-south surface transportation routes have developed in the coastal plains.

The third significant feature is the rugged mountain chain which extends from China southward through Laos, Vietnam and into Cambodia. In the higher regions, there are dense rain forests where surface movement is virtually impossible. Most valleys run east and west and therefore there are few north-south roads in the mountains.

Without further elaboration, it is clear that through past centuries there have been many natural divisive factors in Southeast Asia. These factors have not only isolated many groups and retarded development and progress, but they have also hindered solution to the added problem of Communist insurgency.

## COMMUNIST THREAT

**T**HE initial Communist threat is the long-standing rural structure least affected by developing national pressures. The Communist military objective is the rural political structure. Their tactics are geared to this, avoiding major military confrontation, keeping actions small and directed toward control at the hamlet and village level.

Except for terrorism, agitation and propaganda, the Communists are not yet too concerned with the central government in South Vietnam for example, which has demonstrated weakness and vulnerability to relatively small but vocal, urban groups.

Today, Vietnam represents one of the great challenges to the world. The immediate task of defeating the Viet Cong insurgents and halting the spread of Communism in Southeast Asia is only a part of the problem in Vietnam. Beyond this difficult endeavor lies the equally, if not more, perplexing problem of

assisting the development of a free, responsible and prospering society in that nation. To both of these ends must be applied a wide variety of means—military, economic and sociological—to name a few. Achievement of the second and larger objective is dependent upon success in the first, that of physical security to the citizens and institutions of the Republic.

Many Free World nations are committing themselves to the assistance of the Vietnamese against the Communist inspired and supported Viet Cong insurgents. The enemy faced today is literally the same one with the same dogged determination and the same willingness to accept losses as the French faced more than ten years ago. The magnitude of the problem facing the Free World today was learned by the French at Dien Bien Phu, where, in a remote jungle valley, on an uncertain road the enemy committed masses of manpower. Few people had believed the Viet Minh would be willing to pay so highly to gain what appeared to be so little. Any who reckoned that the 17th Parallel later created by the Geneva Conference of 1954 would somehow stop the conflict, reckoned without the human and political forces that were at work and without a due respect for the geography.

## UNSETTLED GOVERNMENTS

**I**N the ten years which have followed Dien Bien Phu, efforts have been made to create several effective governments in Southeast Asia. You are aware of the difficulties of this task. Within the last two years the government in South Vietnam has been unsettled and fragile. During this period it has been difficult for the government to establish permanent trends of progress which can become well recognized and widely supported by the population.

The problems of establishing real and effective governments are not confined to the non-Communist portions of Asia. Indeed, the agricultural commune program in Communist China is a violent example of difficulty—even under the type of control which can be enforced temporarily in a tyranny. What we are trying to do by encouraging free institutions, offering economic aid and supplying military advice and assistance in the South, the Communists have been attempting by brute force—for ten years in North Vietnam and for fifteen years in mainland China.

Today's activities in Vietnam are difficult because the enemy is a farmer by day and a soldier by night in many cases, and not immediately distinguishable from his fellow Vietnamese. The Viet Cong possess the advantages typical of guerrilla forces—initiative, mobility, surprise, knowledge of the ground and some degree of support and concealment among the population.

The situation and the terrain favor the guerrilla-style operation employed by the enemy. His tactics are simple, readily applied by small, scattered units. His bases, headquarters and camps are securely established within his own country while his support is supplemented clandestinely but continuously in terms





Camera Press-Pix

Vietnamese junk on the Red River.

of men and material from and through adjacent countries. Lately, we have seen evidence of an expansion in Viet Cong tactics to the employment of larger units.

The Communist victory ten years ago lay not in the capture of a fortress, but in the collapse of the French position in Indochina. The Viet Minh were themselves so weak then, in 1954, that it took them five or six years to begin aggressive consolidation of their victory. Thus, in a sense, today's events in Laos and South Vietnam are a continuation of what began at Dien Bien Phu—a process of conquest that was suspended for a few years while the winners digested their earlier gains.

For South Vietnam, the Communists contemplate a similar sequence of events—demoralize and drive out the outside military powers; attack and terrorize the local leadership; then gain absolute control throughout—including the major urban areas.

We have a continuing concern in Asia, and legitimate goals to pursue—goals of mutual interest. The

pattern of present weakness and potential wealth in Asia does not permit us to expect that the area will take care of itself once the Viet Cong are suppressed or another treaty is signed. The demands of the Free World's long-term interest in Asia, and the seriousness of the Communist challenge to it, will probably increase for the foreseeable future.

Based on experience during nearly three years in the Republic of Vietnam, certain conclusions have emerged. There are several main points which suggest themselves for consideration.

### EMPHASIZE OBJECTIVES

**F**IRST, there is a continuing need for the United States and other Free World nations to emphasize the specific objectives to be accomplished in Vietnam. In his State of the Union message of January 4, 1965, President Johnson identified succinctly the Communist threat to the free nations of Asia and the threat which this posed to world peace. He stated that Communism is continuing its aggression in Asia. He went on to reaffirm the United States pledge, now 10 years old, to provide all possible and useful assistance to the South Vietnamese people and government in their struggle to defeat the externally supported insurgency and aggression being conducted against them. He stated: "To ignore aggression now would only increase the danger of a larger war—what is at stake is the cause of freedom. In that cause we shall never be found wanting."

### MILITARY ASSISTANCE

**T**HE specific nature of these objectives will dictate specific actions. Certain basic actions will be required. One is the continued improvement of the military posture and capability of South Vietnam and other friendly nations in Southeast Asia. Through the medium of Military Assistance Programs the United States has for several years been attempting to assist these nations in building up their military capability to maintain internal security and to resist external aggression.

Under the current program, as an illustration, we are training the Vietnamese Air Force—a force which has grown literally as fast as we have been able to graduate pilots from flying school. In 1960 the Vietnamese Air Force consisted of approximately 3,500 people and 90 aircraft. Of these, less than 10 pilots were trained in combat tactics and only 10 aircraft were equipped to deliver munitions on a target. In four short years, and while living daily in the midst of a war throughout their country, the Vietnamese have expanded and built a tactical air force which, although small, is highly effective.

The Vietnamese Air Force is making a major contribution not only in the military conflict, day and night, but in providing a stabilizing influence and a symbol of modern authority in that nation. Today, with newly formed tactical fighter squadrons operational, they are accumulating the experience in heavier aircraft that will in time give this force maximum



Camera Press-Pix

The Red River at Hanoi flows into the Gulf of Tonkin on the South China Sea.

effectiveness until such time as they may modernize with jet aircraft. Meanwhile, the flying officers, the technicians and the trained specialists represent an important human asset in a country critically short of modern skills.

Incidentally, you may question the value of tactical aircraft moving at several hundreds of miles per hour in the kind of warfare we find in Vietnam with its jungles, swamps and rugged mountains. Actually, the air effort in Vietnam is uniquely important because of this difficult terrain and the lack of transportation systems. This is not to suggest that the war in Vietnam is solely an air war; on the other hand, it is not a ground war. You may be interested in a few examples of the part which tactical air power is playing in Vietnam in both joint operations and direct air operations against the enemy.

Most illustrative perhaps are the tactical strike missions being flown. The daily number of such missions has grown steadily, embracing close air support of troops engaged on the ground, strikes on interdiction targets nominated by local village authorities, air cover to provide surveillance and security for ground forces, and escort missions protecting helicopters, convoys and trains by their visible threat of instant retaliation. As an interesting statistic, there have been no reported instances in two years, of an ambush of a convoy or train while under air escort.

Another dramatic aspect of air power in Vietnam—a country, as we have seen, in which large areas are isolated—is the reliance on military airlift. Our C-123 transport aircraft lift an average of 500 men and 200 tons of supplies *per day*.<sup>\*</sup> Additional missions include the dropping of paratroops and parachuted supplies, medical evacuation and airborne flare alert. The “flareplane” operation is another little known aspect of the war; every night transports assume an airborne alert over Vietnam. They carry radios enabling them to communicate directly with the smallest outposts on the ground below. When one of 5,000 or so hamlets, posts or villages reports an attack, a flareplane is called to fly overhead and illuminate the area with

parachute flares. In a coordinated USAF/VNAF effort there have been as many as seven aircraft dropping flares at once; there are also nights which pass with no calls for air support. Flareplanes circle their targets, keeping flares constantly in the air. They relay communications and act as forward air controllers to direct air strikes against the attacking Viet Cong. By far, the most frequent result of flareplane support to a post under attack is that the Viet Cong, deprived of the cover of darkness, break off their attack.

Overall, tactical air operations in direct action against the enemy have accounted conservatively for one-third of the casualties inflicted on the Viet Cong in Vietnam.

All of you, I am sure, are aware of the strikes conducted against selected targets in North Vietnam by the U. S. Air Force, the Navy and the Vietnamese Air Force as reprisals for the Viet Cong attacks on Pleiku and Qui Nhon. It is interesting to note the CHICOM and other Communist bloc nations' reaction whereby the so-called U. S. imperialists are being charged with unprovoked attacks on the innocent people of North Vietnam, while at the same time there is very little note taken of the Viet Cong attacks which killed or wounded 211 U. S. personnel. While it is too early to tell whether or not these reprisal strikes and any others that may be conducted will result in a lessening or cessation of Viet Cong attacks, it is interesting to note that these strikes must have stung badly, based on the reaction we have seen in the papers.

I have referred to a few selected air operations to use as examples of some of the military aspects of the problem in Vietnam. There is, in addition, continuous ground force action varying in size and scope as you are aware from the daily news. There are also interesting and complex examples of naval action in coastal waters and on inland waterways, which traverse incidentally, about 4,000 miles. The objective of all military action foremost in everyone's mind is to develop and sustain military security within the Republic of Vietnam.

In his final press interview in Washington recently, just prior to returning to Vietnam, **Ambassador Taylor declined to be specific; however, he was quoted as saying that his consultations in Washington had focused on two cardinal points. These were: the difficulties South Vietnam was experiencing in establishing a stable government in Saigon and the continuing ability of North Vietnam to direct and reinforce the Viet Cong insurgency. This statement in effect, summarizes the situation.**

The Communist campaign so far applied has followed a rigid order of priority. First, it has sought to humiliate and drive out the West and all Free World influence. Second, it has bent every effort to the establishment of control—a comprehensive and coercive control, strong enough to permit a central government to exact the sacrifices which were also implicit in Communist China's so-called “Great Leap Forward,” and her commune program. They have chosen to seek control through force, and this is the challenge being faced now in Vietnam.

<sup>\*</sup> As of February 18, 1965.



# Joseph W. Barr

## Under Secretary Of the Treasury

Nominated by President Lyndon B. Johnson as Under Secretary of the Treasury on April 21, Joseph W. Barr, DePauw '36, took the oath of office on April 29, 1965, following Senate confirmation the previous day.

Brother Barr is the third member of Phi Kappa Psi to be appointed to high government office by President Johnson, recently. The others are John T. Connor, Syracuse '33, Secretary of Commerce, and Lloyd N. Hand, Texas '48, Chief of Protocol.

During the past year, Joseph W. Barr was chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and from 1961-64, he was Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury for Congressional Relations.

He was a member of Congress from 1958-60, and served on the House Banking and Currency Committee, where he helped write and defend legislation creating the Inter-American Bank, and the International Development Association.

Mr. Barr's business interests include the O. L. Barr Grain Co. (treasurer) of Indiana, the Barr Development Corp. of Illinois, and Merz Engineering (executive vice president), Indianapolis, Ind.

He was awarded the Bronze Star at Anzio Beachhead during World War II, and became a Lt. Commander in the United States Navy in which he served from May, 1942, to October, 1945.

An Episcopalian, he formerly served as Clerk of Vestry at Trinity Episcopal Church, Indianapolis, Ind. He was a director of Flanner House in 1952 and again in 1956, and was Indiana State Chairman of the United Negro College Fund from 1956-57.



JOSEPH W. BARR  
Under Secretary of the Treasury

Joseph W. Barr was born January 17, 1918, in Vincennes, Ind. He received the A.B. degree from DePauw University in 1939 where he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. In 1941, he earned the M.A. degree in theological economics from Harvard.

Under Secretary Barr and Mrs. Barr (Beth Ann Williston) reside at 11001 Glen Road, Potomac, Md. They have five children.

## Burkhart Heads DePauw Steering Committee

John Burkhart, DePauw '25, president of the College Life Insurance Company of America, has accepted chairmanship of a newly created steering committee. The Indianapolis executive and 1928 DePauw alumnus will head the group which has been formed to develop and guide DePauw University's "Design for a Decade."

Howard C. Sheperd, DePauw '13, retired chairman of the board, First National City Bank, New York, is also a member of the committee.

The "Design for a Decade" is a comprehensive academic and development program for the University. It was first proposed by President William E. Ker-

stetter in his inaugural address in October, 1963.

The steering committee, according to Burkhart, will assume, under the authority of the University's Joint Board of Trustees and Visitors, the primary responsibility for advancing DePauw's new program.

Brother Burkhart was a co-founder of the College Life Insurance Company, which operates in 37 states and has its home offices in Indianapolis.

He is a past president of the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce and is on the board of directors of the National Association of Manufacturers, the Ransburg Electro-Coating Corporation and the Peoples Bank and Trust Co.

He also is chairman of the board of United Student Aid Funds, Inc., a non-profit nationwide corporation guaranteeing low-cost bank loans to college students.

His son is John W. Burkhart Jr., DePauw '54.



# President's Conference on Natural Beauty

Not long ago, President Johnson asked Philip A. Conrath, Missouri '13, president of the Men's Garden Clubs of America, to participate in the President's White House Conference on Natural Beauty. At the request of your editor, Brother Conrath shares his account of the Conference with us:

"Mrs. Johnson welcomed us at the opening general session in the West Auditorium of the State Department. This was followed by remarks by the permanent chairman, Mr. Laurence S. Rockefeller. Then came the panel meetings of the first day, May 24, namely, The Federal-State-Local Partnership, The Townscape, and The Farm Landscape, followed by a luncheon. Sessions resumed with The Interstate Highway Program, City Parks and Open Spaces, Rehabilitation of Landscapes, Scenic Roads and Parkways, Water and Waterfronts and Underground Installation of Utilities. At 8:30 p.m. there was a concert scheduled by the Air Force Band at the Watergate on the Potomac which I did not attend due to the press of business.



CONRATH

"We reconvened next morning at the same place, where a general session met in open meeting with the Recreational Advisory Council consisting of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare, and the Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency. There was much lively discussion back and forth within the Council and between the delegates. This was followed by another session of panels, including Billboards Control, which was a somewhat controversial subject since the chairman of the board of the Outdoor Advertising Institute was present. Senator Maureen Neuberger made a spirited speech in favor of billboard control. This panel was followed by two on Education and the Landscape Action Program. Another luncheon followed at noon. The afternoon was devoted to Citizen Action, The Junk Problem, and The Next Suburbia. Following a general session at which the results of the deliberations of the panels were reported, we repaired to the White House to report to the President. Originally the report was to be made on the White House lawn but a shower forced us to adjourn to the East Room. The delegates lined up in the corridor leading to the East Room where those in the front row could shake hands with the President and Mrs. Johnson. I was in the front.

"An informal reception followed the report to the President and his response. It was a delightful affair and the President and Mrs. Johnson were most gracious. The Conference was an unqualified success and on the next day, May 26, the President introduced

four bills to activate the recommendations of the Conference.

"First, he recommended control of billboards along those sections of interstate and primary road systems not zoned or used predominantly for commercial or industrial purposes. Such control would require that no advertising signs be erected within 1,000 feet of the pavement, visible to passing motorists. Existing signs would have to be removed by July 1, 1970. Second, he proposed control of junkyards. As a condition to receiving Federal aid, states must exercise control along the entire existing interstate and primary road system. No new junkyards could be established. Existing junkyards would have to be effectively screened or removed by July 1, 1970. Third, he proposed to broaden existing authority to use Federal aid funds on a matching basis for cost of landscape and roadside development. Fourth, he proposed that each state use one third of the Federal aid it now receives, for landscaping and beautifying secondary roads leading to scenic and recreational areas.

"To sum up, it was exactly what we had hoped for."

Brother Conrath is also a member of Secretary of Commerce Connor's Advisory Committee on Highway Beautification. The committee will be a permanent one and will probably meet four times annually. Secretary Connor is a member of Phi Kappa Psi (Syracuse '33).

## Columbia University Honors Dr. Joseph Sittler



Dr. Joseph A. Sittler, Wittenberg '25, professor of theology, University of Chicago, center, receives the Columbia University centennial medal. Making the presentation is Dr. John R. Dunning, second from left, dean of the School of Engineering and Applied Science. Participating are, from left, Dr. Leland Haworth, director of the National Science Foundation; Dr. John N. Stauffer, Wittenberg president; and Dr. Wendell S. Dysinger, vice president and dean, MacMurray College. Presentation was made at a conference sponsored by the School of Engineering and Applied Science as part of the celebration of the centennial of engineering education at Columbia. Dr. Stauffer presided at the session of the conference at which Dr. Sittler and Dr. Haworth spoke.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

## NEWS BRIEFS . . .

**STEPHEN AILES, West Virginia '34**, has resigned as Secretary of the Army and returned to the private practice of law.

**GLENN BECKERT, Allegheny '62**, is starting second baseman for the Chicago Cubs.

**FLETCHER L. BYROM, Penn State '37**, president of Koppers Co., Inc., has been made an honorary member of the Penn State chapter of Beta Gamma Sigma, national honor society in business administration.

**JOHN R. CASANI, Pennsylvania '51**, of Caltech's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, was Mariner IV's meticulous systems manager. He has a reputation among his colleagues as being the man who knows the most about every part of the spacecraft which recently gave the world its first closeup portrait of the far-off planet Mars.

**RICHARD B. DeMARS, Purdue '37**, has been elected president of the Central Indiana Council, Boy Scouts of America. He is president of the Carl M. Geupel Construction Co. Inc., Indianapolis.

**HORACE B. FAY JR., Amherst '33**, has been appointed director of the patent department of Allied Chemical Corp. He was U. S. assistant commissioner of patents.

**ALAN K. JACKSON, Dartmouth '50**, is the founder and International Director of International Research Consultants, Inc. The organization provides both American and European manufacturers with counsel and assistance in market and sales development, product and process diversification, research and development, and purchasing and manufacturing.

**CHARLES L. KENDRICK, Arizona '48**, president of Kendrick, Maurer & Smith, Inc., an investment real estate firm, has been accepted as a participant in the Stanford University executive development program. He is one of sixty business executives from eight nations taking the eight-week course.

**EDWIN W. PAULEY, California '21**, oil industrialist and Chairman of the Board of Regents of the University of California, has been elected to the board of Eversharp, Inc., producer of the Schick line of razors and toiletries.

**JAMES S. PHILLIPS, West Virginia '26**, president of the United Fuel Gas Co. and affiliated Charleston, W. Va. Group Companies of the Columbia Gas System, has been elected to a two-year term on the board of directors of the American Gas Association.

**WILLIAM N. POUNDSTONE, West Virginia '46**, has become executive vice president for production and sales of the Consolidation Coal Co., Pittsburgh.

**LESLIE J. REARDON, Case '24**, recently retired associate professor of civil engineering at Case Tech, became professor emeritus on July 1.

**Dr. ROBERT G. REMSBERG, Wittenberg '30**, professor of philosophy at Wittenberg University, was honored as a 25-year veteran of the faculty at commencement exercises on June 7. He received a blue rosette, a shoulder cord worn on the academic robe.



Mayor Pro-tem of Ft. Worth, Texas, is Scranton Jones, Texas '40, pictured here with his wife, Joyce Pegram Jones (Kappa Alpha Theta, Texas), and their two daughters, Julie, 10 and Allison, 12.

## Scranton Jones Ft. Worth Mayor Pro-tem

Newly elected Mayor Pro-tem of Ft. Worth, Texas, is Scranton Jones, Texas '40, a 43 year old attorney. He was elected to the Ft. Worth City Council in April, 1963, his first elected public office. Two years later he was unopposed for a second term on the Council, which then elected him Mayor Pro-tem.

**Brother Jones expressed his attitude toward public service when he filed for the City Council post, saying, "A successful candidate does not win a council seat;**

**KENT H. SMITH, Case '15**, former acting president of Case Tech and former president and chairman of the Lubrizol Co., has been elected president of the Natural Science Museum, Cleveland, Ohio.

**GEORGE C. STEINMETZ JR., West Virginia '46**, has been appointed western marketing specialist for the Plastic Division of Union Carbide Corp. He will work with the polyethylene beverage case line.

**ROB J. TAYLOR, Northwestern '49**, is the new administrative vice president for domestic operations of the Pepsi-Cola Co. He is a Northwestern University graduate, has a law degree from the University of Virginia, and is a former Marine officer.

**NATHAN H. WENTWORTH, Dartmouth '28**, has been named vice chairman of The Continental Insurance Companies. He had been president.

**SAMUEL H. WOOLLEY, Bucknell '29**, is president of the Bank of New York.



it is merely loaned to him by the vote and confidence of the citizens to be repaid by his dedicated service to the people."

Scranton Jones was elected president of the Ft. Worth Junior Bar Association in 1949, was elected to the Board of Directors of the Ft. Worth-Tarrant County Bar Association in 1951, and later became vice president of the State Junior Bar of Texas.

He was an Assistant District Attorney of Tarrant County from 1947-49, and he also served as a Special Assistant Attorney General of Texas for both Will Wilson and Waggoner Carr.

A Mason and an Episcopalian, he is a past president of the South Ft. Worth Rotary Club (1961-62), and a member of several other civic associations, including the Tarrant County Historical Society (vice president and director), the YMCA, the Tarrant County Council on Alcoholism (director), the Ft. Worth Council on World Affairs, and the Chamber of Commerce. He has also been active in the Dad's Club and the Boy Scouts, is a member of Colonial Country Club, and enjoys sailing and photography.

During World War II, Jones served for over four years as a naval officer, seeing action in all theaters of the war. He was awarded five battle stars for active participation in the invasions of North Africa, Sicily, Italy, Burma, and Normandy. He still holds his commission in the Naval Reserve and is a member of the Navy League, and Bothwell Kane Post of the American Legion.

Brother Jones is a native of Ft. Worth, where he attended public schools and graduated from Paschal High in 1938. He was president of his class and an honor student. He attended Texas Christian University where he was president of his class, and the University of Texas where he earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in government and a Bachelor of Laws degree. He was GP of Texas Alpha in 1941.

The Jones family has been prominent in public service to Ft. Worth for 90 years. Scranton's great-grandfather started the family tradition of civic endeavor in 1876, when he was elected to the City Commission. After serving two terms, he was appointed Fire Chief of the town's first municipal fire department. In 1896, his grandfather was elected to the Council, and four years later was appointed to the School Board of Trustees.

The new Mayor Pro-tem and his wife, Joyce, have two daughters, Allison, 12, and Julie, 10, and reside at 4309 Inwood Rd., Ft. Worth.

---

The picture at right appeared in *The Kansas City Star*, Sunday, October 26, 1930. The caption read:

**"KANSAS CITY BOYS WHO WERE SELECTED AS OFFICERS OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY"**

These University of Missouri students will hold office for the coming year. Left to right: Allen S. Crane, 801 Greenway terrace, vice-president; Floyd R. Gibson, Forty-sixth street and Blue Ridge boulevard, treasurer; Edwin B. Wright, a former Kansas City boy, now living at Norborne, Mo., president, and Joseph F. Wood, 452 East Fifty-fifth street, secretary." (Picture courtesy T. O. Wright Jr., Missouri '24.)

## Judge Gibson Promoted to Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals

Judge Floyd R. Gibson, Missouri '28, of Independence, Mo., has been nominated by President Johnson for promotion to the United States Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit. He was first appointed to the Federal bench in 1961, and at the time of his latest nomination, was chief United States judge in the Western District of Missouri.

The Eighth Circuit comprises seven states—Missouri, Arkansas, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota.

Senator Long of Missouri, a close personal and political friend of Judge Gibson, said: "I am delighted that the President has made this appointment. Floyd Gibson is a very distinguished judge and I predict he will continue his distinguished career on the appeals court."

Senator Symington of Missouri concurred: "We know the people of Missouri will appreciate the action of the President in nominating Floyd Gibson to the Eighth Circuit Court of Appeals vacancy. Judge Gibson is especially well qualified for the position by virtue of his experience as a chief judge for the Western District, and his prior service in the Missouri Legislature."

In commenting on Judge Gibson's fine reputation, *The Kansas City Star* reported: "It is said that he is unusually well prepared for the cases that come before him, but that he does not try to 'take the case away from the lawyers.' His court is dignified and decorum always is preserved. But it is not stuffy and cold.

**"That description comes fairly close to fitting Floyd Gibson as an individual. He had a distinguished career as a top leader in the Missouri Senate. There he wielded power in the gentle manner that is his way, and in the public interest as he saw it. In recent Missouri history, he has been one of the state's most respected lawmakers."**



Second from left is Judge Floyd R. Gibson as an undergraduate at the University of Missouri.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*





Participating in ceremonies honoring Hawaiian Airlines' 35th anniversary (November 11, 1964) were HAL's founder and chairman of the board, Brother Stanley C. Kennedy (left), Stanford '08; Captain C. I. "Sam" Elliott (center), Hawaiian Airlines first pilot (now retired), and Brother John H. "Jack" Magoon Jr., California '35, Hawaiian's president. Since Hawaiian began its scheduled inter-island air service as Inter-Island Airways, it has flown nearly 10 million passengers over 1,200,000,000 miles without a fatality.

## Hawaii A.A. Honors Judd and Kennedy

**RALPH B. DIBBLE**  
Columbia '13

**B**ELIEVING that the oldest alumni and those who have made major contributions to their communities should be honored, the Hawaii Alumni Association held a luncheon on May 17 at the Pacific Club in Honolulu for that purpose, instituting a new custom.

Those honored were: Lawrence M. Judd, former Governor of the Territory of Hawaii; and Stanley C. Kennedy, chairman of the board of Hawaiian Airlines, Inc., and chairman of the board of the Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of Honolulu.

Both are natives of Hawaii. Governor Judd was initiated in 1906 by Pennsylvania Iota Chapter at the University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Stanley Kennedy was initiated in 1908 by California Beta Chapter at Stanford University.

Each was presented with a special biography, read at the luncheon. The national Fraternity sent each a centennial medal. On behalf of the Executive Council, Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, sent each a letter of greeting and congratulations. Pennsylvania Iota Chapter GP, Antonio Escudero, sent Governor Judd a special letter and a set of resolutions passed

by the chapter. California Beta Chapter AG, Don M. Casto, sent Stanley Kennedy a set of resolutions passed by the chapter. In these ways the national Fraternity and the "home" chapters participated in honoring the two Brothers.

Fourteen Brothers, drawn from leaders in the community, attended. The Symposiarch was J. Bruce Vesey, president of the Hawaii Alumni Association.

### LAWRENCE M. JUDD

Governor Judd was born in Honolulu on March 20, 1887. He was graduated from Punahou School, Honolulu, in 1905 and attended Hotchkiss School in Connecticut, graduating in 1906. He attended the Wharton School of Business and Finance for a short time.

The Judd family name is one of the most illustrious



**LAWRENCE M. JUDD**  
Pennsylvania '06  
Former Governor  
Territory of Hawaii

in the history of Hawaii. Dr. Gerrit P. Judd, one of the earliest medical missionaries and statesmen, was Lawrence's grandfather. Governor Judd's father was chief justice of the Hawaii Supreme Court during the reigns of King Kalakaua and Queen Liliuolalani.

In his early business life, Governor Judd was associated with the Carnegie Steel Co. and the Whiting Paper Co. on the mainland; and with Alexander & Baldwin, the Theo. H. Davies Co., and the Hawaii Meat Co. in Honolulu.

In World War I he enlisted as a private and became a Major. In 1918, he was Colonel in command of all troops of the Hawaiian National Guard. Later he was a member of the Territorial Legislature, and was president of the Hawaiian Senate.

He was appointed Governor of the Territory of Hawaii by President Hoover in 1929. He served five years, including one year during the presidency of Franklin D. Roosevelt. He returned to public service briefly in 1953, when President Eisenhower appointed him Governor of American Samoa.

#### STANLEY C. KENNEDY

Brother Kennedy founded Hawaiian Airlines, Inc., in 1929, as the result of his experience as a Navy patrol bomber pilot in Europe in World War I. He

was the 302nd Naval Aviator to receive his wings and is a member of the Naval Aviators' Association.

After the war he returned to Honolulu to join the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co. of which his father was president. Influenced by Lindbergh's historic flight in 1927, Stanley convinced the directors of Inter-Island that Hawaiian air transportation could be successful, and the airline was formed in 1929. Since then it holds the world's record for safety, and carries passengers and products among the islands of Oahu, Kauai, Maui and Hawaii.

In recent years, two other Phi Psis have joined the airline: John H. Magoon, president and majority stockholder, California '36; and Henry B. Clark Jr., director (also vice president and treasurer of Castle & Cooke), Northwestern '35. Four other Phi Psis interlock with Hawaiian Airlines: Charles G. Braden, Swarthmore '38, vice president of All-Travel, Inc.; William G. Gentry, Colorado '35, president of Pan-Pacific Tours; Ronald T. Ramsey, Wisconsin '30, proprietor of Ramsey Travel Co.; and Robert W. Sevey, Iowa State '48, news director of Pan-American Airways.

Stanley Kennedy's second largest contribution to business in Hawaii is the Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of Honolulu; he joined with several friends in organizing that company in 1937. Stanley is also a director of the First National Bank of Honolulu.

## Westwood Jr. C of C Honors UCLA Scientist



Dr. Robert M. L. Baker, UCLA '50, center, receives the annual Distinguished Service Award of the Westwood (Calif.) Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Chairman Bill Kamenar, left, and actor Ronald Reagan make the presentation.

Dr. Robert M. L. Baker, 34, UCLA '50, astrodynamacist with an international reputation, was presented the Distinguished Service Award of the Westwood Junior Chamber of Commerce on February 2, 1965.

The Outstanding Young Man of the Year award was presented by actor Ronald Reagan at a dinner meeting in the Santa Ynez Inn, Pacific Palisades, Calif.

Dr. Baker, 4444 Via Marina, Los Angeles, is associated with UCLA's computer division. He has been active in publishing papers in his specialty, with his articles printed in more than 60 national and international journals.

He is credited with unique satellite drag research in 1959 and in 1960 discovered the first procedure for determining the orbit of space vehicles from radar range information.

These contributions to the space program still are used as standards in the industry.

Dr. Baker is a native of Los Angeles, a graduate of UCLA and a winner of the university physics prize.

Actor Reagan, frequently mentioned as a possible candidate for governor, lauded the accomplishments of Dr. Baker.

He said there is a continuing need for our nation to recognize such individuals of outstanding capabilities both in government and in service to the nation as a whole.

## Owen K. Garriott Astro-Scientist

Dr. Owen K. Garriott, Oklahoma '49, who may be the first scientist to land on the moon, said recently that the new astronaut-scientist group would "serve as the eyes and the ears of the scientific community in a space world that at present is unknown."

Garriott is one of six scientists who have been assigned to space flight training. Dr. Robert R. Gilruth, manned spacecraft center director, said the scientists would begin contributing immediately to the first moon landing plans. Previously named astronauts have been pilots without extensive scientific background.

Brother Garriott, a Stanford professor, believes that the scientist group of astronauts will be serving scientists everywhere, and his views have been echoed by his five colleagues.

## Wayne Biekert Goes to Thailand

Wayne F. Biekert, Allegheny '31, has accepted a position as chief chemist for the Thailand Smelting and Refining Co., Ltd., and will take part in a pioneer work with that firm.

The company, which is known as THAISARCO, is located on the Indian Ocean island of Phuket, Thailand, and is a joint venture of the Union Carbide Corp., and the Eastern Mining Development Co., Ltd., of Thailand.

Mr. Biekert has been signed to a three-year contract with the company and much of his work in Thailand will be involved in the training of Thais to handle the operation of the plant.

Brother Biekert has been employed by the Union Carbide Corp., Metals Division, for the past 30 years. For 22 years he was located at the Niagara Falls, N. Y., plant and the past eight years he was assistant chief chemist at the Marietta, Ohio, plant.

The Union Carbide Corp. work

in Thailand is part of an industrial promotion program offered by the Board of Investment of the Thai government. Thailand's share of the world tin production has been increasing steadily with the country's output rising from 7½ per cent of the world total in 1960 to an estimated 9½ per cent in 1964.

Under the incentive plan instituted by the Thai government, the company that would build and operate the tin smelter would be given a five-year tax holiday and duty-free allowances on all foreign-made components and raw materials necessary to the facility. With its construction, Thailand could provide the United States with approximately 30 per cent of its total tin consumption.

Phuket, the island where the plant will be located, is known for its lush growth of coconut palms and white sand beaches. It is located close to the country's tin mines and also offers potential for deep-water shipping.

The tin smelter is scheduled for completion in August, 1965. The economic impact of the facility on the island is already being felt in the form of new employment and when the THAISARCO smelter goes into operation about 150 people will be employed. All but six of the employees, of which Mr. Biekert will be one, will be Thais.

The Thai tin miners, whose properties are concentrated mainly in the rich tin belt of the Southern Isthmus near Phuket, will also benefit directly from the new installation. Each miner will be receiving the prevailing international price for this ore.

Mr. Biekert and his wife, the former Evelyn Ellenberger, have twin daughters who are married. They also have two granddaughters.

## Theodore Teegarden VP of B & B

Theodore T. Teegarden, Indiana '49, an account supervisor in Detroit, has been elected a vice president of Benton & Bowles, general public relations firm. He will



THEODORE T. TEEGARDEN, Indiana '49  
Vice President & Account Supervisor  
Benton & Bowles, Inc.

work on the American Motors account.

Teegarden, who recently joined the agency, is no newcomer to the advertising and automotive industries. He was previously with Young & Rubicam as an account supervisor, J. Walter Thompson as a senior account representative, and the Chrysler Corp. as their advertising manager for Valiant. Before that he was associated with MacManus John & Adams, and Maxon, Inc.

A native of New Castle, Ind., he graduated from Indiana University in 1951 with a B.A. degree. Married to the former Nancy Clark, they currently make their home in Birmingham, Mich., with their three children.

## Pennsylvania Bell Telephone President

Robert M. Wachob, Gettysburg '24, former telephone company executive in Harrisburg, has been elected president of the Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania and the Diamond State Telephone Co. of Delaware.

He resigned his post as vice president for marketing of the American Telephone and Telegraph Co., to accept his new position.

Brother Wachob is a graduate of Gettysburg College and a native of Indiana, Pa.



## Du Pont Promotes Alvin B. Stiles

A Du Pont Company scientist has been promoted to the position of research fellow in recognition of his creative and productive research achievements. He is Alvin B. Stiles, Ohio State '29, a member of the research division of the Industrial and Biochemicals Department.

In announcing the promotion, Max T. Goebel, the department's research director, said:

"Mr. Stiles is a widely recognized authority on catalysts, whose advice and opinions are highly valued not only within the Du Pont Company but also by catalyst experts throughout both industrial and academic fields.

A native of Springfield, Ohio, Brother Stiles studied chemical engineering at Ohio State University, receiving his Master of Science degree in 1933. He spent one year in industrial engineering at the Fabrikoid plant in Newburgh, N. Y., and then was located at the Belle Works in Charleston, W. Va., for nearly 30 years until his transfer to the Experimental Station outside Wilmington in 1962. He has specialized in catalytic research for over 25 years, working mainly in the fields of oxidation and hydrogenation, particularly in the manufacture of synthesis gas, hydrogen cyanide, methanol, ammonia, nylon intermediates, and formaldehyde. He has been granted 12 U. S. patents. In 1962, he received the Distinguished Alumnus Award of the College of Engineering, Ohio State University, "in recognition of his creative contributions to the fields of chemistry and chemical engineering through both original research and development of processes, and of his interest in his profession as demonstrated by his contributions to the literature, and by his assistance to engineering and science education. . ."

He is a member of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, the American Chemical Society, Sigma Xi honorary scientific society, New York Academy of Sci-

ences, and a charter member of the International Congress on Catalysis.

Stiles is also a member of the American Mineralogical Society. While he has pursued mineralogy as a long-standing hobby, he has the background of a professional in this field. His mineral collection would do credit to a museum, and he continues to add to it through his own efforts and through active trading with mineralogists all over the world.

While in West Virginia, he was active in the state Y.M.C.A. and was a member of the science advisory committee for Morris Harvey College. In Wilmington, he has been a Junior Achievement adviser. Al Stiles lives at 1301 Grayson Road, Wilshire, Wilmington, Del.

## Davis Manages Global Travel Service

Clay T. Davis, Missouri '50, has been named manager of Global Travel Service effective July 1.

Davis is a member and immediate past-chairman of the Columbia, Missouri Airport Advisory Board, is past-president of the Columbia Junior Chamber of Commerce and was selected as Columbia's Outstanding Young Man of the Year in 1962. He is a captain in the Air Force Reserve and is a graduate of the University of Missouri and Hickman High School.

In addition to his new duties, Clay will continue as advertising manager of MFA Oil Company, a post he has held since June of 1961. Principal offices of both companies are in Columbia.

Global Travel Service has been in operation at 200 South Seventh Street since September, 1964, and books transportation for air, railroad and bus passengers, arranges car rentals, hotel and motel accommodations.

Brother Davis is married to the

former Suzanne Dunscombe. They have three children: Daniel, 7; Timothy, 6; and Tracy Elaine, 14 months, and live at 2800 Highland Dr., Columbia, Mo.

## Editor-in-Chief The Journal of Industrial Engineering

Roger P. Denny Jr., Johns Hopkins '56, has been named Editor-in-Chief of *The Journal of Industrial Engineering*. He was Manufacturing Planner with Westinghouse Aerospace Division before accepting his new position with the American Institute of Industrial Engineers.

Roger has a broad base of Industrial Engineering experience. He holds a Master of Science degree from the Johns Hopkins University where he was an instructor for two years. He has served as an Industrial Engineer for the Baltimore Gas and Electric Company, as a consultant to the American Newspaper Publishers Association, and as a training counselor at Westinghouse Electric Corporation.

As an undergraduate at Johns Hopkins, Roger was founder and first president of the Student AIE Chapter there. He recently served as Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of the Baltimore Chapter.

Since June 1, Roger has been located in the Institute offices, 345 East Forty-Seventh Street, New York, N. Y. 10017.

## CORRECTION

## Northern Illinois AIA President

Through a revised news release, we learned that Charles M. Bradley, Illinois '40, is president of the Northern Illinois Chapter of the American Institute of Architects, rather than national AIA president as the article on page 149 of the spring, 1965, SHIELD implies.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



DAVIS



Lt. Col. CARL W. STUCKI, USAF  
Senior Advisor, Burmese Air Force

## Senior Advisor Burmese Air Force

The Department of the Air Force has announced the assignment of Lt. Col. Carl W. Stucki, Oregon State '58, to the American Embassy at Rangoon, Burma. Col. Stucki will be senior advisor to the Burmese Air Force, and as a representative of the Department of Defense, will function through the American Ambassador. He will provide guidance in matters concerning military grant-aid, sales of aeronautical equipment, and selection of Burmese Air Force personnel for courses of training in the United States, as well as guidance to the Burmese in operating and maintaining their military aircraft.

Since leaving the State University of Iowa in 1964, where he was associate professor of Air Science for four years, Col. Stucki has prepared for his new position by completing the Air War College course at Montgomery, Ala., and by finishing the requirements for a Master of Science degree in International Affairs at George Washington University. He also participated in a month of briefings at the Military Assistance Institute at Arlington, Va.

He begins his assignment in August, 1965.



Col. WILLIAM L. HUMPHREY, Iowa '38,  
graduated from the Army War College at  
Carlisle Barracks, Pa., June 14, 1965.



Lt. Col. FREDERICK C. KRAUSE, Stanford '41, graduated from the Army War College at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., June 14, 1965.

## Jefferson Standard Life Advances Two

M. J. Jackson, Vanderbilt '21, was recently elected a full vice president of the Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., Greensboro, N. C. He is manager of the company's Mortgage Loan Department.

"Jack's" contribution to the company is clearly evidenced by the fact that in 1964, Jefferson Standard continued to maintain a twenty-eight year leadership in the life insurance industry for net interest earned on mean invested assets.

On June 29, Keith Lydick, W & J '47, was named assistant manager of Jefferson Standard's Claim Department.

He joined the company's Macon, Ga. branch office in 1949, later serving as cashier in Norfolk, Va. and Savannah, Ga. In 1951, he was transferred to the Greensboro home office as manager, Information Division. He was made divisional manager in the Claim Department in November, 1961.

Brother Lydick is a native of Wheeling, W. Va. He was commissioned in the Naval Reserve at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. during World War II, and served as Sonar Officer aboard the destroyer, *USS Hickox*. Later he became Assistant Security Officer at Camp Shelton, Norfolk, Va. Keith is a 1948 graduate of Washington and Jefferson College, where he majored in economics.

## Janson Heads Cleveland, Ohio APICS Chapter

The Cleveland, Ohio, Chapter of the American Production and Inventory Control Society elected Robert L. Janson, Purdue '50, president on June 9, 1965.

The professional organization has 4,500 members in the United States, Canada, and such foreign cities as Milan, Brussels, Paris, Melbourne and

London. Its members are businessmen engaged in production and inventory control activities.

Bob is Supervisor of Manufacturing for the Aerospace Division of the Clevite Corp. He directs all of the production of the fuel cell electrodes for the National Aeronautics and Space Agency's Apollo landing on the moon mission. Prior to this, he was manager of planning and production control for the Cleveland Graphite Bronze Division of Clevite.

The Janson's and their 10 month old son, Christopher, live at 972 Montford Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.



JANSON



## W. Va. Republican State Chairman

John C. Shott, West Virginia '42, Bluefield broadcasting executive, has been elected West Virginia State GOP Chairman.

Shott is a son of the late Jim H. Shott, former Republican state chairman and finance chairman, and grandson of the late Bluefield, W. Va. newspaper publisher, Hugh Ike Shott, who served as a United States Senator and Congressman.

Brother Shott told the Republican State Executive Committee that the party faces three immediate needs—money, a broader membership base, and a well-knit, strong precinct-level organization.

"I say we must get up off the floor and go after them again. The Democrats are not invulnerable in West Virginia," he said.

## Don Elder and Son World Star Champions

The father and son team of Don (Southern California '42) and Kent Elder won the opening race of the 1964 Gold Star series and then continued to build up a point lead each day until there was little doubt about who would be the World's Champions. *Big Daddy* started well, moved fast, and was always in the right places; or if sometimes they took the wrong tack, the Elders quickly sized up the situation and bailed out in time. They produced the fine record of 1-2-3-6-6 by overcoming and exploiting the changing conditions that were the downfall of many other experts in the races sponsored by the International Star Class Yacht Racing Association.

The races, on the waters of Massachusetts Bay outside Boston Harbor, were sailed in predominantly light weather. Never did the wind blow over 18 miles per hour, and only that much for a few minutes during the last race. Usually it was in the lighter brackets, with occasional higher puffs, lots of holes and some shifts. With a few exceptions, however, the top

skippers overcame most of the variable most of the time to prove again that so-called good luck is one of the do-it-yourself components of racing.

The usual quota of former Gold and Silver Star winners competed in this 42nd World's Championship, the fleet of 55 entries containing many of the top-drawer aspirants from the recently completed red-hot U. S. Olympic finals, plus several foreigners of renown. The races were well managed by a committee chaired by President Paul Smart, ably assisted by members of the sponsoring Cottage Park Yacht Club and Boston Harbor Fleet.

Don Elder won the series by consistency as well as brilliance. Every other skipper fell below 12th at least once.

The Elders have been familiar figures in recent World's Championships, and indeed they "almost" won the series in 1960 when they took second by two points to Lowell North at Rio. Two years later they were sixth in the 73 boat event in Portugal. They return the big trophy to California after an absence of three years, and the 1965 event will be sailed in the Pacific off Newport Harbor.

## Frederick M. Frisk Jr. Named Law Clerk

Frederick M. Frisk Jr., West Virginia '57, of Mount Hope, W. Va., a graduate of West Virginia Uni-

versity College of Law who has been serving with the armed forces for two years, is the new law clerk to Federal Judge John A. Field Jr.

On July 26, Fred succeeded Frank T. Graff Jr., West Virginia '58, in the U. S. District Court post. A graduate of Mount Hope High School, Brother Frisk received an A.B. degree in business administration from WVU in 1961. He completed his work toward a law degree two years later. Fred is a first lieutenant, and received his military discharge at Ft. Riley, Kan., recently.

Judge Field for several years has been naming a West Virginia University graduate to serve one year as law clerk with the Southern West Virginia Federal Court.

Brother Graff has joined the law firm of Mauzy, Bowles and Kaugfelt.

## Allegheny Honors Brooks and Bates

At the Sesqui-Centennial Founders' Day Convocation at Allegheny College on April 24, 1965, Harold K. Brooks, Allegheny '11, and Robert S. Bates, Allegheny '27, both of whom are graduates and Trustees of the College, were awarded the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws. Brother Brooks is a Pittsburgh attorney and president of Pittsburgh Tube Co., and Brother Bates is editor of the *Meadville Tribune*.



Reminiscing at the Travis Air Force Base (Calif.) Officers Club are (from left) Judy and Bill Braznell, Missouri '50; Clay T. Davis, Missouri '50; and Norma and Jim Quinly, Missouri '50.



## Elliott Nugent Writes Autobiography

*Events Leading Up to the Comedy* is the title of Elliott Nugent's (Ohio State '16) autobiography. It will be published by Trident Press in November, and contains some original drawings by his college classmate and fraternity Brother, James Thurber.

The author or co-author of some 20 plays, the director of 30 movies, a Broadway star and a television actor, Nugent received an honorary Doctor of Letters degree during the Ohio State University commencement on June 11, 1965.

His novel, *Of Cheat and Charmers*, was published in 1962. Brother Nugent is now busy dividing up his considerable store of literary and theatrical memorabilia for donations to the New York Public Library, the University of Wisconsin and OSU. Early one morning on commencement weekend, he stopped by the Ohio Delta house but nothing much happened.

"Only one guy was awake," he said, and then added, "But it was 5:30 a.m. I just wanted to take an early walk."

## James B. Long Distinguished Alumnus

One of six graduates of Pennsylvania State University to be honored as a Distinguished Alumnus on June 19, 1965, was James B. Long, Penn State '12.

The Distinguished Alumni Awards were established at Penn State in 1951 "to recognize and salute the achievements of outstanding alumni . . . whose personal life, professional achievements, and community service exemplify the objectives of The Pennsylvania State University."

Since that time, 79 graduates have been so honored.

Brother Long, a 1907 Penn State graduate, and charter member of Pennsylvania Lambda, was a member of the University's board of trustees for twenty-one years, and



EDWARD EVERETT HORTON

president for five of them. He served as a member of every standing committee, of the executive committee, and of numerous special committees.

Builder of the University by avocation, by vocation James B. Long was a builder of bridges, and from 1919 until his retirement, he was head of his own consulting engineering firm specializing in bridge design and construction.

A native of the King-of-Prussia (Pa.) area of Montgomery County, he became contracting engineer for the Nelson-Merydith Co. of Chambersburg after his graduation. In 1913, he was named chief engineer of Whittaker & Diehl of Harrisburg, where he remained until he established his own consulting firm. He served also for many years as president of the J. C. Budding Co. of Lancaster and Harrisburg.

As an undergraduate, Brother Long was vice president of the junior class, a junior orator, and a member of the *LaVie* editorial board and the track team. His work as an alumnus has been equally impressive. He is a charter life member of the Penn State Club of Philadelphia and a founder and past president of the Penn State Club of Montgomery County. He also served as a member of the Alumni Council.

## Edward Everett Horton New TV Series

Although many have tried to imitate, none have succeeded in capturing the unique and unforgettable talent of Edward Everett Horton, Columbia '07, who has been delighting audiences for over fifty-five years.

The inimitable and almost legendary Horton will be appearing in a new ABC television series in September. It's called "F Troop," and Edward says "It is the western to end all westerns." He is cast in the lead role as Chief Roaring Chicken, a peace-loving Indian medicine man.

"F Troop" is the story of a group of soldiers who are manning an outpost in Indian territory. They like the area and attempt to justify their retention by claiming that they are needed to maintain the peace. The situation comedy develops around the peaceful Indians who cannot even be provoked to fight.

Forrest Tucker and Larry Storch appear with Horton in the new TV series.

Following his July 20-25 performance of "Springtime for Henry" at Canal Fulton, Ohio, Brother Horton went to New York for rehearsal of "Carousel" which opened at the State Theater in Lincoln Center on August 9. He plays the role of the "Starkeeper," and appears with John Rait who was in the original cast. After six weeks in New York, the show will go on tour.

The durable Horton, at 79, is still a marvelous actor, a charming personality, an avid tennis player, and a loyal Phi Psi.

## Ron Stever Heads Scripps Board

Ron Stever, Southern California '27, a San Marino, Calif., insurance executive, has been named president of the Scripps College Board of Trustees. Dr. Mark H. Curtis, president of the institution, has announced.



## LEHIGH VALLEY HEART ASSOCIATION, INC.

General Chairman 1965 Heart Fund  
Dr. JOHN S. CARTWRIGHT

215 WEST BROAD STREET  
BETHLEHEM, PENNA.  
Telephone 867-0583



May 5, 1965

### OFFICERS

President  
CLAUDE H. KEECHER, M.D.

Vice Presidents  
EARL HOFFER, Esq.  
HARRY T. HOFFMAN, M.D.

Secretary  
Mrs. JUDY ENGEL

Treasurer  
LARA HEDDER

Phi Kappa Psi  
1940 E. Sixth Street  
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Gentlemen:

The Berkeley Incident and Spring Recess Beach Parties accent the Negative Image of our Youth today. Apparently it is not good news copy to accent the Positive.

This letter, nevertheless, attempts to do just that. The splendid assistance of the members of fraternities of Lafayette in the recent Lehigh Valley Heart Association Drive is a case in point. With a late start in recruitment of workers, the opportunity to organize an effective drive became almost an impossibility. Had it not been for the assistance of your Phi Kappa Psi Chapter of Lafayette College in procuring workers--our Easton, Pennsylvania, effort would have been unworthy of this fine community.

The board, staff, and drive workers join me in expressing to you--a grateful thanks for this splendid assistance. We just happen to believe that our youth of today are the "Finest Crop we Ever Raised".

Sincerely,

*John S. Cartwright*  
John S. Cartwright  
Professor of Education

*A Chapter of the Pennsylvania Heart Association, Affiliated with the American Heart Association*

Stever, a member of the board for 23 years, succeeds Irving M. Walker, Los Angeles attorney.

Scripps, a liberal arts college for women, is third among The Claremont Colleges in date of origin, and Walker played a major role in its development.

"Through the years he has been a wise and devoted leader," Dr. Curtis said. "In his successor, the college has a man who will give the board the same kind of dedicated leadership."

Born in Los Angeles, Stever is a graduate of the University of Southern California, a past president of the Alumni Association of USC, and currently a member of

the USC School of Medicine's board of councillors.

During his association with Scripps College, he headed the selection committee which chose Dr. Curtis as president of the college following the retirement of Dr. Frederick Hard in 1964.

## Hazlett and Gilbert Honored by Gettysburg

On Senior Honors Day, May 13, 1965, Dr. Carl A. Hanson, president of Gettysburg College, awarded Distinguished Alumni Certificates to two members of Phi Kappa Psi. The recipients were Adam J.

Hazlett, Gettysburg '06, and Harvey N. Gilbert, Gettysburg '08.

Brother Hazlett graduated from Gettysburg in 1910, and went to work for West Penn Steel Co. in Brackenridge, Pa., where he served in both the operating and sales departments. In 1919, he moved to Baltimore to become sales manager of the Eastern Rolling Co. and in 1927, was elected president of the company.

In 1938, Adam Hazlett joined Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, as manager of sales. In 1944, he became vice president and manager of sales. A year later he was made a director and member of the executive committee and in 1952, was elected executive vice president.

During World War II and throughout the Korean crisis, he was active in Washington as a member of the Steel Products Advisory Committees of the several governmental agencies and the Department of Commerce.

Upon reaching retirement age, he remained at Jones & Laughlin as consultant to the president. During that period he served as a member of an economic mission from the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development to the Republic of Colombia, S. A. After retirement, he went back to Colombia in a private capacity as consultant to a steel company there.

He received the honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree from Gettysburg in 1955. In 1956, he was awarded the Earned G in Life by the New York-Gettysburg Club. Hazlett is a member of the American Iron and Steel Institute and the Association of Iron and Steel Engineers.

A native of Butler, Pa., Adam J. Hazlett now makes his home in Boca Raton, Fla. His son is William A. Hazlett, Johns Hopkins '32. Both are members of the Fraternity's Order of the S. C.

Brother Harvey N. Gilbert of Niagara Falls, N. Y., received his Distinguished Alumnus Certificate at commencement exercises on June 6, since he was unable to be present on May 13.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



A native of Chambersburg, Pa., Dr. Gilbert has had a distinguished career as a research chemist. He has obtained 33 United States patents and 132 foreign patents. The American Chemical Society recognized his valuable contributions and in 1946 awarded him the Schoellkopf Medal for development of a process for the manufacture of sodium and development of sodium hydride process for descaling of alloy steels and other metals.

After graduating from Gettysburg with a B.S. degree in 1910, Dr. Gilbert was an analytical chemist with E. I. du Pont, 1910-11, and the Pennsylvania Railroad, 1911. He was an assistant instructor in chemistry at Cornell University, 1911-14, and received his Ph.D. degree in physical chemistry from Cornell in 1915. After a year as an electrochemist with A. D. Little, Boston, 1914-15, he joined the Niagara Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., as product chemist until 1925, when he became research chemist for Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. He joined E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. in 1930 as research chemist in the electrochemicals department and worked in the field of sodium, sodium peroxide, and hydrogen peroxide. He studied hydrogen peroxide processes in Germany and Austria in 1928 and in 1933 he helped install the sodium process in Cologne, Germany.

Dr. Gilbert retired in 1952, but continued to serve as consultant to the pigments department of the Du Pont firm until 1956.

Brother Gilbert is a Mason, and is a member of the American Chemical Society and the Electrochemical Society.



SUMMER, 1965

## Frizzell Awarded First Lion's Paw Medal

The first Lion's Paw Medal, initiated this year and to be awarded annually to alumni, faculty, or friends of The Pennsylvania State University, was given to John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, professor emeritus of speech, on June 19, during Alumni Class Reunion weekend.

Created by the Lion's Paw Alumni Association, the Medal will be awarded each year to an individual who has helped "to promote the welfare and best interests of The Pennsylvania State University and the students thereof and to maintain and perpetuate the traditions of the University."

The medallion is in the form of a keystone, in colors of blue and gold, and is encased in a block of plastic.



For more than 60 years, John Henry Frizzell has contributed immeasurably to the life and worth of Penn State and the community in which the University is located. Few living members of the faculty hold a comparable place in the affection of Penn State alumni.

Born in Easthampton, Mass., Brother Frizzell went to Penn State in 1902 as an instructor in English in charge of public speaking and intercollegiate debate. In

← Adam Hazlett, Gettysburg '06 (right), receives a Distinguished Alumnus Certificate from Dr. Carl A. Hanson, president of Gettysburg College.



JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL

1935, he organized the present department of speech, became its first head, and built in into one of the most widely respected in the East.

He encouraged clinical work in speech and organized the Speech Clinic, later expanded to the Speech and Hearing Clinic, in 1932. He was a founder of the Eastern Public Speaking Conference in 1910, one of the oldest speech organizations in America and the parent of the National Speech Association of America.

As debating coach from 1903 to 1912, and 1926 to 1930, he is the only living founder of the Pennsylvania Debating League, of which he was president in 1932 and also executive secretary.

He was a founder of the Speech Round Table of the Pennsylvania State Educational Association and a founder and first president of the Pennsylvania Speech Association.

In addition, he was very prominent in student activities. He was appointed chaplain of the University in 1928 and introduced the system of voluntary chapel successfully. He was advisor to both the *Penn State Collegian*, student newspaper, and *Froth*, humor magazine, and a director and treasurer of the Penn State Thespians.

Active in the establishment of numerous fraternities on the campus, he is a founder of Pennsylv-



vania Lambda Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, and for many years has been its adviser. He is also Mystagogue of Phi Kappa Psi.

An Episcopalian, he helped to organize the first church work among the Episcopal students in State College in 1905, and these students formed the oldest college chapter of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in continuous existence. He has been a lay reader in the Episcopal Church since that year.

John Henry Frizzell has contributed more than 4,000 daily prayers in "Today's Prayer" column, which appears each day in the *Centre Daily Times* newspaper in State College, Pa.

## Fuller Is USC Alumni President

Winston R. Fuller, Southern California '29, of 30 Kewen Place, San Marino, Calif., has been elected president-elect of the General Alumni Association of the University of Southern California.



FULLER

Fuller, who is engaged in land development in Riverside, Whittier and Santa Barbara, also owns the Johnson Western Gunite Co. in Gardena, and is a trustee of Rose Hills Memorial Park in Whittier.

Fuller was graduated from USC in 1932 with a Bachelor of Arts degree from the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences. His wife, Frances, a Pi Beta Phi, also was graduated from USC in the same class.

They have a daughter, Mrs. Marilyn Henderson, also a USC graduate and a Pi Phi, and a son, Winston R. Fuller Jr., who is employed in the loan department of United California Bank.

Fuller was president of the Trojan Club in 1956. He will be installed as president of the General Alumni Association in 1966.

## Fraternity Advisor At Indiana University

Neil W. Sanders, Bowling Green, '61, officially resigned as Field Secretary August 13, 1965, to accept the position of Advisor for Fraternity Affairs at Indiana University.

In addition to assisting Director of Fraternity Affairs Herbert E. Smith, Delta Upsilon, in the administration of the 31-chapter fraternity system, Brother Sanders will undertake graduate study in guidance and counseling in the Indiana School of Education.

The Fraternity's sixth Field Secretary, Neil joined the Executive Office staff in Cleveland, August 1, 1964. During his year of service to Phi Kappa Psi, he visited 40 chapters, although traveling to only two chapters in the Fifth District and none in the Sixth, and he stopped at a dozen colleges for extension purposes.

"I will never forget this past year. The opportunity to travel to the chapters and meet the Brothers throughout the country has been a tremendous experience and one I wish every Brother could share," Brother Sanders commented. "My unforgettable associations with the Brothers, both undergraduate and alumni, the various college officials, the Executive Council, and, particularly, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, have been of more value to me than my four years of college."

NEIL W. SANDERS  
Bowling Green '61



## Treasurer Ohio Wesleyan Board of Trustees

R. Alton Atkinson, Ohio Wesleyan '20, has resigned his position as a vice president of the Morgan Guaranty Trust Co. in New York City, to become treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Ohio Wesleyan University. He will be responsible for managing the university's endowment.



ATKINSON

A 1929 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University, Brother Atkinson is a former president of Ohio Alpha Chapter. He was also co-business manager of the *Transcript* while an undergraduate.

He joined the Guaranty Trust Co., now Morgan Guaranty Trust Co., after his graduation. He has specialized in investment and commercial lending activities. He was elevated to vice president of the firm in 1950.

He was elected to the OWU board of trustees in 1962 and has served on the investment and finance committee.

He is a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Union League Club of New York, Houston Club of Houston, Texas, Ohio Society of New York, American Petroleum Institute, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and Independent Natural Gas Association of America. He is a director of the Alaska Pipeline Co., Anchorage, Alaska, and was a trustee of the Village of Bellerose, N. Y., where he made his home. The Atkinsons have now moved to Delaware, Ohio.

His wife, the former Virginia Madden, is also an OWU graduate. They have one son, Alton Lee, a graduate of Cornell, and a daughter, Anne (Mrs. Robert) Lang, a former member of the class of 1965 at OWU.

# Haney Presents Crest To USC Pi Kappa Alphas

The Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity at the University of Southern California was the recipient recently of a beautiful model of that fraternity's crest, at a dinner at the Pi Kappa Alpha house on the USC campus.

This particular crest, the only one of its kind, was a gift to Pi Kappa Alpha by its maker, Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27, treasurer of Phi Kappa Psi, and the Alumnus Advisor of California Delta.

The three dimensional, illuminated crest is made out of carved wood and aluminum. Over the black, flocked, wood background, 98 dowels were placed to form the rays emanating from behind the shield. Each dowel was hand drilled three times, countersunk, and nailed to the background. The gold ribbons, the key, the saber and the chain were all handcarved from hard wood. Superimposed on this background is a curved aluminum shield and helmet, all done by hand, and painted in the official colors of the fraternity. In place of the rivets around the edge of the shield, approximately 100 holes of varying size were drilled in order that the light from beneath would shine through. It would be difficult to accurately determine the number of man-hours spent in preparing the beautiful 36" x 30" model of the IKA crest.

The history behind the presentation is somewhat unique. Brother Haney, being the Advisor of the USC Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, has been a long time friend of the IKA Alumnus Advisor, Ray Bradford.

In August of 1964, it happened that the national conventions of each of our fraternities were held during the same period in Denver, Colo. During that time, Ralph Haney was a guest of the Southern California Pi Kappa Alpha Chapter at a reception, and subsequently, some of the Pi Kappa Alpha national officers were guests of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at our convention headquarters at the Brown Palace Hotel. It could be that the idea for the crest was first nurtured at the convention.

A Pi Kappa Alpha news release commented:

"Needless to say, Pi Kappa Alpha at USC was deeply honored by the presentation to our house of its crest, and undoubtedly this fine addition to our chapter is even more significant since it was entirely hand constructed by a national officer of another fraternity. It will constantly remind IKA's and all of us who were intimately involved at the time of its presentation, of the unity that binds all Greek fraternity men regardless of their individual affiliation. Brother 'Ralph' has certainly demonstrated this by his action. He is an inspiration to all of those men who have the opportunity to know him. During this present time when the general public is so prone to downgrade and condemn college fraternities, it is men like Ralph Haney who strengthen our fraternity system by his dedication and thoughtfulness, not only to his own fraternity but to all Greeks."



Treasurer Ralph R. Haney presents an illuminated crest to Ben Greco, president of the Pi Kappa Alpha chapter at the University of Southern California. California Delta GP, Richard Rounsavelle, is at left.

## "Jack" Heffernan Receives National Honor

John M. "Jack" Heffernan, Brown '25, Director of Intramurals at Brown, received the Honors Award of the National Intramural Association at its May, 1965, meeting in Tallahassee, Fla. The award is given annually to recognize outstanding contributions to intramural athletics. Jack, who is also freshman baseball coach, is a past president of the Association and now serves it as a consultant.

Brother Heffernan is Faculty Adviser for Rhode Island Alpha Chapter.





# News From Chapters And Alumni Associations

Although the summer issue of "The Shield" does not call for newsletters, the following have been received and are informative.

Many chapters have sent pictures which are included in this issue.

## Arizona State University House Refurbishing

Arizona Beta said goodbye to her Brothers and pledges in early June and began the summer with a new summer rush program and a new slate of officers for the coming fall semester. They are GP, Joe Duke; VGP, Jeff Paslay; BG, Larry Lindberg; Hi, Ken Bacher; Phu, Ted Vallas; and Hod, George Philpott.

The extensive summer rush program we are using puts its emphasis on personal contact with the interested rushee. This personal touch will, we hope, get them interested in fraternity in general and Phi Psi in particular, and puts Phi Psi's name in their minds, hopefully to stay.

The chapter has recently adopted a new scholastic policy. Arizona Beta now demands a 2.2 average, on a 4.0 scale for initiation and election to GP, VGP, and P. This will improve the caliber of our already able officers in the classes to come. It will also improve the chapter's scholarship rating. We were the third or fourth fraternity on the ASU campus to adopt this rule.

Socially, our big event since the last issue of THE SHIELD was a DARK PARTY thrown for the actives and their dates by this spring's pledge class. We couldn't go into our own living room for two days while they were decorating. It was worth it though, because the party was a terrific success.

We have a new sweetheart for the coming year. She's a charming girl named Ruth Housefield from Santa Barbara, Calif. She is a sister in the new Delta Delta Delta chapter at ASU.

Our benefactors, the Phoenix Alumni Association, have decided to help us out over the summer with some new carpeting for the living room and the library. They are also furnishing two new leather easy chairs to enhance the desired quiet atmosphere of our developing library, or sanctuary as the more intelligent of the house call it. For these major improvements, we offer our sincere thanks.

CHARLES P. WRIGHT, Correspondent

## University of California Calif. Gamma Moves to New Home

Last December California Gamma moved into its luxurious new \$300,000 chapter house after almost ten years of planning and the past year of construc-

tion. The Brothers left behind many memories in the old chapter house which had served Cal Gamma since 1914, but it is certainly a pleasant relief and a great privilege to be in "the new house."

The house is fully owned by the Alumni House Corp. which, headed by Brother Heath Angelo, California '35, and financial advisor, A. Philip Merrill, California '36, meets regularly to supervise the upkeep of the house both financially and structurally. The house itself was financed mainly by the Bay Area Alumni Association, headed by Brother Harold A. Stone, California '49, and many thanks are due to all the Brothers who contributed.

The new chapter house is located at 2908 Channing Way in the Berkeley hills above the beautiful University of California campus. One block to the north is the California Memorial Stadium, located in magnificent Strawberry Canyon. And looking due west from the sun porch on the roof, one gets a fantastically spacious, beautiful view of the Golden Gate Bridge and San Francisco Bay.

The large living room is highlighted by an attractive stone fireplace. Spanning outward beyond the glass double doors of the living room, opposite the huge walnut front doors, is a large porch, very much used by the Brothers for parties, bull sessions, or just "catching the rays." A very relaxing "bumming room," shel-

tering trophies, photos, yearbooks, scrapbooks, and plaques commemorating California Gamma's 66-year history, is found on the first floor, in addition to the dining room, a very spacious and accommodating guest room, and naturally, the brand new, automated kitchen from which the Brothers are now enjoying better meals than ever before.

On the second and third floors are some three-man, some two-man, and a few one-man rooms, the house having a capacity of fifty men with provisions for expansion to a sixty-five man capacity in the future. All rooms are of good size and are of great comfort, especially when compared to the "eyesores" of the old house. In addition, there are two very spacious pledge porches, one each on the second and third floors. Throughout the house is a very efficient intercom system.

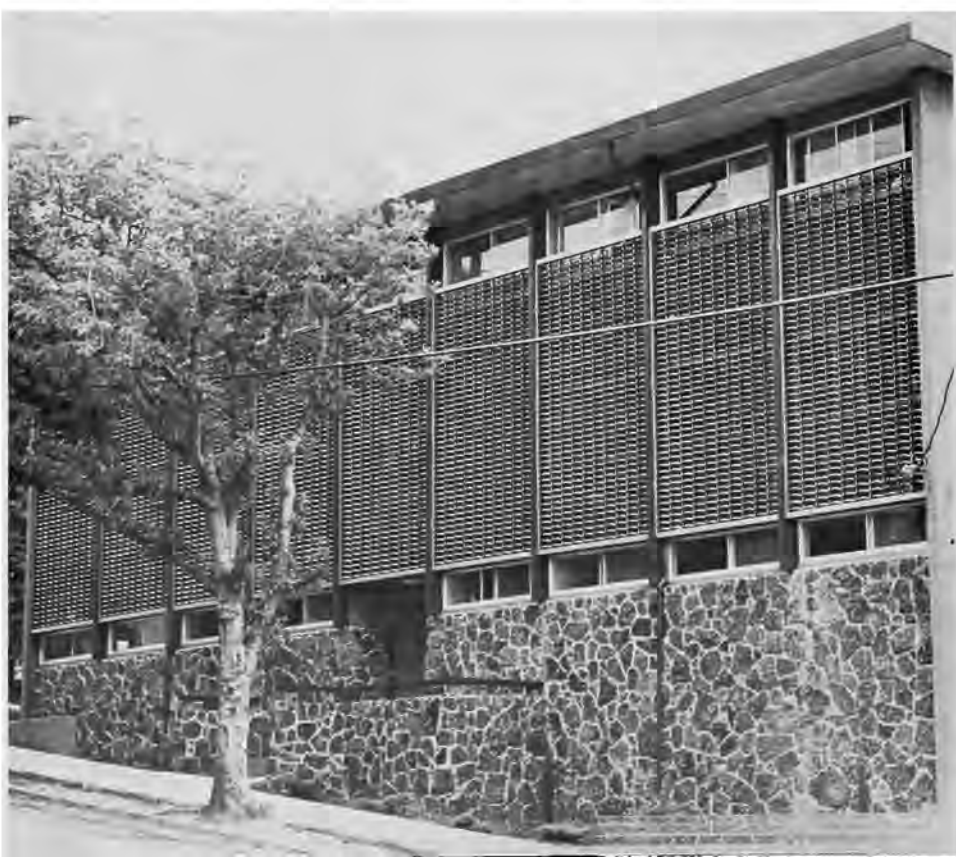
The chapter room, located in the basement, provides a place for quiet study or social get-togethers, in addition to its use for house chapter meetings.

The Mothers' Club is to be given special thanks in making our new house into a home. They staged a housewarming in February, have provided new furniture, provided brand new beds for the Brothers, and just recently acquired beautiful new curtains for the entire house.

The Brothers are now looking forward to their first rush and fall semester football season at the new location. Our thanks again to all alumni, the House Corporation, and the Mothers' Club, who made this possible.

The Brothers of California Gamma extend a warm invitation to all Phi Psis throughout the country to visit our house if you are ever in the Bay Area.

New California Gamma (Berkeley) Chapter house.





## CHAPTER ACTIVITIES

California Gamma's first full semester in its brand new chapter house, under the leadership of GP George Williamson, indeed proved to be an active one.

Socially, led by social chairman Carlton Allerdice, California Gamma had its most active semester in years. The Brothers enjoyed a fantastic overnight at Aptos Beach, exchanges with Alpha Chi Omega, Chi Omega, Alpha Omicron Pi, and Gamma Phi Beta, three rock 'n' roll parties, a big "Waterfront" party, and a unique pledge party.

Scholastically, the Brothers are still on the rise. Led by Cristy Schade's perfect 4.0 this semester, the Brothers should improve on their ranking of 16th out of the 47 fraternities when the figures are released.

Athletically, it proved to be, not a great year, but a good year, for California Gamma. The Brothers, led by MVP Pete Smoot, finished 11th out of the 47 fraternities in intramurals, and although this ranking is not as high as it has been in the past, it still indicates the perennially strong effort of the Brothers. Also, in the IFC Pushcart Relays, the team of Brothers Clirehugh, Johnson, Roth, Schade, Smartt, and Toffoli made the finals and finished third.

The Brothers are all working hard and anticipate a successful fall rush. Any recommendations of potential Phi Psis from Brothers everywhere will be greatly appreciated.

CARL STONEY, *Correspondent*

### Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Seven Swimmers

This Spring Phi Psi at UCLA has enjoyed a tremendous season of success in both campus and fraternity affairs.

Athletic wise, leading the Bruin swim team to victory were Brothers Dave Ashleigh, Russ Webb, and Win Condict. Pledges John Montrella, Gary Grandle, Mike Berger, and Jim Soutar also helped pace the Bruins to its most successful swim season in years.

On the gridiron, Brothers Vic Lepisto and Dick Donald have starred defensively in the recent spring football drills.

In rugby, Brothers Dick Acker, Kim Shirley, Vic Lepisto, Dennis Larson, and Steve Plone all contributed greatly to Bruin success in this rugged sport. Brothers Acker and Shirley have played first string against tough competition.

Fred Nelson competed in varsity track and pledge Don Ellis rowed for the freshman crew team.

Socially, the house rocked out as usual with exchanges and weekend parties. Highlights of this Spring's social calendar were the Initiation Party, the Pajamarino, and the annual Viva Zapata with California Delta.

House improvements were also realized this Spring with new rugs and a new kitchen being installed. These improvements, and others to be accomplished in

the near future, should help us in rush this fall.

We are looking forward to a very successful rush program under head rush chairman, Bill Rolf, and assistant rush chairman, Mike MacDonald. Any Brother who could help us by recommending a rushee, or in any other way, is urged to contact Bill or Mike at GR9-9188 or by sending a letter to: Phi Kappa Psi, 613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

DAVE BRANT, *Correspondent*

### Cornell University Counsellors Galore

The spring semester at New York Alpha saw the Brothers becoming increasingly involved in University activities. Brother Gubin was elected senior representative to the Cornell IFC, one of the most influential organizations on campus. Seven Brothers were chosen to be dormitory counsellors to the incoming freshman class. They are: Jim Pyle, Bill Robinson, Tom Shostak, Jack Cavanaugh, Jack MacDonough, John Monroe, and Jim Peterson. New York Alpha has almost one-quarter of the counsellors, more than any other fraternity on campus.

Thirteen Brothers have also been chosen to be orientation counsellors; this number is also a very high percentage.

In the singing area, New York Alpha has made the power of its vocal chords felt. Brother Mike Newman was elected president of the Cornell Glee Club and Brother Rick Bull was chosen as the club's official accompanist.

The intramural scene centered around softball—in which the valiant New York Alpha nine lost the playoffs in the league by the closest of scores.

We have a new slate of officers. They are: Bob Barber, GP; Bill Maxfield, VGP; Joe Madva, Hi; Jim Peterson, SG; Jack Kiley, BG; and Jim Ramsey, Phu.

Bob Barber snowed the Navy brass—they gave him the honor of heading the NROTC cadet corps.

Again the social season was a success with a hectic Spring Weekend and a senior farewell at the end of the term, honoring those who were graduating. The pledge class had a pledge exchange with the pledges of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Pledge class president John White and social chairman Ken Hurd arranged the affair.

Cornell's rush week begins sometime in early February. If any Brothers know some likely prospects for rushing who are coming to Cornell, we would appreciate their names. Please send all names to our rush chairman, Peter Leech, at 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, New York.

ANTHONY BORWICK, *Correspondent*

### DePauw University Five Outstanding Pledges

At the end of June, Indiana Alpha had five outstanding spring pledges.

Bob Brown, West Lafayette, Ind., was the president of his high school Student

Council, and also class president. He was 36th in his graduating class, and still found time to compete in varsity swimming. Bob plans on becoming an artist, and will help keep Alpha's "diversity policy" alive and kicking.

A graduate of Lake Bluff (Ill.) High, our second spring pledge received a National Merit Letter of Commendation.



SORENSEN

Jack Sorenson also starred in football. He was all-state honorable mention during his junior year, and still managed co-captain honors in his senior year, despite being sidelined with an injury. Jack plans to major in chemistry, and hopes for a career teaching and coaching.

Paul Mitchell, a 3.6 performer in the classroom, managed to cop second places in the state tennis and wrestling meets while performing for Worthington (Ohio) High School. During his sophomore and junior years, Paul won the state doubles in tennis. We're looking for Paul to make DePauw's strong tennis Tigers even more powerful in the next few years.

Besides being president of his sophomore and senior classes at Muncie, Indiana's Burris High School, Rick Fanyo participated in basketball, baseball, football, cross country, tennis, and track. Having made the athletic circuit, Rick was chosen as a representative to Hoosier Boys' State. Now uncertain as to vocation, Rick will find DePauw's



FANYO

tough liberal arts curriculum a challenging and informative road to the future.

Finally, a lanky southern gentleman rounds out Indiana Alpha's pledge role for the spring and summer of '65.



MEREDITH

Paul Meredith of Crossett, Ark. graduated 4th in his class, and also was a Boys' State representative. A member of the National Honor Society, Paul was an all-district football performer, and top man on the golf

team for his last two years at Crossett High. Paul follows a father and brother, Rich, currently a junior, into the halls of Indiana Alpha, and is certain to perpetuate the chapter's motto, "A Striving



Pennsylvania Zeta's 1,000th initiate is Michael Ledden. He is pictured with Benjamin D. James, Dickinson '31, Dean of Students at Dickinson College.



Officers of Pennsylvania Zeta elected late in the spring are (from left) Richard Schreiber, BG; Jack Hall, VGP; I. Leo Motiuk, GP; Donald Masters, P; and Donald R. Chauncey, AG.



George Schnyder (kneeling); (from left) Tim Greiner, Henry Haase, George Cormeny, Pete Moorman, and Mike Stuckart, all Penn Etans, won the F & M interfraternity and all-college football championship.



for Excellence," as will the other four button wearers.

CRAIG BRINES, *Correspondent*

### Indiana University Presidents and Phi Betes

Indiana Beta has distinguished itself in all aspects of campus competition this year. Phi Psis hold four important presidencies at Indiana University. Bob Olson is president of the Indiana University Student Foundation, Norm Leighty is president of the sophomore class, Tom Hamilton serves as president of the Board of Academic Review, and Alan Grosbach is president of Phi Eta Sigma, the freshman men's scholastic honorary. Last semester Craig Holmes was president of the Great Issues Forum and John Jacobs was president of the Junior Interfraternity Council. Graduating Brother Tom Ewbank is president of Circle K International. For the coming year Jim McMahan will be state secretary of the Circle K organization and John Jacobs will serve in the same capacity for the Young Republicans' Club. I. U. Phi Psis are also participating in the Interfraternity Council, Little United Nations' Assembly, Great Issues Forum, Young Democrats' Club and Young Americans for Freedom.

This fall the first exchange student from Indiana Beta will be sent to England. This award is the Cornelius-von Tress award in honor of two outstanding Indiana Beta alumni. Paul Raver, a senior from Fort Wayne is this year's recipient. This fall an English student will come to Indiana University and live in our chapter house to complete the exchange program.

Four Brothers were recently elected to Phi Beta Kappa. These men were Rhodes Scholar candidates Bob Olson and Steve Tesich as well as 4.0 scholar Jim Blair and medical student Joe Songer. Phi Psis inducted into Beta Gamma Sigma business honorary were Craig Holmes and Dave Spence. New members of Phi Eta Sigma, freshmen men's scholastic honorary, included Brothers Eric Williams, Jim McMahan, and Alan Grosbach, as well as pledges Jim Long, Dave Clossin, and Ed Hatcher. The three pledges just mentioned are typical of this semester's outstanding pledge class.

In athletics Indiana Beta is keeping up its proud tradition with the presence of olympic swimmers, Fred Schmidt, Tom

Interfraternity and all-college wrestling champions at Franklin & Marshall are these Penn Etans: Mike Stuckart (kneeling); (from left) Pete Moorman, George Cormeny, Henry Haase, David Wurth, and Paul Brangs.



Paul Raver, Indiana '63 (center), receives the first Cornelius-von Tress Award from Edward C. von Tress, Indiana '17 (left), and Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana '25. The Award provides for a year of study in England, while an English student lives in the Indiana Beta Chapter house and attends Indiana University.

Trethewey, and Kevin Berry. Other Brothers represent Phi Psi in baseball, football, and of course swimming.

Academically the chapter ranked second for the fall semester, and prospects are hopeful that Indiana Beta will capture the number one spot for the spring semester. The annual Arabian Knights Dance, held for the first time in our one year old house, was a tremendous success under the able direction of chairman Mike von Gonten and was probably the most elaborate fraternity dance on campus this year.

Phi Psis captured fourth place in the Little 500 bicycle race this year. The team was composed of Rich Burns, Ken Frost, Fred Schmidt, Steve Tesich, and Terry Townsend. Jim Lukins was the team's coach.

The future of Indiana Beta looks bright indeed on the basis of the outstanding men we have pledged for fall. Rush co-chairmen Dave Bramlett and Dave Stum arranged three rush weekends at the house and three summer rush functions.

*Indiana Beta Correspondent*



Minnesota Beta Chapter house at the University of Minnesota.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



## University of Missouri "Prep Week"

In keeping pace with university and fraternity progress, Missouri Alpha at the University of Missouri not only abolished the traditional "Hell Week," but went one step further and replaced it with their "Prep Week" consisting of activities of an entirely opposite nature. This preinitiation period is designed to provide a serious atmosphere and to stimulate constructive thought along fraternity lines. A series of tests and essays as well as provocative inquiries require a candidate for initiation to be rational and creative in his approach to fraternal problems and ideals as well as to have a sound knowledge of fraternity and university history. The candidates are allowed adequate sleep and five to six hours of study a day. They are meanwhile required to complete several house improvement projects. The week is highlighted by four successive candlelight dinners, followed by speakers on related aspects of fraternity life. The speakers have included the chapter and faculty advisers, the dean and assistant dean of students, and various educators and civic leaders. This year, Executive Secretary Dud Daniel flew in from Cleveland to participate in the program as a speaker representing the national Fraternity. "Prep Week" is helping set the trend toward a progressive fraternity attitude on the Missouri campus as well as across the nation.

SPUD THOMAS, *Correspondent*

## Northwestern University Wildcat Council and NU Garde

After a very successful 1964-65 school year, the Brothers of Illinois Alpha are currently vacationing, resting up for what promises to be one of the most exciting school years yet. The major emphasis of all Brothers during this summer will be "Rush." Under the leadership of Doug Hudson, our program of summer Rush should discover many potential Phi Psis. A vigorous summer Rush will put us in great shape in the fall to bring in the best pledge class on campus. We are presently well on our way to obtaining that great pledge class after pledging six men during spring quarter. This was the largest group ever to be pledged during open Rush. Our new pledges are: Pat Edmundson, Owen Oliver, Al Ehnes, Pete Mader, Roger Barnard, and Richard Dibelka. All are excellent candidates for initiation into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. In the fall, we will add to this list of six another twenty to thirty men. We urge all of our alumni who know of any men entering Northwestern who are potential Phi Psis to contact our summer Rush chairman, Doug Hudson, at 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Illinois. Rush is vital to the Fraternity.

At the end of last quarter, the Chapter elected its new officers for next fall. These

new leaders include: John Forestner, GP; Bill Blaesing, VGP; Jim Runnion, pledge advisor; Jerry Riessen, P; Jeff Fox, AG; Tim Lowry, BG; George Rab, SG; John Duffield, Hod; Bob McIntire, Phu; and Bob Graham, Hi. In addition to these officers, we elected Tom Schaefer and Stan Neilson, social chairmen; Buzz Cleveland, IF representative; Lanny Martin, scholarship chairman; Drew Young, public relations chairman; Jim Mogle, IM chairman, and Bob Funk, house-manager.

In the world of sports, Illinois Alpha placed about 10th in the IM standings. Our IM teams had a rough go of it this year, as contrasted to our usual higher finishes. Perhaps with the re-election of our IM chairman of one year ago, Jim Mogle, we can regain our championship form. Mogle, who was voted IM Athlete of the Year, helped to lead us to a 4th place finish last year. This spring quarter was highlighted by the first place triumph in the IM tennis singles by freshman Bill Robb. Bill will be playing on the varsity next year. Also in tennis, Buzz Cleveland and Sky Olson captured a second place in the IM doubles tournament. The biggest surprise team was the volleyball team which took a second place in a tough league and gained the right to enter the playoffs. Members of that team included: Jerry Riessen, Al Asker, Buzz Cleveland, Tim Lowry, John Duncan, and Jeff Fox. Frank Lechlitter, outgoing IM chairman, did an excellent job organizing our IM schedules. In university athletics, Illinois Alpha excelled. In tennis, sophomore Jerry Riessen earned his varsity letter while Bill Robb won a freshman numeral. Distance men John Duffield and Pat Edmundson each won freshman numerals in track. Duffield, who took 1st place in the mile run in a Montana State High School track meet, will be a great asset to the varsity next spring. Edmundson, who set a new freshman record in the two mile run, will also be a man to watch over the next three years. In golf, Bob McIntire played well on the freshman team.

In campus activities, Phi Psi is well represented. We have four members on NU Garde, a freshman orientation program. They include: John Forestner, Denny Thomason, John Duffield, and Jim Johnson. On Wildcat Council are Denny Thomason, Chap Hutcheson, and John Tongue. Our house has more members on these two councils than any other fraternity on campus. Illinois Alpha is also proud of its NROTC Battalion Commander, Dennis Peters. In politics, Buzz Cleveland is the vice-president of junior IF. Al Ehnes was elected to membership in Phi Mu Alpha honorary music fraternity. Owen Oliver was president of the largest freshman dorm, Elder Hall. John Forestner and Glen Yates were members of the campus election control board.

Spring quarter social events featured our "Charlie Addams party," with the house's own band. Doug Hudson, Jim Johnson, Phil Jones, and Chuck Davis grouped together to produce some wild sounds with a Liverpool beat. They called themselves "J. J. and His Disciples." Next was a party with the DUs at the Waukegan Inn. The high point of the term was our Spring Formal at the Edgewater Beach Hotel in Chicago. Brother Art Rudd's pinmate, Vicky Filmore, was elected sweetheart. Our annual all-day spring party at Lake Geneva, Wis., was the final party of the year. The sun, water, boats, skiing, good food, and great music all combined to give everyone a time to remember. A friendly Harry Richards hosted the party in his cottage. We are all grateful to him for his hospitality. The social calendar for fall quarter will be bigger and better than ever, as promised by Tom Schaefer and Stan Neilson.

The Phi Psi house is quiet now, but it will soon explode with enthusiasm and eagerness to strive toward our high ideals. The fall brings another new school year, but our duties and obligations will be carried out in the traditional ways of the many who came before us. We of Illinois Alpha eagerly await the start of another year and a chance to further our strong bonds of Brotherhood.

JEFF FOX, *Correspondent*

## Ohio State University Amici '63 Comes Alive

"Amici '63" is indeed "coming alive in '65" for the Brothers of Ohio Delta. The old "Versailles of 14th Avenue" is getting its long awaited \$150,000 addition and modernization, made possible by enthusiastic alumni support. The old remodeled carriage house was torn down in May and the basement walls of the addition are already up.

There will be increased dining space to accommodate 80 people, additional study rooms which will increase the house capacity from 20 to 35, a housemother's suite, a new kitchen, a new chapter room, enlarged recreational facilities, and, something we've needed for a long time, an additional ladies' rest room!



Ohio Delta's library-chapter room is torn down to make way for an addition to the house.



This undertaking has been termed "Amici '63" because it expresses the Phi Psi spirit of the project, and '63 is the year the venture got under way. The Brothers of Ohio Delta wish to thank the many alumni that are contributing; we appreciate this much needed support. We also would like to extend a warm invitation to all Phi Psis to come visit and use our expanded facilities when they are completed this December.

#### SPICER ENTERS NAVY

Brother Kenneth J. Spicer of Ohio Delta has proved that you can still be a good fraternity man, even if you are strongly anti-fraternity through your sophomore year. The one thing "Spice" regrets is that he traded the seemingly good life of his dormitory and his "Baker Hall Emperors" sweat-shirt for Phi Psi and a Phi Psi Badge so late in his college career. It is remarkable that he has accomplished so much since he became a Brother in his junior year.



SPICER

He has been Junior Justice and Chief Justice of the Interfraternity Court, mem-

ber of the Council of Fraternity Presidents, in Bucket and Dipper (junior men's honorary), in the Student Leadership Recognition Banquet and in Ohio Staters, Inc.

With Phi Psi, he has been Ohio Delta's Phu, Promotions Chairman, VGP and GP. He received this year's Summerfield Award.

Ken will enter Navy OCS this fall. He has shown all his Brothers at Ohio Delta that it is never too late to be a good Phi Psi.

FRANK SCHEEL, *Correspondent*

#### Ohio Wesleyan University 3rd in Grades & Intramurals

With the arrival of summer, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha are headed for summer jobs, long-awaited vacations, and summer rush parties. While the books and papers have been left behind, all of us carry memories of a most outstanding 3rd term.

In IM's, the upperclass finished 3rd out of 14 in the running for the IM trophy, while the freshmen copped the Freshman Trophy on the strength of the successful defense of their volleyball championship. Brothers Tom McDonald, Jay Johnson, Buckey Stultz, and Al Popkess led the OWU tennis team to the conference championship this spring. The academic rise to third on campus among the fourteen fraternities showed a marked rise



Ohio Alpha officers are (from left) William Cowles, rush chairman; William Bassett, president; David Herr, vice president; Kirk Wheale, recording secretary; and Jay Johnson, pledgemaster.

and improvement. Social highlights included the mock pledging of senior Debby Darnborough, the combination dinner party-water fight with the DG's, the annual Kappa Klod Party, and, of course, the Spring Formal, featuring our own waterfall and brook stocked with gold-fish.

The highlight of the summer months will be rush parties scheduled for the middle of July and August in Long Island, upstate New York, and Cincinnati.

Three years of hard labor produced an Ohio Delta ground breaking ceremony and this picture. The "officialdom" who could make it to the event were: (front, left to right) Joe Will, contractor; James R. Slager '49, architect; Fred E. Sams '50, Ohio Delta Co. secretary; and Robert V. Cameron '41; finance chairman; (center) David H. Timmons '49, building committee; John H. Gardiner '37, Ohio Delta Co. treasurer; Don F. Shifflette Sr. '24, building chairman; Dr.

Hugh G. Beatty '01, general chairman; Dr. Wendell D. Postle '18, special gifts co-chairman; and Howard L. Hamilton '21, special gifts co-chairman; (back) J. Richard Bull '43, publicity chairman; Norman M. Spain '33, Ohio Delta Co. president; Dana N. Vogt '16, executive secretary of AMICI '63; Fred A. Exline '38, finance committee; William J. Spain '61, class solicitor; and H. Ardis Creith '21, building committee.





In anticipation of our first term rush next fall, we welcome and invite all Brothers and prospective rushees headed for OWU next year. For further information please contact William Cowles, 912 Landing Road, Rochester, N. Y.

Brother Bill Jameson has been elected senior class president, and Brother Bill Stanton was recently appointed Freshman Camp Director. Newly initiated Brothers are Joel Packman, Wes Spreen, and John Karassik. Best wishes are extended to the departing senior class in their quests for academic and professional recognition.

WILLIAM N. GRUNOW, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oregon Ore. Alpha Wins Citizenship Cup**

On June 3, 1965, the Oregon Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi was awarded a citizenship trophy by the University of Oregon Military Science Department for the 1964-1965 school year. This trophy is awarded annually by the ROTC Department to the University of Oregon living organization whose members contribute the most in the way of citizenship on the local, national and international level. The trophy was awarded to Oregon Alpha this year for such accomplishments as extensive leadership on campus, maintaining a good scholastic record, local service projects, supporting national charities, sponsoring a foreign exchange student from Switzerland, and the participation of several Brothers in the ROTC programs or in other reserve branches of the Armed Forces.

This is the third year the trophy has been awarded. The first year it was won by Phi Kappa Psi, the second year by Kappa Kappa Gamma, and we are proud to have it again on display in our trophy case.

The float of Oregon Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi won second place in the 1965 annual University of Oregon Canoe Fete. The float was designed by Brother Steve Craig, an architecture major, and

Looking over plans for a \$140,000 addition to the north end of the Ohio Delta Chapter house are (kneeling, from left) Norm Spain, head of the project; and Don Shifflette Sr., chairman of the building committee. Standing are Edward D. Howard '92, oldest alumnus; Dr. Hugh G. Beatty, general campaign chairman; and Howard L. Hamilton, president of the Ohio State University Alumni Association and a past president of Phi Kappa Psi.

was constructed by Oregon Alpha members with the help of the Chi Omegas and an upperclassmen's dorm. Brother Craig took charge of the construction and with several other Brothers, spent many valuable hours making it an outstanding float. The float was entitled "Origin of the Seasons."

### **HORSE HAS PUPS**

The men of Oregon Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi are proud to announce that their beloved mascot, Baby Snowbell, IV of Sanctuary Woods, alias Horse, has become the mother of six lively St. Bernard puppies. The joyous occasion took place on Sunday, April 18, 1965, at Sanctuary Woods Kennel in Western Oregon. Sanctuary Woods Kennel is one of the best St. Bernard Kennels in our country. Of the six pups, one male is a longhair and the rest are all smooths or shorthairs. The father of Horse's litter is Sanctuary Woods Champion Fantabulous. For two years Fantabulous was the St. Bernard



"Origin of the Seasons" is the theme of a float which won second place in the 1965 Oregon Canoe Fete for Oregon Alpha.

with the highest point totals in the United States.

Two of the puppies, both female, belong to Oregon Alpha, and one of these was given to the Brothers of Oregon Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. The other pup we plan to sell. It is valued at about \$200.

The biggest problem facing the Brothers of Oregon Alpha at the present time is that of naming Horse's pups. It seems that all six must be formally named with a name beginning with "Z." Please send any suggestions in care of Horse, 729 East Eleventh, Eugene, Oregon.

RANDY GUYER, *Correspondent*



Baby Snowbell IV, Oregon Alpha mascot, recently gave birth to the pups held here by Brother Dave Reid.





The combined Alpha Phi-Psi entry, "California," won third place in the Penn State Spring Week Carnival. Evelyn Bradley (left), "The Queen of Hearts"; Brother Frank Guzek, Phi Psi Spring Week Chairman; and Sue Plesser, Alpha Phi Spring Week Chairman display the trophies they won.

### University of Southern California Scholarship Improves

Elections, coming hard on the heels of finals, found John Sullivan as our new GP. After his six-week vacation at Quantico, Va., with the USMC, Brother Sullivan will travel to Evanston, Ill., with Brothers Frank J. Stiefel, Cary Alexander and Tony Chamberlain to represent California Delta at the ELC-DC. Returning from Evanston, Brother Sullivan will assume the role of Rush Chairman.

This past year proved to be exceedingly successful for California Delta. With the guidance of Brother Rodger Norquist, our scholarship chairman, we were able to raise ourselves ten places in the Interfraternity standings while our pledges were up 19. There is no doubt in the Brothers' minds that this could not have been done without the hard work and sacrifices made by Brothers Chad Schumacher and John Gay, who refurbished the basement, making it possible to study down there late at night in comfort.

Stu McPherson, our PR man, conceived the Monday Night Speaker Program which brought professors from the University for lectures and discussions about their fields of study. Other services, to both the Brothers and the community, included bringing younger children from local elementary schools to dinner and IFC sports events.

Coach Ron Elkin led California Delta to a hotly contested second in IFC Athletics. Though we didn't win the coveted Ironman trophy, our basketball and softball teams remained undefeated. In fact, not only did our basketball team remain undefeated, our first team with a 6' 4" average blitzed the opposition from the boards by scoring well over twice the total points of the vanquished.

Socially, with the suaveness of Brother Ken Servatius and the financial manipulations of our P, John Gay, working for us, we were able to enjoy a full social calendar filled with variety and the unexpected. Highlighting the social season were the Viva Zapata with California

Epsilon, the Spring Formal at Palm Springs, the Spring Luau which was held some where in Southern California, and the ever popular DG Switch Party, not to mention various gatherings on Red Mountain.

Gone but not forgotten are Brothers Larry Laraway, Dave Brobeck, Hal Bedsole, Rodger Norquist, Gregg Sease, Sandy Hoose and Vern Vihlene who are to be married this summer.

STU RUSSELL, *Correspondent*

### University of Toledo IFC Bowling Winners

Graduating seniors are Bill Clemens, Joe Greer, Paul Hughes, Mike Miley and Art Miller. We will miss these old timers next year. This summer also finds many Brothers at the altar. Tying the knot will be Mike Miley, Bill Arps, Don Ochs, Joe Greer, Dale Moxley and Ron Minor. Our best wishes to these Brothers and their brides.

Some how the chapter has found time between pinnings and engagements to win first place in IFC bowling, thanks to Brother Bear and his cubs. We are hopeful that our summer softball league team will be equally as successful. However, from the last report, the big green is looking a little pale.

This year's Spring Formal at cottage was a huge success, thanks to the efforts of Brother Troup. The music was, of course, supplied by Brother Miller and his records.

Newly initiated Brothers are Tom Bierley, Dave Boehk, Bob Garrison, John Gilbert, Carl Happ, Ron Hood, Larry Huss, Jeff Kozy, Bernie Krockmalny, Mike Long, Joe Molnar, Chris Moor, Tom Radecki, Jeff Simpson, Pat Walsh, and Eon MacGregor.

Ohio Eta will be under the able direc-

tion of Lance Krajewski, GP and Bob Haase, VGP during the fall semester.

BRUCE HANKE, *Correspondent*

### Trinity College Siegel Tapped for Medusa

For the second consecutive year Connecticut Alpha Phi Psi's have captured the Intramural Sports Cup, representing superior talent in sports ranging from ping-pong to football. Paced with championships in football, track and softball and strong finishes in tennis, volleyball and ping-pong, Phi Psi rolled over the nearest competitor, Alpha Delta Phi, by thirty points. Brothers Golub and Keur led the track team to the cup clincher by each scoring 12½ points. And the outlook for next year is optimistic since the juniors and sophomores contributed heavily to these victories. Phi Psi will be a front runner for the cup in 1966, seeking an unprecedented third straight championship and possession of the coveted cup for the trophy room at 74 Vernon St.

Although Connecticut Alpha is very active in athletics, we readily admit that our most important task is rushing. Once again we feel confident about the future after a most successful Mason Plan in May. On three consecutive open houses, 53, 76, and 106 freshmen visited Phi Psi and met with the Brothers, enjoying Aggie's shrimp cocktail and hors d'oeuvres. This group of freshmen represents over one third of the entire class and indicates that Connecticut Alpha should have little difficulty in choosing a fine pledge class next year. In anticipation of rush week the Brothers will return a week early (September 11) to begin the mopping up exercises. The interior of the house will be partially redecorated with funds donated by our active and generous alumni. Plans for a new staircase and furniture throughout

Texas Beta's champion fraternity slow pitch softball team.



The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI





Texas Beta's fraternity and all-college softball champions.

the upstairs living area have been made by our able and dedicated house chairman, Larry Henriques, better known as the "red headed whip."

Recently, a great honor has been awarded to a Phi Psi by Trinity College. On May 12 Brother Walter Siegel was tapped for the Medusa, representing the highest honor awarded to an undergraduate by the college. Phi Psi has never had a Medusa in her ranks before and Brother Siegel's distinction is a personal and fraternal achievement. In addition to his activities as co-rush chairman, Walt has been active on campus as an officer in the Cadet Corps, receiving the *Hartford Courant's* annual award as the outstanding cadet at Trinity.

Thus it appears that not only the undergraduates, but also the faculty and administration have been impressed with this year's activities of Phi Psi. It is our intention that in the coming year they will continue to be aware of the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi.

GEORGE SOMMER JR., *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg University 1st in Grades and Intramurals

Ohio Beta has just completed one of its most successful years. The chapter's athletic teams won the intramural championship easily. This makes the third straight year that Ohio Beta has won the intramural trophy.

The present officers of Ohio Beta are as follows: Al Slawson, GP; Keith Funk, VGP; Terry Schmidt, BG; Fred Gray, AG; J. D. Titzel, SG; Mike Duermit, Phu; Tom Ultes, Hod; Dave Hood, P; and Rich Willett, Hi.

There were men of Ohio Beta representing Wittenberg in all spring sports. Phi Psi members of the baseball team were Skip Theis, John Mihocik, Jim Osborne, Bob Saville, Bob Cross, Dave George, and Jim Overholser. The track team was represented by Rich Masciere,

Phil Burkhardt, Gordy Carlson, Mike Duermit, Gerry Ewald, Mike Shyroch, and Terry Schmidt. Bob Logan was the leader on the golf team. Al Slawson and Roger Beach were on the tennis team, with Roger capturing the conference first singles championship.

Ohio Beta initiated nineteen men into the brotherhood this spring: Ken Benne, West Point, Neb.; Bill Boggs, Maumee; John Boggs, Toledo; Kent Christison, Perrysburg; Bob Cross, Rocky River; Jim Daumke, Brecksville; John Dorsey, Berea; Greg Ezell, West Milton; Dave George, Fremont; Steve Logan, Kettering; Ken Lowry, Huntington, W. Va.; Rich Masciere, Westlake; George Marriot, Cleveland; Joel McCuen, Ashland; Randy McPhee, Canfield; Bob Saville, Westlake; Jan Spitzer, Frankfurt, Ind.; and J. D. Titzel, Greenville, Pa.

As one can see, Ohio Beta has completed a very successful year. Plans are being made for regional rush parties during the summer, in anticipation of an even greater year to come.

(Since this letter was received, the Fraternity has learned that Ohio Beta led Wittenberg fraternities in scholarship during the 1964-65 academic year.—Ed.)

FRED GRAY, *Correspondent*

### Indianapolis Alumni Association

Central Indiana alumni were quite busy during the summer months. On June 5, approximately three hundred Indiana Alpha (DePauw University) men attended their chapter's centennial in Indianapolis, and heard Brother Ford Frick give a most inspiring address. On July 11, Indiana Beta (Indiana University) held its annual rush party at Phil Cornelius' place on Lake Wawasee, and then on July 25, followed with a rush career conference, under the direction of Dr. Bob Harger, which was held at the I.U. Medical Center in Indianapolis.

The Association has voted to present scholarships to one sophomore or junior, in each of the five Indiana chapters, who

excel in fraternity leadership and scholarship at the end of the school year.

Monthly luncheons will be resumed this fall, and will be held on the second Thursday of each month at the Essex House in Indianapolis.

Annual dues solicitations are currently underway.

WAYNE MCHARGUE, *Correspondent*

(Continued on page 261)



Newman Dorr (left), Iowa '15, presents the Southern California Alumni Association's travelling Blind Bogey Trophy to Gordon Stephens, UCLA '36, who is accepting it for Jack "Denny" Evans, California '25, winner of the Association's May 14 Golf Day at the Mesa Verde Country Club, Costa Mesa, Calif.



George Humphries (left), Oregon '50, presents the low gross trophy to Homer Griffith, Southern California '30.

# FROM HERE . . . . AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in *The Shield*. We suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.

## 1902

**ALLISON S. FLEMING**, West Virginia '02, and **ROBERT S. REED**, West Virginia '08, were recently honored by the Marion County Bar Association in recognition of having been admitted to practice law more than 50 years ago. Brother Fleming was admitted to the West Virginia Bar in 1903 while Brother Reed was admitted to practice in 1914.

## 1906

**ROBERT A. PARRETT**, Ohio Wesleyan '06, retired March 31, 1965, after fifteen years with Green, Erb & Co., Cleveland, Ohio. He was previously with the DuPont Co.

## 1908

**JOHN E. MARTZ**, Ohio Wesleyan '08, 724 Lakeview Ave., Birmingham, Mich., was recently honored for fifty years' active service by the State Bar of Michigan, for which he was grievance administrator for thirty years. He was a mayor of Birmingham for twelve years and has a record of distinguished civic service.

## 1917

After thirty-five years with The Central Trust Co. of Cincinnati, **WALTER S. MARCH**, C.P.A., Ohio Wesleyan '17, has retired as senior vice president and director of the comptroller's department. He has held offices in the Financial Executives' Institute and the National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers. He and his wife, Jane, live at 508 Laramie Trail, Cincinnati.

## 1918

**RANDALL B. LUKE**, Ohio Wesleyan '18, has returned to the general practice of law in association with Morley, Stickle, Keeley & Murphy, Cleveland, Ohio.

## 1920

**ROBERT S. GORDON**, Oklahoma '20, has been elected president of the White Plains Hospital Association. Bob has been a member of the Board of Governors of the hospital since 1960. He holds consecutive No. 1 at Oklahoma Alpha.

**DONALD T. SAXBY**, California '20, of the California Packing Corp., has been elected president of California Processors and Growers, Inc., for 1965. He resides at 110 St. James Dr. in Piedmont, Calif.

## 1927

**GEORGE R. GRIGGS JR.**, Gettysburg '27, has moved to 1515 Northwick Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21218. George is a comp-

troller for the Pepsi-Cola Bottling Co. of Annapolis.

## 1929

**JAMES S. ANDERSON**, Case '29, has been appointed president of the Babcock & Wilcox Co. Serving as vice president and general manager since 1963, Brother Anderson's address is 161 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 10017.

A bronze plaque was presented by the United Foundation of Summit County, Akron, Ohio, to **HOWARD GINAVEN**, Ohio Wesleyan '29, and other members of an Ohio Wesleyan alumni team which won the United Fund sponsored TV series, "Let's Match Wits!" The program was presented over station WAKR-TV, Akron. Brother Ginaven, president of O.W.U.'s Akron alumni club, organized the team and served as coach and liaison man between the team and sponsors. The team won the top award by defeating alumni of Akron, Notre Dame, and John Carroll Universities.

## 1931

**JOHN C. HOWARD**, Pennsylvania '31, has been elected vice president, traffic, of Bethlehem Steel Corporation. John resides at Saucon Valley Rd., Bethlehem, Pa.

## 1933

**WENDELL R. STEVENS**, Bucknell '33, vice president of operations, Air Express International Corp., New York, N. Y., air

## IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; married ☐; had new addition in your family ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. Each issue several hundred copies of *THE SHIELD* are returned. If you're moving, let the Fraternity know as soon as possible. Uncle Sam went up on his postal rates again, and now it costs ten cents when your *SHIELD* is returned because of faulty address.

### Mail to

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

.....		.....	
Name		Chapter, Year of Init.	
.....			
Street or Route Address			
.....			
City	State	Zip Code	
NEWS ITEM: .....			
.....			

freight forwarding organization, has moved to 876 Hillsdale Ave., Hillsdale, N. J. 07642.

## 1934

**JOHN R. CROXALL**, Columbia '34, has been promoted to Director of Financial Management, National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

**CHARLES E. SCHMUTZ**, W & J '34, has moved to The Chalice on Skyline Dr., address P. O. Box 2837, St. Thomas, U. S. Virgin Islands 00802. Brother Schmutz is supervisor for the watch department of Cardow Inc.

## 1935

**ODESSA C. COCKERHAM**, Mississippi '35, is now serving as Postmaster of Gun-nison, Miss., and is engaged in farming.

**N. DEANE EPPLEY**, Penn State '35, recently has been presented a Certificate of Appreciation by the Institute of Gas Technology in recognition of his "out-standing services as a guest speaker in the Institute's Gas Distribution Course." Deane is with Washington Gas Light Co., Value Analysis, 1100 H Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

## 1936

**OLAF N. BEGTRUP**, Iowa State '36, has been transferred by Hughes Aircraft Co. from Tucson to Culver City, Calif. His new address is 7252 W. 94th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

## 1937

**FLETCHER L. BYROM**, Penn State '37, president of Koppers Co., Inc., has been selected as 1965 campaign chairman of the United Fund of Allegheny County, Pa.

**WILLIAM C. MOGK JR.**, Cornell '37, is Mid-West Sales Manager with Clairol Inc., a division of Bristol Myers Drug Co. Bill resides at 628 Carriage Hill Dr., Glen-view, Ill. 60025.

## 1939

**WILLIAM L. CARTWRIGHT**, Co-lumbia '39, District Manager of the Rhode Island office of Union Central Life Insurance Co., was recently elected presi-dent of the General Agents and Managers Association of Rhode Island. Brother Cartwright has also been elected to the National Board of Directors, Navy League of the U. S.

**Col. WILLIAM S. CRUMLISH**, Penn State '39, has been recently promoted and awarded silver eagles. Col. Crumlish, who is stationed in France, is chief of the installations and services division for U. S. military forces in Europe.

**ALBERT C. WEDGE**, Minnesota '39, is now manager of Manufacturing Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co., Rockford, Ill. Brother Wedge's new address is 912 James Ave., Rockford, Ill. 61101.

## 1940

**HARLAN B. DODGE**, Illinois '40, has been elected president of Cincinnati Aero-sols. Formerly General Manager of Illinois Bronze Powder Co. of Chicago, Harlan's new address is 31 Creekwood Square, Cincinnati, Ohio 45246.

**EVERETT L. ELLIS**, Washington '40, has recently left the University of Michi-gan faculty after serving nine years, to be-come Professor and Head of Forest Prod-ucts Research at Oregon State University. Mr. and Mrs. Ellis have three girls and one boy.

**JOHN W. SENFTEN**, Nebraska '40, 821 Dream Dr., Mansfield, Ohio, is a sales engineer with Ohio Brass Co.

## 1941

**H. P. NEWSON**, Allegheny '41, former-ly director of the Industry Relations Di-vision of the National Lumber Manu-facturers Association, has been appointed director of public relations for the Com-mon Carrier Conference of Domestic Wa-ter Carriers. The Common Carrier Con-ference is comprised of regulated water carriers which operate ships and barges coastwise, intercoastal, on the Great Lakes and on the inland waterways.

**Lt. Col. JACK SINGLETON JR.**, Kan-sas '41, has recently completed Armed Forces Staff College at Norfolk, Va. and is now in charge of the 94th Battalion in Stuttgart, Germany. His address is HQ 94th Engr. Bn., APO U. S. Armed Forces, New York 09145.

## 1942

**FRED A. EALAND**, Texas '42, is re-gional staff geologist for Humble Oil Co., New Orleans. The Ealands have four children: Becky, 13; Ricky, 12; Greg, 11; and Carol, 8.

**JAMES B. SLAYDEN**, Washington '42, merchandise manager for the Bullocks Westwood department store, has moved to 15153 Mulholland Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

## 1944

**EDGAR A. FAYER**, Lafayette '44, after serving in Paris for two years as manager of financial services for IBM World Trade Europe Corp., has returned to the United States as Administrative Assistant to the Controller, IBM World Trade Corp. in New York. Brother Fayer re-sides at Apt. 5B, 9 Tanglewylde Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

## 1945

**RICHARD W. WHITNEY JR.**, Minne-sota '45, became the father of a daughter, Carol, December 25, the Whitney's ninth child. Brother Whitney is general man-ager of the Viking Oil Co., Coleraine, Minn.

## 1947

**WILLIAM A. EYTH**, Nebraska '47, of 1400 Paddock Lane, Beatrice, Nebr. 68301, has been elected vice president of the Nebraska Real Estate Association for 1965.

**Dr. JOHN T. MOORE**, Chicago '47, has recently been promoted to a profes-sorship in the mathematics department at his undergraduate alma mater, the University of Western Ontario. He previ-ously taught mathematics at the Uni-versity of Florida.

## 1948

**JACK MURPHY**, Arizona '48, has been appointed vice president of KOOL Radio Television, Inc., for news, sports, special events, public affairs and special program-ing. He was previously station manager for KOOL-TV.

**WILBUR NEWTON STELTZER JR.**, Pennsylvania '48, his wife, Alice, and daughter, Laurie, 4, are currently in Arnavutkoy, Istanbul, Turkey, where Brother Steltzer is teaching biology at the American College for Girls, which is as-sociated with Robert College of Istanbul.

## 1949

**JAMES R. DAVIDSON**, Kansas '49, has recently returned to Trans World Airlines flying Boeing 727's from Kansas City, after a three year leave of absence to fly Navy transports from Honolulu.

**THOMAS A. DEVENY III**, West Vir-ginia '49, is now with the legal depart-ment of Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.

After several years as a supervisor in the Portland, Ore. office of Touche, Ross, Bailey and Smart, an international CPA firm, **HAROLD A. LEMON**, Oregon '49, has joined Streibick, Roberts & Nelson, CPA's of Lewiston, Idaho, as a partner. His new address is 3534 8th Street C, Lewiston, Idaho 83501.

**W. W. McBLAINE**, UCLA '49, has been named an account manager for The Dow Chemical Company's western sales offices.

McBlaine is a specialist in the market-ing of plastics coating materials. He has been handling plastics sales assignments for Dow in the company's western sales offices since 1958.

He joined Dow in 1957 after receiving his master's degree in business admin-istration from the University of California at Los Angeles.

He lives at 100 Hartzell Street in Pacific Palisades, Calif.

**HAROLD A. STONE**, California '49, has joined with associates Richard J. Sig-gins, Westerdahl W. Gudmundson, and Charles E. Goff, to form a partnership for the practice of law under the firm name of Gudmundson, Siggins, Stone & Goff.

**GLENN C. TROELSTUP**, Missouri '49, has recently returned to the Tokyo



Bureau of *U. S. News and World Report* after spending three months as temporary New Delhi bureau chief and Saigon representative of the magazine. "Skip's" address is Foreign Correspondents Club, 14, 2-chome, Marunouchi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

## 1950

**JOHN F. BUNNELL**, Penn State '50, hardware sales representative for the George Worthington Co., Cleveland, Ohio, was married July 6, 1964.

**KIRK M. DODGE**, Missouri '50, has been promoted to vice president and manager of the new Kansas City office of Hall, Haerr, Peterson & Harney, Inc., Advertising Agency.

**GLENN F. GUERIN**, Buffalo '50, is currently with Modubilt Rohr home components manufacturing organization, Los Angeles, Calif.

**CULTON INGRAM**, Stanford '50, has recently been appointed Assistant Manager of Retail Sales, Spokane Region (N.W. Idaho, Washington, and Oregon east of the Cascades), for the Standard Oil Co. of California.

**JAMES F. SPENCER**, Buffalo '50, has been promoted from Director of Sales Service to Division Sales Manager of the Twin City Division, First Aid Products Division, Johnson & Johnson—Surgical Dressings.

**ROBERT R. TROUP**, Colgate '50, has been promoted to Area Legal Counsel, IBM Corp., responsible for E. Fishkill, N. Y., and Burlington, Vt., facilities.

## 1951

**WARD E. BARCAFER**, Kansas '51, is now owner of the Reinhold Convention Service and the General Decorating and Display Co., which provides seasonal decorations for shopping centers and cities. Ward, prior to going into business for himself, was with General Electric in the sales department for ten years. He resides at 1120 W. 100 Ave., Denver, Colo.

Owner and operator of the Lake Shore Court in West Palm Beach, Fla. is **RICHARD H. GERLACH**, Minnesota '51. Dick says he is located directly on Lake Worth adjoining the two largest marine areas and boat manufacturing center in the palm beaches. Apartments and motel units are available the year around, and Phi Psis are especially welcome.

**Lt. Commander MAYNARD L. HOWARD**, USN, Oklahoma '51, Box 2040 USNPGS, Monterey, Calif., spent four years in Hawaii and the Far East, and is now a graduate student in management at the U. S. Naval Postgraduate School in Monterey, Calif.

Formerly executive director of the Lakewood, Ohio, Chamber of Commerce, **RUSSELL T. KEITH**, West Virginia '51, is now executive director of the State of

West Virginia Bankers' Association, Charleston, W. Va.

**Dr. BEN D. McCALLISTER**, Kansas '51, has been a fellow in medicine for three years and is now on the staff of the Mayo Clinic. The McCallisters have four children and live at 1509 Durand Court, Rochester, Minn.

## 1952

**RICHARD F. ABBOTT**, Case '52, formerly on the marketing staff of Lear Siegler's Power Equipment Division in Cleveland, Ohio, has been reassigned to the division's Santa Monica, Calif., district office.

After completing a 7-month trip through Europe, Egypt, and Turkey, Diane (UCLA Kappa Kappa Gamma) and **MICHAEL A. CORNWELL**, UCLA '52, returned to 1828 S. Beverly Glen Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

**KLINE GILBERT**, Mississippi '52, former all-American tackle from the University of Mississippi and subsequently with the Chicago Bears professional football team, is now state manager for Waddell Reed, selling mutual funds.

**WHITNEY W. HILL**, Indiana '52, 4322 Lynnbrook Dr., Louisville, Ky., is now territory manager for M & M's candies, covering Kentucky and West Virginia.

**PETER C. JOHNSON**, UCLA '52, has been promoted to regional sales manager for Lehn & Fink Products, manufacturers of household and drug products.

**WILLIAM N. KNISELY**, Dickinson '52, 1496 Letchworth Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011, has been appointed vice principal of the new Red Land High School, Ebers, Pa., which will open for the first time in Sept., 1965.

**Capt. HOWARD R. SEAMENS**, Allegheny '52, received the MBA degree from Syracuse University under an Air Force Institute of Technology program. He is now stationed at Naha Air Base, Okinawa. He received the Air Medal for service in Viet Nam in 1962. Address: Box 2775 817 TCS, APO San Francisco, Calif. 96235.

**WILLIAM B. SHEARER**, Penn State '52, 86 Dahlia St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905, purchased Ward Brokerage Co., seed and grain brokers, where he had been employed for the last seven years.

**JOSEPH R. SPOON**, Buffalo '52, has been promoted to Administrator, Organization Development for The Electronic Components and Devices major operating unit, Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J.

## 1953

**Capt. CHARLES WILLIAM CHAIN III**, F & M '53, has recently been transferred to MCAS El Toro, attached to

the VMA 121, flying the Douglas A-1E attack aircraft.

**ZANE DALTON**, Texas Tech '53, has recently become associated with the New York Life Insurance Co. in Midland, Texas, after spending ten years with Gulf Oil. He, his wife Marolyn, and two year old son, Jeff, reside at 3616 Shell, Midland, Texas 79702.

**RICHARD A. GUTHRIE**, Iowa '53, is staff attorney for Diversified Products, Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich. Brother Guthrie married the former Nancy Jepson and they have two daughters.

**Dr. LEONARD G. JENSON**, Gettysburg '53, is a senior resident in periodontics at Wilford Hall USAF Hospital, San Antonio, Texas. He received the Master of Science in Dentistry degree from the University of Texas in August, 1964. He lives at 134 Farrel Dr., San Antonio, Texas 78227.

**CORNELIUS A. O'LEARY**, Buffalo '53, has been appointed supervisor of radio and television production for Barlow-Johnson, Inc., Syracuse and Albany, N. Y., advertising and public relations firm. Brother O'Leary has worked with several radio and television stations in the Buffalo, N. Y., area, California, and Oklahoma.



O'LEARY

**GAYLORD C. WORSTELL**, Syracuse '53, recently became New York representative for the Market Forge Co. of Everett, Mass. Formerly, he was Assistant to the President of the Grenadier Corp. The Worstells and their three sons live at 70 9th St., Hicksville, Long Island, N. Y. 10811.

## 1954

**JEAN-PIERRE BAILLEUX**, Purdue '54, is marketing planning manager for Mobil Oil of Australia and is just completing a three years overseas assignment. He has a master's degree from Illinois, is married, and has one daughter.

**JOHN D. DORCHESTER JR.**, Oklahoma '54, resigned his army commission in 1961 and returned to the University of Oklahoma for a master's degree in economics, after being awarded the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers' national scholarship. He then spent 1½ years as assistant director of the Tulsa Urban Renewal Authority. Since June, 1964 he has been an appraiser and loan officer for Oklahoma Mortgage Co., Inc. On April 4, 1964, he married Susan Frances Rothernich and they honeymooned in Mexico City and Acapulco. The Dorchesters reside at 5132 S. Norfolk, Apt. 243, Tulsa, Okla. 74105.

**RAYMOND HAMILTON GARRA JR., UCLA '54**, has been appointed Sales Manager, Printing Paper Division, Noland Paper Company, Inc., Buena Park, Calif. He resides at 1707 Tradewinds Lane, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660, with his wife, Sandy, and their daughter, Tracy, 11 months.



GARRA

**Capt. F. J. GRESKOVICH, W & J '54**, 1034 Woodburn Dr., Columbus, Ga. 31907, completed three years training in oral and maxillofacial surgery at Duke University Medical Center in June, 1964, and is now serving two years active duty with the U. S. Army at Martin Army Hospital, Ft. Benning, Ga.

**EDWARD L. LAIRD SR., W & L '54**, is presently Deputy District Attorney for Orange County, Calif. (Office, Santa Ana, Calif.). Brother Laird has three children: Edward, 9; Steven, 7; and James, 1.

**HENRY H. MARCUM, Wittenberg '54**, graduated from the University of California (Berkeley) Law School in June, 1964 after four years of commissioned service in the U. S. Naval Reserve. His address is 2018 Sacramento St., Berkeley, Calif. 94702.

**ANTHONY C. POTENZA, Buffalo '54**, 458 Hillcrest Rd., Ridgewood, N. J., has been appointed Eastern Regional Manager of the TV Bank Corp., with offices at 53 Park Place, N. Y., N. Y.

**DONALD E. SCHULTZ, Oklahoma '54**, is presently Account Executive, Tracy-Locke Co., Dallas, Texas, where he lives at 8020 San Cristobal. Don was Advertising Director, *Tyler Courier-Times-Telegraph*, Tyler, Texas, prior to accepting his current position with Tracy-Locke.

## 1955

**PAUL E. BRUDERER, California '55**, is now with Longview Fibre Co., San Francisco. The Bruderers live at 647 Hillsborough St., Oakland, Calif. 94606.

**LEE S. BUMFORD, Oregon '55**, agent with the Robert A. Lovlien Oregon Agency of the State Mutual Life Assurance Co. of America, was recently awarded membership in the President's Club, an organization for field men who have sold \$500,000 or more of insurance during the previous year. He resides at 1834 Southwest Evans St., Portland, Ore.

**EDWIN S. GAULD, Duke '55**, is with Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York where he has been selected for the company's 13th Management Training Unit. He will study to become an actuary. Brother Gauld resides at 15 Madison Park Gardens, Port Washington, N. Y.

11050, with his wife, the former Kathie Wood, and their nine-month old daughter, Katherine.

**JOHN M. GIESECKE, Missouri '55**, 7332 Cherokee Dr., Prairie Village, Kan., recently left the First National Bank of Kansas City to accept the position of Customer Service Manager, Faultless Starch Co.

**ROBERT D. MANTZ, Lafayette '55**, is a development engineer in Bethlehem, Pa., where he is still playing semi-professional basketball with the Allentown Eastern League champions.

**GARY D. McPHERSON, W & L '55**, is head basketball coach at Virginia Military Institute in Lexington, Va., where he resides with his wife and their daughter, Melissa, 10 months.

**ANDREW MONEYMAKER II, Duke '55**, was recently married to the former Sandra Webb in Elmira, N. Y. Rev. Moneymaker is presently a priest at the Zion Episcopal Church, Wappingers Falls, N. Y., and resides with his wife at 7 Gale Dr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**ROBERT F. NALE, W & J '55**, was recently appointed field sales engineer with Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. in Pittsburgh, Pa., specializing in refractory applications in the electric furnace industry. Brother Nale is also actively engaged in archaeological research in the upper Ohio Valley. Appointed a field associate with the Carnegie Museum in Pittsburgh, he was recently re-elected as president of the Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology. Brother Nale is married and has four children.

**Lt. RICHARD E. ONG, Oregon State '55**, is an operations officer on the U.S.S. *Contz DLG 9*, home ported in San Diego, Calif.

**JACK F. SHERMAN, Minnesota '55**, is with The Macmillan Publishing Co., New York, N. Y., working with universities and colleges in Chicago as a sales representative and field editor. John just completed armed forces duty in Stuttgart, Germany. His address is 6140 D North Wintrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**WEBSTER W. SHARP, Texas Tech '55**, manager of the Andrews County Chamber of Commerce, Andrews, Texas, has completed the first phase of a nine-year program in the Institute for Organization Management conducted by the Chamber of Commerce of the United States.



SHARP

## 1956

**WILLIAM H. ASHLEY, Nebraska '56**, has been promoted to president of the Crest Petroleum Corp. of Omaha. Bill married the former Janey Hogg in May and now resides at 5001 Woolworth, Apt. 9, Omaha, Neb.

**GERALD I. BARKER, Washington '56**, has recently become a partner in Sandy Rexall Drug in Sandy, Ore.

**SLOANE BARKER JR., Allegheny '56**, his wife, Donna, and their son, Sloane III, 2½, are now residing in Scarsdale, N. Y., Garth Woods Apt's, 3-B-A. Previously associated with Saks Fifth Avenue as General Manager of their stores in Palm Beach and Miami Beach, Fla., Brother Barker is now with Lord and Taylor in their New York store.

**STEPHEN S. BOYNTON, Ohio State '56**, has joined the law firm of Hogan & Hartson in Washington, D. C., following graduation from the University of South Carolina Law School.

**RICHARD C. BOWER, Oklahoma '56**, is with Texas Instruments in Dallas after receiving his M.A. degree from Harvard Business School in June, 1964.

**GEORGE D. BRANDT, Oregon '56**, has returned from the service and travel in Europe and is Deputy District Attorney in Jackson County, Medford, Ore.

**EDWIN B. CHILDS, Texas Tech '56**, has been promoted to production supervisor, Gaylord Container Division, Crown Zellerbach Corp., Dallas, Texas. Newest addition to the Childs family is Julia Kristine, six months.

**Capt. ROBERT L. EARLY, Ohio Wesleyan '56**, received his recent promotion in the Dental Corps of the AFSC at Gunter Air Force Base. The Earlys make their home at 2506 Manor Circle, Apt. 28 D, Austin, Texas, with their fifteen month old daughter, Lori.

**JAMES E. FRENCH, Vanderbilt '56**, is a staff engineer in the International Headquarters of the Instrument Society of America, an engineering professional organization which provides technical society services for measurement and control technology. The 1966 ISA president will be **JOHN G. TRUXAL, Dartmouth '42**, son of former SWGP **ANDREW G. TRUXAL, F & M '16**.

**GORDON F. GRIFFES, Michigan State '56**, is traffic assistant for the Tacoma area of Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone.

**ROGER B. KALOM, Dartmouth '56**, resides at 16 Colonial Dr., Apt. C, Rocky Hill, Conn., where he is with Aetna Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn. Brother Kalom recently completed a tour of duty with the U. S. Army in Korea and Fort Banks, Mass.

**ROBERT S. LEWIS, Dartmouth '56**, has passed the New Jersey Bar and has



accepted association with a Camden, N. J., law firm. He is completing judicial clerkship with Associate Justice of the New Jersey Supreme Court, Vincent S. Haneman.

**RICHARD NORMAN RENN**, Bowling Green '56, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa at Ohio State University on February 25, 1965.

**DARRYL P. SANDERS**, Texas Tech '56, has completed a two year stint in the service and is now working on a Ph.D. at Purdue University. Darryl is married to the former Mary Acker.

**WALTER C. SANDERS**, Brown '56, resides at 1080 Brooklawn Court, Birmingham, Mich., with his wife and two children, Scott, 2, and Kristin, 1.

**ALBERT H. SCHMIDT JR.**, Colorado '56, resides at 11273 W. 28th Ave., Denver, Colo., where he and his wife are expecting their third child in the fall.

**DAVID R. SMALL**, UCLA '56, has been made Dean of Boys at Merced High School, Merced, Calif. 95340. Dave resides at 905 Brookdale Dr.

**EDWARD R. WHEELER**, Kansas '56, 1322 Chickasaw, Richardson, Texas, is in charge of, and successfully completed flights for terrain-following radar for F-III.

**ROBERT S. WINET**, Southern California '56, has been transferred to Tucson, Ariz., to represent the Upjohn Co. with the new medical school at the University of Arizona.

**MICHAEL J. ZIMMERMAN**, Oregon '56, 1444 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C., is with the Washington, D. C. office of the Boeing Co., serving in the capacity of international representative. Brother Zimmerman previously had been with Boeing International Operations in Seattle.

## 1957

**EDGAR H. BILL**, Indiana '57, is in the sales department of the United States Steel Corp. Brother Bill married the former Daren Koval and has a daughter, Briana, 5. The Bill's live at 4 Queens Ave., Malvern, Pa.

**TED BRYANT JR.**, Missouri '57, has been named Advertising Manager for the St. Joseph Light & Power Co. He will also serve as editor of the utility's quarterly magazine, *Contact*. Ted was previously employed in the Local Advertising Department of the *Kansas City Star*. Bryant is married and lives at 3314 Normandy Rd. in St. Joseph Mo.



BRYANT

**Dr. FREDERICK A. FRI JR.**, Ohio Wesleyan '57, recently graduated from the Ohio State Dental School and is now practicing in Medina, Ohio, where he lives at 804 Wadsworth Road with his wife, the former Elaine A. Wells.

**JOSEPH H. GAUTHIER**, UCLA '57, has been promoted to consumer sales service manager for H.P.E. Inc., manufacturer of swimming pool equipment and artificial Christmas trees. Brother Gauthier has represented H.P.E. through its subsidiary sales agency in the San Francisco area the past five years.

**GERALD F. GIFFORD**, Kansas '57, received the M.S. degree in Range and Watershed Management at Utah State University where he is working on a Ph.D. The Giffords have a new addition to the family, Amy Louise, 1½.

**RALPH L. HOWELL**, Oklahoma '57, recently opened his own mortgage-brokerage firm with offices at 111 W. Osborn, Phoenix, Ariz. For the previous six years he had been associated with local title and mortgage banking firms. Ralph is treasurer of the Arizona Alumni Association.

**RICHARD HUTCHINSON**, Cornell '57, is in operational systems with Rex Chamberlain, Inc., in Milwaukee, Wis., where he makes his home at 1112 E. Knapp St.

**KENNETH J. JONES**, Washington '57, received his M.S. in mathematics from the University of Michigan this summer and is now working as a research engineer for the Boeing Co., Renton, Wash.

**JOHN H. KLARICH**, Michigan State '57, 617 Willow Lane, South Milwaukee, Wis. 53172, became the father of a second son in March. John is employed by General Motors Corp., A. C. Spark Plug Division.

**Rev. RICHARD R. NEIL III**, Vanderbilt '57, is serving as assistant minister of Northminster Presbyterian Church. Rev. and Mrs. Neil, the former Mary Ann Yost, and their two children, Cynthia and Richard III, make their home at 10 W. Dell, St. Louis, Mo. 63136.

**JOHN K. PETRAKIS**, Johns Hopkins '57, is doing residency in Otolaryngology at Tampa General Hospital, Tampa, Fla. Dr. and Mrs. Petrakis live at 4521 South Cooper Place with their two children, Linda Lee, 2, and John, 3.

**JOHN L. SAUER**, Wittenberg '57, has rejoined North American Aviation, Inc., as Project Contrast Administrator, Appolo Program, Tulsa Facility. He resides at 3701 S. Indianapolis, Apt. 3, Tulsa, Okla.

**D. BRUCE SMITH II**, Purdue '57, is a process chemical engineer with the Chemicals Division of the Union Carbide Corp. Brother Smith resides at 511-B Hall St., Charleston 2, W. Va., with his wife and two children.

**GEORGE M. STOVER**, Penn State '57, is district manager of Prestone Products, Consumer Products Division, Union Carbide Corp., West Des Moines, Iowa. Brother Stover, his wife and two sons, reside at 2312 Fairlawn Dr.

**ALLEN VARGO**, Valparaiso '57, has been promoted to Assistant Production Manager, *Playboy Magazine*. The Vargos have two children, Scott, 3, and Lisa, 1, and make their home at 517 S. Highland Ave., Lombard, Ill.

**GARY WHITBECK**, Bowling Green '57, is Assistant Curator of Art, Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Ill.

## 1958

**THOMAS E. ALLEN**, Dartmouth '58, was married June 26, and is enrolled in the University of Michigan Law School. He and his wife make their home at 548 Fourth St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103. Tom recently completed two years with the U. S. Army.

**VICTOR J. BELLACE**, Bucknell '58, was married to the former Anita Del-Colliano on July 24, 1965. Brother Bellace and his wife reside at 73 Cedar Avenue, Apt. 2, Long Branch, N. J., where he is employed as a marketing representative by Scott Paper Co.

**Ltjg ROBERT V. CARTON JR.**, Dickinson '58, has returned to the United States from a Far East South China Sea cruise with Attack Carrier Air Wing 14 aboard the aircraft carrier *USS Constellation*. Bob's address is Fighter Squadron 143, U. S. Naval Station, Miramar, Calif. 92145.

**ROBERT W. CUNNINGHAM**, Cornell '58, has graduated from Cornell's Business School with a M.P.A. in Hospital Administration, and is staff assistant with the Hospital Association of New York State.

**Lt. DARRYL D. DIXON**, Oklahoma '58, is now stationed at Wurtsmith AFB in the 445 Fighter Interceptor Squadron, flying the F101B Voodoo.

**JOHN J. EIKENBURG**, Texas '58, has recently opened his law office in Houston, Texas. John graduated from the Southern Methodist School of Law in 1964.

**JONATHAN FAIRBANKS**, Cornell '58, is teaching English at the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

**The Rev. DONALD R. FERRELL**, West Virginia '58, has received the degree, Master of Sacred Theology, from Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Center, Mass. He has been granted a \$2,400 fellowship to enter the doctoral program at the Graduate Theological Union in Berkeley, Calif. The program is sponsored by several theological schools in the Berkeley area, and by the University of California. Don and his wife will reside at the Pacific School of Religion in Berkeley.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



ley where he will be a Graduate Fellow in the Department of Christian Theology.

**STEPHEN D. HUNGERFORD**, Washington '58, is with a drug store chain in Seattle, Wash.

**LOUIS LeCALSEY**, F & M '58, has been promoted to Assistant Quality Control Director of Scott Paper Co., Mobile, Ala. plant. Brother LeCalsey lives at 121 Windsor Dr., Lake Forest Estates, Daphne, Ala.

**Lt. GARY MICHELS**, Washington '58, 306½ W. Alameda, Roswell, N. M., married the former Barbara E. Steen, Gamma Phi Beta, Washington. He is with the Strategic Air Command, Walker AFB, N. M.

**Ltjg STEPHEN T. MILLIKEN**, Oregon '58, has received his Wings as Naval Aviator and is currently stationed at NAAS Ream Field, San Diego, Calif., with Helicopter Anti-Submarine Squadron 2.

**DONALD R. ST. JOHN**, Michigan State '58, is assistant manager at the Detroit Bank & Trust Co., Mack & Hillcrest Office, St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080.

**HUBERT A. SHAFFER JR.**, West Virginia '58, is an interne at Memorial Hospital, Charleston, W. Va. He received his M.D. at West Virginia in May of 1965, and is married to the former Ann Sleeth. The Shaffers have a son, Kendall, 1½.

**ROBERT C. STEPHENSON**, Allegheny '58, is now associated with the Donovan Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., specializing in industrial and commercial properties, sales, leasing, management, and mortgage loans and appraisals. Brother Stephenson was formerly with Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. in Detroit, Mich.

**DONN F. TAUCHER**, Oregon '58, has graduated from the Pacific University College of Optometry and is now in the U. S. Air Force, stationed at Hill AFB, Utah.

**Ltjg JOHN D. WEBER**, Oregon '58, operations officer, and **JAMES BROYLES**, Kansas '62, engineering officer, were with the U. S. 7th Fleet in recent crises in Vietnam. They were on board the *USS Phoebe*, a unit of the U. S. 7th Fleet's mine squadron home ported in Sasebo, Japan.

**PETER YOARS**, Duke '58, has been promoted to *Look Magazine's* New York advertising staff.

## 1959

**LARRY L. ADAMS**, Purdue '59, product engineer for Schwitzer in Indianapolis, Ind., is married to the former Nancy Burns. The Adams live at 3339 Meadows Court, Apt. F-3.

**WILLIS W. BAKER**, Missouri '59, has been transferred from IBM's Western

Region Headquarters in Los Angeles, Calif., to the Data Processing Division Headquarters in White Plains, N. Y., where he was recently promoted to Payroll Department Supervisor. Now making their home at 73 Ridgewood Terrace, Chappaqua, N. Y. 10514, Mr. and Mrs. Baker have a daughter, Elizabeth Lee, 1.

**ALVIN C. BOTHWELL**, Purdue '59, has been named assistant director of the American Meat Institute Center for Continuing Education. Prior to joining the Institute, Bothwell was manager of the Prescription Department of Belles Drugs, Inc., Gary, Ind.



**HAROLD H. BREDELL JR.**, BOTHWELL W & L '59, is an account executive with Goodbody and Co., Chicago, Ill., residing at 504 W. Wisconsin.

**F. ALLEN COE**, Iowa State '59, has joined the Texas Instruments Corp. as Manufacturing Supervisor. Brother Coe resides at 705 Nottingham, Richardson, Texas.

**JAMES B. HAMAKER**, DePauw '59, has moved to 1732 W. Kessler Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind., and is married to the former Marilyn O. Norris.

**JERRY A. HAMMETT**, West Virginia '59, has been awarded the Army Commendation Medal for his outstanding performance of duty. 1/Lt. Hammett was cited for "exceptionally meritorious service while serving successively as Brigade Training Officer, Training Company Commander, and Aide-de-Camp to the Deputy Commander General, United States Training Center, Infantry, Fort Jackson, S. C."

**Dr. RICHARD T. HERBOLD**, Bucknell '59, recently graduated from the Temple School of Dentistry and is now a Captain in the U. S. Air Force stationed at Maxwell Air Force Hospital, Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, Ala.

**ROBERT L. HOY JR.**, Missouri '59, has accepted a position as Assistant Display Director for Rothschild's & Sons, Kansas City, Mo. Bob lives at 6615 Monroe, Kansas City 64132.

**WAYNE J. KUTZ**, Ohio Wesleyan '59, Assistant Personnel Director at the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, is married to the former Carol Younkman. Mr. and Mrs. Kutz reside at 3200 Township Line Rd., Apt. 110 East, Drexel Hill, Pa.

**JOHN R. PARKER**, Vanderbilt '59, graduated from the Vanderbilt School of

Law in May, 1964, and is presently employed as an attorney by the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Real Estate Division, Acquisition Branch, Nashville, Tenn. Brother Parker makes his home at 3804 Princeton Ave., Nashville, with his wife and son, James, 4.

**DAVID C. POTTER**, Toledo '59, has been promoted to manager of Household Finance Corp., Findlay, Ohio. His new address is 615 Central, Findlay.

**DENNIS J. O'CONNOR**, Southern California '59, recently received his master's degree in marketing from the Graduate School of Business at the University of Southern California. Brother O'Connor is currently serving as Director of Publicity for Lincoln Savings and Loan Association in Los Angeles. Lincoln Savings currently employs seven other Phi Psis.



O'CONNOR

**DONALD P. SCHROER**, Valparaiso '59, is teaching and serves as football coach at Los Angeles Lutheran High School. Married to the former Peggy Boyles, Brother Schroer has one son, Scott.

**ROBERT A. SCOTT**, Bucknell '59, released in March from active duty with the Navy, has been named assistant director of admissions at Bucknell University. During his two year tour of duty with the Navy, Brother Scott taught freshman English at the Subic Bay Extension of the University of the Philippines. Prior to entering the Navy, he was with the Procter and Gamble Distributing Co. in Philadelphia. He has taken up residence at 34 Brown Street, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

**WARD D. "JERRY" STONE**, West Virginia '59, made the only 4.0 grade average (straight A) attained in the West Virginia College of Law last semester, according to Dean Paul L. Selby Jr. Jerry is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ward D. Stone, Garrison Ave., Morgantown, W. Va.

**DEAN L. WEYRICK**, Washington '59, is teaching in junior high school and is head baseball coach and assistant football and basketball coach at the high school. Dean's address is Box 963, Okanogan, Wash. 98840.

## 1960

**LARRY W. BERGER**, Nebraska '60, is a second lieutenant in the armed forces and is married to the former Mary Jo

Mackenzie. The Bergers make their home at 5442-B Brett Dr., Fort Knox, Ky.

**LARRY D. HARVEY**, Westminster '60, is assistant manager, Henrici Division, John R. Thompson Co., St. Louis, Mo. Brother Harvey lives at 1652 Pepperwood Dr., Creve Coeur, Mo. 63141, with his wife and daughter, Pamela Anne.

**PHIL HOLMES**, Southern California '60, who is attending Duke University to attain a master's degree and doctorate in English, was honored by being given a full scholarship and a teaching fellowship. He teaches two freshman classes.

**ALAN W. KIRCHNER**, Westminster '60, is mayor of the City of Alma, County seat of Buffalo County, Wis. Executive vice president of the American Bank of Alma, Brother Kirchner has three sons, Alan Jr., David, and Jonathan.

**DAVID K. LYON**, Purdue '60, is with the Chevrolet-Muncie Methods and Standards Department, Division of General Motors. David is married to the former Sharyl Salisbury and has one daughter, Lori Sue, 1.

**PAUL A. MARGOLIES**, Beloit '60, married Maryann M. Miazga, R.N., on August 29, 1964. They live at 5 Morgan Ave., Byram, Conn. 10573. He has been with the Controller's Dept. of Olivett Underwood Corp., New York City, since April, 1963.

**GERALD C. MUSSELMAN**, Oregon State '60, has been transferred to R.A.F., Alconbury, England, to fly the RF-4C Reconnaissance Fighter. Jerry's address for the next three or four years will be 1/Lt. G. C. Musselman, AO 3156014, 1 Tac Recon Sq., Box 1971, APO, N. Y. 09238.

**JAMES R. POLK**, Indiana '60, has been transferred from the Indianapolis bureau of Associated Press to the Milwaukee AP bureau. Prior to this move, Brother Polk had covered the House of Representatives for the 1965 session of the Indiana General Assembly. Jim's new address is 1939 E. Oklahoma, Milwaukee, Wis. 53207.

**JOHN S. ROBEY**, Wabash '60, will teach fifth or sixth grade this fall in Lebanon, Ind. He is married to the former Beth Sadler.

**GEORGE N. SLATER**, Virginia '60, is stationed at the Naval Development Center and Naval Air Station, Willow Grove, Pa. George was commissioned as an Ensign upon his May 14, 1965, graduation from U. S. Naval Officer Candidate School, Newport, R. I. His current address is B.O.Q., U. S. Naval Air Station, Willow Grove, Pa.

**H. BAKER SLAYBACK JR.**, Texas Tech '60, is currently employed by Lincoln-Mercury Division of Ford Motor Co. in the Buffalo District Sales Office. Prior to accepting his present position, Brother

Slayback was an instructor of business statistics at Texas Tech. He and his wife, the former Sandra Wheeler, celebrated their first wedding anniversary, August 28. The Slaybacks reside at 409 Edgewater Dr., Tonawanda, N. Y.

**JACK M. TULLEY, W & J** '60, is employed by Procter & Gamble in Chicago. Jack resides at 8642 Gulf Rd., Des Plaines, Ill., with his wife, the former Judy Opperman, and daughter, Jody Ann, 1.

## 1961

**HAL J. BEDSOLE**, Southern California '61, was recently married to the former Cathy Walters. Brother Bedsole, currently with the Minnesota Vikings professional football team, was an all-American end at Southern California.

**RODGER VAN PELT BRAMLEY**, Oklahoma '61, is now working with Johnson & Johnson and residing at 4121 Newton Ave., Apt. 215, Dallas, Texas, with his wife, Linda.

**DAVID R. COOK**, Buffalo '61, is employed with the New York Telephone Co. in Manhattan. David's address is 520 Spring Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.

**CHARLES S. COX**, Southern California '61, was married August 19, 1965, to the former Patricia Martin.

**DONALD M. DRAKE**, Ohio State '61, is in White Sands, N. M., where he is conducting engineering research on the F-III (TFX) cockpit. Don is married to the former Carol Such.

**WALTER E. GILBERT JR.**, Arizona '61, is a travel agent with Ferguson-Gates-Thompson Travel Agency in Los Angeles, Calif. He is married to the former Leah Banen and resides at 19908 Roscoe Blvd., Apt. 15, Canoga Park, Calif.

**PETER G. GREENLAW**, Buffalo '61, was commissioned a second lieutenant as an AFROTC graduate of the State University of New York at Buffalo and has commenced flight training at Moody AFB, Ga. Brother Greenlaw was recently married to the former Marsha Horymski.

**ALAN D. GRIBBEN**, Kansas '61, 1515 Hilyard—Apt. 24, Eugene, Ore. 97401, married Suzanne Runnells (Kansas Alumna) in Greeley, Colo., September 6, 1964. He is working on a master's degree at the University of Oregon.

**DAN W. JAMES**, Oklahoma '61, has been named product sales representative for rubber-tired loaders and dozers with Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co. His address is box 512—Construction Machinery Division, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201.

**EDWARD W. LYMAN JR.**, Nebraska '61, has joined the management development program at Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago. Ed is married to the former Anne Savidge (Delta Gamma, Nebraska). They live at 1330 N. Dearborn Parkway, Chicago.

**WILLIAM J. McVEIGH III**, Mississippi '61, is a navy lieutenant currently serving on the destroyer *USS Meredith* out of Mayport, Fla.

**WILLIAM F. MICHEL**, West Virginia '61, a June graduate of the College of Wooster, has been awarded a graduate fellowship by Vanderbilt University for advanced study in the University Law School. The grant will cover one year of study with an option for renewal after one year if a B average is maintained. Bill is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Michel, 27 Maple Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. His brother, Dan, is also a West Virginia Alpha Phi Psi.

**C. DAVID MOORE**, Wittenberg '61, is a sales representative for IBM in the office products office, Canton, Ohio, residing with his wife at 1805 Spring Ave., N.E., Canton, Ohio 44714.

**PETER C. NEWKIRK**, Illinois '61, is a factory representative for Philadelphia Steel and Wire Co. Brother Newkirk's address is 1036 E. Algonquin Rd., Arlington Heights, Ill.

**GEORGE W. PIFER**, Wittenberg '61, has been appointed a representative of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. He is associated with the Donald E. Williams Agency in Dayton, Ohio. Brother Pifer and wife, the former Karen Evans, reside at 480 Woodland Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

**JAMES B. PRICE**, Vanderbilt '61, is working in the nuclear power division of Charleston Naval Shipyard as a nuclear engineer. Jim lives at 58 George St., Door of the Red Hand, Charleston, S. C.

**GEORGE T. SCHROEDER**, Vanderbilt '61, is completing his second year at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine with anticipated graduation in December of 1966. Brother Schroeder and his wife, the former Mary Gann, make their home at 24 N. Montgomery, No. 307, Memphis, Tenn. 38104.

**WILLIAM M. SHEESER**, Colgate '61, has moved to Oxford Way, Route 33, Apt. 27B, Neptune City, N. J., with his wife and new addition to the family, Donna Lynne.

**JOHN S. SPENCER**, Iowa State '61, is employed by the Illinois Power Co. as an electrical engineer. Recently married, Brother Spencer lives at 569 W. Williams, Decatur, Ill.

**WILLIAM M. STEUL**, Buffalo '61, 1965 E. Amherst St., Buffalo, N. Y. 14214, is currently employed by The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

**JAMES J. SULZYCKI**, Ohio Wesleyan '61, has officially changed his name to James J. Salz. He recently received his M.D. from Duke Medical School and is presently interning at Los Angeles County Hospital, Los Angeles, Calif.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

**MARK K. TAYLOR**, Missouri '61, 3644 Malibu Beach, Va. 23452, received his commission in the U. S. Navy and is married to the former Linda Miller.

## 1962

**F. JOHN ANDREWS**, Syracuse '62, was commissioned an Ensign upon graduation from U. S. Naval Officer Candidate School and is on a tour of duty on the *USS Forrestal*, CVA-59, attack aircraft carrier for operations in the Mediterranean.

**ROBERT A. ANDREWS**, Iowa State '62, is Facilities Design Specialist, Engineering Department, Central Service Center for Army and Air Force Defense Department, San Antonio, Texas. Bob's address is 1045 Shook Ave., Apt. 148, San Antonio.

**JAMES DABNEY**, Texas Tech '62, has been transferred to the home offices of Armco Steel Corp. in Middletown, Ohio, for sales training. Brother Dabney and his wife, Suzanne, have settled at 2802 Stevens Ave., Apt. D, Middletown.

**RODNEY J. MILLER**, Arizona '62, has received a graduate assistantship at Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. A recent graduate of the University of Arizona, Brother Miller is currently enrolled in the Indiana Graduate School of Business, working toward a master's degree while majoring in international marketing and finance.

**JOSEPH W. STEINHARDT**, Lafayette '62, has been awarded a three-year student membership in the American Studies Association of the Middle Atlantic States. The association is devoted to promoting appreciation of American society and culture.

**MICHAEL L. TUFT**, California '62, 1090 Chestnut St., San Francisco, Calif., is presently going through flight training at Pensacola, Fla.

**THOMAS WILSON**, Oklahoma '62, has been appointed sports editor of the *Daily Independent*, Grand Island, Neb. After his graduation from Oklahoma last August, Mike served a tour of duty with the Air Force and is now in the Air Force

Reserve. Brother Wilson is living at 108 West 11th, Grand Island.

**ERIC E. YOUNGER**, Southern California '62, married Nina Webster, Delta Gamma, USC, on August 22, 1964. They make their home at 325 W. Lexington Dr., Apt. 6, Glendale, Calif. 91203.

**MARLOW G. ZIGLER**, Ohio State '62, has been promoted to chemist, residue laboratory, Campbell Soup Co., Camden, N. J.

## 1963

**F. VINCENT ALBEE**, Brown '63, has been appointed a representative of the Providence general agency of National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont.

## 1964

**DONALD E. ALSTED**, Lafayette '64, has been named second vice president of Alpha Phi Omega, national service organization.



ALBEE

**ANTHONY K. HUFF**, Allegheny '64, is married to the former Linda Brownfield of Erie, Pa. The Huffs reside at 9825 Memphis Ave., Bldg. 5C, Apt. 11, Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

**STANLEY KESSEL**, F & M '64, is a manager in the Abbott Lumber Co. in Dorchester, Mass. Brother Kessel recently married the former Judith Lipman and they traveled in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands on their honeymoon. The Kessels live at 752 Metropolitan Ave., Apt. 17, Hyde Park, Mass.

(Continued from page 253)

## New York Alumni Association

We wish to congratulate Brother Richard L. Knight, Indiana Alpha, on his recent appointment as Executive Vice President of Federated Department Stores, Inc., in Cincinnati. We feel sure that he will become a valuable member of the Cincinnati Alumni Association.

Brother Robert Howard Eades, Texas Alpha, was married last month. Our sincere congratulations to him and the new Mrs. Eades.

Ronald Goldfarb, New Jersey Alpha 1965, has recently joined House of Fraternity, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, as Assistant to the Purchasing Director. We look forward to Ronald's participation in the Association's affairs.

Effective this September, our Midtown monthly luncheon is being changed from the Headquarters Restaurant to the "Sixty East 42nd Street Club," Vanderbilt Avenue and 42nd Street, opposite Grand Central Station. The first luncheon at this location will be September 28, 1965, and the last Tuesday of each month thereafter. Also in September, we are starting a Downtown luncheon at Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway, in the Woolworth Building. The first Downtown luncheon will be held September 7, 1965, and continue the first Tuesday of each month. The atmosphere is highly informal, and we cordially invite every Phi Psi residing or visiting in the New York area to attend one or both of these luncheons.

The Cornell Club, 155 East 50th St., was the setting for our annual Spring Cocktail Party held on June 24. The party was a gala event, and each Brother, wife and date in attendance thoroughly enjoyed the occasion. Several attractive door prizes were awarded to lucky ticket holders.

We are planning a fall cocktail party to be held the latter part of September. Complete details will be sent to all members of the N.Y.A.A.

The New York Alumni Association extends a hearty welcome to all new alumni moving to the New York area. We urge you to participate in the many and varied activities of the Association. To find out more about the N.Y.A.A., please contact: Luther H. Aldridge, House of Fraternity, Inc., 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022, PL 9-0820.

Our 1966 Alumni Directory of members in the Greater New York area is now being prepared. It will be distributed to all 1965 dues paying members at the annual Founders' Day celebration in February, 1966. If you have recently moved or changed jobs, we would appreciate your informing us so that you will be correctly listed in the new directory.

LUTHER H. ALDRIDGE, Correspondent

Write for complete  
insignia price list

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI KAPPA PSI



*L.G. Balfour Company*  
ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO



# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**MILLS HUTSINPILLAR**, Ohio Wesleyan '96, died Aug. 10, 1964, at his home in Ironton, Ohio, following a heart attack. One of the city's most prominent businessmen, he conducted a wholesale hardware business until 1937, and had been a director of First National Bank since 1928. He was a member of Christ Episcopal Church, Masonic orders, and civic organizations. A son and daughter, grandchildren and great-grandchildren survive him.

**CURTIS FISHER**, Gettysburg '00, 81, died on September 25, 1964, at the Nugent Convalescent Home, Sharon, Pa.

A native of Johnstown, he was in business in that city, and served as president and treasurer of the Fisher Realty Co. and as a director of the Johnstown Bank and Trust Co.

His survivors include a son and two daughters.

**ROBERT B. MILLER**, Wabash '94, Purdue '01 (1896 graduate), age 89, a native of Thorntown, Ind., died March 22, 1965, at Sydney, Nova Scotia, where he had lived for the past 12 years. His widow survives. He graduated from Yale University School of Forestry, and taught that subject later at the University of New Brunswick, Canada. He founded the Dept. of Forestry of that Canadian Province. Later he was Illinois State Forester for 14 years; then he taught at Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Mich.; and at Suomi College, Hancock, Mich. He had received the M.A. degree at Wabash in 1903; and master's degrees in Forestry at Yale and some other colleges. He was author of several books.

He was active in undergraduate affairs at Wabash, and always a loyal Phi Psi.

In his later retirement he was active in Boy Scouts and other outdoor activities in Nova Scotia. He served as Wabash Class Agent of '96 for many years.—*Edward H. Knight*

**RALPH WILLISON SCHELLENGER**, Beloit '02, veteran realtor and prominent in Beloit's civic and fraternal affairs, died May 3, 1965, in his home at 731 Harrison Ave., Beloit, Wis.

Brother Schellenger had been a resident of Beloit since 1893 and his participation in Beloit's business and social programs included among others, his record as the oldest corporator of the Beloit Savings Bank.

He first was elected in 1919, and he was a trustee for 29 years, serving from 1924 through 1953. Mr. Schellenger was a member of the bank's executive committee from 1935 to 1942 inclusive.

A prominent Mason, he was the oldest past master of the Beloit Masonic Lodge, Morning Star 10, having served as first officer 1918-19. Mr. Schellenger was a 32nd

degree Mason, a member of Shrine Tripoli in Milwaukee.

He was born in Blaine, Ill., Nov. 29, 1883, the son of Ansil and Delphim Willisson Schellenger. He retired as an active realtor in Beloit more than a decade ago.

A member of St. Paul Episcopal Church, Mr. Schellenger also was a charter member of the Rotary Club, and a member of the Beloit Real Estate Board.

Survivors are his wife, the former Janet Fargo, whom he married Dec. 9, 1916, at Lake Mills and several nieces and nephews. A son, Corydon, died in 1947.

**PAUL N. DALE**, Ohio Wesleyan '02, 81, a Chicago lawyer for more than 50 years, died May 14, 1965, in his home at 2743 Broadway. Mr. Dale was senior partner in the law firm of Dale, Haffner, Grow and Overgaard.

He was graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University, where he became a member of Phi Beta Kappa, and from the Harvard law school. He was a member of the Chicago, Illinois and American Bar Associations and North Evanston Lodge of the Masons.

The lawyer was a member and trustee of Covenant Methodist Church.

Surviving are his wife, Margaret E.; three sons, David E., Mt. Lebanon, Pa.; Gordon E., Deerfield, and Stanley E., South Acton, Mass.; a brother, Horace D., Tucson, Ariz.; a sister, Mrs. Grover

Schafer, Franklin, N. C., and 10 grandchildren.

**EDWIN O. SWAIN**, DePauw '03, a singer and voice teacher, died recently at 82. Surviving is a sister, Mrs. Eugenie Young.

**ADOLPH JAMES SPANGLER**, Kansas '03, 78, former director of the division of agriculture at Tarleton State College, Stephenville, Texas, died Oct. 11, 1964.

Brother Spangler originated the first FFA judging contest, now in its 35th year at Tarleton, and in 1935 initiated the annual meat identification and judging contest in Fort Worth.

Spangler, a native of Kansas, joined Tarleton in 1928 as area supervisor of vocational agriculture. In 1935 he became Professor and Head of the Division of Agriculture. He served in that position until 1951 when he was placed on modified service. He retired in 1956.

Adolph Spangler received his LL.B. degree from the University of Kansas in 1910, and his A.B. degree from the University of Kansas in 1919. He received his B.S. degree in 1923 and his M.S. in 1924 from Colorado A & M College.

Through Spangler's efforts, the Works Progress Administration in 1945 built a livestock pavillion, two agriculture engineering shops, poultry laboratory, and a horticulture laboratory on the Tarleton

## PHI PSI LADIES

**Mrs. GRACE MONTGOMERY DUNGAN**, former Missouri Alpha house-mother, died Jan. 3, 1965. She was born in Ohio on July 1, 1882.

Following the death of her mother, she made her home with the late Mr. and Mrs. Robert Montgomery, an uncle and aunt, in Oregon, Mo.

She was married to Harry M. Dungan in 1910, and moved to Jefferson City for several years. Mr. Dungan died in 1939. They had one son, Robert, who was killed in 1945 in Italy where he was a pilot in the United States Air Force.

Illness forced her retirement as a house-mother for Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Missouri in 1947.

A member of the United Presbyterian Church, Mrs. Dungan had been a Sunday School teacher and superintendent and a member of the choir. She was active in the Women's Association and the Missionary Society.

She had been a member of the P.E.O. Sisterhood for more than 50 years and had held all offices.

She is survived by one sister, Mrs. Nell Fiegenbaum, Springfield, Neb.; one nephew, and three nieces.

**MISS MAE E. MOORE**, 94, of Gallipolis Ferry, W. Va., died March 5, 1965, in Pleasant Valley Hospital. She was a daughter of the late Judge Charles P.T. and Urilla Kline Moore. Judge Moore was a founder of Phi Kappa Psi.

Miss Moore was owner of the famous, approximately 1,000 acre, Moore Farm, formerly known as the Moore Plantation, located 10 miles below Point Pleasant on State Route 2.

The old Moore residence, often called "Moore's Castle," was one of the finest homes ever built in the Ohio Valley. Long a showplace of the area, the once-beautiful home today is only a shell with walls, floors, and marble mantels defaced and the contents pilfered by the idly curious and souvenir hunters.

She operated the farm for many years before her retirement, when she moved to Gallipolis Ferry. Many historically famous persons enjoyed its hospitality and attended functions in the great old ballroom.

Miss Moore was a member of Bruce Chapel of the Episcopal Church.

Survivors include one sister, Mrs. Robert L. Bland of Weston, a niece, and three nephews.

campus. The two-year terminal general vocational agriculture curriculum designed "to keep the farm boys on the farm and the farm in the family," was other project of Spangler's which is an accomplished fact.

Spangler was one of the first organizers of FFA chapters in the state and, in 1936, compiled the official handbook of the Texas Association of FFA, "Handbook of Meats for Future Farmers."

He was a Methodist, member of Moolah Shrine Temple and past president of Stephenville Lions Club.

Survivors include his wife, Grace, and sister, Miss Irma Spangler of Lawrence, Kan.

**WALTER BERGER ORR, W & J '04**, died suddenly on Dec. 2, 1964, while vacationing in Siesta Key, Fla. He is survived by his wife, Frances.

**BERT D. INGELS, Illinois '04**, consecutive number 1, passed away on Aug. 2, 1964, at Orange Memorial Hospital, Orange, N. J.

Initiated in 1899 by Indiana Alpha at DePauw University, he was extremely instrumental in establishing Illinois Delta Chapter in 1904. His 65 dedicated years of service to the Fraternity will forever stand as a memorial of brotherhood and loyalty. Many will remember his inspiring personality and love of people—always so willing to assist others.

He was a retired cereal chemist and later worked in real estate in East Orange.

Surviving is his widow, Mrs. Bert D. Ingels, presently living at 106 S. Harrison St., Apt. 603, East Orange, N. J.

**JAMES R. MALOTT, Indiana '05**, died Jan. 29, 1965. He was born in Mitchell, Ind., Dec. 31, 1887, the son of James Hiram and Melvina Guthrie Malott. He married Edith M. Spencer of Huntington, Ind.

Children: Mrs. E. R. (Margaret) Casady, Rushville, Ind.; Mrs. J. B. (Eleanor) Rolle, Yuma, Ariz.; Mrs. Eugene (Jeanette) Jordan, Globe, Ariz.; and James R. Malott Jr., Globe, Ariz. Nine grandchildren and eight great grandchildren also survive.

Educated in public schools in Indianapolis, Ind., he obtained the A.B. and LL.B. degrees at Indiana University in 1908 and 1909. Brother Malott served in the Philippine Islands as Assistant Prosecuting Attorney for the City of Manila, Prosecuting Attorney for the Moro Province, and Acting Attorney General for the Province under General Pershing, Governor of the Province. He engaged in private practice with P. J. Moore, 1912-1914.

He moved to Globe, Ariz., July 1, 1915, and was associated with the law firm of Alderman & Elliot. On October 1, 1916, he formed the legal partnership of Morris & Malott, with Samuel H. Morris, which is presumably the oldest law firm in the state with the original partners. The firm served as Western Counsel for Miami Copper Co. for many years, and presently represents among its clients, the Miami

Copper Co. Division of Tennessee Corp.

James Malott served as president of Globe Rotary, president of Gila County Bar Association (1924 and 1963), and president of the Arizona State Bar Association, 1924. He also served as vice president for Arizona of the American Bar Association, and was a member of the Gila County, Arizona State, American and California Bar Associations.

He was an honorary 33rd degree Mason, Scottish Rite; Past Grand Presiding Officer of the State York Rite Bodies, including Grand Lodge F. & A.M.; Grand Chapter R.A.M.; Grand Council R. & S.M.; Grand Commandery K.T.; Past Presiding Officer of Red Cross of Constantine; Past Prior K.Y.C.H.; Fellow in Philalethes Society; member of the Jurisprudence Committee of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar, U.S.A.

A member of the First Presbyterian Church of Globe, Ariz., he served as a Deacon for many years.

**WALLACE S. MURRAY, Wittenberg '06**, member of the diplomatic staff of the United States for more than 25 years, died April 26, 1965, in Washington. He was 78.

Former ambassador to Iran, he was lauded by the State Department for the diplomatic skill with which he served through the Russian-Iranian crisis. He retired from that post in April, 1946, because of ill health.

He majored in languages at Wittenberg, earned the Master of Arts degree magna cum laude at Harvard, and studied at Columbia and the Sorbonne. Wittenberg gave him an honorary doctorate in 1949 and Carthage College had awarded him an honorary degree in 1926.

During World War I he became head of the corps of interpreters for the Rainbow Division in France. He participated in the Champagne defensive action and the Marne-Aisne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. In the army of occupation he was adjutant to the military governor of Ahrweiler, Germany.

Mr. Murray became secretary of the American Legation in Budapest, Hungary, in 1920, serving until 1922. Subsequent appointments included: secretary and charge d'affaires, Teheran, Persia, 1922-1925; assistant chief, Division of Near Eastern Affairs, Department of State, 1925-29; chief of the division, 1929-1942; director, office of Near Eastern and African Affairs, January, 1944; appointed ambassador to Iran, January 1945.

Special work with the State Department included: advisor on political relations, 1922; mission to Near East, 1929; special mission to Iran and other Near Eastern countries, 1938; on mission to London with Under Secretary of State, April 1944, to discuss Middle Eastern questions.

Surviving are his wife and a cousin.

**WARD JACKSON PARKS, Amherst '06**, died Dec. 3, 1964. Ward was born in Boston, Mass. and prepared for Amherst at Newton High School. He remained in Amherst two and one-half years. His principal occupation was farming in the town

of Sherborn, Mass. where he was a member of the First Parish Church. He was married to Marion Whitley, Jan. 20, 1916; his children are Nancy, Samuel Thaxter and Joan.

**Dr. ROSS MILLER, Wittenberg '07**, chairman of Wittenberg's department of religion from 1928 to 1936 and a founder of Blue Key, died March 3, 1965, in Alma, Mich.

After graduation Dr. Miller served in France as a chaplain with the 331st Infantry. He was pastor of Calvary Lutheran Church, Chillicothe, O., and then joined Wittenberg's faculty in 1922 as Dean of Men and professor of English. Leaving Wittenberg in 1936, he served as pastor of Springfield's Covenant Presbyterian Church until 1945 when he went to Jamestown (N.D.) College as head of the department of religion. From 1951 to 1958 he was head of the department of religion of Alma College, Alma, Mich. He was supply pastor of Emerson Presbyterian Church in Breckenridge, Mich., from 1951 to 1963.

He earned the Master of Arts degree at Harvard and the Doctor of Philosophy degree at the University of Edinburgh. As a faculty member he was instrumental in the founding of Wittenberg's Chapter of Blue Key, leadership honorary. Surviving are his wife and two sons.

**ALBERT W. HOOPES, Swarthmore '08**, founder of Highland Dairy Products Co., of West Chester and Coatesville, Pa., died June 15, 1965, at the West Chester Arms, West Chester Pike, West Chester. He was 74 and lived at Highland Manor, West Chester.

Mr. Hoopes served as president of the dairy company until 1961 when he became chairman of the board. He was also a member of the board of the Chester County Mutual Insurance Co.

He was a member of the West Chester Hunt, the Sons of the American Revolution and a charter member of the West Chester Rotary Club.

He is survived by a son, Albert W. Jr.; two daughters, Mrs. R. Johnstone Harrity and Mrs. Robert W. Wolcott Jr.; a brother and 13 grandchildren. Mrs. Hoopes died May 25, 1965.

**L. PATTON BROWN, Pennsylvania '08**, a former Philadelphian, died March 21, 1965, in Bradenton, Fla. He was 75. He was a graduate of the William Penn Charter School and the University of Pennsylvania. Mr. Brown, who retired in 1935, was an executive of the former Victor Talking Machine Co. Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Richard H. Robinson; a son, Linn P. Sr., and four grandchildren.

**Col. JAMES KEY SAUNDERS, Missouri '08**, U. S. Army retired, died June 1, 1965, at the age of 78. He became a member of Missouri Alpha Chapter in 1908 at the time of its re-establishment.

A native of Galveston, he had lived in Houston for 46 years. He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution,

and was a veteran of World Wars I and II.

Survivors include his wife, Mabel C. Saunders, Houston; a daughter, Mrs. James H. Leech, and two granddaughters, all of Austin, Texas; and a niece, Mrs. Clyde Rhea, Tulsa, Okla.

**ALEXANDER PARKER GATES, Virginia '19**, lawyer, soldier, and resident of Washington, D. C., for many years, died in a hospital there on Sept. 17, 1964, after a long illness.

Colonel Gates was a public relations counsel for Pan American Airways in Washington at the time of his death. He was a native of Charleston and a graduate of Charleston High School, who attended the University of Virginia for a year before coming to West Virginia.

He joined Phi Kappa Psi at Virginia and after enrolling at West Virginia University, was active in West Virginia Alpha Chapter, was a member of the varsity football squad, and affiliated with Fi Batar Cappar and other campus organizations.

After graduation with the LL.B. degree in 1926, Colonel Gates became a special agent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He left Government service in 1929 to practice law in Charleston, moving to Washington several years later. While in Charleston, he served as a member of the city council there. He was on active Army duty as a major during World War II, much of the time attached to U. S. General Headquarters in London. After the war he continued his Army affiliation, retiring some years later with the rank of colonel.

Surviving is his widow, the former Genevieve Morris of Charleston.

**PAUL C. GRIDER, Columbia '19**, died October 9, 1964, at age 63. He is survived by his wife, Maxye J. Grider, and two sons, Paul C. Grider Jr. (a Louisville, Ky. physician), and Edgar M. Grider (an Atlanta, Ga. minister).

**ALVIN E. HELLMICH, Penn State '23**, died September 25, 1964, in Atlanta. Formerly division manager of the Philadelphia office of Retail Credit Company, Inc., he was promoted to vice president and operational manager of the home office in Atlanta in 1960.

**GEORGE W. MCINTYRE, Oregon '23**, president and director of the First



MCINTYRE

Federal Savings and Loan Association of Klamath Falls, Ore., died May 8, 1965, at the family home in Santa Barbara, Calif. He was 69.

A native of Ironton, Ohio, he was born Nov. 10, 1895. He went to Klamath Falls in 1924 and married Eloise

McPherson in 1927. Mr. McIntyre was active in community affairs until January, 1964, when he moved to Santa Barbara.

He spent 20 years with the First National Bank, Klamath Falls Branch, as assistant cashier. In 1945 he moved to the First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Klamath Falls as assistant to the president. He was elected vice president and on June 25, 1945, he succeeded C. S. Robertson as president. At that time he was elected to the board of directors of the association. He served as managing officer until Dec. 31, 1962, when he retired from active management. He remained a director and was association president at the time of his death.

In 1953 Brother McIntyre served as president of the Oregon Savings and Loan League and participated actively in committee work in the United States Savings and Loan League.

He was made a director of the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco for a two-year term in 1963. On establishment of the 12th Federal Home Loan Bank District, he was appointed a director of the Spokane Bank. He also served as the district's representative of the Federal Savings and Loan Advisory Council.

He was a long-time member of Kiwanis, was active in the Community Concert Association, American Legion, was co-chairman of the United Fund, a past director of the chamber of commerce, worked on the Salvation Army Drive, and was a long-time member of the City Library Board. More recently he was a member of the Klamath County Library Board.

He was a member and elder of the First Presbyterian Church.

Survivors include the widow, Eloise, Santa Barbara; son, Donald McIntyre, Portland; a daughter, Marian Raymond, Klamath Falls; brother, Fred McIntyre, Lebanon; sister, Olive Leidy, Walla Walla, Wash.; also six grandchildren.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Brother George W. McIntyre, Oregon Alpha '23, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Chapter roll number twenty-six, was a Charter member in superlative standing and guiding light of Oregon Alpha and contributed generously of time, effort, interest, and means, and

WHEREAS, Brother McIntyre maintained his love for his Fraternity in the years after his graduation and has been a loyal supporter, friend, and Brother, and

WHEREAS, Brother McIntyre has, by his example, instilled in many the importance of the part Alumni can play in building a strong Fraternity,

The Men of Oregon Alpha wish to extend their deepest sympathies to Brother McIntyre's family, always hoping that his Brothers may share with his family his memory and the burden of his departure.

Resolved May 10, 1965  
Oregon Alpha Chapter

**HAL W. HUDDLESTON, Vanderbilt '24**, a vice president of Choctaw, Inc., died of a heart attack on August 28, 1964, at University of Arkansas Medical Center in Little Rock. He was 60.

Brother Huddleston lived at 1080 North Graham, in Little Rock.

Born in Lobelville, Tenn., Mr. Huddleston moved to Memphis after receiving a degree in civil engineering from Vanderbilt University in Nashville. He joined Choctaw in 1935 and was appointed vice president in charge of concrete production in 1963.

He served in both the European and Pacific Theaters in World War II, rising in rank from a second lieutenant in the Army to lieutenant colonel.

Brother Huddleston was a member of the Memphis Engineers Club, the United States Coast Guard Auxiliary and St. Stephens Methodist Church.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Eloise Boyette Huddleston, a son, William Huddleston, of the North Graham address; and a brother, Jack Huddleston, of Dyersburg, Tenn.

**ARTHUR H. ALLEN, Case '25**, died October 29, 1964.

**LEYDEN LEWIS SCOTT, Illinois '25**, of 204 Orange Grove, South Pasadena, drowned December 10, 1964, when he fell from his boat, Kyuquot, in Newport Harbor. He was a graduate of the University of Illinois. He is survived by his wife, Faylene Forsyth Scott; two sons, Charles B. Scott, Stanford '54, of San Marino, Forsyth Scott of Covina; a brother, Ivan Scott of Wilmette, Ill.; a cousin, Erma N. Ross of Covina and three grandchildren.

Scotty, as he was called, was President of the Southern California Alumni Association back in the late '40s and was greatly responsible for a rejuvenation of the association after the war. Through



SIDNEY MIZE, Mississippi '35  
U. S. District Judge

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



his efforts, the association held a Luau at the Green Ranch in Arcadia which was attended by approximately 500 Brothers and their girls.

He was sixty years old, having retired recently from a long association with Fireman's Fund Insurance Company.

U. S. District Judge **SIDNEY MIZE**, Mississippi '35, the dean of Mississippi's federal jurists, died in a Gulfport hospital April 26, 1965. He was 77.

The white-haired jurist had been admitted for observation and treatment.

Brother Mize collapsed in a courtroom in Meridian in March.

A spokesman said the collapse resulted from a recurring back injury.

Mize, who handled the James Meredith-University of Mississippi suits, also handed down Mississippi's first public school desegregation order. He ruled that first grade classrooms in Biloxi, Jackson and Leake County had to be integrated on a grade-year-basis.

He also ordered a speedup in the Jackson case and was scheduled to hear appeals on the others.

Mize was appointed to a federal judgeship by President Franklin D. Roosevelt in 1937, and handed down most of the state's earlier civil rights decisions.

He was the oldest of the state's federal judges.

In the hearing of the suit filed by Negro James Meredith of Kosciusko that resulted in the desegregation of the University of Mississippi, Mize first ruled against Meredith. He later issued the order in 1962 that lowered the racial barriers after his decision was reversed on appeal.

Born March 7, 1888, in Scott County, Miss., Mize lived on the Mississippi Gulf Coast at Gulfport since 1911 when he received a law degree from the University of Mississippi.

He and a brother, the late Joseph Mize, Mississippi '01, formed a law partnership which continued until his brother's death in 1927. Later in the year, Mize formed a new law partnership with Robert W. Thompson Jr., which became the law firm of Mize, Thompson and Mize when a nephew, Webb Mize, Mississippi '30, and President of Phi Kappa Psi from 1960-62, of Gulfport, joined the firm.

Judge Mize also served as a special district attorney in 1914, as a special Harrison County judge in 1930, and once as a special chancellor and a special assistant U. S. attorney.

He also served as a member of the Mississippi Democratic Executive Committee from 1931 to 1937 and was a member of the Gulfport Municipal School Board from 1930 to 1938.

Brother Mize is survived by his wife, Erma Montgomery Mize, of Gulfport and three daughters, Mrs. Sidney M. Sundburg of Houma, La.; Mrs. Marian M. Anderson, Arlington, Va., and Mrs. Kathleen Mize of Gulfport.

He was a member of the First Baptist Church of Gulfport.



“Songs of Phi Kappa Psi” is the Fraternity’s one and only record album.

There are no songs in your library like these.

RICHARD MALTBY, Arranger  
RAY CHARLES, Director  
COLUMBIA RECORDS

## “SONGS OF PHI KAPPA PSI”

Please send me . . . . . copies of the “Songs of Phi Kappa Psi” at \$4.50 per album. (Attention—Associations, Clubs, Chapters, and interested individuals: in quantities of 20 albums, the unit price is \$3.50.)

My check for \$ . . . . . is enclosed.

Ship to: . . . . .  
Name . . . . . Chapter . . . . . Year . . . . .  
No. and Street . . . . .  
City . . . . . State . . . . . Zip Code . . . . .

Clip and mail to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940  
E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio. (Delivery in 10 Days.)

# SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on page 268.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Alabama	Ala. Alpha	Jon Gornstein	P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala.
Allegheny	Penn. Beta	John Barbera	38 Dogwood Lane, Needham, Mass.
Arizona State	Ariz. Beta	Joe Duke	4545 N. 17th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. (277-0655)
Beloit	Wis. Gamma	Tom Fawell	815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Brian Apelt	4669 Grayton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44135
Bucknell	Penn. Gamma	Richard Reid	920 W. Main St., Newark, Ohio
Buffalo	N. Y. Eta	Roger Fredericks	540 Stockridge, Buffalo, N. Y. 14215
California	Cal. Gamma	Larry A. Ashby	2607 Ellsworth, Apt. 204, Berkeley, Cal. 94704
California at Los Angeles	Cal. Epsilon	William C. Rolf	1161 Fries Ave., Wilmington, Calif. 90744
California at Santa Barbara	Cal. Zeta	Robert Reed	1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Cal. 93017
Case	Ohio Epsilon	James Craighead	1466 Munlford Rd., Columbus 12, Ohio
Colorado	Colo. Alpha	Alan F. Birkby	46 Paseo, Lamar, Colo. 81052
Columbia	N. Y. Gamma	Peter Feresten	529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y. 10025
Dartmouth	N. H. Alpha	Greg Ball	1000 N. 40th St., Ft. Smith, Ark.
DePauw	Ind. Alpha	Carl E. Hirth	8301 Kingsbury, St. Louis, Mo. 63105
		T. Scott Johnston	2521 Meadowood, Toledo 6, Ohio
Dickinson	Penn. Zeta	John Euler	7121 Arrowwood Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Florida	Fla. Beta Colony	Allen L. Porter	P. O. Box 12613 US, Gainesville, Fla. 32603
Florida State	Fla. Alpha	Carl M. Sugarman	11195 Southwest 74th Ct., Miami, Fla.
Franklin & Marshall	Penn. Eta	Richard A. Saul Jr.	787 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Penn.
		Thomas H. Sullivan	109 Center St., Wethersfield, Conn.
Illinois	Illinois Delta	T. J. Dunn	911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
Indiana	Ind. Beta	N. David Bramlett	1614 Finley Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46203
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Dick Montgomery	Larrabee, Iowa 51029
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Graig K. Tessau	Gladbrook, Iowa
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	David H. Kagan	578 Winthrop St., Medford 55, Mass.
Michigan	Mich. Alpha	Theron D. Price II	12 Melbourn Lane, Greenville, S. C.
Michigan State	Mich. Beta	James H. Restrict	1010 Lincoln, Birmingham, Mich.
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	Roger D. Lenthe	1836 8 St. S., Moorhead, Minn.
Missouri	Mo. Alpha	"Spud" Thomas	6141 Harrison, Kansas City, Mo.
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	Tom Milsap	112 N. Walnut, Grand Island, Neb.
Northwestern	Ill. Alpha	Douglas Hudson	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Bill Leland	3845 Hillmont, Dayton 14, Ohio
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	William G. Cowles	912 Landing Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
Oklahoma	Okla. Alpha	Dick Moore	720 Elm, Norman, Okla. 73069
Oregon	Ore. Alpha	Randy Ellerbrook	4119 Oakman St. S., Salem, Ore.
Oregon State	Ore. Beta	Bruce Shaw	3310 N. E. Ainsworth, Portland 11, Ore.
Pennsylvania	Penn. Iota	Tom Christian	3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Penn. 19104
Pennsylvania State	Penn. Lambda	Paul G. Adams III	5036 N. 25th St., Arlington, Va. 22207
Purdue	Ind. Delta	Nat Nolan	445 Valley Lane, Greenwood, Ind.
Southern California	Cal. Delta	John Sullivan	No. 5 Roundup Rd., Rolling Hills, Cal.
Stanford	Cal. Beta	Roger F. Connor	RR2-Box 234, Crown Point, Ind. 46307
Syracuse	N. Y. Beta	Heath Bingham	Georgetown Rd., Weston, Conn.
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Gary Lee Rose	3307-55th St., Lubbock, Texas
Trinity	Conn. Alpha	Walter W. Siegel	119 Muirfield Rd., Rockville Ctr., N. Y. 11570
		Daniel Kraut	43 Kilbourne Ave., New Britain, Conn. 06053
Valparaiso	Ind. Epsilon	Kenneth Oestermeyer	3115 West 84th Pl., Chicago, Ill. 60652
Virginia	Va. Alpha	David H. Beck	809 Sylvania Ave., Fredericksburg, Va.
Wabash	Ind. Gamma	Larry S. Landis	1507 Westmoor Pky., Goshen, Ind. 46526
		R. Michael Parker	1304 S. Anderson St., Elwood, Ind.
Washington & Jefferson	Penn. Alpha	James Broschious	835 Packe St., Easton, Penn.
Washington & Lee	Va. Beta	Frederick N. Suttle Jr.	411 Hiden Blvd., Newport News, Va. 23606
West Virginia	W. Va. Alpha	Mike Keller	710 N. Queen St., Martinsburg, W. Va.
		Edward L. Shorr	3408 Virginia Ave. S.E., Charleston, W. Va.

# PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Thursday, Noon, Playboy Club, Dinkler-Plaza Hotel, 98 Forsyth St., N.W.  
BALTIMORE—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus  
BUFFALO—First Thursday, Noon, Behind the Curtain Room, Cork & Bottle and Oliver Restaurant.  
CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued  
CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club  
CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.  
DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel  
DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit  
HARRISBURG—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel  
HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.  
HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey, Construction Products Ltd., 524 Cooke St., Honolulu, Hawaii 587-485  
HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.  
INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Manger Motor Inn, 1530 North Meridian St.  
KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club  
LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets  
LUBBOCK—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel

MINNEAPOLIS—Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club  
NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.), beginning September 7, 1965  
NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Last Tuesday, Noon, Sixty East 42nd Street Club, Vanderbilt Ave. and 42nd Street, Opp. Grand Central Station, beginning September 28, 1965  
OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451  
ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel  
PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce  
PHOENIX—Second Wednesday, Noon, Rons Club, 17th Ave. and Osborn Rd.  
PITTSBURGH—First Monday, Noon, Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant  
SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.  
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room  
SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club  
SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant  
SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club  
WASHINGTON, D. C.—Call Russell Thrall, KE 8-6963

## PERPETUATE PHI KAPPA PSI

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned  
(Summer Rush Chairmen on Opposite Page—Chapter Addresses on Next Page)*

## Recommend a Rushee in 1965

To the Brothers of .....  
(Chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (Zip code)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: .....  
.....

Fraternally Submitted:  
.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)



# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

## The Executive Council Officers

\*PRESIDENT—Robert E. Leber.....80 Irving Place, New York, N. Y. 10003  
\*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
\*TREASURER—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004  
\*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)  
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107  
FIELD SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—John R. Shelton.....525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Edward C. Laird....Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—William B. Leahy.....124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—C. Steven Lumm.....1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Harry M. Young.....720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
MYSTAGOGUE—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801  
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207  
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Ralph R. Haney.....(See Treasurer Above)  
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—G. Kent Yowell.....38 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill. 60603  
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent C. Owen.....215 Austin Ave., Albion, Mich. 49224  
DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE—Dr. N. Ray Hawk.....Asst. to the President  
Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
HISTORIAN—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y. 10011  
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N. Y. 10005  
Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236  
Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

## Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert L. Milligan (1966).....200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067  
Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 75202  
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20008

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U., 277 Park Ave., Suite 1007, New York, N. Y. 10017

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486  
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335  
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511  
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
BROWN—R. I. Alpha (1902), I, P. O. Box 1166, Providence, R. I. 02912  
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
BUFFALO—N. Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N. Y. 14205  
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704  
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104  
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637  
COLGATE—N. Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y. 13346  
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301  
COLUMBIA—N. Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y. 10025  
CORNELL—N. Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850  
DARTMOUTH—N. H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 03755  
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
DUKE—N. C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N. C. 27706

FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822  
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045  
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042  
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104  
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906

RIDER—N. J. Alpha (1965), I, Trenton, N. J. 08602  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Calif. 94305  
SYRACUSE—N. Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210  
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106  
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202  
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301  
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

CREIGHTON—Nebraska Beta Colony, V, 4436 William St., Omaha, Neb. 68105  
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, P. O. Box 12613 Univ. Station, Gainesville, Fla. 32603  
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha Colony, V, P. O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
OKLAHOMA STATE—Oklahoma Beta Colony, V, 325 Duck, Stillwater, Okla. 74075

## Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P. O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081  
ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327  
BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N. Y. 14225  
CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901  
CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60647  
CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227  
CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3110 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118  
COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221  
DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
DAYTON—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419  
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant Street, Denver, Colo. 80203  
DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, 102 Pierce Street, Birmingham, Michigan  
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550  
FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
GREENSBORO, N. C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C. 27400  
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105  
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Ralph B. Dibble, 1519 Nuuanu, King Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817  
HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000  
INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701

INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Jerry Huston, 5004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, P. O. Box 1562, Los Angeles, Calif. 90053  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Sammy O. Ribble, 3406—36th St., Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—III, Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Luther H. Aldridge, House of Fragrance, Inc., 711 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022  
 OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Robert J. McKeever, 1316½ N. Ferncreek Ave., Orlando, Fla. 32804  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
 PITTSBURGH—III, James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Apt. 23, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore.  
 RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024  
 ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122  
 ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P. O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Frank Lamb, 351 California Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94104  
 SARASOTA—IV, No Correspondent  
 SEATTLE—VI, Bart Edgers, 1411 4th Ave. Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504

SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N. Y. 13027  
 TOLEDO—III, James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Russell Thrall, 4027 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000

#### Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CLARKSBURG, W. Va.—III, James R. Marstiller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900  
 DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 115 Rustic Place, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, Hugh I. Sherman, Box 453, Great Falls, Mont. 59401  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E. 15th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norval L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave. So., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 TAMPA—See St. Petersburg

#### Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)  
 Virginia Alpha (1856-61)  
 Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)  
 Virginia Delta (1866-69)  
 Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)  
 Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)  
 District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)  
 Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

#### Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Candler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)

## WANTED

### STAFF MEMBER

—to be responsible for stimulating renewed and increased interest among alumni, alumni associations, and alumni clubs;

And to assist with a development program for the Fraternity, including planning and fund raising;

Full time; headquarters in Cleveland; some travel.

### FIELD SECRETARY

—to travel to various undergraduate chapters, alumni associations, and alumni clubs throughout the United States, to counsel them and to report on their status;

Field Secretaries must be under 27 years old, and must be able to offer two years of continuous service to the Fraternity;

Headquarters in Cleveland.

**COMPENSATION:** Salary, expense allowance, hospital, medical, and insurance coverage. Immediate employment for suitable applicants.

**HOW TO APPLY:** Applicants should send a summary of experience, photograph (snapshot is fine), and references to Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



"We hope  
and believe too,  
that this Fraternity  
shall not be confined . . .  
but it shall soon  
take within its bounds  
all the United States,  
and not only that,  
but its influence  
shall in the course of time  
belt the whole globe . . ."

*Salutory  
first issue  
"The Mystic Tie"  
March, 1859*